	Social sciences (General)
	Periodicals. Serials
1.A1-.A2	Polyglot
1.A3-Z	English
3	French
5	German
7	Italian
8.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
(9)	Yearbooks
	see H1+
	Societies
10	International
11	American and British
13	French
15	German
17	Italian
19	Societies in other countries
	Congresses
21	Polyglot
22	English
23	French
25	German
27	Italian
29.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
(31-35)	Collected works
	see H71+
	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
40	Polyglot
41	English
43	French
45	German
47	Italian
49.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
49.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
50	Directories
	History
51	General works
53.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
57	Collective
59.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
61	General works
61.15	Relation to philosophy. Social philosophy
61.2	Classification
61.24	Grounded theory
61.25	Mathematics. Mathematical models

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued
61.26 Panel analysis
61.27 Scaling
61.28 Interviewing
Including focus groups
61.29 Biographical methods
61.295 Narrative inquiry
61.3 Data processing
61.4 Forecasting in the social sciences
Cf. CB158+ History of civilization
Cf. HB3730+ Economic forecasting
Cf. HD30.27 Management
Cf. HN101+ Social prediction, by region or country
Cf. T174 Technological forecasting
Statistical methods see HA29+
Relation to history see D16.166
Relation to management see HD30.19
Relation to psychoanalysis see BF175.4.S65
Communication of information
61.8 General works
Information services
61.9 General works
61.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
61.95 Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. LB1584+ Elementary school education
62.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
62.A3 Congresses
62.A5-Z General works
62.2 Audiovisual aids
62.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
62.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
63 General works
64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions, A-Z*
(65-67) Schools. Institutes of social sciences
see H62+
69 Syllabi, outlines
General works
71 To 1789
81 1789-1870
83 1871-1975
85 1976-

(86-87) Elementary and secondary school textbooks
(91) General special
see the specific subject
92 Pictorial works
93 Popular works
95 Juvenile works
Public policy (General). Policy sciences
96 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
97 General works
97.7 Policy networks
(99) Charts, diagrams, etc.
see HA31

Statistics
Class here general works on social science statistics and censuses, including statistical data and methodology.
For applications of statistics in the social sciences, see the field
For statistical data alone see HA154+
For works on the general theory and methodology of statistics see QA276+

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
12 Congresses
(13-15) Collected works
see HA29+
17 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
19 History
Biography
22 Collective
23.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Theory and method of social science statistics
General works
29 English
29.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
29.6 Juvenile works
30 Frequency distribution
30.3 Time-series analysis
30.4 Index numbers
Cf. HB225 Price indexes
30.6 Spatial analysis
31 Tables. Graphic methods
31.15 Forms
31.2 Sampling. Statistical survey methodology
31.23 Register-based statistics
31.25 Cartography
31.3 Regression. Correlation
31.35 Analysis of variance
31.38 Data envelopment analysis
31.4 Discriminant analysis
31.5 Hypothesis testing
31.7 Estimation
31.9 Decision theory
32 Data processing
Including SPSS
Communication of information
33 General works
Statistical services see HA36+
33.5 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
34 Confidential communications
Study and teaching. Research

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
35 General works
35.15 Problems, exercises, examinations
35.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Statistical services. Statistical bureaus
36 International
37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except the United States and Uruguay):
.x Periodicals. Serials
.x2 General works
.x3A-.x3Z By region, province, state, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z By city, A-Z
United States
37.U1-.U19 Periodicals. Serials
37.U55 General works
37.U7A-.U7Z By region or state, A-Z
37.U8A-.U8Z By city, A-Z
37.U82-.U99 Other countries beginning with "U"
e.g.
37.U83-.U834 Uganda
37.U845-.U8454 Ukraine
Uruguay
37.U8513 Periodicals. Serials
37.U86 General works
37.U863A-.U863Z By region or department, A-Z
37.U864A-.U864Z By city, A-Z
Registration of vital events. Vital records
Including registration of births, marriages, deaths, etc.
Cf. HB848+ Demography
38.A1 General works
By region or country
United States
Cf. CS68 Genealogy
38.A2-.A5 General works
38.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
39.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
Statistical data
For data of special fields, see the field.
Universal statistics
154 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
155 General works

Statistical data -- Continued
By region or country
Class here general statistics and censuses, including population and vital statistics if consisting of the broadest groups of data.
For population and vital statistics limited to a more specific subject see HB848+
America
175 General works
United States
For general works on the Bureau of the Census and other statistical services see HA37.A+
Serials see HA203
Censuses
For individual censuses, see HA201+
179 Theory. Method
For works on the methodology of individual censuses, see the census
181 General works
Including works summarizing the results of more than one census
201 Individual censuses, by date, up to and including the 21st census, 1990
Census, 22nd, 2000
201.12 General works
Including methodology, users guides, and evaluation
201.122 Statistics. Census data
Census, 23rd, 2010
201.14 General works
Including methodology, user guides, and evaluation
201.142 Statistics. Census data
202 Statistical abstracts
203 Serials
214 General works
218 Regions (covering several states)
Individual states
For counties, see subdivision 7 in Table H24
221-227 Alabama (Table H24)
231-237 Alaska (Table H24)
241-247 Arizona (Table H24)
251-257 Arkansas (Table H24)
261-267 California (Table H24)
271-277 Colorado (Table H24)
281-287 Connecticut (Table H24)
Dakota Territory see HA631+
291-297 Delaware (Table H24)
301-307 District of Columbia (Table H24)

Statistical data
By region or country
America
United States
Individual states -- Continued

311-317 Florida (Table H24)
321-327 Georgia (Table H24)
Hawaii
329.1 Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials
329.15 Censuses. By date
Including methodological works on a particular census
For general works on the country's census and other statistical bureaus see HA37.A+
329.5 General works
Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
329.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
For cities see HA730.A+
331-337 Idaho (Table H24)
341-347 Illinois (Table H24)
351-357 Indian Territory (Table H24)
361-367 Indiana (Table H24)
371-377 Iowa (Table H24)
381-387 Kansas (Table H24)
391-397 Kentucky (Table H24)
401-407 Louisiana (Table H24)
411-417 Maine (Table H24)
421-427 Maryland (Table H24)
431-437 Massachusetts (Table H24)
441-447 Michigan (Table H24)
451-457 Minnesota (Table H24)
461-467 Mississippi (Table H24)
471-477 Missouri (Table H24)
481-487 Montana (Table H24)
491-497 Nebraska (Table H24)
501-507 Nevada (Table H24)
511-517 New Hampshire (Table H24)
521-527 New Jersey (Table H24)
531-537 New Mexico (Table H24)
541-547 New York (Table H24)
551-557 North Carolina (Table H24)
561-567 North Dakota (Table H24)
571-577 Ohio (Table H24)
581-587 Oklahoma (Table H24)
591-597 Oregon (Table H24)
601-607 Pennsylvania (Table H24)

Statistical data
By region or country
America
United States
Individual states -- Continued

611-617 Rhode Island (Table H24)
621-627 South Carolina (Table H24)
631-637 South Dakota (Table H24)
641-647 Tennessee (Table H24)
651-657 Texas (Table H24)
661-667 Utah (Table H24)
671-677 Vermont (Table H24)
681-687 Virginia (Table H24)
691-697 Washington (Table H24)
701-707 West Virginia (Table H24)
711-717 Wisconsin (Table H24)
721-727 Wyoming (Table H24)

Counties (General)

For the counties of a given state, see the state, subdivision (7)

729 Official
729.5 Nonofficial

730.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Under each:

.A1-.A5 *Serials*
.A6-.Z *General works*

740 Greenland (Table H14)
741-748 Canada (Table H12)
750.5 Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands (Table H14)
751-755 Latin America (Table H12a)
761-768 Mexico (Table H12)
781-785 Central America (Table H12a)
791-798 Belize (Table H12)
801-808 Costa Rica (Table H12)
811-818 Guatemala (Table H12)
821-828 Honduras (Table H12)
831-838 Nicaragua (Table H12)
841-848 El Salvador (Table H12)

Panama

851 Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)
851.5 Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census
For general works on Panama's census and other statistical bureaus see HA37.A+

853 General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period

Statistical data
By region or country
Latin America
Central America
Panama -- Continued
854.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
854.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
855 Panama Canal Zone (Table H14)
West Indies. Caribbean area
855.5 General
861 Bahamas (Table H14)
865 Barbados (Table H14)
Leeward Islands
866.A1 General
866.3 Anguilla (Table H14)
866.5 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H14)
866.7 Montserrat (Table H14)
866.9 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H14)
867 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H14)
Windward Islands
868.A1 General
868.3 Dominica (Table H14)
868.5 Grenada (Table H14)
868.7 Saint Lucia (Table H14)
868.9 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H14)
871-878 Cuba (Table H12)
881-885 Haiti (Table H13)
886-890 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H13)
891-898 Jamaica (Table H12)
901-908 Puerto Rico (Table H12)
911-915 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H13)
916 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table H14a)
Netherlands Antilles
917 General
917.7 Aruba (Table H14)
917.73 Bonaire (Table H14)
917.75 Curaçao (Table H14)
917.76 Saba (Table H14)
917.78 Saint Marten (Table H14)
French West Indies
918 General works
918.7 Guadeloupe (Table H14)
918.9 Martinique (Table H14)
921-928 Bermuda (Table H12)
931-935 South America (Table H12a)
941-959 Argentina (Table H11)

Statistical data
By region or country
Latin America
South America -- Continued
961-968 Bolivia (Table H12)
971-989 Brazil (Table H11)
991-1009 Chile (Table H11)
1011-1018 Colombia (Table H12)
1021-1028 Ecuador (Table H12)
Guianas
1031 General works
1033 Guyana. British Guyana (Table H14)
1035 Suriname. Dutch Guyana (Table H14)
1037 French Guiana (Table H14)
1041-1048 Paraguay (Table H12)
1051-1069 Peru (Table H11)
1071-1089 Uruguay (Table H11)
1091-1098 Venezuela (Table H12)
Europe
Including European Union countries
1107 General (Table H14a)
1107.5 European Economic Community countries (Table H14a)
1107.7 Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table H14a)
1110-1114 Commonwealth of Nations (Table H12a)
1121-1139 Great Britain. England (Table H11)
1141-1148 Northern Ireland (Table H12)
1151-1158 Scotland (Table H12)
1161-1168 Wales (Table H12)
Ireland. Irish Republic
1170.1 Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)
1170.15 Censuses. By date
Including methodological works on a particular census
For general works on the census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A+
1170.3 General works
Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
1170.4.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
1170.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
1171-1189 Austria (Table H11)
1191-1198 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H12)
1200.5 Slovakia (Table H14)
1201-1208 Hungary (Table H12)
1210.5 Liechtenstein (Table H14)
1211-1229 France (Table H11)
1230.5 Monaco (Table H14)

Statistical data
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

1231-1249	Germany (Table H11)
	Including West Germany
1341-1348	East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H12)
1351-1358	Greece (Table H12)
1361-1379	Italy (Table H11)
1379.5	San Marino (Table H14)
1380	Malta (Table H14)
	Benelux countries. Low countries
1381-1388	Netherlands (Table H12)
1391-1409	Belgium (Table H11)
1411-1418	Luxembourg (Table H12)
1431-1449	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H11)
1450.12	Russia (Federation) (Table H14)
1450.2	Belarus (Table H14)
1450.3	Moldova (Table H14)
1450.4	Ukraine (Table H14)
1450.5	Finland (Table H14)
1451-1458	Poland (Table H12)
	Baltic States
1460.2	General
1460.3	Estonia (Table H14)
1460.4	Latvia (Table H14)
1460.5	Lithuania (Table H14)
1461-1465	Scandinavia (Table H12a)
1471-1489	Denmark (Table H11)
1491-1498	Iceland (Table H12)
1501-1519	Norway (Table H11)
1521-1539	Sweden (Table H11)
1541-1559	Spain (Table H11)
1563	Andorra (Table H14)
1565	Gibraltar (Table H14)
1571-1578	Portugal (Table H12)
1591-1609	Switzerland (Table H11)
1611-1615	Balkan States (Table H12a)
1620.5	Albania (Table H14)
1621-1628	Bulgaria (Table H12)
1631-1635	Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H13)
1636	Slovenia (Table H14)
1637	Croatia (Table H14)
1638	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H14)
1639	Macedonia (Republic) (Table H14)
1641-1648	Romania (Table H12)

Statistical data
By region or country -- Continued

(1661-1670) Asia
see HA4551+
(1951-2275) Africa
see HA4671+
Atlantic Ocean islands
Iceland see HA1491+
2280 Azores (Table H14)
Bermuda see HA921+
2285 Madeira Islands (Table H14)
2287 Canary Islands (Table H14)
2289 Cape Verde Islands (Table H14)
2291 St. Helena (Table H14)
2293 Tristan da Cunha (Table H14)
2295 Falkland Islands (Table H14)
Indian Ocean islands
2300 Maldive Islands (Table H14)
2301 Seychelles (Table H14)
2303 Comoros (Table H14)
2304 Mayotte (Table H14)
2305 Mauritius (Table H14)
2307 Reunion (Table H14)
2309 Kerguelen Islands (Table H14)
3001-3008 Australia (Table H12)
3171-3189 New Zealand (Table H11)
4001-4005 Pacific Ocean islands (Table H12a)
4010.5 Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H14)
Hawaii see HA329.1+
4010.6 Marshall Islands (Table H14)
4010.7 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table H14)
4010.8 Northern Mariana Islands (Table H14)
French Polynesia
4011 General works (Table H14a)
4011.5 Tahiti (Table H14)
4011.7 Nauru (Table H14)
4011.9 Palau (Table H14)
4012 Guam (Table H14)
4012.5 Niue (Table H14)
4012.7 Tokelau (Table H14)
4013 Papua New Guinea (Table H14)
4014 Solomon Islands (Table H14)
4015 New Caledonia (Table H14)
4015.5 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H14)
4016 Fiji (Table H14)
4016.5 Wallis Islands. Futuna Islands (Table H14)
4016.7 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H14)

Statistical data
By region or country
Pacific Ocean Islands -- Continued
4016.8 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H14)
4017 Tonga (Table H14)
4017.5 Cook Islands (Table H14)
Samoan Islands
4018 General works
4018.5 American Samoa (Table H14)
4018.7 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H14)
4020 Arctic regions (Table H14a)
For Greenland see HA740
4020.5 Antarctic regions (Table H14a)
Communist countries
4021 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4022 General works
4025 Portuguese-speaking countries
4030 Developing countries
Asia
4551 General works
Middle East. Near East
4556 General works
Caucasus
4556.15 General works
4556.2 Armenia (Table H14)
4556.3 Azerbaijan (Table H14)
4556.4 Georgia (Republic) (Table H14)
4556.5 Turkey (Table H14)
4557 Cyprus (Table H14)
4558 Syria (Table H14)
4559 Lebanon (Table H14)
4560 Israel. Palestine (Table H14)
4560.5 West Bank (Table H14)
4560.7 Gaza Strip (Table H14)
4561 Jordan (Table H14)
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
4562 General works
4563 Saudi Arabia (Table H14)
4564 Yemen (Table H14)
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990 see HA4564.5
4564.5 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table H14)
4565 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H14)

Statistical data
By region or country
Asia
Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

4566 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H14)
4567 Qatar (Table H14)
4568 Bahrain (Table H14)
4569 Kuwait (Table H14)
4570 Iraq (Table H14)
4570.2 Iran (Table H14)

Central Asia
4570.22 General works
4570.23 Kazakhstan (Table H14)
4570.24 Kyrgyzstan (Table H14)
4570.25 Tajikistan (Table H14)
4570.26 Turkmenistan (Table H14)
4570.27 Uzbekistan (Table H14)

South Asia
4570.3 General works
4570.6 Afghanistan (Table H14)
4570.7 Burma. Myanmar (Table H14)
4570.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H14)
4570.9 Nepal (Table H14)
4581-4588 India (Table H12)
4590.3 Bhutan (Table H14)
4590.5 Pakistan (Table H14)
4590.6 Bangladesh (Table H14)

Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina

4590.8 General works
4600.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia (Table H14)
4600.4 Laos (Table H14)
4600.5 Vietnam (Table H14)
4600.55 Thailand (Table H14)
4600.6 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H14)
4600.67 Singapore (Table H14)
4600.68 Brunei (Table H14)
4601-4608 Indonesia (Table H12)
4611-4618 Philippines (Table H12)

East Asia. Far East
4620.5 General works
4621-4628 Japan (Table H12)
4630.5 Korea (Table H14)
Including South Korea

Statistical data
By region or country
Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued
4630.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H14)
4630.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H14)
4631-4638 China (Table H12)
For Hong Kong see HA4651+
4641-4645 Macau (Table H13)
4646-4650 Taiwan. Formosa (Table H13)
4651-4655 Hong Kong (Table H13)
4666 Arab countries (Collective)
4668 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
4671 General works
North Africa
4681 General works
4682 Morocco (Table H14)
4683 Algeria (Table H14)
4684 Tunisia (Table H14)
4685 Libya (Table H14)
4686 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H14)
4687 Sudan (Table H14)
Northeast Africa
4688 General works
4688.9 Eritrea (Table H14)
4689 Ethiopia (Table H14)
4690 Somalia (Table H14)
Including British and Italian Somaliland
4691 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas (Table H14)
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
4692 General works
4693 Kenya (Table H14)
4694 Uganda (Table H14)
4695 Rwanda (Table H14)
4696 Burundi (Table H14)
4697 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H14)
4698 Mozambique (Table H14)
4699 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H14)
Southern Africa
4700 General works
4701 South Africa (Table H14)

Statistical data
By region or country
Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued

4702 Rhodesia (Table H14)
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
4703 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H14)
4704 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H14)
4705 Swaziland (Table H14)
4706 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H14)
4707 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H14)
4708 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H14)

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

4709 General works
4710 Angola (Table H14)
4711 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H14)
4712 Equatorial Guinea (Table H14)
4713 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H14)
4714 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
4715 Gabon (Table H14)
4716 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H14)
4717 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H14)
4718 Chad (Table H14)
4719 Cameroon (Table H14)

West Africa. West Coast

4720 General works
4720.5 Sahel (Table H14)
4721 French-speaking West Africa
4722 Benin. Dahomey (Table H14)
4723 Togo (Table H14)
4724 Niger (Table H14)
4725 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H14)
4726 Guinea (Table H14)
4727 Mali (Table H14)
4728 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H14)
4729 Senegal (Table H14)
4730 Mauritania (Table H14)
4731 Nigeria (Table H14)
4732 Ghana (Table H14)
4733 Sierra Leone (Table H14)
4734 Gambia (Table H14)
4735 Liberia (Table H14)
4736 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H14)
4737 Spanish Sahara (Table H14)

Economic theory. Demography
Economic theory
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A1 Polyglot
1.A2-Z English
3 French
5 German
7 Italian
9 Other languages
21 Congresses
(30-54) Collected works (nonserial)
see HB151+
61 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
62 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
63 Directories
Economics as a science. Relation to other subjects
Cf. HB131+ Methodology
71 General works
72 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
For relation of economics to specific religions, see BL+
73 Relation to law
74.A-Z Relation to other special topics, A-Z
Anthropology see GN448+
Demography see HB849.42
Geography see HF1021+
74.P65 Political science
74.P8 Psychology
Communication of information
74.2 General works
74.3 Information services
74.4 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
For study and teaching at the elementary level see LB1584.75
74.5 General works
74.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
By region or country
74.8 United States
74.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
History of economics. History of economic theory
For the economic history of individual countries see HC1+
75 General works
76 Collective biography
For collective biography limited to one region or country and for individual biography see HB101+

Economic theory
History of economics. History of economic theory -- Continued
By period
77 Ancient
79 Medieval
81 Modern to 1700
83 18th century
85 19th century
87 20th century
Including history of technocracy
Special schools
For biographies of individuals see HB101+
90 Comparative economics
91 Mercantile system. Cameralism
93 Physiocrats
94 Classical school
Cf. HB161+ Economic theory
95 Liberalism. Laissez faire. Free enterprise
Cf. HF1713 Tariff policy
Cf. JC574+ Political theory
95.3 Manchester school
97 Historical school
97.3 Evolutionary economics
97.5 Marxian economics. Socialist economics
Cf. HX39.5.A2+ Karl Marx
97.7 Radical economics
98 Austrian school of economics. Marginalists
Cf. HB201+ Value
98.2 Neoclassical school. Cambridge school. Marshallians
98.3 Chicago school
99.3 Welfare economics
Cf. HB846+ Welfare theory
99.5 Institutional economics
99.7 Keynesian economics
Regional economics see HT388
Environmental economics see HC79.E5
By region or country
101 Austria (Table H61)
101.5 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H61)
101.7 Slovakia (Table H61)
102 Hungary (Table H61)
103 Great Britain (Table H61)
104 Ireland (Table H61)
105 France (Table H61)

Economic theory
History of economics. History of economic theory
By region or country -- Continued

107 Germany (Table H61)
Including West Germany
For biography of Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+
107.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H61)
108 Greece (Table H61)
Balkan States
108.2 General works
108.25 Albania (Table H61)
108.3 Bulgaria (Table H61)
108.4 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H61)
108.45 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H61)
108.46 Croatia (Table H61)
108.47 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H61)
108.48 Slovenia (Table H61)
108.5 Romania (Table H61)
109 Italy (Table H61)
109.15 San Marino (Table H61)
Low Countries
111 Netherlands (Table H61)
112 Belgium (Table H61)
113 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H61)
113.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H61)
113.5 Belarus (Table H61)
113.6 Moldova (Table H61)
113.8 Ukraine (Table H61)
114 Poland (Table H61)
Baltic States
114.2 General works
114.25 Estonia (Table H61)
114.27 Latvia (Table H61)
114.29 Lithuania (Table H61)
114.3 Finland (Table H61)
Scandinavia
115 General works
116.2 Denmark (Table H61)
116.25 Iceland (Table H61)
116.3 Norway (Table H61)
116.5 Sweden (Table H61)
117 Spain (Table H61)
117.5 Portugal (Table H61)
118 Switzerland (Table H61)
119 United States (Table H61)
121 Canada (Table H61)

Economic theory
History of economics. History of economic theory
By region or country -- Continued
Latin America
122 General works
123.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H61a
Asia
125 General works
126.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H61a
126.3 Arab countries
126.4 Islamic countries
Africa
127 General works
127.5.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H61a
129 Australia (Table H61)
129.5 New Zealand (Table H61)
130 Developing countries
Methodology
131 General works
133 Information theory in economics. Economic cybernetics
Mathematical economics. Quantitative methods
For special applications, see the field of application
135 General works
137 Economic statistics
Including data collection and survey techniques
For statistical data, see HC or the field of application
Econometrics
139 General works
141 Econometric models
141.5 National income accounting
Cf. HC79.I5 Economic history
142 Input-output analysis. Interindustry economics
Cf. HC79.I57 Economic history
142.5 Flow of funds accounting
Cf. HC79.F55 Economic history
143 Mathematical programming
Cf. T57.7+ Industrial engineering
143.5 Data processing
143.7 Optimization techniques
144 Game theory
Cf. HD30.26 Game theory
Cf. T57.92 Industrial engineering
145 General equilibrium. Comparative statics
147 Time and economic reactions

Economic theory -- Continued
General works
Before Adam Smith to 1776/1789
151 English
153 French
155 German
157 Italian
159 Other languages
Classical period, 1776/1789-1843/1876
Cf. HB94 History of economic thought
161 English
163 French
165 German
167 Italian
169 Other languages
Recent, 1843/1876-
English
171 General works
171.5 Textbooks
Including outlines, syllabi, etc.
172 Microeconomics
172.5 Macroeconomics
173 French
175 German
177 Italian
178 Russian
178.5 Spanish
179.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
180.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
183 Juvenile works
195 Economics of war
Cf. HC79.D4 Economic impact of defense and disarmament
(199) General special
see the specific subject
Industrial organization and market structure see HD2321+
Value. Utility
Cf. HB98 Austrian school of economics
201 General works
(203-205) History of theory
see HB201
206 Surplus value. Labor theory of value
Price
Cf. HB172 Microeconomics
Cf. HD6977+ Prices
Cf. HF5416.5+ Pricing
221 General works

Economic theory
Price -- Continued
225 Price indexes. Consumer price indexes
Cf. HG223 Standard of value
(231-232) History and collections of prices
see HB221
By industry see HD9000+
235.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Government price policy
Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy
236.A3 General works
236.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
238 Competition. Monopolistic competition
Cf. HD41 Industrial management
241 Production. Theory of the firm. Supply-side economics
Cf. HC1+ Economic history
Cf. HD2321+ Industrial organization and market structure
Cf. HF5410+ Distribution of products
Cf. TS155+ Production management
251 Wealth
Including distribution of wealth
Cf. HB801+ Consumption
Cf. HC79.W4 Wealth (Economic history)
Labor economics. Wages see HD4801+
401 Rent
Cf. HD101+ Land
501 Capital. Capitalism
For biography of Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+
Cf. HC79.C3 Capital (Economic history)
Cf. HD39+ Capital (Management)
Cf. HD4904.7 Human capital
Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments (Finance)
Cf. HG4501+ Capital formation
Cf. HM708 Social capital (Sociology)
Income. Factor shares
Cf. HC79.I5 Economic history
522 General works
523 Income distribution. Distributive justice
525 Permanent income theory
Interest
Cf. HF5681.I6 Accounting
Cf. HG1621+ Banking practice
Cf. HG6043 Speculation in interest rates
535 Early works to Adam Smith, 1776
539 1776-
By region or country
United States

Economic theory
Income. Factor shares
Interest
By region or country
United States -- Continued
545 General works
547.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
549.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
551 Usury
601 Profit
Cf. HC79.P7 Economic history
Cf. HF5681.P8 Accounting
Cf. HG4028.P7 Corporation finance
615 Entrepreneurship. Risk and uncertainty
Cf. HD30.22 Managerial economics
Cf. HD61 Risk in industry (Management)
Cf. HD62.5 New business enterprises
Cf. HG8054.5 Insurance
Property
Including ownership
Cf. HX550.P7 Socialism and property
701 General works
Private property
711 General works
715 Inheritance
Cf. HJ5801+ Inheritance tax
Public property see HD3840+
Consumption. Demand
Cf. HC79.C6 Economic history
801 General works
Household consumption. Consumer demand
Cf. HC79.C63 Consumer protection
Cf. HF5415.3 Consumer research
820 General works
822 Personal saving. Propensity to save
Cf. HC79.S3 Economic history
825 Consumers' surplus
831 Leisure classes
Cf. GV1+ Recreation
835 Ethics of consumption and wealth
841 Luxury
Cf. BJ1535.L9 Ethics
Aggregate demand
842 General works
842.5 Aggregate consumption

Economic theory
Consumption. Demand
Aggregate demand -- Continued
843 Aggregate saving and investment
Cf. HC79.S3 Economic history
Cf. HG4516 Finance
Welfare theory
Cf. HB99.3 History of economics
Cf. HV1+ Social and public welfare
846 General works
846.2 Cost benefit analysis
Cf. HD47+ Management
846.3 Externalities. Transaction costs
846.5 Public goods
846.55 Contingent valuation
846.6 Theory of second best
846.8 Social choice
Business cycles. Economic fluctuations see HB3711+
Demography. Population. Vital events
Including statistical works on specific aspects of population and vital events, as for example HB1321+ Mortality
For works presenting the broadest groups of data relating to population and vital events see HA154+
For demography by region or country see HB3501+
Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
Cf. RA407+ Medical statistics
848 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
849 Congresses
(849.1-.15) Collected works (nonserial)
see HB867+
849.25 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
849.3 Directories
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
849.4 General works
Relation to anthropology. Demographic anthropology see GN33.5
Population biology see QH352+
General works see QH352
849.41 Relation to economics
Relation to education see LC68+
849.415 Relation to environment
849.42 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
Cf. HQ766.2+ Moral and religious aspects of birth control
Relation to population genetics see GN289+; QH455
849.43 Relation to psychology. Population psychology
849.44 Relation to sociology

Demography. Population. Vital events
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued
849.47 Cohort analysis
849.49 Demographic and household survey techniques
Cf. HA38+ Registration of vital events
849.5 Data processing
Family demography see HQ759.98
849.51 Mathematical models
849.53 Population forecasting
849.55 Stable population model
Communication of information
849.6 General works
849.65 Information services
849.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
850 General works
850.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
850.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
850.8 Museums. Exhibitions
History of demography
851 General works
852 Special schools
853.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
855 Collective
Malthus
Writings of Malthus
861.A2 Collected works. Selections. By date
861.A3-Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
863 Criticism and biography
865.A-Z Other individuals, A-Z
General works
867 Through 1834
Malthus see HB861+
871 1835-
873 Elementary textbooks
883 Juvenile works
883.5 Population policy
By region or country see HB3501+
884 Developing countries
884.5 Population assistance
Including aid by individual countries to several countries
Class aid for a specific country with the recipient country in HB3501+
(885) General special
see the specific subject

Demography. Population. Vital events -- Continued

887 Demographic transition

Births. Fertility

Cf. HQ763+ Family planning

901 General works

Birth intervals

902 General works

902.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Fecundity see QP251+

Sterility see RC889

Illegitimacy see HQ998+

911-1108 By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB910

Under each:

Apply Table HB911/1 for 2 number countries

Table for births, by country (2 no. countries)

1 General works

2.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB911/2 for 1 number countries

Table for births, by country (1 no. countries)

.A3 General works

.A5-.Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB911/2a for 2 number regions

Table for births, by region (2 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1 General works

Apply Table HB911/3 for 1 number regions

Table for births, by region (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A3 General works

1108 Developing countries

Marriages. Nuptiality

Cf. HQ503+ Marriage and family

Cf. HQ811+ Divorce

1111 General works

Age at marriage

1113 General works

1114.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Demography. Population. Vital events
Marriages. Nuptiality -- Continued
1121-1317 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1120
Under each:
Apply Table HB1121/1 for 2 number countries
Table for marriages, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1121/2 for 1 number countries
Table for marriages, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1121/2a for 2 number regions
Table for marriages, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB1121/3 for 1 number regions
Table for marriages, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
Deaths. Mortality
1321 General works
Life tables
Cf. HG8783+ Actuarial science
1322 General works
By region or country see HB1331+
Life expectancy
1322.3 General works
1322.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(1322.5) Maternal mortality
see RG530+
1323.A-Z Other special subjects, A-Z
Accidents
1323.A2 General works
1323.A22A-.A22Z By region or country, A-Z
African Americans see HB1323.B5+
Alcoholism see RC565
Blacks. African Americans

Demography. Population. Vital events
Deaths. Mortality
Other special subjects, A-Z
Blacks. African Americans -- Continued

1323.B5	General works
1323.B52A-.B52Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Children
	Cf. RJ59+ Pediatrics
1323.C5	General works
1323.C52A-.C52Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Drowning
1323.D7	General works
1323.D72A-.D72Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Infants
1323.I4	General works
1323.I42A-.I42Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Occupational mortality see HB1323.P8+
	Older people
1323.O4	General works
1323.O42	By region or country, A-Z
	Professions. Occupational mortality
1323.P8	General works
1323.P82A-.P82Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Sex
1323.S5	General works
1323.S52A-.S52Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Suicide
1323.S8	General works
1323.S82A-.S82Z	By region or country, A-Z

Demography. Population. Vital events
Deaths. Mortality -- Continued
1331-1528 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1330
Under each:
Apply Table HB1331/1 for 2 number countries
Table for deaths, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1331/2 for 1 number countries
Table for deaths, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1331/2a for 2 number regions
Table for deaths, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB1331/3 for 1 number regions
Table for deaths, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
Age. Age distribution
For children see HQ767.8+
For youth see HQ793+
For adults see HQ799.95+
For middle-aged persons see HQ1059.4+
For older people and population aging see HQ1060+
1531 General works

Demography. Population. Vital events
Age. Age distribution -- Continued
1541-1738 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1540
Under each:
Apply Table HB1541/1 for 2 number countries
Table for age, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1541/2 for 1 number countries
Table for age, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1541/2a for 2 number regions
Table for age, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB1541/3 for 1 number regions
Table for age, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
Sex
1741 General works

Demography. Population. Vital events
Sex -- Continued
1751-1948 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1750
Under each:
Apply Table HB1751/1 for 2 number countries
Table for sex, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1751/2 for 1 number countries
Table for sex, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1751/2a for 2 number regions
Table for sex, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB1751/3 for 1 number regions
Table for sex, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
Population geography. Migration
Cf. GF1+ Human geography
Cf. GN370 Ethnology
1951 General works
Internal migration
1952 General works
By region or country see HB1961+
International migration. Emigration and immigration see JV6001+
Migrant labor see HD5855+
Population density
1953 General works
By region or country see HB1961+
Residential mobility
Cf. HD7288.9+ Housing
1954 General works
1954.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Rural-urban migration

Demography. Population. Vital events
Population geography. Migration
Rural-urban migration -- Continued
1955 General works
By region or country see HB1961+
Urban-rural migration
Cf. HT381 Sociology
1956 General works
By region or country see HB1961+
1961-2157 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB1960
Under each:
Apply Table HB1961/1 for 2 number countries
Table for population geography, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1961/2 for 1 number countries
Table for population geography, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB1961/2a for 2 number regions
Table for population geography, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB1961/3 for 1 number regions
Table for population geography, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a country
.A3 General works
2160 Developing countries
Urban population
Cf. HT201+ Urban sociology
2161 General works

Demography. Population. Vital events
Population geography. Migration
Urban population -- Continued
2171-2368 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB2170
Under each:
Apply Table HB2171/1 for 2 number countries
Table for urban population, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
For individual cities, see HB3501+
Apply Table HB2171/2 for 1 number countries
Table for urban population, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
For individual cities, see HB3501+
Apply Table HB2171/2a for 2 number regions
Table for urban population, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB2171/3 for 1 number regions
Table for urban population, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
For individual cities see HB3501+
Rural population
Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
2371 General works

Demography. Population. Vital events
Population geography. Migration
Rural population -- Continued
2381-2578 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB2380
Under each:
Apply Table HB2381/1 for 2 number countries
Table for rural population, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB2381/2 for 1 number countries
Table for rural population, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB2381/2a for 2 number regions
Apply Table HB2381/3 for 1 number regions
Table for rural population, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
Professions. Occupations
Cf. HD5701+ Labor market
Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
2581 General works
Classification
2582 General works
By region or country see HB2591+
Productive life span
2583 General works
2584.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Demography. Population. Vital events
Professions. Occupations -- Continued

2591-2788 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HB2590
Under each:
Apply Table HB2591/1 for 2 number countries
Table for professions, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB2591/2 for 1 number countries
Table for professions, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HB2591/2a for 2 number regions
Table for professions, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HB2591/3 for 1 number regions
Table for professions, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works

Classes see HT601+
Individual nationalities, ethnic groups
see the particular group in classes D-F, e.g., Jews DS133+

Demography. Population. Vital events -- Continued

3501-3697 By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB3500

Under each:

Apply Table HB3501/1 for 2 number countries

Table for demography, by country (2 no. countries)

1 General works

2.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB3501/2 for 1 number countries

Table for demography, by country (1 no. countries)

.A3 General works

.A5-.Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB3501/2a for 2 number regions

Table for demography, by region (2 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1 General works

Apply Table HB3501/3 for 1 number regions

Table for demography, by region (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A3 General works

For statistical data see HA175+

Business cycles. Economic fluctuations

3711 General works

3714 History of theories

History of crises

3716 General works

3717 Particular crises. By date of crises

Subarranged by author

Relation to special topics

3718 Social and psychological aspects

3719 Costs, profits, and cycles

3720 Investments and cycles

3720.5 Inventories and cycles

3721 Consumption and cycles

Finance and cycles. Financial crises

For currency crises see HG3851.3

3722 General works

3723 Money and cycles

3725 Banking and cycles

Business cycles. Economic fluctuations
Relation to special topics -- Continued
3727 Speculation and cycles
3728 Agriculture and cycles
3728.5 Sunspots and cycles
Astrology and cycles see BF1729.B8
3729 Long waves. Kondratieff cycles
Economic forecasting
Cf. HD30.27 Management
3730 General works
3731 Rational expectations
By region or country see HC94+
Economic stabilization
Cf. HC79.W24 Wage price policy
Cf. HD72+ Economic policy
3732 General works
By region or country see HB3741+
3741-3840 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HB3740
Class here general works only
For particular crises see HB3717
Cf. HC94+ Economic history

Economic history and conditions
Including economics of natural resources

10 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
13 Congresses
(13.2-.3) Collected works (nonserial)
see HC21
(14) Yearbooks
see HC10
15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
21 General works
26 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
Industrial classification see HF1041+
Communication of information
27 General works
27.2 Information services
27.4 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
28 General works
28.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Including biographies of businesspeople in general
For biographies of businesspeople in a particular place, see the biography numbers for the place, e.g. HC102.5, United States
For biographies of businesspeople in a particular industry, see the industry
29 Collective
Individual, see subject and country
History
By period
Prehistoric see GN448+
Antiquity
31 General works
33 Egypt
Cf. HC830 Modern Egypt
34 Iraq. Sumer. Babylonia
37 Greece
39 Rome
Medieval, 500-1500
41 General works
42 15th century
Modern
51 General works
51.5 16th century
52 17th century
52.5 18th century
53 19th century

History
By period
Modern -- Continued
20th century
54 General works
56 World War I, 1914-1918
Reconstruction, 1919-1939
57.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congresses
57.A45 General works
57.A5 Individual congresses
For Genoa Conference (1922) see HC57.3
For Monetary and Economic Conference (1933: London, England) see HC57.6
57.A62-Z General works
57.3 Genoa Conference (1922)
(57.4) Hague Conference on Russia (1922)
see HC335.2
57.6 Monetary and Economic Conference (1933: London, England)
58 World War II, 1939-1945
59 1945-1990
59.15 1990-
59.3 21st century
Developing countries
Cf. HD72+ Economic development
59.69 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
59.7 General works
59.72.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
Technical assistance. Economic assistance
Including aid by individual countries to several countries and aid to developing countries in general
For aid to a specific country, see the recipient region or country in HC94+
59.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
60 General works
60.5 United States Peace Corps
79.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here only general works on these topics
For these topics in specific geographic areas see HC94+
79.A4 Air pollution
Anti-poverty programs see HC79.P63
79.A8 Auditing and inspection of state enterprises
Class here works limited to socialist countries only
79.A9 Automation
Cf. HD45.2 Automation in management

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

79.B38 Basic needs

79.C3 Capital. Capital productivity. Infrastructure
- Cf. HB501 Economic theory
- Cf. HD39 Industrial management
- Cf. HD57.5 Industrial productivity
- Cf. HG4028.C4 Corporate finance
- Cf. HM708 Social capital (Sociology)

Conservation of natural resources see S900+

79.C6 Consumer demand. Consumers. Consumption
- Cf. HB801+ Economic theory
- Cf. HF5415.32+ Consumer behavior

79.C63 Consumer protection

79.C7 Costs, Industrial
- Cf. HD47+ Costs (Industrial management)
- Cf. HF5686.C8 Accounting

79.D4 Defense and disarmament, Economic impact of
- Including economic conversion, economics of war, and the military-industrial complex
- Cf. HB195 Economic theory

Development projects, Economic see HC79.E44

79.D45 Disasters, Economic impact of
- For works on the economic impact of specific disasters see HV600 (Earthquakes); HV610 (Floods); HV613 (Landslides and avalanches); HV620 (Fires); HV623 (Radiation); HV636 (Storms, hurricanes, typhoons, etc.)

79.D5 Distribution of industry. Industrial location
- Cf. HD58 Management
- Cf. HD1393.5+ Industrial property

Diversification in industry see HD2756+

Economic assistance, Domestic see HC79.P63

79.E44 Economic development projects
- Cf. HD75.8+ Theory and methodology

Economic geography see HF1021+

79.E47 Education, Economic impact of
- Cf. HD75.7 Economic growth

79.E5 Environmental policy and economic development. Sustainable development
- Including environmental economics
- Cf. HC79.P55 Pollution
- Cf. HD75.6 Theory and methodology
- Cf. TD195.E25 Environmental technology

79.F3 Famines
- Cf. BS680.F32 Famines in the Bible
- Cf. HV630+ Famine relief

79.F55 Flow of funds
- Cf. HB142.5 Economic theory

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Gross national product see HC79.I5
Geography, Economic see HF1021+
79.H53 High technology industries
79.I5 Income. Income distribution. National income
Including gross national product, gross domestic product, and gross state product
Cf. HB141.5 Theory of national income accounting
Cf. HB522+ Economic theory
Industrial costs see HC79.C7
Industrial location see HC79.D5
79.I52 Industrial productivity. Industrial efficiency
Cf. HD56+ Industrial management
79.I53 Industrial promotion
79.I55 Information technology. Information economy
Cf. HD9999.I49+ Information services industry
Infrastructure see HC79.C3
79.I57 Input-output tables. Interindustry economics
Cf. HB142 Economic theory
79.I6 Inventories
Cf. HD40 Industrial management
79.L3 Labor productivity
Cf. HD57 Industrial management
Location of industry see HC79.D5
Military-industrial complex see HC79.D4
National income see HC79.I5
Natural resources see HC85
79.O93 Outer space development
79.P55 Pollution
Including emissions trading
Cf. HC79.A4 Air pollution
Cf. HC79.E5 Environmental policy
Cf. HC79.W32 Water pollution
Cf. HD30.255 Environmental aspects of industrial management
79.P6 Poor. Poverty
Including the rural poor
Cf. HV40+ Charity and public relief
79.P63 Economic assistance, Domestic. Anti-poverty programs
Prices see HB221
79.P7 Profit
Cf. HB601 Economic theory
79.P83 Public investments
79.R4 Research, Economic impact of
Rural poor see HC79.P6

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
79.S3 Saving and investment
Cf. HB822 Economic theory
Cf. HG4516 Finance
79.S6 Socialist competition. Stakhanov movement
79.S8 Strategic materials
79.S9 Subsidies
For special industries see HD9000+
Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance
Sustainable development see HC79.E5
79.T4 Technological innovations. Technology transfer
Cf. HD45 Industrial management
79.W24 Wage-price policy
Cf. HB236.A3+ Price regulation
Cf. HB3732+ Economic stabilization
War, Economics of see HC79.D4
79.W3 Waste
Cf. HD62 Industrial management
79.W32 Water pollution
79.W4 Wealth
Cf. HB251 Economic theory
(79.Z6) Zoning economics
see HD260; HD1393.6
85 Natural resources
92 Economic geography of the oceans (General). Marine resources
Cf. GC1000+ Oceanography
Regional economics see HT388
By region or country
Class here general works only
For particular industries see HD28+
America. Western Hemisphere
94 General (Table H17a)
North America
95 General (Table H17a)
United States
101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
102 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
102.2 Directories
For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3010+
For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5035+
Biography
Including biographies of businesspeople
For specific industries, see the industry, e.g., HG 2463, United States bankers

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Biography -- Continued
102.5.A2 Collective
102.5.A3-Z Individual
103 General works
(103.5) Syllabi, outlines
see HC28.5
103.7 Natural resources
By period
104 Colonial period
105 1776-1900
1860-1869
105.6 General works
105.65 Confederate States
105.7 1870-1879
1901-1945
106 General works
106.2 World War I, 1914-1918
106.3 Reconstruction, 1919-1939
106.4 World War II, 1939-1945
106.5 Reconstruction, 1945-1961
106.6 1961-1971
106.7 1971-1981
106.8 1981-1993
106.82 1993-2000
106.83 2001-
Regions
107.A11 New England
107.A115 Northeastern States
107.A118 Atlantic States
For South Atlantic States see HC107.A13
107.A12 Middle Atlantic States
107.A123 Chesapeake Bay Region
107.A124 Potomac River Valley
107.A127 Appalachian Region
107.A13 Southern States. South Atlantic States
107.A135 Tennessee River Valley
107.A137 Ozark Mountains Region
107.A14 Middle West. North Central States
Including Great Lakes Region and Old Northwest
107.A145 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains Region
107.A15 Mississippi River Valley
107.A16 Ohio River Valley
107.A163 Sunbelt States

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Regions -- Continued

107.A165 Southwestern States
107.A17 Western States. West
107.A172 Missouri River Valley
107.A18 Pacific States
107.A19 Pacific Northwest
107.A195 Columbia River Valley
107.A2-.W Individual states, A-W
For list of Cutter numbers for individual states (except those listed below), see Table H28
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By region, county, parish, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special topics, A-Z*
For list of topics, see HC79
107.S7 South Carolina
107.T3 Tennessee
107.W5 West Virginia
107.W9 Wyoming
108.A-Z By city, A-Z
109 Territories and possessions (General)
110.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
110.5 Greenland (Table H17)
111-120 Canada (Table H15)
120.5 Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table H17)
Latin America
121-130 General (Table H15b)
131-140 Mexico (Table H15)
Central America
141 General (Table H17a)
142 Belize (Table H17)
143 Costa Rica (Table H17)
144 Guatemala (Table H17)
145 Honduras (Table H17)
146 Nicaragua (Table H17)
147 Panama (Table H17)
147.5 Panama Canal Zone (Table H17)
148 El Salvador (Table H17)
West Indies. Caribbean Area. Antilles
151 General (Table H17a)
152 Bahamas (Table H17)
152.2 Cayman Islands (Table H17)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area. Antilles -- Continued
152.3 Turks and Caicos Islands (Table H17)
Greater Antilles
General see HC151+
152.5 Cuba (Table H17)
153 Haiti (Table H17)
153.5 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo. Hispaniola (Table H17)
154 Jamaica (Table H17)
154.5 Puerto Rico (Table H17)
155 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H17)
Including Saint Croix, Saint John, Saint Thomas, etc.
155.5 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table H17a)
For individual islands and countries, see the individual islands and countries
155.6 Lesser Antilles (Table H17a)
155.7 Barbados (Table H17)
155.8 British Virgin Islands (Table H17)
Including Anegada, Jost Van Dyke Islands, Norman, Peter, Tortola, Virgin Gorda
156 Leeward Islands (Table H17a modified)
156.Z7A48 Anguilla
156.Z7A5 Antigua and Barbuda
Dutch West Indies see HC157.5
French West Indies see HC158+
156.Z7M66 Montserrat
156.Z7S26 Saint Kitts and Nevis
Virgin Islands of the United States see HC155
156.5 Windward Islands (Table H17a modified)
156.5.Z7D66 Dominica
156.5.Z7G74 Grenada
156.5.Z7S26 Saint Lucia
156.5.Z7S29 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
157.3 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H17)
157.5 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies. Dutch-speaking Caribbean (Table H17a modified)
157.5.Z7A77 Aruba
157.5.Z7B66 Bonaire
157.5.Z7C87 Curaçao
157.5.Z7S23 Saba
157.5.Z7S25 Saint Eustatius

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area. Antilles
Lesser Antilles
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies. Dutch-speaking Caribbean -- Continued
157.5.Z7S26 Saint Martin
Class here works on the Dutch part of the island
For works on the French part and/or the island as a whole see HC158.5.Z7S26
Suriname. Dutch Guiana see HC211+
French West Indies. French-speaking Caribbean
158 General (Table H17a)
French Guiana. Guyane see HC216+
158.5 Guadeloupe (Table H17a modified)
158.5.Z7D47 Désirade
158.5.Z7L47 Les Saintes
158.5.Z7M37 Marie-Galante
158.5.Z7S25 Saint Barthélemy
158.5.Z7S26 Saint Martin
Class here works on the French part of the island and on the island as a whole
For works on the Dutch part see HC157.5.Z7S26
Haiti see HC153
158.6 Martinique (Table H17)
161-170 South America (Table H15b modified)
167.A-Z Regions, A-Z
171-180 Argentina (Table H15)
181-185 Bolivia (Table H16)
186-190 Brazil
Documents
186.A1-.A3 Serial documents
186.A4-.A42 Separate documents
186.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Biography
186.5.A2 Collective
186.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
187 General works
187.5 Natural resources
188.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
189.A-Z Cities, A-Z
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see HC79.A+
For special topics in areas within Brazil, see HC188.A+ or HC189.A+

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
Latin America
South America -- Continued
191-195 Chile (Table H16)
196-200 Colombia (Table H16)
201-204.5 Ecuador (Table H16a)
Guianas
205 General (Table H17a)
206-210 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H16)
211-215 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H16)
216-220 French Guiana (Table H16)
221-225 Paraguay (Table H16)
226-230 Peru (Table H16)
231-235 Uruguay (Table H16)
236-239.5 Venezuela (Table H16a)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively and general works on the Marshall Plan
240.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
240.A5-.Z6 General works
240.Z65 Natural resources
240.25.A-Z European Union in relation to individual regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
240.25.C36 Central Europe
240.25.E852 Eastern Europe
240.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
European economic integration
241 General works
European Economic Community
For special topics see HC240.9.A+
241.2 General works
241.25.A-Z Relation to individual regions or countries, A-Z
241.4 European Free Trade Association
For special topics see HC240.9.A+
243 Northern Europe. Baltic states (Table H17a)
For Estonia see HC340.4
For Latvia see HC340.5
For Lithuania see HC340.6
243.5 Sovet ekonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshschi. Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. COMECON
For special topics see HC244.5
244 Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table H17a)
244.5 Southern Europe. Mediterranean Area (Table H17a)
246 Commonwealth of Nations

By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Great Britain. England
Documents
251.A1-.A3 Serial documents
Separate documents
251.A4 Administrative documents. By date
Other documents see HC253
251.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
252 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
252.2 Directories
For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3221+
Biography
For particular industries, see subclass HD
252.5.A2 Collective
252.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
253 General works
By period
Middle Ages
254 General works
254.3 Manorial system
254.4 1485-1600
254.5 1600-1800
255 19th century
Including Modern (General)
20th century
256 General works
256.2 World War I, 1914-1918
256.3 Reconstruction, 1918-1939
256.4 World War II, 1939-1945
256.5 1945-1964
256.6 1964-1979
256.65 1979-1997
256.7 1997-
Local
For England see HC251+
257.A-Z By region, country, county, etc., A-Z
e.g.
257.B83 Buckinghamshire
257.H5 Highlands (Scotland)
257.N58 Northern Ireland
257.S4 Scotland
257.W3 Wales
258.A-Z By city, A-Z
e.g.
258.L6 London

By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England -- Continued
259 Colonies
Including exploitation and economic conditions
For colonial administration and policy, see subclass JV
260.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics, see HC79
260.5 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H17)
261-270 Austria (Table H15)
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
270.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
270.225 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.227 Directories
Biography
270.23 Collective
270.232.A-Z Individual, A-Z
270.24 General works
270.25 Natural resources
By period
270.26 To 1918
270.27 1918-1945
270.28 1945-1989
270.282 1989-1993
270.283 1993-
270.29.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
270.292.A-Z By city, A-Z
270.295.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
270.3 Slovakia (Table H17)
271-280 France (Table H15 modified)
By period
274 To 1600
275 1600-1900
20th century
276 General works
276.2 1945-1981
276.3 1981-1995
276.4 1995-
280.5 Monaco (Table H17)
Germany
Including West Germany
For East Germany (German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990) and the eastern region of Germany before 1945 and after 1990 see HC290.7+
Documents
281.A1-.A3 Serial documents

By region or country
Europe
Germany
Documents -- Continued
Separate documents
281.A4 Administrative documents. By date
Other documents see HC283
281.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
282 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
282.2 Directories
For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3221+
Biography
For particular industries, see subclass HD
282.5.A2 Collective
282.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
283 General works
283.5 Natural resources
By period
284 Early
Including medieval
285 Later
20th century
286 General works
286.2 World War I, 1914-1918
286.3 Reconstruction, 1919-1939
286.4 World War II, 1939-1945
286.5 1945-1965
286.6 1965-1974
286.7 1974-1990
286.8 1991-
Local
287.A-Z States, A-Z
288.A-Z Regions, A-Z
For Eastern Germany see HC290.7+
289.A-Z Cities, A-Z
290 Colonies
For colonial administration see JV2000+
290.5.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
East Germany. Eastern Germany
Class here works on the German Democratic Republic (1945-1990) as well as works on the eastern region of Germany before 1945 and after unification in 1990
290.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
290.74 General works
By period

By region or country
Europe
Germany
East Germany. Eastern Germany
By period -- Continued
To 1945 see HC290.74
290.78 1945-1990
290.782 1990-
By city see HC289.A+
290.795.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
291-300 Greece (Table H15 modified)
By period
294 Byzantine Empire
295 Modern Greece
Hungary
300.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
300.225 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
300.227 Directories
Biography
300.23 Collective
300.232 Individual
300.24 General works
300.25 Natural resources
By period
300.26 To 1918
300.27 1918-1945
300.28 1945-1989
300.282 1989-1993
300.283 1993-2001
300.284 2001-
300.29.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
300.292.A-Z By city, A-Z
300.295.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
300.5 Liechtenstein (Table H17)
301-310 Italy (Table H15)
310.15 San Marino (Table H17)
310.2 Malta (Table H17)
Benelux countries. Low countries
310.5 General (Table H17a)
311-320 Belgium (Table H15)
321-329.5 Netherlands (Table H15a)
330 Luxembourg (Table H17)
331-340 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
Documents
331.A1-.A3 Serial documents

By region or country
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
Documents -- Continued
Separate documents
331.A4 Administrative documents. By date
Other documents see HC333
331.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
332 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
332.2 Directories
For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3221+
Biography
For particular industries, see subclass HD
332.5.A2 Collective
332.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
333 General works
333.5 Natural resources
By period
334 To 1861
334.5 1861-1917
1917-1991
335 General works
335.2 1917-1927
1928-1950
335.3 General works
335.4 1928-1932
335.5 1933-1937
335.6 1938-1945
335.7 1946-1950
336 1951-1958
336.2 1959-1965
336.23 1966-1970
336.24 1971-1975
336.25 1976-1985
336.26 1986-1991
336.27 1992-
Local
336.9.A-Z By region, A-Z
(337) By republic
see HC340.12 HC340.17 HC415.16 HC420.5 etc.
(338) By city
see the appropriate current country
340.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
340.12 Russia (Federation) (Table H17)
340.17 Belarus (Table H17)

By region or country
Europe -- Continued
340.18 Moldova (Table H17)
340.19 Ukraine (Table H17)
340.2 Finland (Table H17)
340.3 Poland (Table H17)
340.4 Estonia (Table H17)
340.5 Latvia (Table H17)
340.6 Lithuania (Table H17)
Scandinavia
341-350 General (Table H15b)
351-360 Denmark (Table H15)
360.5 Iceland (Table H17)
361-370 Norway (Table H15)
371-380 Sweden (Table H15)
381-390 Spain (Table H15)
For Canary Islands see HC593.5
390.5 Andorra (Table H17)
390.6 Gibraltar (Table H17)
391-394.5 Portugal (Table H16a)
For Azores see HC592
For Madeira see HC593
Switzerland
395 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
396 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
397 General works
Local
398.A-Z Regions and cantons, A-Z
399.A-Z Cities, A-Z
400.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
Balkan States
401 General (Table H17)
402 Albania (Table H17)
402.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H17)
403 Bulgaria (Table H17)
404 Croatia (Table H17)
404.5 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H17)
404.7 Montenegro (Table H17)
405 Romania (Table H17)
406 Slovenia (Table H17)
Turkey see HC491+
407 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H17)
Asia (Table H16b)
For Arab countries (General) see HC498+
411-415 General (Table H16b)
Middle East. Near East

By region or country
Asia
Middle East. Near East -- Continued
415.15 General (Table H17a)
Caucasus
415.16 General (Table H17a)
415.17 Armenia (Table H17)
415.18 Azerbaijan (Table H17)
415.19 Georgia (Republic) (Table H17)
Turkey see HC491+
415.2 Cyprus (Table H17)
415.23 Syria (Table H17)
415.24 Lebanon (Table H17)
415.25 Israel. Palestine (Table H17)
415.254 West Bank (Table H17)
415.255 Gaza Strip (Table H17)
415.26 Jordan (Table H17)
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf Region
415.3 General (Table H17a)
415.33 Saudi Arabia (Table H17)
415.34 Yemen (Table H17)
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see HC415.342
415.342 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table H17)
415.35 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H17)
415.36 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H17)
415.37 Qatar (Table H17)
415.38 Bahrain (Table H17)
415.39 Kuwait (Table H17)
415.4 Iraq (Table H17)
Iran see HC471+
416-420 Afghanistan (Table H16)
Central Asia
420.3 General (Table H17a)
420.5 Kazakhstan (Table H17)
420.7 Kyrgyzstan (Table H17)
421.3 Tajikistan (Table H17)
421.5 Turkmenistan (Table H17)
421.7 Uzbekistan (Table H17)
422 Burma. Myanmar (Table H17)
424 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H17)
425 Nepal (Table H17)

By region or country
Asia -- Continued
426-430 China (Table H16 modified)
For Hong Kong see HC470.3
By period
427.6 Early to 1644
427.7 1644-1912
427.8 1912-1949
427.9 1949-1976
427.92 1976-2000
427.95 2000-
430.25 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H17)
430.35 Macau (Table H17)
430.5 Taiwan. Formosa (Table H17)
South Asia
430.6 General (Table H17a)
431-440 India (Table H15 modified)
By period
435.1 1918-1947
435.2 1947-1991
435.3 1991-
439 Famines
440.25 Bhutan (Table H17)
440.5 Pakistan (Table H17)
440.8 Bangladesh. East Pakistan (Table H17)
Sri Lanka see HC424
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
441 General (Table H17a)
Burma (Myanmar) see HC422
442 Kampuchea. Cambodia (Table H17)
443 Laos (Table H17)
444 Vietnam (Table H17)
445 Thailand (Table H17)
445.5 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H17)
445.8 Singapore (Table H17)
445.85 Brunei (Table H17)
446-450 Indonesia (Table H16)
450.5 East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor (Table H17)
451-460 Philippines (Table H15)
East Asia. Far East
460.5 General (Table H17a)
China see HC426+
Macau see HC430.35
Taiwan see HC430.5
461-465 Japan (Table H16 modified)
By period

By region or country
Asia
East Asia. Far East
Japan
By period -- Continued
462.6 Early to 1867
462.7 1867-1918
462.8 1918-1945
462.9 1945-1989
462.95 1989-
466-470 Korea (Table H16 modified)
Including South Korea
By period
467.6 Early to 935
467.63 935-1392
467.65 1392-1910
467.7 1864-1910
467.75 1910-1945
467.756 1945-
467.8 1945-1948
467.9 1948-1960
467.95 1960-1988
467.96 1988-
(469) Colonial period
see HC467.75
470.2 North Korea (Table H17)
470.3 Hong Kong (Table H17)
471-480 Iran. Persia (Table H15)
491-495 Turkey (Table H16)
Arab countries
498.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
498.A5-.Z6 General works
498.Z65 Natural resources
498.9.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
499 Islamic countries (Table H17a)
Africa see HC800+
Atlantic Ocean Region. Atlantic Ocean islands
585 General (Table H17a)
587 North Atlantic Region (Table H17a)
Iceland see HC360.5
592 Azores (Table H17)
592.5 Bermuda (Table H17)
593 Madeira Islands (Table H17)
593.5 Canary Islands (Table H17)
594 Cape Verde Islands (Table H17)
594.5 Saint Helena (Table H17)

By region or country
Atlantic Ocean Region. Atlantic Ocean Islands -- Continued
595 Tristan da Cunha (Table H17)
595.5 Falkland Islands (Table H17)
Indian Ocean islands
595.55 General (Table H17a)
596 Maldive Islands (Table H17)
596.5 Seychelles (Table H17)
597 Comoros (Table H17)
597.3 Mayotte (Table H17)
597.5 Mauritius (Table H17)
598 Réunion (Table H17)
598.5 Kerguelen Islands (Table H17)
599 Christmas Island (Table H17)
601-610 Australia (Table H15)
661-670 New Zealand (Table H15)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
681 General (Table H17a modified)
(681.Z9A-.Z9Z) Specific topics (not provided for elsewhere)
see HC681.3.A+
681.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
681.45 Melanesia (Table H17)
681.5 Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H17)
Hawaii see HC107.A2+
681.6 Marshall Islands (Table H17)
681.7 Micronesia (Table H17)
681.8 Northern Mariana Islands (Table H17)
681.85 Caroline Islands (Table H17)
682 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H17)
682.25 Nauru (Table H17)
682.5 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H17)
682.7 Palau (Table H17)
683 Guam (Table H17)
683.3 Niue (Table H17)
683.35 Tokelau (Table H17)
683.5 Papua New Guinea (Table H17)
684 Solomon Islands (Table H17)
684.5 New Caledonia (Table H17)
685 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H17)
685.5 Fiji Islands (Table H17)
685.7 Wallis Islands. Futuna Islands (Table H17)
686 Tonga (Table H17)
686.3 Cook Islands (Table H17)
Samoan Islands
686.5 General (Table H17a)
687 American Samoa (Table H17)

By region or country
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean Islands. Oceania
Samoan Islands -- Continued
687.5 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H17)
French Polynesia (Table H17)
688 General works (Table H17)
688.5 Tahiti (Table H17)
695 Tropics (Table H17a)
Communist countries
701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
702 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
703 Biography
704 General works
710.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
721-730 Antarctic regions (Table H15b)
731-740 Arctic regions (Table H15b)
Greenland see HC110.5
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
800 General (Table H17a)
North Africa
Including Northwest Africa
805 General (Table H17a)
810 Morocco (Table H17)
815 Algeria (Table H17)
820 Tunisia (Table H17)
825 Libya (Table H17)
830 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H17)
Cf. HC33 Ancient Egypt
835 Sudan (Table H17)
Mauritania see HC1050
Northeast Africa
840 General (Table H17a)
845 Ethiopia (Table H17)
847 Eritrea (Table H17)
850 Somalia (Table H17)
Including British and Italian Somaliland
855 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H17)
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
860 General (Table H17a)
Including East Africa
865 Kenya (Table H17)
870 Uganda (Table H17)
875 Rwanda (Table H17)

By region or country
Africa
Southeast Africa -- Continued
880 Burundi (Table H17)
885 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H17)
890 Mozambique (Table H17)
895 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H17)
Southern Africa
900 General (Table H17a)
905 South Africa (Table H17)
910 Rhodesia (Table H17)
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
915 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H17)
920 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H17)
925 Swaziland (Table H17)
930 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H17)
935 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H17)
940 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H17)
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
945 General (Table H17a)
950 Angola (Table H17)
955 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H17)
960 Equatorial Guinea (Table H17)
965 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H17)
970 French speaking Equatorial Africa (Table H17a)
975 Gabon (Table H17)
980 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H17)
985 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H17)
990 Chad (Table H17)
995 Cameroon (Table H17)
West Africa. West Coast
1000 General (Table H17a)
1002 Sahel (Table H17)
1005 French speaking West Africa (Table H17a)
1010 Benin. Dahomey (Table H17)
1015 Togo (Table H17)
1020 Niger (Table H17)
1025 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H17)
1030 Guinea (Table H17)
1035 Mali (Table H17)
1040 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H17)
1045 Senegal (Table H17)
1050 Mauritania (Table H17)
1055 Nigeria (Table H17)
1060 Ghana (Table H17)
1065 Sierra Leone (Table H17)
1070 Gambia (Table H17)

By region or country
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
1075 Liberia (Table H17)
1080 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H17)
1085 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H17)
Developing countries see HC59.69+

Industries. Land use. Labor
Management. Industrial management
For the management of a particular industry or activity, see the industry or activity
For management by region or country see HD70.A+
Cf. T55.4+ Industrial engineering
Cf. TS155+ Production management
28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
29 Congresses
(30-30.12) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD31+
30.15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
30.17 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
30.19 Relation to the social sciences
30.2 Electronic data processing. Information technology
Including artificial intelligence and knowledge management
Cf. HF5548.125+ Commerce
30.212 Multimedia systems in management
30.2122 Virtual reality in management
30.213 Management information systems. Decision support systems
Including dashboards
Cf. T58.6+ Industrial engineering
30.215 Statistical methods
Cf. HF1017 Commercial statistics
Managerial accounting see HF5657.4
30.22 Managerial economics
30.23 Decision making
For decision support systems see HD30.213
30.24 Feasibility studies. Feasibility appraisals
30.25 Mathematical models
30.255 Environmental aspects
Cf. HC79.P55 Pollution (Economic history)
30.26 Management games
30.27 Forecasting
Cf. HB3730+ Economic forecasting
30.28 Planning. Business planning. Strategic planning
30.285 Mission statements
30.29 Problem solving
Including group problem solving, interactive management
Communication in management. Communication in organizations. Communication of information
Cf. HD30.213 Management information systems
Cf. HF5549.5.C6+ Personnel management
Cf. HF5717+ Business communication
30.3 General works

Management. Industrial management
Communication in management. Communication in organizations. Communication of information -- Continued
(30.33) Organization manuals. Administrative manuals
see HD38.15
Communication systems
30.335 General works
30.34 Television in management
Information services
30.35 General works
30.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
For directories of business computer network resources see HF54.56
For individual computer programs see HF5548.4.A+
30.37 General works
30.38 Computer network security
For computer security in office organization and management see HF5548.37
30.382 Extranets
30.385 Intranets
Study and teaching. Research
Including business research, and training of executives and managers
Cf. HF1101+ Commercial education
30.4 General works
30.412 Audiovisual aids
30.413 Problems, exercises, examinations
For Graduate Management Admission Test see HF1118
30.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions see T391+
History
30.5 General works
Special schools
30.55 Comparative management. Comparative organization
30.6 Management by exception
30.65 Management by objectives
General works
31 English
33 French
35 German
36 Russian and other Slavic languages
37.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Management. Industrial management -- Continued

(38) General special
see the specific subject

38.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

38.153 Charts, diagrams, etc.

Executives. Executive ability
For training of executives see HD30.4+
For recruiting of executives see HF5549.5.R44
Cf. BF723.E93 Child psychology
Cf. HD6054.3+ Women executives

Biography
For general biographies, see subclass HC
For specific industries, see the industry

38.2 General works

38.23 Interim executives

38.24 Middle managers

38.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Automation see HD45.2

38.4 Bureaucracy
Cf. JF1501 Political science

38.5 Business logistics

38.7 Business intelligence. Trade secrets

Business travel see G156.5.B86

Capital. Capital investments
Cf. HB501 Capital (Economic theory)
Cf. HC79.C3 Capital (Economic history)
Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments (Finance)

39 General works

Industrial equipment
Cf. TS191+ Plant engineering

39.3 General works

39.35 Valuation

39.4 Industrial equipment leases
Cf. HF5548.6 Computer leases

39.5 Industrial procurement

40 Inventory policy. Inventories
Cf. HC79.I6 Economic history
Cf. HF5429.25 Retail inventories
Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing (Commerce)
Cf. TS160+ Inventory control

(40.6) Maintenance and repair
see TS192

40.7 Surplus industrial property

41 Competition
Cf. HD2756.5 Barriers to entry

42 Conflict management
Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations

Management. Industrial management -- Continued
Contracting. Letting of contracts see HD2365+
45 Technological innovations
Cf. HC79.T4 Economic history
Cf. HD62.37 Management of high technology industries
Cf. T173.8 Technology
Cf. T175+ Industrial research
45.2 Automation
Cf. HC79.A9 Economic history
Cf. HD6331+ Machinery in the workplace
Cf. T59.5 Technology
Costs. Industrial costs
Cf. HC79.C7 Costs (Economic history)
Cf. HF5686.C8 Cost accounting
Cf. TS167 Production management
47 General works
47.25 Break-even analysis
47.3 Cost control
Cf. TS165+ Production management
47.35 Target costing
47.4 Cost effectiveness
Crisis management. Emergency management
49 General works
49.5 Inflation
Cf. HG229+ Finances
49.6 Overproduction
Delegation of authority. Decentralization. Span of control
For employee participation in management see HD5650+
50 General works
50.5 Employee empowerment
51 Division of labor. Specialization
Industrial equipment see HD39.3+
Industrial procurement see HD39.5
Industrial research see T175+
53 Intellectual work. Intellectual capital
Including creative ability in business
Inventory policy see HD40
Industrial productivity
For government productivity see JF1525.P67
Cf. HC79.I52 Economic history
Cf. T58.8 Industrial engineering
56 General works
56.25 Measurement
57 Labor productivity
Cf. HC79.L3 Economic history
Cf. S564 Farm management

Management. Industrial management
Industrial productivity -- Continued
57.5 Capital productivity
Cf. HC79.C3 Economic history
57.7 Leadership
58 Location of industry
Cf. HC79.D5 Economic history
Cf. HD1393.5+ Real estate business
58.4 Management committees
58.5 Matrix organization
Cf. HD69.P75 Project management
58.6 Negotiation. Negotiation in business
58.7 Organizational behavior. Corporate culture
Cf. HD6951+ Industrial sociology
Cf. HF5548.7+ Industrial psychology
58.8 Organizational change. Organizational development.
Corporate turnarounds
58.82 Organizational learning
58.85 Downsizing
58.87 Reengineering
Organizational effectiveness
58.9 General works
58.95 Management audit
Personnel management see HF5549+
Public relations. Industrial publicity
Including public relations firms
Cf. HD2744 Investor relations
59 General works
59.2 Corporate image
59.3 Advocacy advertising
59.35 Corporate sponsorship
59.5 Issues management
59.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Social responsibility of business
Cf. HG4028.C6 Corporate contributions to charities
60 General works
60.3 Sustainable development reporting
60.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Quality control
see HD62.15 Total quality management; TS156+ Production management
60.7 Revenue management
61 Risk management. Risk in industry
Cf. HB615 Economic theory
Cf. HG8059 Business insurance
61.5 Security measures

Management. Industrial management -- Continued
62 Standardization. Simplification. Waste
Cf. T59+ Technology
Support services
62.12 General works
In-house services see HF5415.53
62.13 Shared services
Technological innovations see HD45
62.15 Total quality management. Benchmarking
62.17 Workflow
Management of special enterprises
Cf. HG4027.5 Financial management
62.2 Branch management
Corporations (General) see HD28+
62.25 Family-owned business enterprises. Family corporations. Close corporations
62.27 Couple-owned business enterprises
62.3 Foreign subsidiaries
62.35 Government business enterprises
For specific regions or countries see HD3881+
62.37 High technology industries
62.38 Home-based businesses. Home offices
International business enterprises
62.4 General works
62.42 Intra-firm trade
62.45 Transfer pricing
62.47 Joint ventures
62.5 New business enterprises. Starting a new business. Business incubators
Cf. HB615 Entrepreneurship
62.6 Nonprofit organizations
62.65 Professional corporations (General)
For management of particular types of professional organizations, see the profession, e.g., Medical corporations, R728.2
62.7 Small business
62.8 Subsidiary corporations
Cf. HD62.3 Foreign subsidiaries
Valuation
see HF5681.V3 (Accounting); HG4028.V3 (Finance)
Work groups. Teams in the workplace
Including quality circles and self-directed work teams
Cf. HD30.29 Group problem solving
66 General works
66.2 Data processing. Groupware
For individual computer programs see HF5548.4.A+
66.5 Multinational teams. International teams

Management. Industrial management
Work groups. Teams in the workplace -- Continued
66.7 Senior leadership teams
69.A-Z Other, A-Z
69.B7 Brand name products. Business names
Cf. T201+ Patents
69.B87 Business analysts
Business networks see HD69.S8
69.C3 Capacity. Industrial capacity
69.C6 Business consultants
Environmental aspects see HD30.255
Foreign subsidiaries and branches see HD62.3
Industrial design see TS171+
Industrial promotion see HC79.I53
Industrial research see T175+
Inflation see HD49.5
International business enterprises see HD62.4+
Inventions see T212
Maintenance and repair see TS192
Materials management see TS161
New business enterprises see HD62.5
New products (Marketing) see HF5415.153
New products (Product engineering) see TS170+
(69.P6) Pollution control policy
see HD30.255; Environmental aspects of industrial management; HD9718+ Pollution control industry; TD172+ Environmental technology
Production control see TS157+
69.P75 Project management
Cf. HD58.5 Matrix organization
Cf. T56.8 Industrial engineering
Reports to management see HF5719
Scheduling see HD69.T54
69.S5 Size of industries
Small business see HD62.7
69.S8 Strategic alliances. Business networks
Surplus property see HD40.7
Technicians see TA158+
69.T46 Theory of constraints
69.T54 Time management. Scheduling
Cf. TS157.5+ Production control
By industry or trade see HD9000+
70.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Industrial policy see HD3611+

Economic development. Development economics. Economic growth
Cf. HC51+ Modern economic history
Cf. HC59.69+ Developing countries
Cf. HD2329 Industrialization
72 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
73 Congresses
(74-74.5) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD82+
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
75 General works
75.5 Mathematical models
75.6 Environmental aspects
Including sustainable development and negative growth
Cf. HC79.E5 Economic history
75.7 Educational influence on economic development
Cf. HC79.E47 Economic history
Economic development projects
For projects by region or country, see subclass HC
75.8 General works
75.9 Evaluation
Communication of information
76 General works
76.2 Information services
76.5 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
77 General works
77.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
78 History
General works
82 English
83 French
84 German
84.5 Russian and other Slavic languages
85.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Public policy (General). Economic policy
For economic policy by region or country see HC94+
87 General works
Planning
87.25 Directories
87.5 General works
87.55 Planners
88 Limits to growth

Land use
For cadastral mapping see GA109.5
For land use in the United States see HD170+
For land use in other regions or countries see HD311+
Cf. HB401 Rent
Cf. HB701+ Ownership of property

101 Periodicals. Serials
103 Societies
105 Congresses
(107-107.5) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD111
107.7 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
107.8 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
108 Classification
108.15 Data processing
108.2 Energy conservation
108.3 Environmental aspects
108.38 Mapping
108.4 Mathematical models
108.6 Planning
108.8 Remote sensing
Communication of information
109 General works
109.5 Information services
109.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
110 General works
110.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
111 General works
History
113 General works
(115) Prehistoric
see GN449.3
Ancient
125 General works
127 Assyria-Babylonia
129 Hebrews
130 Egypt
Greece
133 General works
134 Athens
135 Sparta
Rome
137 General works
139.A-Z Special, A-Z

Land use
History
Ancient
Rome
Special, A-Z -- Continued
(139.A36) Agriculture
see S431
139.C7 Colonate
Medieval
141 General works
146 Islamic
150 Byzantine Empire
156 Modern
By region or country
America
166 General works
United States
170 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
171.A15 Congresses
(171.A18-.A183) Documents
see HD170+
History
191 General works
Early through 1820
194 General works
Early land companies
195.A3 General works
195.A4-Z By individual company, A-Z
(196.A-Z) Local
see HD207+
1821-1897
197 General works
199 Antirent War, New York (State), 1839-1846
(201) Granger movement
see HD1485
205 1898-
Local
207 South
209 West
210.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
211.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Cf. HD243.A+ Public lands
By city see HD268.A+
By city (municipal ownership) see HD1291.A+
Public lands
Periodicals see HD170

Land use
By region or country
America
United States
Public lands -- Continued
216 History
Including state claims to federal lands
221 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Including suggestions to homesteaders
Indian lands see E93
240 Bounty lands
241 Grazing lands. Grazing districts
Cf. HD1635+ Pasture lands
Mineral lands
242 General works
242.3 Coal lands. Coal leases
242.5 Oil and gas lands. Oil and gas leases
Including oil rights
(242.9) Rights of way
see KF5609
Railroad land grants see HE1063+
School lands see LB2827
Wetlands see HD1665+
243.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
By city see HD1291.A+
Real estate. Real property
Cf. HD1361+ Real estate business
Cf. HD1382.5+ Real estate investment
251 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(253) Yearbooks
see HD251
254 Congresses
Study and teaching of real estate see HD1381+
255 General works
256 Farms. Rural land use
Cf. HD1439+ Agricultural credit
257 Urban property. Urban land use
Cf. HT165.5+ City planning
257.5 Industrial real estate. Industrial buildings. Industrial sites
258 Recreational land
259 Residential land. Residential real estate
Including house buying and house selling
260 Zoning
Cf. HT169.6+ City planning
266.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table H73

Land use
By region or country
America
United States
Real estate -- Continued

268.A-Z By city, A-Z
For municipal property see HD1290+

277.A-Z Real estate companies, A-Z

278 Real estate agents. Brokers. Real estate counselors
Including licensing examinations

279 Real estate listings
Class here works on land in more than one area.
For works limited to one region, state, or county see HD266.A+
For works limited to one city see HD268.A+

Land use
By region or country -- Continued
311-1130.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)
Add country number in table to HD300
Under each:
Apply Table HD311/1 for 10 number countries

	Table for land use, by country (10 numbers)
1.A1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
(1.A3-Z)	*Serial documents*
	see Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2)	*Law*
	see class K
	History
	Including policy
3	*General works*
4	*Early*
	19th and 20th centuries
5	*General*
6	*1945-*
7	*Mapping*
8	*Special classes of real property and land use*
	Including rural land and industrial real estate
	Local
	Including real estate
9.A-Z	*By region or state, A-Z*
10.A-Z	*By city, etc., A-Z*

Apply Table HD311/2 for 5 number countries

	Table for land use, by country (5 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	History
	Including policy
3	*General works*
3.2	*1945-*
3.5	*Special classes of real property and land use*
	Including rural land and industrial real estate
	Local
	Including real estate
4.A-Z	*By region or state, A-Z*
5.A-Z	*By city, etc., A-Z*

Apply Table HD311/3 for 1 number countries

Land use
By region or country -- Continued
Table for land use, by country (1 number)
.A1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
History
Including policy
.A6-.Z6 *General works*
.Z63 *1945-*
.Z7 *Special classes of real property and land use*
Including rural land and industrial real estate
Local
Including real estate
.Z8A-.Z8Z *By region or state, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
Apply Table HD311/4 for 10 number regions
Table for land use, by region (10 numbers)
1.A1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
(1.A3-Z) *Serial documents*
see Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2) *Law*
see class K
History
Including policy
3 *General works*
4 *Early*
19th and 20th centuries
5 *General*
6 *1945-*
8 *Special classes of real property and land use*
Including rural land and industrial real estate
Apply Table HD311/5 for 5 number regions
Table for land use, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
History
Including policy
3 *General works*
3.2 *1945-*
3.5 *Special classes of real property and land use*

Land use
By region or country -- Continued
Including rural land and industrial real estate
Apply Table HD311/6 for 1 number regions
Table for land use, by region (1 number)
.A1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
History
Including policy
.A6-.Z6 *General works*
.Z63 *1945-*
.Z7 *Special classes of real property and land use*
Including rural land and industrial real estate
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Great Britain
General works
591.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(591.A3-Z) Serial documents
see HD591.A1
(592) Law
see class K
History
Including policy
593 General works
594 Early
594.6 Enclosures (1709-1869)
595 19th and 20th centuries
596 1945-
598 Special classes of real property and land and industrial real estate
Poland
726 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
728 History
Including policy
728.2 1945-
728.5 Special classes of real property and land use, including rural land and industrial real estate
Local
Including real estate
729.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
729.5.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
1131 Developing countries
Land tenure

Land use
Land tenure -- Continued
(1141-1239) Law
see K738+
1241 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1245 Congresses
1251 General works
(1259-1265) Eminent domain. Expropriation. State domain
see class K
(1269) Littoral rights. Riparian rights
see class K
Communal ownership. Commons
1286 General
1289.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Municipal ownership
1290 General works
1291.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Taxation see HJ4165+
Nationalization
Cf. HD1492+ Collective farms
Cf. HX550.L3 Socialism and the land question
1301 General works
1306.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Single tax
1311 Works by Henry George
Other works
1313.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1313.A6-Z General works
Unearned increment see HD1389
Large holdings. Latifundio
Cf. HD1471.A3+ Large farms
1326 General works
1329.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Landlord and peasant
1330 General works
1331.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Land reform. Agrarian reform
1332 General works
1333.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1333.5 Developing countries
Consolidation of land holdings
1334 General works
1335.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Land use
Land tenure -- Continued
Small holdings. Peasant proprietors. Parcellation
Cf. HD1476.A3+ Small farms
1336 General works
1339.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Agricultural colonization see HD1516.A3+
By region or country see HD166+
Real estate business
Including the buying and selling of real property
For residential real estate see HD1390.5+
Cf. HD251+ Real estate (United States)
Cf. HD7285+ Housing
Cf. HF5686.R3 Accounting
1361 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1363 Congresses
1365 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1375 General works
1379 Popular works
Cf. TH4817.5 Home buyers' guides
1380 Data processing
Communication of information
1380.2 General works
1380.4 Information services
1380.6 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
1381 General works
1381.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Real estate agents
For United States see HD278
For other regions or countries see HD311+
Cf. HD8039.R457+ Real estate business employees
Cf. HG2039.5+ Mortgage brokers
1382 General works
1382.2 Salaries, commissions, etc.
Real estate investment
Cf. HG2039.5+ Collected works (nonserial)
1382.5 General works
1382.55 Syndication
By region or country
United States see HD251+
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Real estate listings
1382.6 General works
1382.7 Multiple listing
United States see HD279

Land use
Real estate business
Real estate listings -- Continued
Other regions or countries see HD311+
(1384-1384.6) Contracts. Leases
see class K
1386.5 Records and correspondence. Real estate letters
Valuation
Including the appraisal of land and buildings
Cf. HJ4165+ Land tax
1387 General works
1388 Tables
1389 Betterments. Unearned increment
1389.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Real estate development
Including mixed-use developments
1390 General works
United States see HD251+
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Land subdivision
Cf. TH350 Subdivision engineering
1390.2 General works
1390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Residential property. Residential real estate
Including house buying and house selling
1390.5 General works
United States see HD259
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Urban property. Urban land use
1391 General works
United States see HD257
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Recreational land
1392 General works
United States see HD258
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Rural property. Rural land use. Farm land
Including appraisal of land, buildings, crops, etc.
1393 General works
United States see HD256
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Business enterprises
1393.25 General works
(1393.26.A-Z) Special businesses
see the business, e.g. TX945 Restaurants; HF5428 Retail stores
1393.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Land use
Real estate business -- Continued
Industrial real estate
Including enterprise zones, industrial buildings, industrial sites, and industrial districts
Cf. HC79.D5 Industrial location
1393.5 General works
United States see HD257.5
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Offices. Office buildings. Office leases
Including commercial real estate in general
1393.55 General works
1393.58.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Zoning
Cf. HT169.6+ Zoning in city planning
1393.6 General works
United States see HD260
Other regions or countries see HD311+
Rental property. Real estate management
Cf. HD1393.55+ Office leases
Cf. TX955+ Building operation and housekeeping
1394 General works
1394.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Exchange of real property. Trade-in housing
1395 General works
1395.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Agricultural economics
For technical works on agriculture, see class S
For agriculture by region or country see HD1748+
Cf. HD9000+ Agricultural industries. Produce trade
1401 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HD1483+
1405 Congresses
(1407-1408) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD1411+
1410 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
1410.5 General works
1410.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
General works
1411 Early through 1944
1415 1945-
By region or country see HD1748+
1417 Developing countries
Statistics
Cf. S566 Agriculture (General)

Agricultural economics
Statistics -- Continued
1421 Collections of statistics
1425 Theory. Methodology
International cooperation
1428 General works
1429 International Institute of Agriculture, Rome
Cf. S401 International Council for Scientific Agriculture
1431 Agricultural assistance
Including aid by individual countries to several countries and aid to developing countries in general
For aid to a specific region or country see HD1748+
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
1433 General works
(1434) Agriculture and business
see HD9000+ Agricultural industries; S560+ Farm management
1436 Agriculture and capitalism
Agricultural finance
1437 General works
Agricultural credit
Cf. HG2041+ Banking
1439 General works
1440.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Taxation
For taxation of agricultural industries see HD9000+
1442 General works
1443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Agricultural prices
Cf. HD9000+ Agricultural industries
1447 General works
By region or country see HD1748+
Agriculture wages see HD4966.A+
Farm mechanization
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. S671+ Farm machinery and farm engineering
1459 General works
By region or country see HD1748+
Agriculture and transportation see HE149
Agriculture and railroads see HE1042.8+
Size of farms
1470 General works
1470.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Agricultural economics
Size of farms -- Continued
Large farms. Plantations
Including haciendas
Cf. HD1326+ Land tenure (and latifundios)
1471.A3 General works
1471.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Small farms. Family farms
1476.A3 General works
1476.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sharecropping
1478.A3 General works
1478.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Consolidation of land holdings see HD1334+
Agricultural associations, societies, etc.
Including cooperative agricultural societies and farmers' societies, e.g., Patrons of Husbandry, Farmers' Alliance, National Grange
1483 General works
By region or country
United States
1484 General works
1485.A-Z By society, A-Z
1486.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Cooperative agriculture
1491.A1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HD1483+
1491.A3 General works
1491.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1491.5 Developing countries
Collective farms
1492.A1 Periodicals. Serials
1492.A3 General works
1492.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1492.5 Developing countries
Government owned and operated farms. State farms. Sovkhozes
1493.A1 Periodicals. Serials
1493.A3 General works
1493.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1493.5 Developing countries

Agricultural economics -- Continued
Landlord see HD1330+
Farm tenancy
1510 General works
1511.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Peasant proprietors see HD1336+
Agricultural colonies
Cf. HD1491+ Cooperative agriculture
1516.A3 General works
1516.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Workingmen's gardens
1519.A3 General works
1519.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Agricultural laborers. Peasantry
Including migrant agricultural laborers
For peasant proprietors see HD1336+
For wages see HD4966.A+
For women agricultural laborers see HD6077+
For farmers see HD8039.F3+
For plantation workers see HD8039.P496+
1521 General works
1523 Medieval
By region or country
United States
1525 General works
1527.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada
1529 General works
1530.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
1531.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1531.5 General works
Great Britain
1534 General works
1535.A-Z Local, A-Z
1536.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
1536.8 General works
1537.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1537.3 Middle East
1537.4 Arab countries
Africa
1537.8 General works
1538.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1539 Australia

Agricultural economics
Agricultural laborers. Peasantry
By region or country -- Continued
1539.5 New Zealand
1540.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Hawaii see HD1527.A+
1542 Developing countries
1549 Gleaning
Reclamation of agricultural land. Melioration
Cf. S604.8+ Agriculture
1580 General works
By region or country see HD1748+
Utilization and culture of special classes of lands
Class here works on economic aspects and public policy
Forest lands see SD1+
Pastures
Cf. HD241 Grazing lands
Cf. SB199 Plant culture
1635 General works
1641.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Waste lands
Cf. HD1681+ Wetlands
Cf. TC801+ Reclamation of land
1665 General works
1671.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Flood control. Flood damage prevention
Cf. TC530+ Hydraulic engineering
1675 General works
1676.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Drainage. Wetlands. Submerged lands
Including wetland mitigation banking
Cf. S621 Agriculture
Cf. TC970+ Engineering
1681 General works
1683.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Water resources development. Water supply
Cf. HD1710.2+ Irrigation
Cf. HD4456+ Water utilities
Cf. TC401+ Hydraulic engineering
Cf. TD201+ Water supply systems
1690 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1690.5 Congresses
1691 General works

Agricultural economics
Water resources development. Water supply -- Continued
By region or country
1693 America
United States
1694.A1-.A15 Periodicals. Serials
1694.A2 Water resources shared by the United States and Canada
1694.A3 Water resources shared by the United States and Mexico
1694.A5 General works
1694.A6-.W States, A-W
1695.A-Z Local, other than states, by river, etc., A-Z
e. g.
1695.A8 Arkansas River
Rio Grande see HD1694.A3
Other American regions and countries
1696.A-Z By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *Other local, A-Z*
1696.5.A-Z Regions (not limited to one country), A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1697.A5 General works
1697.A6-Z By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *Other local, A-Z*
1697.5.A-Z Regions (not limited to one country), A-Z
Asia
1698.A1 General works
1698.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1698.5 Arab countries
1698.7 Islamic countries
1699.A-Z Africa
1699.A1 General works
1699.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Australia
1700.A1 General works
1700.A2-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
1701.A1 General works

Agricultural economics
Water resources development. Water supply
By region or country
New Zealand -- Continued
1701.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean Islands
1701.5 General works
1701.52.A-Z By island, A-Z
1702 Developing countries
Irrigation
Cf. HD1690+ Water resources development
Cf. TC801+ Irrigation engineering
Periodicals. Societies. Serials see TC801
1711 Congresses
1714 General works
By region or country
United States
1720 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1735 General works
1736 Public policy
1739.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1740.A-Z Local, other than state. By place or project, A-Z
1741.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
By region or country
America
1748 General works
North America
1750 General works
United States
1751 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1755 Congresses
(1759) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD1761
1761 General works. History
(1765) General special
see the specific subject
1769 Statistics
Class here works on agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade, etc.
For statistics on acreage, crop yields, etc., see class S
Biography
1771 Collective
1771.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region
1773.A2 Atlantic States

Agricultural economics
By region or country
America
North America
United States
By region -- Continued

1773.A3 Central States. Middle West
Including Great Plains
1773.A4 North
1773.A5 Southern States
1773.A6 Southwestern States
1773.A7 Rocky Mountains Region
1773.A9 Pacific States
1775.A-.W Individual states, A-W (Table H28)

Agricultural economics
By region or country -- Continued
1781-2200.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HD1780
Under each:
Apply Table HD1781/1 for 10 number countries
Table for agricultural economics (10 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History and description
3 General works
4 Medieval
5 Modern
Biography
6 Collective
6.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
6.75 Prices
7 Policy
10.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD1781/2 for 5 number countries
Table for agricultural economics (5 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History and description
Biography
2.5 Collective
2.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2.75 Prices
3 Policy
5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD1781/3 for 1 number countries
Table for agricultural economics (1 no. countries)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7 History and description
Biography
.Z75 Collective
.Z77A-.Z77Z Individual, A-Z
.Z775 Prices
.Z8 Policy
.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD1781/4 for 5 number regions
Table for agricultural economics (5 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

Agricultural economics
By region or country -- Continued
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *History and description*
Biography
2.5 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
2.75 *Prices*
3 *Policy*
Apply Table HD1781/5 for 1 number regions
Table for agricultural economics (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6-.Z7 *History and description*
Biography
.Z75 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
.Z775 *Prices*
.Z8 *Policy*
Developing countries see HD1417
Industry
Class here general works only
For industries in general by region or country see HC94+
For special industries see HD9000+
2321 History
For industrial history by region or country see HC94+
Cf. T37 Industrial archaeology
2324 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2326 Theory. Relation to other subjects
Including industrial organization theory
2328 General works
2329 Industrialization
For industrialization by region or country see HC94+
Cf. HD72+ Economic development
2330 Rural industries
For rural industries by region or country see HC94+
Decentralization of industry see HC79.D5
Home labor. Home-based businesses
For management of home-based businesses see HD62.38
2331 History
2333 General works

Industry
Home labor. Home-based businesses -- Continued
2336.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cottage industries
2336.2 General works
2336.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Telecommuting
2336.3 General works
2336.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sweatshops
2337 General works
2339.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Size of industry see HD69.S5
Small business. Medium-sized business
Including the informal sector
For pre-modern guilds see HD6456+
Cf. HD62.7 Small business management
Cf. HD8036+ Self-employed
Cf. HD9980+ Service industries
Cf. HD9999.H36+ Handicraft industries
2340.8 History
Directories see HF5030+
2341 General works
(2344-2344.5) Minority business enterprises
see HD2358+
2346.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
2346.5 Developing countries
Large industry. Factory system. Big business
Cf. HD2757+ Industrial concentration
Directories see HF5030+
2350.8 History
2351 General works
2356.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Competition see HD41
Other special categories of businesses
Minority business enterprises
2358 General works
2358.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gay business enterprises
2359 General works
2359.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Industry -- Continued
Contracting. Letting of contracts. Contracting out
Including competitive letting of contracts
Cf. HD3860+ Public contracts
Cf. K1024 Law
Cf. TA180+ Specifications and contracts
2365 General works
Subcontracting
2381 General works
2385.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Trade associations
For trade associations of specific industries, see the industry
Cf. HD6496.5+ Professional associations
Cf. HF294+ Boards of trade
2421 General works
By region or country
United States
2425 General works
2428.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2429.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Corporations
For corporations by region or country see HD2770+
Cf. HD2796.A+ Individual companies not limited to a specific industry
Cf. HD3840+ Government owned corporations
Cf. HD9000+ Individual companies, by industry
Cf. HG4001+ Corporation finance
2709 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2711 Congresses
2713 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories see HG4009
2721 History
General works
2731 English
2733 French
2734 German
2735 Italian
2736.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Corporate organization. Corporate governance
For the organization and administration of specific types of corporations, see the type
Cf. HD28+ Management
2741 General works
2743 Corporate meetings
2743.5 Stockholders' meetings. Stockholders' voting
2744 Investor relations

Industry
Corporations
Corporate organization. Corporate governance -- Continued
2745 Board of directors
Cf. HD5650+ Employees' representation in management
2745.5 Corporation secretaries
Accounting see HF5686.C7
2746 Growth
Consolidations. Mergers
Cf. HD2756+ Diversification
Cf. HG4028.M4 Corporate finance
2746.5 General works
2746.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2746.6 Divestiture
2747 Dissolution. Liquidation
Cf. HG3760+ Business failures
Vertical integration
2748 General works
2749.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Taxation of corporations
Class here works on the economic and social aspects of corporate taxes
For legal works, see class K
Cf. HJ4638 Corporate income taxes
2753.A3 General works
2753.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Industrial policy see HD3611+
(2755) Franchises
see HF5429.23
2755.5 International business enterprises. Multinational corporations
For works on international business enterprises located in a given country see HD2770+
Cf. HD62.4+ Management
Diversification. Conglomerate corporations
For works on individual conglomerate corporations see HD2796.A+
2756 General works
2756.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2756.5 Barriers to entry
Industrial concentration
For industrial concentration by region or country see HD2770+
Cf. HD41 Competition
2757 General works

Industry
Corporations
Industrial concentration -- Continued
2757.15 Market share
2757.2 Monopolies
2757.25 Duopolies
2757.3 Oligopolies
2757.4 Monopsonies
2757.5 Cartels
2758 Holding companies
2758.5 Trusts
Public utilities. Public service commissions. Public service corporations
Cf. HD3840+ State industries and public works
Cf. HD4421+ Municipal services
2763.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2763.A5-Z General works
2765 Valuation
By region or country
United States
2766.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2766.A6-Z General works
2767.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *Periodicals. Serials*
.x4 *General works*
.x5A-.x5Z *Local, A-Z*
2768.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Serials*
.x4 *General works*
.x5A-.x5Z *Local, A-Z*
Nonprofit organizations
Cf. HD62.6 Management
2769.15 General works
2769.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By industry see HD9000+
By region or country
America
2770 General works
North America
2770.5 General works
United States
2771 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2783 Congresses
Directories see HG4057+
2785 General works

Industry
Corporations
By region or country
America
North America
United States -- Continued

2795 Public policy
2796.A-Z Individual general companies, A-Z
For companies limited to a specific industry see HD9000+
2798.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2798.5.A-Z By city, A-Z

Industry
Corporations
By region or country -- Continued
2807-2930.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD2800
Under each:
Apply Table HD2807/1 for 4 number countries
Table for corporations, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 History
Directories
see HG4081+
4 Public policy
4.12.A-Z By company, A-Z
For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
4.15.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD2807/2 for 1 number countries
Table for corporations, by country (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z7 History
Directories
see HG4090+
.Z75A-.Z75Z By company, A-Z
For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD2807/2a for 4 number regions
Table for corporations, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 History
Directories
see HG4081+
4 Public policy
4.12.A-Z By company, A-Z
For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
Apply Table HD2807/3 for 1 number regions
Table for corporations, by region (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Industry
Corporations
By region or country -- Continued
.A5-.Z7 *History*
Directories
see HG4081+
.Z75A-.Z75Z *By company, A-Z*
For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
2932 Developing countries
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Including mutualism
Cf. HD1491+ Cooperative agriculture
Cf. HG4027.4 Finance
2951 Periodicals. Serials
(2951.5-.6) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD2963
2952 Societies
For individual cooperative societies, see the country where the society is located
2953 Congresses
2954 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2954.3 Directories
2954.5 Information services
Study and teaching. Research
2955 General works
2955.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2956 History
Statistics
2958 Collections of statistics
2959 Theory
2961 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
2963 General works
2965 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Profit-sharing
Cf. HD4928.G34+ Gain sharing
Cf. HD5650+ Employee ownership
2970 Congresses
2971 General works

Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Profit-sharing -- Continued
2981-3110.9 By region or country, A-Z (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD2980
Under each:
Apply Table HD2981/1 for 4 number countries
Table for profit-sharing, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
3 Public policy
4.A1A-.A1Z By individual company (alphabetically)
Local
4.A3A-.A3Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
4.A5-.Z4 By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD2981/2 for 1 number countries
Table for profit-sharing, by country (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4 General works
.A5 Public policy
.A6A1-.A6A19 By individual company (alphabetically)
Local
.A6A2-.A6Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.A7-.Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD2981/2a for 4 number regions
Table for profit-sharing, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
3 Public policy
4.A1A-.A1Z By individual company (alphabetically)
Apply Table HD2981/3 for 1 number regions
Table for profit-sharing, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4 General works
.A5 Public policy
.A6A1-.A6A19 By individual company (alphabetically)
Producer cooperatives
3119 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3120 Congresses

Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Producer cooperatives -- Continued
3121 General works
By industry or trade see HD9000+

Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Producer cooperatives -- Continued

3131-3260.9 By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD3130

Under each:

Apply Table HD3131/1 for 4 number countries

Table for producer cooperatives, by country (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works*
2.5	*Biography*
3	*Public policy*
	Local
4.A1	*General producer cooperatives*
4.A3A-.A3Z	*By state, province, etc. A-Z*
4.A5-.Z4	*By city, A-Z*
	By race or ethnic group
	see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Apply Table HD3131/2 for 1 number countries

Table for producer cooperatives, by country (1 number)

.A2-.A39	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A4	*General works*
.A45	*Biography*
.A5	*Public policy*
	Local
.A6A1-.A6A19	*General cooperative societies*
.A6A2-.A6Z	*By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.A7-.Z	*By city, A-Z*
	By race or ethnic group
	see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Apply Table HD3131/2a for 4 number regions

Table for producer cooperatives, by region (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works*
2.5	*Collective biography*
3	*Public policy*
	By race or ethnic group
	see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Apply Table HD3131/3 for 1 number regions

Table for producer cooperatives, by region (1 number)

Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Producer cooperatives -- Continued

.A2-.A39	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A4	*General works*
.A45	*Biography*
.A5	*Public policy*
	By race or ethnic group
	see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Cooperative distribution
Including consumers' cooperatives
Cf. LB3612 Student cooperatives
3271 General works

Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Cooperative distribution -- Continued

3281-3410.9 By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD3280

Under each:

Apply Table HD3281/1 for 4 number countries

Table for cooperative distribution, by country (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works*
	Biography
2.3	*Collective*
2.5.A-Z	*Individual, A-Z*
3	*Public policy*
	Local
4.A1A-.A1Z	*General cooperative societies*
4.A3A-.A3Z	*By state, province, etc., A-Z*
4.A5-.Z4	*By city, A-Z*
	By race or ethnic group

see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Apply Table HD3281/2 for 1 number countries

Table for cooperative distribution, by country (1 number)

.A2-.A39	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A4	*General works*
	Biography
.A43	*Collective*
.A45A-A45Z	*Individual, A-Z*
.A5	*Public policy*
	Local
.A6A1-.A6A19	*General cooperative societies*
.A6A2-.A6Z	*By state, province, etc. A-Z*
.A7-.Z	*By city, A-Z*
	By race or ethnic group

see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians

Apply Table HD3281/2a for 4 number regions

Table for cooperative distribution, by regions (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works*
2.3	*Collective biography*
3	*Public policy*
	By race or ethnic group

see the race or ethnic group,

Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies
Cooperative distribution -- Continued
e.g. E59.I5 Indians
Apply Table HD3281/3 for 1 number regions
Table for cooperative distribution, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A4 *General works*
Biography
.A43 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
.A5 *Public policy*
By race or ethnic group
see the race or ethnic group, e.g. E59.I5 Indians
Women's cooperative guilds. Women in cooperative societies
3423 General works
3424.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Local exchange trading systems. Barter networks
3430 General works
3435.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Industry
Cooperation. Cooperative societies -- Continued
3441-3570.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD3440
Under each:
Apply Table HD3441/1 for 4 number countries
Table for cooperative societies, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
2.5 Biography
3 Public policy
Local
4.A1A-.A1Z General cooperative societies
4.A3A-.A3Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
4.A5-.Z4 By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD3441/2 for 1 number countries
Table for cooperative societies, by country (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4 General works
.A45 Biography
.A5 Public policy
Local
.A6A1-.A6A19 General cooperative societies
.A6A2-.A6Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.A7-.Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD3441/2a for 4 number regions
Table for cooperative societies, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
2.5 Collective biography
3 Public policy
Apply Table HD3441/3 for 1 number regions
Table for cooperative societies, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4 General works
.A45 Biography
.A5 Public policy
3575 Developing countries
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
Cf. HC79.I53 Industrial promotion
3611 General works

Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization -- Continued

3612 Trade regulation
Class here works on the economic aspects of trade regulation
For legal aspects see K3840+

3613 Self- regulation

3616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except the United States):
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *History*
.x3 *Public policy*
.x4A-.x4Z *Local, A-Z*

United States
3616.U45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3616.U46 History
3616.U47 Public policy
3616.U48A-.U48Z Local, A-Z

Licensing of occupations and professions
For special occupations and professions, see the occupation or profession

3629 General works

3630.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Taxation see HD2753.A3+

(3641-3646) Subsidies
see HC79.S9

Inspection. Factory inspection. Labor inspection
3656.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3656.A6-Z General works

Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
Inspection. Factory inspection. Labor inspection -- Continued

3661-3790.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD3660
Under each:
Apply Table HD3661/1 for 4 number countries
Table for factory inspection, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
3 General works
4.A-Z Local: States, provinces, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HD3661/2 for 1 number countries
Table for factory inspection, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z4 General works
.Z5A-.Z5Z Local: States, provinces, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HD3661/2a for 4 number regions
Table for factory inspection, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD3661/3 for 1 number regions
Table for factory inspection, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z4 General works

State industries. Public works. Government ownership
Including government business enterprises, government corporations, government monopolies, and privatization
For local see HD3881+
Cf. HD62.35 Management of government business enterprises
Cf. HD9000+ Special industries
Cf. TA21+ Civil engineering

3840 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3842 Congresses
(3845-3845.4) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD3850+
3845.6 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
3848 Study and teaching. Research
General works
3850 English
3854 French
3855 German

Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
State industries. Public works. Government ownership
General works -- Continued
3856.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
3857 Finance
For the United States see HD3887.5
For regions or countries other than the United States see HD4001+
Public contracts. Contracting out
Including proposal writing for public contracting
Cf. K884 Law
Cf. TA180+ Specifications (Engineering economy)
3860 General works
3861.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
(3865) Eminent domain
see class K
By industry see HD9000+
By region or country
United States
3881 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3885 General works
(3887) Organization and administration
see HD3885
3887.5 Finance
3888 Public policy
3890.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
State industries. Public works. Government ownership
By region or country -- Continued

4001-4420.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HD4000
Under each:
Apply Table HD4001/1 for 10 number countries
Table for state industries, etc. (10 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5 General works
7.5 Finance
8 Public policy
10.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4001/2 for 5 number countries
Table for state industries, etc. (5 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4 Public policy
5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4001/3 for 1 number countries
Table for state industries, etc. (1 no. countries)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4001/4 for 5 number regions
Table for state industries, etc. (5 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4 Public policy
Apply Table HD4001/5 for 1 number regions
Table for state industries, etc. (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works

4420.8 Developing countries

Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization -- Continued
Municipal services. Municipal public works
For technical and administrative reports of engineers, boards, etc., see class T
Cf. HD2763+ Public service corporations
Cf. HD9000+ Special industries

4421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(4423-4423.5) Collections
see HD4431
4425 Congresses
4431 General works
Water utilities. Waterworks
Cf. HD1690+ Water resources development
Cf. TD201+ Engineering
4456 General works
By region or country
United States
4461 General works
4464.A-Z Local, A-Z
4465.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sewage disposal
Cf. TD511+ Engineering
4475 General works
By region or country
United States
4477 General works
4479.A-Z Local, A-Z
4480.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Refuse disposal
Cf. HD9975 Refuse disposal industry
Cf. TD785+ Engineering
4482 General works
By region or country
United States
4483 General works
4484.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4485.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Lighting
Cf. HD9684 Lighting industries
4486 General works
By region or country
United States
4491 General works
4493.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
Municipal services. Municipal public works
Lighting
By region or country
United States -- Continued
4494.A-Z Local, A-Z
4495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Urban transit see HE305+
4501.A-Z Other municipal services, A-Z
For technical works, see class T
Bread supply
Cf. HD9058.B74+ Bread industry
4501.B2 General works
4501.B22A-.B22Z Local, A-Z
Coal supply
Cf. HD9540+ Coal industry
4501.C6 General works
4501.C62A-.C62Z Local, A-Z
Heat supply
Cf. HD9683+ Heating industries
4501.H4 General works
4501.H42A-.H42Z Local, A-Z
Icehouses
Cf. HD9481 Ice industry
4501.I4 General works
4501.I42A-.I42Z Local, A-Z
Milk supply
Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
4501.M5 General works
4501.M52A-.M52Z Local, A-Z
Slaughterhouses
Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry
Cf. TS1960+ Butchering
4501.S6 General works
4501.S62A-.S62Z Local, A-Z

Industry
Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
Municipal services. Municipal public works -- Continued
4601-4730.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD4600
Under each:
Apply Table HD4601/1 for 4 number countries
Table for municipal services, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4601/2 for 1 number countries
Table for municipal services, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5 General works
.A6-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4601/2a for 4 number regions
Table for municipal services, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD4601/3 for 1 number regions
Table for municipal services, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5 General works
Labor. Work. Working class
Including labor movement
For labor by region or country see HD8045+
Cf. HF5548.7+ Industrial psychology
Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
Cf. HD6350.A+ Trade union journals
American (United States and Canada)
4801 Early through 1864
4802 1865-
4805 British
4807 French
4809 German
4811 Other
4813 Congresses
4814 International directories
(4815-4815.3) Collected works
see HD4901

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued
4821 Museums. Exhibitions
Study and teaching. Research
4824 General works
4824.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Statistics
4826 Collections of statistics
4826.5 Theory
4831 Labor bureaus. Departments of labor, etc.
For labor bureaus in the United States see HD8051+
For labor bureaus of other countries see HD8101+
Cf. HD5860+ Labor exchanges
Cf. HD7801 International bureaus
4839 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
4841 General works
4844 Ancient
4847 Medieval
Modern
4851 General works
4853 19th century
4854 20th century
By region or country see HD8045+
Labor systems
Slave labor
Cf. HT901+ Economic aspects of slavery
4861 General works
4865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Convict labor see HV8888+
Labor service. National service
For compulsory government labor service see HD4871+
Cf. HD3840+ Public works
4869 General works
4870.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Contract labor. Peonage. Forced labor. Indentured servants
4871 General works
4875.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Compulsory non-military service in wartime see HD4905.5+
Apprentices. Apprenticeship programs
Including individual trades
4881 General works
4883.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trade, see HD8039
4885.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor systems -- Continued
(4895) Licensing of occupations and professions
see HD3629
4901 General works
(4902) Syllabi, outlines
see HD4824
4902.5 Juvenile works
Free choice of employment. Freedom of labor. Discrimination in employment
Cf. HD6060+ Sex discrimination in employment
Cf. HD6300 Minority and immigrant labor
Cf. HF5549.5.A34 Affirmative action programs
4903 General works
4903.3.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
4903.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
4904 General works
Relation to religion see BL65.W67
Relation to ethics see HD4905
Relation to anthropology see GN448.5
4904.25 Work and family
Cf. HD6055+ Employment of married women
4904.5 Fatigue
Cf. BF482 Psychology of fatigue
Cf. T59.72 Fatigue aspects of man-machine systems
4904.6 Leisure and work
Cf. BJ1498 Ethics
Cf. HD7395.R4 Recreation
4904.7 Human capital
Ethics. Dignity of labor. Work ethic
Cf. BJ1498 Ethics
Cf. BL65.W67 Relation to religion
Cf. HF5387+ Business ethics
4905 General works
4905.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Labor in time of war
Including compulsory non-military service in wartime
For conscript labor during a particular war, see the war
4905.5 General works
By region or country see HD8045+
Wages
For wages in developing countries see HD4967
For wages in other regions or countries see HD4971+
Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy
Cf. HF5549.5.C67 Compensation management

Labor. Work. Working class
Wages -- Continued
General works
4909 English
4910 French
4911 German
4912.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Statistics
4915 Theory. Methodology
4916 Collection of statistics
Minimum wage
For individual industries and trades see HD4966.A+
4917 General works
By region or country
America
United States
4918 General works
4919.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4920.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
4920.5 General works
4921.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
4921.5 General works
4922.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
4922.8 General works
4923.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4924.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Family allowances
4925 General works
By region or country
United States
4925.3 General works
4925.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4925.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems
Cf. HF5549.5.C67 Compensation management
Cf. HF5549.5.I5 Incentives
4926 General works
4927.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4928.A-Z By method, A-Z
Annual wage. Guaranteed annual wage
4928.A5 General works
4928.A52A-.A52Z By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Wages
Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems
By method, A-Z -- Continued
Bonus. Bonus system
4928.B6 General works
4928.B62A-.B62Z By region or country, A-Z
Checkweighting
4928.C5 General works
4928.C52A-.C52Z By region or country, A-Z
Cost-of-living adjustments
4928.C7 General works
4928.C72A-.C72Z By region or country, A-Z
Dismissal wage. Severance pay
4928.D5 General works
4928.D52A-.D52Z By region or country, A-Z
Employee discounts
4928.E4 General works
4928.E42A-.E42Z By region or country, A-Z
Employer-supported transportation see HD4928.T6+
Fringe benefits see HD4928.N6+
Gain sharing
4928.G34 General works
4928.G342A-.G342Z By region or country, A-Z
Guaranteed annual wage see HD4928.A5+
Maintenance, Employee
4928.M3 General works
4928.M32A-.M32Z By region or country, A-Z
(4928.N5) Night work
see HD5113+
Non-wage payments. Employee fringe benefits
4928.N6 General works
4928.N62A-.N62Z By region or country, A-Z
Overtime pay see HD5111.A+
Pay-for-knowledge systems
4928.P39 General works
4928.P392A-.P392Z By region or country, A-Z
Paydays
4928.P4 General works
4928.P42A-.P42Z By region or country, A-Z
Piecework
4928.P5 General works
4928.P52A-.P52Z By region or country, A-Z
Portal-to-portal wage
4928.P6 General works
4928.P62A-.P62Z By region or country, A-Z
Severance pay see HD4928.D5+

Labor. Work. Working class
Wages
Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems
By method, A-Z -- Continued
Stock options. Employee stock options
4928.S74 General works
4928.S742A-.S742Z By region or country, A-Z
Tipping
4928.T5 General works
4928.T52A-.T52Z By region or country, A-Z
Travel expenses. Employer-supported transportation
4928.T6 General works
4928.T62A-.T62Z By region or country, A-Z
Truck system
4928.T7 General works
4928.T72A-.T72Z By region or country, A-Z
Two-tier system
4928.T93 General works
4928.T932A-.T932Z By region or country, A-Z
Wages of government business enterprise employees
For wages in a particular industry or trade see HD4966.A+
For civil service salaries (general) see JF1661
For civil service salaries (U.S.) see JK771+
4938 General works
4939.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Wages and labor productivity
Cf. HC79.L3 Labor productivity (Economic history)
Cf. HD57 Labor productivity (Management)
4945 General works
4946.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Comparative tables of wages, etc.
For individual industries see HD4966.A+
For individual countries see HD4971+
For tables for calculating wages see HF5705+
Professional salaries and fees
Class here general works only
For special professions, see classes A - Z
4964 General works
4965.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Executive salaries
4965.2 General works
4965.25 Expense accounts
4965.3.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
4965.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Wages -- Continued
4966.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
4967 Developing countries
4971-5100.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD4970
Under each:
Apply Table HD4971/1 for 4 number countries
Table for wages, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4971/2 for 1 number countries
Table for wages, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A7-.Z8 General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD4971/2a for 4 number regions
Table for wages, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD4971/3 for 1 number regions
Table for wages, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A7-.Z8 General works
Tipping see HD4928.T5+
Hours of labor
Including the forty-hour week, the four-day week, and the eight-hour movement, and other work schedules
5106 General works
Staggered hours
5108 General works
5108.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Flexible work hours
5109 General works
5109.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Labor. Work. Working class
Hours of labor -- Continued
Part-time employment
For part time employment of special classes see HD6050+
Cf. HD5709+ Underemployment
Cf. HD5854+ Temporary employment
5110 General works
5110.15 Job sharing
5110.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Work sharing
5110.5 General works
5110.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Overtime
Including overtime pay
5111.A3 General works
5111.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Shift work. Shift systems
5111.5 General works
5111.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Rest periods
5112 General works
5112.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Night work
Including wages for night work, night employment of women and children, and night employment in special industries and trades
5113 General works
5113.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Weekly rest day. Sunday work
5114.A3 General works
5114.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Attendance. Punctuality. Absenteeism
5115 General works
5115.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sick leave
5115.5 General works
5115.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hours of labor for women see HD6064+
5119.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Labor. Work. Working class
Hours of labor -- Continued
By region or country
United States
5123 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5124 General works
5125 Public policy
5126.A-Z Local, A-Z
5127-5250.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5 modified)
Add country number in table to HD5120
Under each:
Apply Table HD5127/1 for 4 number countries
Table for hours of labor, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
4 Statistics
4.15.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5127/2 for 1 number countries
Table for hours of labor, by country (1 number)
.A1-..A6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z8 General works
.Z9 Statistics
.Z98A-.Z98Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5127/2a for 4 number regions
Table for hours of labor, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
4 Statistics
Apply Table HD5127/3 for 1 number regions
Table for hours of labor, by region (1 number)
.A1-..A6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z8 General works
.Z9 Statistics
Latin America
South America
Argentina
5147 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5148 General works
5150 Statistics
5150.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
5152 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5153 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Hours of labor
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America
Brazil -- Continued
5155 Statistics
5155.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Benelux countries. Low countries
Belgium
5186 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5187 General works
5189 Statistics
5189.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
Sweden
5201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5202 General works
5204 Statistics
5204.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Leave of absence
5255 General works
Educational leave
5257 General works
5257.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Maternity and parental leave see HD6065+
5257.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Vacations
5260 General works
By region or country
America
United States
5261 General works
5262.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5263.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
5263.5 General works
5264.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
5264.5 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Hours of labor
Vacations
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
5265.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
5265.5 General works
5266.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5267.A-Z Oceania and other, A-Z
Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
Cf. HD6350+ Trade unions
5306 General works
5307 General strikes
5309 Sympathetic strikes
5311 Wildcat strikes

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued
5321-5450.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5320
Under each:
Apply Table HD5321/1 for 4 number countries
Table for labor disputes, by country (4 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *General works*
3.A-Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
Use list under HD8039.A+
Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)
4.A-Z *Local. By state, etc. A-Z*
For special trades see 3.A-Z
Apply Table HD5321/2 for 1 number countries
Table for labor disputes, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6 *General works*
.A7-.Z8 *By industry or trade, A-Z*
Use list under HD8039.A+ except for the following: Actors, see PN; .A723 = Aeronautics employees (General); .A725 = Aerospace industry workers; .A727 = Agricultural industry employees; .A729 = Agricultural laborers; .A732 = Agricultural processing industry workers; .A74 = Air pilots; .A7425 = Air traffic controllers; .A7427 = Airline employees; .A743 = Airline flight attendants; .A745 = Airplane industry workers; .A747 = Airplane maintenance workers; .A748 = Airport employees; .A7485 = Alcohol fuel industry workers; .A749 =

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued

Aluminum industry workers; .A7497 = Ammonia industry workers; .A75 = Amusement industry workers; .A755 = Asbestos workers; .A758 = Atomic workers

Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

.Z9A-.Z9Z *Local, A-Z*

For special trades see .A7-.Z8

Apply Table HD5321/2a for 4 number regions

Table for labor disputes, by region (4 numbers)

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

2 *General works*

3.A-Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*

Use list under HD8039.A+

Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

Apply Table HD5321/3 for 1 number regions

Table for labor disputes, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

.A6 *General works*

.A7-.Z8 *By industry or trade, A-Z*

Use list under HD8039.A+ except for the following: Actors, see PN; .A723 = Aeronautics employees (General); .A725 = Aerospace industry workers; .A727 = Agricultural industry employees; .A729 = Agricultural laborers; .A732 = Agricultural processing industry workers; .A74 = Air pilots; .A7425 = Air traffic

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued

controllers; .A7427 = Airline employees; .A743 = Airline flight attendants; .A745 = Airplane industry workers; .A747 = Airplane maintenance workers; .A748 = Airport employees; .A7485 = Alcohol fuel industry workers; .A749 = Aluminum industry workers; .A7497 = Ammonia industry workers; .A75 = Amusement industry workers; .A755 = Asbestos workers; .A758 = Atomic workers

Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

5461 Boycotts

5466 Blacklisting

5468 Picketing

(5471) Lockouts

see HD5306+

5472 Slowdown strikes

5473 Sabotage

Cf. HD6477+ Syndicalism

5474 Sit-down strikes. Factory occupations

Industrial arbitration. Mediation and conciliation

5481 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial arbitration. Mediation and conciliation -- Continued

5501-5630.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5500
Under each:
Apply Table HD5501/1 for 4 number countries
Table for industrial arbitration, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2.A3 General works
2.A4-Z Local, A-Z
(3) This number not used
(4) This number not used
Apply Table HD5501/2 for 1 number countries
Table for industrial arbitration, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5501/2a for 4 number regions
Table for industrial arbitration, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2.A3 General works
(3) This number not used
(4) This number not used
Apply Table HD5501/3 for 1 number regions
Table for industrial arbitration, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
For individual arbitrations see HD5321+

Employee participation in management. Employee ownership. Industrial democracy. Works councils
Cf. HD2970+ Profitsharing
Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations

5650 General works
5658.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039
5660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
For individual regions or countries see HD5721+
Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management

5701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5701.3 Congresses

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand -- Continued
(5701.4) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD5706
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
5701.5 Employment theory
5701.55 Forecasting
5701.6 Mathematical models
5701.7 Shift-share analysis
5701.75 Data processing
Communication of information
5701.8 General works
5701.85 Information services
5701.89 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
5702 General works
5702.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5706 General works
(5707) General special
see the specific subject
Statistics see HD5711+
Unemployment. Unemployed
Including displaced workers
For unemployment by region or country see HD5721+
Cf. HD6331+ Technological unemployment
5707.5 General works
Social and psychological effects
5708 General works
5708.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Job security
5708.4 General works
5708.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Structural unemployment
5708.46 General works
5708.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Layoffs. Plant shutdowns. Redundancy
Cf. HF5549.5.D55 Dismissal of employees (Personnel management)
5708.5 General works
5708.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Frictional unemployment
5708.65 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
Unemployment. Unemployed
Frictional unemployment -- Continued
5708.67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Seasonal labor see HD5855+
Disguised unemployment
5708.7 General works
5708.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hardcore unemployed
Cf. HF5549.5.H3 Personnel management
5708.8 General works
5708.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Underemployment
Class here works on less than full-time employment or under utilization of an employed worker's talent and/or training
5709 General works
5709.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Unemployment and inflation
5710 General works
5710.2 Phillip's curve
By region or country see HD5721+
5710.5 Job vacancies
Foreign trade and employment. Foreign investments and employment
Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance
5710.7 General works
5710.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Rural employment
Including rural manpower policy
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
5710.8 General works
5710.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Statistics
5711 Theory
5712 Collections of statistics

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand -- Continued
Manpower policy
For manpower policy by region or country see HD5721+
For works on employment agencies see HD5860+
Cf. HC54+ Full employment policies (Economic history)
Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance
Cf. HF5549.5.M3 Manpower planning (Personnel management)
5713 General works
5713.2 Employment stabilization
5713.3 Job creation
For individual regions or countries see HD5721+
Public service employment. Public works employment
Class here works on public sector employment as a counter-cyclical policy measure intended to provide jobs for the unemployed
For works on government enterprises and public works undertaken on their own merits see HD3840+
5713.5 General works
5713.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Occupational training. Occupational retraining
Cf. HD4881+ Apprenticeship
Cf. HD6059.5+ Occupational training for women
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
5715 General works
By region or country
United States
5715.2 General works
5715.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5715.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
5715.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5716.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For a list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
Labor and occupational mobility. Labor turnover
Cf. HB1951+ Population geography
Cf. HB2581+ Professions (Demography)
Cf. HF5549.5.T8 Employee turnover (Personnel management)
5717 General works
Commuting

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
Labor and occupational mobility. Labor turnover
Commuting -- Continued
5717.2 General works
By region or country see HD5717.5.A+
5717.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5718.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For agricultural laborers see HD1521+
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country
Including works on the unemployed
United States
5723 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5724 General works
5725.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5726.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
5727 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5728 General works
5729.A-Z By province, A-Z
5729.5.A-Z By city, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
By region or country -- Continued
5730-5850.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5720
Under each:
Apply Table HD5730/1 for 4 number countries
Table for labor market, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5730/2 for 1 number countries
Table for labor market, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5730/2a for 4 number regions
Table for labor market, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD5730/3 for 1 number regions
Table for labor market, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
5852 Developing countries
Temporary employment
Including day laborers
Cf. HD5110+ Part-time work
5854 General works
5854.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Supplementary employment. Second jobs
5854.5 General works
5854.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seasonal labor. Migrant labor
Including seasonal employment
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
5855 General works
By industry or trade see HD8039.A+; HD9000+
5856.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued
Employment agencies. State employment bureaus. Labor exchanges
Cf. HD4831 Departments of labor
Cf. HF5549.5.D55 Outplacement services
Cf. HF5549.5.R44 Executive search firms

5860 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5861 General works
5870.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
5871-6000.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD5870
Under each:
Apply Table HD5871/1 for 4 number countries
Table for employment agencies, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5871/2 for 1 number countries
Table for employment agencies, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD5871/2a for 4 number regions
Table for employment agencies, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 General works
Apply Table HD5871/3 for 1 number regions
Table for employment agencies, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works

Classes of labor
Women
Class here works on women employees, employment of women, and working class women
For woman employees by region or country see HD6091+

6050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(6051-6051.2) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD6053
6052 Congresses
6053 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Women -- Continued
Employment of special groups
Women college graduates
6053.5 General works
6053.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women in the professions. Women professionals
6054 General works
6054.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women executives
6054.3 General works
6054.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Married women
Cf. HD4904.25 Work and family
Cf. HQ759.48 Working mothers
6055 General works
6055.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Young women
6055.5 General works
6055.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Middle-aged. Older women
6056 General works
6056.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Minority women
6057 General works
6057.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Occupations for women
Cf. HD6054.3+ Women executives
Cf. HF5382.6+ Vocational guidance for women
6057.9 General works
By region or country
6058 United States
6059.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Occupational training for women
6059.5 General works
6059.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sex discrimination in employment
Cf. HD4903+ Freedom of labor

Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Women
Sex discrimination in employment -- Continued
6060 General works
6060.3 Sexual harassment
Cf. HF5549.5.S45 Personnel management
6060.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sexual division of labor
6060.6 General works
6060.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Wages. Equal pay for equal work. Pay equity
6061 General works
6061.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hours of labor
6064 General works
Maternity leave. Parental leave
6065 General works
6065.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6066.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Industrial hygiene. Industrial safety
6067 General works
6067.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women factory workers
6068 General works
6068.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women artisans
6069 General works
6069.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Retail and service occupations
6070 General works
6070.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women domestics
Cf. HD8039.D5+ Women domestics
6072 General works
6072.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Self-employed women
6072.5 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Women
Self-employed women -- Continued
6072.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6073.A-Z Special industries or trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6076 Women's exchanges
Women's lodging houses see HD7288.5+
Women in agriculture. Women agricultural laborers
6077 General works
6077.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women in trade unions
6079 General works
6079.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Pensions. Social security
Cf. HV697+ Social welfare
6080 General works
6080.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Women -- Continued

6091-6220.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD6090
Under each:
Apply Table HD6091/1 for 4 number countries
Table for women laborers, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Statistics
3 General works
4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD6091/2 for 1 number countries
Table for women laborers, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 Statistics
.A7-.Z5 General works
.Z6A-.Z6Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD6091/2a for 4 number regions
Table for women laborers, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Statistics
3 General works
Apply Table HD6091/3 for 1 number regions
Table for women laborers, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 Statistics
.A7-.Z5 General works

6223 Developing countries

Children
Including employment of children
Cf. HD5113+ Night work

6228 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6229 Congresses
(6229.3-.4) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD6231
6231 General works
6247.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6250.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country (except the United States) by Table H75

Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Children
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
United States
6250.U3A1-.U3A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6250.U3A4-.U3Z General works
6250.U4A-.U4Z Local, A-Z
6250.5 Developing countries
Youth
Including employment of youth
Cf. HD4881+ Apprenticeship programs
Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training
Cf. HD6055.5+ Young women
Cf. HD6490.Y65+ Labor unions
Cf. HQ799.2.D7 Dropouts (Social problems)
Cf. JK723.S8 Federal employment of college students
6270 General works
Summer employment
6271 General works
6271.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
6273 General works
6274.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6275.A-Z By city, A-Z
6276.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75
College students
6276.5 General works
6276.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
College graduates
Cf. HD6053.5+ Employment of women college graduates
6277 General works
6278.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Middle-aged workers. Older workers
Cf. HD6056+ Woman labor
Cf. HF5549.5.O44 Personnel management
Cf. JK723.O4 United States federal service
6279 General works
By region or country
United States
6280 General works
6281.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Classes of labor
Middle-aged workers. Older workers
By region or country
United States -- Continued
6282.A-Z By city, A-Z
6283.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Gays. Lesbians
6285 General works
6285.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6300 Immigrant labor. Alien labor
For immigrant labor in the United States see HD8081.A1+
For immigrant labor in other regions or countries see HD8101+
6300.5 Frontier workers
Minorities
For minority labor in the United States see HD8081.A1+
For minority labor in other regions or countries see HD8101+
Cf. HD6057+ Minority women
Cf. HF5549.5.M5 Personnel management
6304 General works
6305.A-Z By minority or ethnic group, A-Z
6305.A8 Asians
6305.B56 Blacks
Cf. HD8081.A1+ African Americans
6305.B84 Bulgarians
6305.E34 Egyptians
6305.F55 Filipinos. Philippinos
6305.I8 Italians
6305.J3 Jews
6305.N47 Nepalese
Philippinos see HD6305.F55
6305.S92 Sudanese
Deaf see HV2504+
People with disabilities see HD7255.A2+
Machinery in the workplace. Technological unemployment.
Effect of technological innovations on employees
6331 General works
6331.18.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
6331.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6335 Labor and the trusts

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued
6336 Labor and international business enterprises. International business enterprise employees
Church and labor
Cf. BR115.E3 Christianity in relation to economics and labor
6338 General works
6338.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6338.3 Judaism and labor
6338.4 Islam and labor
6339 Labor and the intellectuals
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
For international trade union federations see HD6475.A+
For trade unions by region or country see HD6500+
Cf. HD6079+ Women in trade unions
Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations
Cf. HD8005+ Government employees' unions
6350.A-Z Periodicals. Serials. By industry or trade, A-Z
Class here general periodicals only, including official union organs of international unions
For periodicals, including union organs, dealing with the trade unions in a particular region or country see HD6500+
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
History
6451 General works
Antiquity
6452 General works
6453 Greek
6454 Roman
Medieval (to 1789). Guilds
Including medieval history of particular crafts
Cf. HD2340.782+ Small business
General
6456 General works
6458.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country
England
6460 General works
6461.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including individual guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6462.A-Z Local, A-Z
France

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
History
Medieval (to 1789). Guilds
By region or country
France -- Continued
6464 General works
6465.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including individual guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6466.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
6467 General works
6468.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including local guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6469.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
6470 General works
6471.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76a
Including local guilds
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6472.A-Z Local, A-Z
6473.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
.x4A-.x4Z *Local, A-Z*
Modern (1789-)
Periodicals. Serials see HD6350.A+
International trade union federations, congresses, etc.
6475.A1 General works
6475.A2A-.A2Z Individual federations, congresses, etc., A-Z
6475.A22-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6475.2 Directories
For United States see HD6504
For other regions or countries see HD6521+
6476 General works
Syndicalism
Cf. HX821+ Anarchism
6477 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
History
Modern (1789-)
Syndicalism -- Continued
By region or country see HD6500+
6479 Guild socialism
Catholic trade unions
6481 General works
6481.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Labor unions and socialism see HX544
6483 General works
6483.5 Juvenile works
Special topics
Class here special topics applied to individual regions or countries rather than in HD6500+
(6484-6484.2) Benefit funds
see HD6490.W38
Finance
Including accounting
Cf. HG1968+ Trade union banks
6486 General works
6486.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Incorporation
see class K
(6487) General works
(6487.2.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
6487.5 Political activity
For individual regions or countries see HD6510
Cf. HD8031+ Labor in politics
Open shop. Closed shop
6488 General works
6488.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Union label, etc.
6489 General works
6489.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6490.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Business agents see HD6490.S5+
6490.B9-.B92 By laws (Table H62)
Certification see HD6490.R4+
Company unions
6490.C6 General works
6490.C612A-.C612Z By region or country, A-Z
6490.C616-.C6162 Computer networks. Electronic information resources (Table H62)
Including the Internet and digital libraries
6490.C62-.C622 Consolidation. Mergers (Table H62)

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
Special topics
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

6490.C64-.C642 Corrupt practices (Table H62)
6490.D5-.D52 Discipline (Table H62)
Cf. HF5549.5.L3 Labor discipline
6490.E4-.E42 Election of union officers. Voting (Table H62)
Featherbedding see HD6973.5
6490.F58-.F582 Foreign policy. International relations (Table H62)
Cf. HD6510 Political activity
Cf. HD6521+ Political activity
6490.F6-.F62 Foremen unions. Supervisors' unions (Table H62)
Grievance procedures see HD6972.5
6490.I6-.I62 Independent unions (Table H62)
International relations see HD6490.F58+
Internet see HD6490.C616+
6490.L33-.L332 Labor-management committees (Table H62)
6490.M4-.M42 Meetings (Table H62)
Mergers see HD6490.C62+
6490.M5-.M52 Middle manager unions (Table H62)
6490.O4-.O42 Officers. Officials and employees (Table H62)
6490.O7-.O72 Organizing of unions (Table H62)
Political activity see HD6487.5
6490.P78-.P782 Psychology (Table H62)
6490.P8-.P82 Public relations (Table H62)
6490.R2-.R22 Race relations. Minority membership (Table H62)
6490.R3-.R32 Racketeering (Table H62)
6490.R35-.R352 Radio. Labor radio stations (Table H62)
6490.R4-.R42 Recognition. Certification (Table H62)
Including certification elections
Restrictive practices see HD6973+
6490.S5-.S52 Shop stewards. Business agents (Table H62)
6490.S6-.S62 Social responsibilities (Table H62)
6490.U5-.U52 Union security (Table H62)
Voting see HD6490.E4+
6490.W38-.W382 Welfare funds (Table H62)
6490.W4-.W42 Welfare work (Table H62)
Women see HD6079+
6490.Y65-.Y652 Youth (Table H62)
Cf. HD6270+ Youth labor

Professional associations
Class here general works only
For special professions, see the profession, e. g. L10, Teachers

6496.5 General works
6497.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations -- Continued
International labor union federations by industry or trade see HD6475.A22+
By region or country
For special topics relating to special regions or countries, see the topic, HD6484+
United States
6500 Periodicals. Serials
Including official organs of general trade unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades see HD6515.A+
General trade unions see HD8055.A+
6504 Directories
Including state and local directories
6508 General works
6508.25 Juvenile works
Biography
6508.5 Collective
6509.A-Z Individual, A-Z
6510 Political activity
6515.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual unions, A-Z*
For unions of civil service employees see HD8005+
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6517.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
For unions of particular industries or trade in particular places see HD6515.A+
For state branches of the American Federation of Labor see HD8055.A+
6519.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual unions, A-Z*
For unions of particular industries or trades in particular places see HD6515.A+

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

6521-6940.5 Other regions or countries (Table H9 modified)

Add country number in table to HD6520

Under each:

Apply Table HD6521/1 for 10 number countries

Table for labor unions, by country (10 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
	Including official organs of general trade unions
	For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
	Individual general trade union federations
	see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+
	Labor unions (By industry or trade)
	see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
3	*Directories*
4	*General works*
	Biography
5.A1-.A29	*Collective*
5.A3-Z	*Individual, A-Z*
6	*Labor union literature*
7	*Political activity*
8.A-Z	*By industry or trade, A-Z*
	For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
	For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
	Use first Cutter number in the span provided. Subarrange each as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Individual unions, A-Z
9.A-Z	*Local (General), A-Z*
	For special trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," above

Apply Table HD6521/2 for 5 number countries

Table for labor unions, by country

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

(5 numbers)

1 *Periodicals. Serials*
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below

Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+

Labor unions (By industry or trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below

1.5 *Directories*
2 *General works*
Biography
2.5.A1-.A29 *Collective*
2.5.A3-Z *Individual, A-Z*
3 *Labor union literature*
3.5 *Political activity*
4.A-Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the span provided. Subarrange each as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Individual unions, A-Z
5.A-Z *Local (General), A-Z*
For special trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," above

Apply Table HD6521/3 for 1 number countries

Table for labor unions, by country
(1 number)

.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+
Labor unions (By industry or trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
.A5 *Directories*
.A6-.Z53 *General works*
Biography
.Z54 *Collective*
.Z55A-.Z55Z *Individual, A-Z*
.Z6 *Labor union literature*
.Z65 *Political activity*
.Z7A-.Z7Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the span provided
.Z8A-.Z8Z *Local (General), A-Z*
For special trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," above
Apply Table HD6521/4 for 5 number regions
Table for labor unions, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Serials*
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+
Labor unions (By industry or

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued

trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
1.5 *Directories*
2 *General works*
Biography
2.5.A1-.A29 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
3 *Labor union literature*
3.5 *Political activity*
4.A-Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the span provided
Apply Table HD6521/5 for 1 number regions
Table for labor unions, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+
Labor unions (By industry or trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
.A5 *Directories*
.A6-.Z53 *General works*
Biography
.Z54 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
.Z6 *Labor union literature*
.Z65 *Political activity*

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
By region or country -- Continued
.Z7A-.Z7Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the span provided
For medieval to 1789 see HD6456+

6940.7 Developing countries
Employers' associations
For works on the status of particular industries see HD9000+

6941 Periodicals. Serials
6942 International associations
Class here general works only
For associations by industry or trade see HD6944.A+
6943 General works
6943.5 Strike insurance
6944.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For local see HD6945+
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country
United States
6945 General works
6946.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
For associations of particular industries see HD6947.A+
6947.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6948.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039

Industrial sociology. Social conditions of labor
Including quality of work life
Cf. HN50+ Social history
6951 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6952 Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
6953 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial sociology. Social conditions of labor
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
6954.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6955 General works
6956.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
6957.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Industrial relations
For industrial relations by region or country see HD8045+
Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management
6958.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6959 Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
6960 General works
6960.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Theory. Methodology. Relation to other subjects
6961 General works
6961.2 Data processing
Communication of information
6962 General works
6963 Information services
6971 General works
6971.3 Organizational justice
Collective bargaining
6971.5 General works
6971.6 Concession bargaining
6971.65 Pattern bargaining
By region or country see HD6500+
6971.7 Management rights
6971.8 Employee rights
(6972) Labor-management committees
see HD6490.L33
6972.5 Grievance procedures
Restrictive practices
6973 General works
6973.5 Featherbedding
6976.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country see HD8045+
Cost and standard of living
For individual regions or countries see HD6981+
Cf. HB221 Prices
Cf. TX326.A1+ Household budgets

Labor. Work. Working class
Cost and standard of living -- Continued
6977 Statistics
6978 General works
6981-7080 By region or country (Table H1 modified)
Add country number in table to HD6980
Under each (except United States):
Apply Table HD6981/1 for 1 number countries
Table for cost and standard of living, by country (1 number)
.A-.Z5 General works
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD6981/2 for 1 number regions
Table for cost and standard of living, by region (1 number)
.A-.Z5 General works
North America
United States
6983 General works
6984 Northeastern States. New England
6985 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
6986 Southern States
6987 Central States. Plains States
6988 Great Lakes region
6989 Mississippi Valley
6990 Southwestern States
6991 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region
6992 Pacific States
6993.A-.W States, A-W
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
Including regions and counties
6994.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Social insurance. Social security. Pensions
For social insurance by region or country see HD7121+
Cf. HD6080+ Social security and pensions for women
Cf. HG8205+ Government insurance
7088 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7090 Congresses
7090.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7091 General works
Unemployment insurance
7095 General works
7096.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Accident insurance see HG9301+
(7101-7102) State medical plans
see RA412+

Labor. Work. Working class
Social insurance. Social security. Pensions -- Continued
(7102.5-.6) Mental health insurance
see HG9387
(7103-7103.5) Pharmaceutical services insurance
see HG9391+
Workers' compensation
Cf. HG9964 Employers' liability insurance
7103.6 General works
7103.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
(7104-7104.5) Dental insurance
see HG9387.7+
Disability insurance
Cf. HD7103.6+ Worker's compensation
7105.2 General works
7105.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Old age pensions
7105.3 General works
7105.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Pension trusts
Including 401(k) plans and defined contribution plans
7105.4 General works
7105.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Retirement age. Mandatory retirement
7108.2 General works
7108.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Early retirement
7110 General works
7110.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Family allowances see HD4925+
7116.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Labor. Work. Working class

Social insurance. Social security. Pensions -- Continued

7121-7250.9 By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD7120

Under each:

Apply Table HD7121/1 for 4 number countries

Table for social insurance, by country (4 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 General works

4.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HD7121/2 for 1 number countries

Table for social insurance, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A7-.Z7 General works

.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HD7121/2a for 4 number regions

Table for social insurance, by region (4 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 General works

Apply Table HD7121/3 for 1 number regions

Table for social insurance, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A7-.Z7 General works

Class here general works only

For special industries and trades see HD7116.A+

7252 Developing countries

Vocational rehabilitation. Employment of people with disabilities

Including sheltered workshops

Cf. HV1568.5 Vocational guidance for people with disabilities

Cf. HV2504+ Employment of the deaf

Cf. HV3005 Employment of people with mental disabilities

Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans

7255.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7255.A3-Z General works

7255.5 Rehabilitation counseling

7255.6 Self-employed people with disabilities

7256.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
For industrial hygiene by region or country see HD7651+
Cf. RC963+ Industrial medicine
Cf. T55+ Industrial safety
Cf. TD895+ Industrial sanitation
7260 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7260.5 Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
7260.6 General works
7260.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7261 General works
Hazardous occupations. Industrial accidents
Cf. HD7103.6+ Workers' compensation
Cf. T55+ Industrial safety
7262 General works
7262.25 Investigation
7262.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
(7263-7266) Occupational diseases
see RC964+
Women see HD6067+
7269.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
Safety measures and devices see T55+
Inspection. Factory inspection see HD3656+
Housing
For housing by region or country see HD7291+
Cf. HD1361+ Real estate business
Cf. HT165.5+ City planning
Cf. HV554.5 Emergency housing
Cf. HV4023+ Slums
7285 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7286 Congresses
7286.5 Directories
7287 General works
Housing policy
7287.3 General works
By region or country see HD7291+
(7287.5) General special
see the specific subject
7287.55 Finance
Cf. HG2039.5+ Mortgage loans

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
Housing -- Continued
Apartment houses
Including tenement houses
Cf. NA7860+ Architecture
Cf. TH4820 Construction
7287.6.A3 General works
7287.6.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Condominiums
7287.65 General works
7287.66 Conversion of rental housing. Condominium conversion
7287.67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Cooperative housing
7287.7 General works
7287.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Home ownership
Including homeowners' associations
7287.8 General works
7287.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Shared housing
7287.85 General works
7287.86.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Housing for older people
7287.9 General works
7287.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Housing for people with disabilities see HV1569+
Housing for people with physical disabilities see HV3020+
Housing for the poor
Including self-help housing and squatter settlements
Cf. HD7288.77+ Public housing
7287.95 General works
7287.96.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Lodging houses
7288.A3 General works
7288.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Lodging houses for women
7288.5 General works
7288.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
Housing -- Continued
Minority housing
7288.7 General works
7288.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Discrimination in housing. Open housing
Cf. HG2040.2 Discrimination in mortgage loans
7288.75 General works
7288.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Public housing. Housing authorities
7288.77 General works
7288.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Rental housing
Including tenants' associations
Cf. HD7287.66 Conversion of rental housing to condominiums
7288.8 General works
7288.82 Rent control
7288.83 Rent subsidies
7288.84 Rent strikes
7288.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Residential mobility. Relocation
Cf. HB1954+ Demography
7288.9 General works
7288.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Rural housing
7289.A3 General works
7289.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Vacation homes
Cf. NA7574+ Architecture
Cf. TH4835 Construction
7289.2 General works
7289.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Urban homesteading
7289.4 General works
7289.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Industrial housing
7289.5.A2 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
Housing
Industrial housing -- Continued
7289.5.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by industry
7289.5.A4-Z By industry, A-Z
Cutter numbers for individual industries are listed under HD8039. Use only the first Cutter number from each span. Use the following Cutter numbers with HD7289.5 instead of those listed under HD8039: .A413 = Aeronautics employees (General); .A415 = Aerospace industry employees; .A417 = Agricultural industry employees; .A418 = Agricultural laborers; .A419 = Agricultural processing industry workers; .A42 = Air pilots
Mobile homes
Cf. HD9715.7 Mobile home industry
Cf. TX1100+ Mobile home living
7289.6 General works
7289.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7290 Labor camps. Construction camps
7291-7390 By region or country (Table H1 modified)
Add country number in table to HD7290
Under each (except the United States):
Apply Table HD7291/1 for 1 number countries
Table for working class housing, by country (1 number)
.A3 General works
.A4 Finance
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD7291/2 for 1 number regions
Table for working class housing, by region (1 number)
.A3 General works
.A4 Finance
North America
United States
7293 General works
see HD7293.A6+
7293.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7293.A6-.Z8 General works
7293.Z9 Finance
7294 Northeastern States. New England
7295 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
7296 Southern States
7297 Central States. Plains States

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
Housing
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
7298 Great Lakes region
7299 Mississippi Valley
7300 Southwestern States
7301 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region
7302 Pacific States
7303.A-.W States, A-W
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
Including regions and counties
7304.A-Z Cities, A-Z
7391 Developing countries
(7393) Industrial feeding
see TX946.5
7395.A-Z Other special, A-Z
7395.C5 Clothing, Protective
7395.C6 Company stores
Counseling service for workers see HF5549.5.C8
Mobile homes see HD7289.6+
7395.P45 Physical training
7395.R4 Recreation
7395.R5 Rest homes
Traffic problems. Commuting see HD5717.2+
Model plants and factories
7406 General works
7411-7510 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HD7410
Public buildings see JF1525.P7
Department stores see HF5460+
Model communities
Class here works on model industrial villages
For residence cities and suburbs see HT161+
7526 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
Model communities -- Continued
7531-7630 By region or country (Table H1 modified)
Add country number in table to HD7530
Under each (except the United States):
Apply Table HD7531/1 for 1 number countries
Table for model communities, by country (1 number)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HD7531/2 for 1 number regions
Table for model communities, by region (1 number)
.A3 General works
North America
United States
7533 General works
7534 Northeastern States. New England
7535 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
7536 Southern States
7537 Great Plains
7538 Great Lakes region
7539 Mississippi Valley
7540 Southwestern States
7541 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
7542 Pacific States
7543.A-.W States, A-W
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
Including regions and counties
7544.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare -- Continued
7651-7780.7 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HD7650
Under each:
Apply Table HD7651/1 for 4 number countries
Table for industrial hygiene, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD7651/2 for 1 number countries
Table for industrial hygiene, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z5 General works
.Z7A-.Z7Z By state, etc., A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HD7651/2a for 4 number regions
Table for industrial hygiene, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
Apply Table HD7651/3 for 1 number regions
Table for industrial hygiene, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z5 General works
7780.8 Developing countries
7790 Workers' travel programs
7791 Labor day. May day
Labor policy. Labor and the state
For labor policy by region or country see HD8045+
Cf. HD4831 Labor bureaus
Cf. HD5713+ Manpower policy
Cf. HD5860+ Labor exchanges
Cf. JF1601+ Civil service
7795 General works
7801 International bureaus
Including the International Labour Organisation
Inspection see HD3656+
(8001) Government business enterprise employees
see HD8007+
Strikes and lockouts in the civil service
8004 General works
8004.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
Labor policy. Labor and the state -- Continued
Trade unions for government employees. Employee-management relations in the civil service
8005 General works
8005.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
Collective bargaining by government employees
8005.5 General works
8005.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
Government business enterprise employees
8007 General works
By region or country
United States
8008.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8008.A6-Z General works
8011.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By county, region, etc., A-Z*
8012.A-Z By city, A-Z
8013.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x4 *General works*
Labor in politics. Political activity of the working class
Cf. HD6487.5 Political activity of trade unions
8031 General works
By region or country
United States see HD8076+
Other regions or countries see HD8101+
Self-employed
8036 General works
8037.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Professions (General). Professional employees
For special professions, see the profession, e.g., NA1955 Architects
Cf. HD6054+ Women in the professions
Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
Cf. HT687 Professional class as a social group
8038.A1 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
Professions (General). Professional employees -- Continued

8038.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

8039.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Cutter numbers listed here are generally used for arranging industries and trades throughout subclass HD. In some instances these Cutter numbers conflict with those already in use under other numbers and must be modified accordingly.

Actors see PN1+

Administrative support services see HD8039.B95+

8039.A23-.A232 Aeronautics employees (General) (Table H50)

8039.A25-.A252 Aerospace industry workers (Table H50)

8039.A27-.A272 Agricultural industry employees (Table H50)

(8039.A29) Agricultural laborers
This Cutter number is not valid under HD8039; it may, however, be used under other numbers that refer to this list of industries and trades for subarrangement
see HD1521+

8039.A32-.A322 Agricultural processing industry workers (Table H50)

8039.A4-.A42 Air pilots (Table H50)

8039.A425-.A4252 Air traffic controllers (Table H50)

8039.A426-.A4262 Airline check-in agents (Table H50)

8039.A427-.A4272 Airline employees (Table H50)

8039.A43-.A432 Airline flight attendants (Table H50)

8039.A45-.A452 Airplane industry workers. Aircraft industry workers (Table H50)

8039.A47-.A472 Airplane maintenance workers (Table H50)

8039.A48-.A482 Airport employees (Table H50)

8039.A485-.A4852 Alcohol fuel industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A49-.A492 Aluminum industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A497-.A4972 Ammonia industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A5-.A52 Amusement industry workers (Table H50)

Apartment doorkeepers see HD8039.B895+

8039.A54-.A542 Artisans (Table H50)

8039.A55-.A552 Asbestos industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A6-.A62 Atomic workers. Nuclear industry employees (Table H50)

Audiovisual materials personnel see HD8039.I46+

8039.A76-.A762 Automobile drivers. Chauffeurs (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.M795+ Motor-truck drivers
Cf. HD8039.M8+ Motorbus employees
Cf. HD8039.T16+ Taxicab drivers

8039.A8-.A82 Automobile industry workers (Table H50)

Automobile mechanics see HD8039.M34+

8039.B2-.B22 Bakers. Confectioners (Table H50)

8039.B23-.B232 Banana workers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued
Bank employees
Cf. HD8039.C82+ Credit union employees
Cf. HG1615.5+ Personnel management in banks
8039.B26 General works
8039.B27A-.B27Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.B3-.B32 Barbers (Table H50)
Bartenders see HD8039.H8+
Baseball players see GV862+
8039.B35-.B352 Battery industry employees (Table H50)
8039.B37-.B372 Beadworkers (Table H50)
8039.B4-.B42 Beauty shop employees (Table H50)
8039.B45-.B452 Bentonite industry employees (Table H50)
8039.B47-.B472 Beverage industry employees (Table H50)
8039.B48-.B482 Bicycle workers (Table H50)
8039.B49-.B492 Bill posters (Table H50)
8039.B494-.B4942 Biotechnology industries workers (Table H50)
8039.B5-.B52 Blacksmiths (Table H50)
8039.B58-.B582 Blast furnace workers (Table H50)
8039.B6-.B62 Boiler makers (Table H50)
8039.B65-.B652 Bookbinders (Table H50)
8039.B67-.B672 Bookmakers (Betting) (Table H50)
8039.B7-.B72 Boot and shoe workers. Footwear industry employees. Shoemakers (Table H50)
8039.B73-.B732 Bottling workers (Table H50)
8039.B76-.B762 Box makers (Table H50)
Brewers see HD8039.L6+
8039.B78-.B782 Bricklayers (Table H50)
8039.B8-.B82 Brickmakers (Table H50)
8039.B87-.B872 Broom makers (Table H50)
8039.B89-.B892 Building laborers. Construction workers (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.B9+ Building trades
Building-service employees
Including apartment concierges and doorkeepers
8039.B895 General works
8039.B896A-.B896Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.B9-.B92 Building trades (Table H50)
Class here works on persons employed in the building trades in general
For individual trades, see the trade, e.g., HD8039.B78+ Bricklayers
For works on independent businesses in the building trades see HD9716.A+
Bus line employees see HD8039.M8+

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.B95-.B952 Business support services. Administrative support services (Table H50)
Including home-based services
8039.B96-.B962 Butchers. Meat cutters (Table H50)
8039.C15-.C152 Cabinetmakers (Table H50)
Cacao growers see HD8039.C636+
8039.C258-.C2582 Canal construction workers (Table H50)
8039.C265-.C2652 Candlemakers (Table H50)
8039.C268-.C2682 Candy industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C27-.C272 Canners. Cannery workers (Table H50)
8039.C29-.C292 Carbides industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C3-.C32 Carpenters. Joiners (Table H50)
Carpet industry workers see HD8039.R94+
8039.C33-.C332 Carriage industry employees. Wheelwrights (Table H50)
Cartmen see HD8039.T2+
8039.C34-.C342 Cashew nut industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C346-.C3462 Casino employees (Table H50)
8039.C35-.C352 Caterers (Table H50)
8039.C38-.C382 Cement workers (Table H50)
8039.C43-.C432 Charcoal makers. Charcoal burners (Table H50)
8039.C44-.C442 Charwomen. Cleaning personnel (Table H50)
Chauffeurs see HD8039.A76+
Chemical workers
Including textile chemical workers
8039.C45 General works
8039.C46A-.C46Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.C48-.C482 Chimney sweeps (Table H50)
8039.C5-.C52 Chocolate industry employees (Table H50)
Chorus girls see PN1+
8039.C528-.C5282 Church maintenance workers (Table H50)
8039.C54-.C542 Cigar makers (Table H50)
8039.C56-.C562 Citrus fruit industry employees (Table H50)
Civil service employees
see HD8007+ and class J
8039.C58-.C582 Clay industry workers (Table H50)
Cleaning personnel see HD8039.C44+
Clerks see HD8039.M39+
8039.C6-.C62 Clothing workers (Table H50)
Including dressmakers, garment workers, tailors
Coal miners see HD8039.M615+
8039.C635-.C6352 Cocktail waiters and waitresses. Cocktail servers (Table H50)
8039.C636-.C6362 Cocoa workers. Cocoa farmers. Cocoa growers (Table H50)
8039.C637-.C6372 Coffee brewing equipment industry workers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.C638-.C6382 Coffee workers. Coffee growers (Table H50)
8039.C64-.C642 Coir industry workers (Table H50)
8039.C646-.C6462 Collection agents (Table H50)
Commercial telegraphers see HD8039.T25+
8039.C65-.C652 Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table H50)
8039.C6522-.C65222 Computer industry employees (Table H50)
Conductors, Railroad see HD8039.R3+
Conductors, Streetcar see HD8039.S8+
Confectioners (Bakers) see HD8039.B2+
Confectioners (Candy industry employees) see HD8039.C268+
Construction workers see HD8039.B89+
Construction workers, Road see HD8039.R6+
Construction workers, Railroad see HD8039.R315+
8039.C65227-.C652272 Consumer cooperative employees (Table H50)
8039.C6523-.C65232 Container industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C653-.C6532 Coopers (Table H50)
8039.C654-.C6542 Copy writers (Table H50)
8039.C6548-.C65482 Cordage industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C655-.C6552 Coremakers (Table H50)
8039.C6556-.C65562 Cork industry employees (Table H50)
Cotton farmers see HD8039.C66+
8039.C66-.C662 Cotton pickers. Cotton farmers (Table H50)
Cotton workers see HD8039.T4+
8039.C77-.C772 Cranberry pickers. Cranberry industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C82-.C822 Credit union employees (Table H50)
8039.C9-.C92 Cutlery workers. Cutlery industry employees (Table H50)
8039.D3-.D32 Dairy workers (Table H50)
8039.D37-.D372 Data processing personnel (Table H50)
Defense industry employees see HD8039.M9+
8039.D4-.D42 Diamond cutters (Table H50)
Distillery workers see HD8039.L65+
8039.D47-.D472 Divers (Table H50)
8039.D5-.D52 Domestics (Table H50)
Cf. HD6072+ Domestic service
Doorkeepers, Apartment see HD8039.B895+
Dressmakers see HD8039.C6+
8039.D7-.D72 Drug clerks. Drugstore employees (Table H50)
8039.D74-.D742 Drug industry employees (Table H50)
8039.D9-.D92 Dyers. Dye industry employees (Table H50)
Elastic goring weavers see HD8039.R9+

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued
Electric household appliance industry employees see HD8039.H83+
8039.E3-.E32 Electric industry workers (Table H50)
(8039.E362) Electric utility employees
see HD8039.E3
8039.E365-.E3652 Electric wire and cable industry employees (Table H50)
Electronic data processing personnel see HD8039.D37+
Electronic industry workers
8039.E37 General works
8039.E38A-.E38Z By region or country, A-Z
Electroplaters see HD8039.M5+
Embroiderers see HD8039.T4+
8039.E47-.E472 Energy industries employees (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.S553+ Solar energy industries employees
Engineers see TA157+
8039.E6-.E62 Engravers (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.P43+ Photographers
8039.E65-.E652 Entertainers (Table H50)
8039.E78-.E782 Explosives industry employees (Table H50)
8039.E8-.E82 Express service employees (Table H50)
Including commercial package delivery service employees
Farm labor see HD1521+
8039.F3-.F32 Farmers (Table H50)
For cocoa farmers see HD8039.C636+
For cotton farmers see HD8039.C66+
For poultry farmers see HD8039.P84+
For rice farmers see HD8039.R48+
Fashion models see HD8039.M77+
8039.F35-.F352 Fasteners industry workers (Table H50)
8039.F42-.F422 Fertilizer industry employees (Table H50)
(8039.F43) Fertilizer workers
see HD8039.F42
8039.F47-.F472 Financial services industry employees (Table H50)
8039.F5-.F52 Fire fighters (Table H50)
Firearms industry employees see HD8039.M9+
(8039.F592) Firemen, Locomotive
see HD8039.R34
Fishers. Fishermen
8039.F65 General works
8039.F66A-.F66Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.F67-.F672 Fishery equipment industry employees (Table H50)
8039.F675-.F6752 Fishery processing industry employees (Table H50)
Flight attendants see HD8039.A43+
Flint glassworkers see HD8039.G5+
8039.F678-.F6782 Floriculturists. Flower growers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued
Flour mill employees see HD8039.M56+
Flower growers see HD8039.F678+
8039.F7-.F72 Food industry employees. Food service employees (Table H50)
Including food inspectors
Footwear industry employees see HD8039.B7+
8039.F726-.F7262 Foresters (Table H50)
8039.F73-.F732 Forging industry employees (Table H50)
Foundry workers
8039.F75 General works
8039.F76A-.F76Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.F8-.F82 Freight handlers. Warehouse men (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.L8+ Longshore workers
8039.F84-.F842 Fruit trade employees (Table H50)
8039.F86-.F862 Fuelwood industry employees (Table H50)
8039.F9-.F92 Furniture workers (Table H50)
8039.G28-.G282 Gardeners (Table H50)
Garment workers see HD8039.C6+
8039.G3-.G32 Gas company employees. Gas industry employees (Table H50)
Gas fitters see HD8039.P6+
8039.G43-.G432 Gear industry employees (Table H50)
8039.G45-.G452 Geological survey employees (Table H50)
Glass blowers see HD8039.G5+
8039.G5-.G52 Glassworkers. Glass blowers (Table H50)
Including flint glassworkers, green glassworkers
8039.G58-.G582 Glove industry employees (Table H50)
8039.G6-.G62 Gold beaters (Table H50)
8039.G7-.G72 Goldsmiths (Table H50)
Government business enterprise employees see HD8007+
Granite cutters see HD8039.S7+
Green glassworkers see HD8039.G5+
8039.G8-.G82 Grocers (Table H50)
8039.H15-.H152 Hammock industry employees (Table H50)
8039.H17-.H172 Hardware industry employees (Table H50)
8039.H2-.H22 Harness makers (Table H50)
Class here works on horse or riding equipment leather workers
Hat finishers see HD8039.H3+
8039.H3-.H32 Hatters (Table H50)
(8039.H4) Cloth hat and cap makers
see HD8039.H3
8039.H45-.H452 Heating plant employees (Table H50)
8039.H47-.H472 Henequen industry employees (Table H50)
8039.H54-.H542 High technology industry employees (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued
Hod carriers see HD8039.B89+
Homemakers see HD8039.H84+
8039.H58-.H582 Hops industry employees. Hop pickers (Table H50)
8039.H6-.H62 Horseshoers. Farriers (Table H50)
8039.H75-.H752 Hosiery workers (Table H50)
Hospital employees see RA971.35
8039.H8-.H82 Hotel employees. Restaurant employees (Table H50)
Including bartenders, stewards, and waiters
Cf. HD8039.C346+ Casino employees
Cf. HD8039.C635+ Cocktail servers
8039.H83-.H832 Household appliance industry employees (Table H50)
Including electric household appliance industry employees
8039.H84-.H842 Housewives. Househusbands. Homemakers (Table H50)
Cf. HD6055+ Employment of married women
8039.I2-.I22 Ice cream industry employees (Table H50)
8039.I37-.I372 Information services industry employees (Table H50)
8039.I4-.I42 Ink industry employees (Table H50)
Inland water transportation employees see HD8039.S4+
8039.I46-.I462 Instructional materials personnel (Table H50)
8039.I48-.I482 Insurance company employees (Table H50)
Cf. HG8091+ Insurance agents
8039.I5-.I52 Iron and steel workers (Table H50)
Including structural steel workers
For blast-furnace workers see HD8039.B58+
8039.I7-.I72 Iron molders (Table H50)
8039.I76-.I762 Irrigation employees (Table H50)
8039.J5-.J52 Jewelers (Table H50)
(8039.J6-.J62) Journalists
These Cutter numbers are not valid under HD8039; they may, however, be used under other numbers that refer to this list of industries and trades for subarrangement
see PN4699+
Joiners see HD8039.C3+
8039.J8-.J82 Jute industry workers (Table H50)
8039.K58-.K582 Kiwifruit industry employees (Table H50)
8039.K59-.K592 Knowledge workers (Table H50)
8039.L22-.L222 Lace makers (Table H50)
Ladies' garment workers see HD8039.C6+
8039.L25-.L252 Lathers (Table H50)
8039.L3-.L32 Laundry workers (Table H50)
Including shirtwaist laundry workers
Law clerks
see class K
8039.L4-.L42 Leather workers. Tanners (Table H50)
Leather harness makers see HD8039.H2+

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued
Letter carriers see HE6241
8039.L45-.L452 Lettuce industry employees (Table H50)
Liquor industry employees
8039.L5-.L52 General works (Table H50)
Bartenders see HD8039.H8+
8039.L6-.L62 Brewers (Table H50)
8039.L65-.L652 Distilling industry employees (Table H50)
(8039.L7) Wine industry employees
see HD8039.V5+
8039.L76-.L762 Locksmiths (Table H50)
Locomotive engineers see HD8039.R32+
Locomotive firemen see HD8039.R34+
8039.L8-.L82 Longshore workers. Stevedores (Table H50)
8039.L85-.L852 Lottery ticket vendors. Lottery employees (Table H50)
8039.L9-.L92 Lumbermen. Loggers. Lumber trade employees (Table H50)
Machine woodworkers see HD8039.W6+
8039.M2-.M22 Machinists. Machinery industry employees (Table H50)
Maintenance-of-the-way employees see HD8039.R43+
Man-made fibers industry employees see HD8039.T4+
Marble industry employees see HD8039.S75+
Marine engineers see VM1+
8039.M25-.M252 Masons. Stonemasons (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.B78+ Bricklayers
Cf. HD8039.P5+ Plasterers
Cf. HD8039.S7+ Stonecutters
8039.M28-.M282 Match industry (Table H50)
Meat cutters see HD8039.B96+
Meat industry employees see HD8039.P15+
Mechanics
8039.M3-.M32 General works (Table H50)
8039.M34-.M342 Automobile mechanics (Table H50)
8039.M37-.M372 Medical instruments and apparatus industry employees (Table H50)
Mercantile clerks. White collar workers
Including office workers, retail clerks
Cf. HD8039.C65+ Commercial travelers
Cf. HD8039.O3+ Office machine operators
Cf. HD8039.S58+ Stenographers
8039.M39 General works
8039.M4A-.M4Z By region or country, A-Z
Merchant mariners see HD8039.S4+
8039.M5-.M52 Metal workers (Table H50)
Including electroplaters, tin plate workers, sheet metal workers

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.M53-.M532 Mica industry employees (Table H50)
8039.M56-.M562 Millers (Table H50)
Including flour mill employees
8039.M58-.M582 Millinery workers (Table H50)
8039.M59-.M592 Millwrights (Table H50)
8039.M598-.M5982 Mineral industry employees (Table H50)
Miners
Miners in general
8039.M6 General works
8039.M61A-.M61Z By region or country, A-Z
Coal miners
8039.M615 General works
8039.M62A-.M62Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.M65-.M652 Diamond miners (Table H50)
8039.M7-.M72 Iron miners. Copper miners. Tin miners. Lead miners (Table H50)
8039.M73-.M732 Gold miners. Silver miners (Table H50)
8039.M74-.M742 Sulfur miners (Table H50)
Model makers see HD8039.W6+
8039.M77-.M772 Models (Fashion) (Table H50)
Molders, Iron see HD8039.I7+
Mosaic tile layers see HD8039.T53+
(8039.M78) Motion picture industry
see PN1993+
8039.M795-.M7952 Motor-truck drivers. Truck drivers (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.A76+ Automobile drivers
Cf. HD8039.T7+ Transportation workers
8039.M8-.M82 Motorbus employees. Bus line employees. Bus drivers (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.A76+ Automobile drivers
Cf. HD8039.S8+ Street railway employees
8039.M84-.M842 Motorcycle industry workers (Table H50)
Motormen see HD8039.S8+
Moving industry workers see HD8039.S77+
8039.M85-.M852 Multimedia systems industry (Table H50)
8039.M9-.M92 Munition workers. Defense industry employees. Firearms industry employees. Weapons industry employees (Table H50)
8039.M95-.M952 Mushroom industry employees (Table H50)
8039.N29-.N292 Nail makers (Table H50)
Newspaper employees see PN4734+
8039.N42-.N422 Newspaper vendors. Newspaper carriers (Table H50)
8039.N53-.N532 Nickel industry employees (Table H50)
8039.N65-.N652 Nonprofit organization employees (Table H50)
Nuclear industry employees see HD8039.A6+

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.N86-.N862 Nut industry employees (Table H50)
8039.O3-.O32 Office machine operators (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.S58+ Stenographers
Office workers see HD8039.O3+
Office workers, Secretarial see HD8039.S58+
Office workers, White collar see HD8039.M39+
8039.O33-.O332 Offshore assembly industry employees (Table H50)
8039.O34-.O342 Offshore oil industry employees (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.P4+ Petroleum workers
Oil and gas well workers see HD8039.P4+
8039.O5-.O52 Oil industry workers (Table H50)
8039.P15-.P152 Packing house workers. Meat industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P24-.P242 Paint industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P26-.P262 Painters. Paper hangers (Table H50)
8039.P3-.P32 Paper box industry employees (Table H50)
Paper hangers see HD8039.P26+
8039.P33-.P332 Papermakers. Paper industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P35-.P352 Patternmakers (Table H50)
8039.P36-.P362 Pavers (Table H50)
8039.P375-.P3752 Peat industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P385-.P3852 Pecan industry employees (Table H50)
Pedicab drivers see HD8039.R5+
8039.P39-.P392 Perfumes industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P4-.P42 Petroleum workers (Table H50)
Including oil and gas well workers
Cf. HD8039.O34+ Offshore industry employees
8039.P43-.P432 Photographers. Photographic industry workers (Table H50)
8039.P45-.P452 Piano makers (Table H50)
8039.P46-.P462 Picture frame industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P48-.P482 Pigment industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P49-.P492 Pineapple industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P496-.P4962 Plantation workers (Table H50)
8039.P5-.P52 Plasterers (Table H50)
8039.P54-.P542 Plastics industry employees (Table H50)
Plate printers see Z242.9+
8039.P6-.P62 Plumbers (Table H50)
Including gas fitters, steam fitters
8039.P62-.P622 Plywood industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P65-.P652 Poldermen (Table H50)
Police see HV7551+
8039.P655-.P6552 Polishes industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P657-.P6572 Porcelain industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P659-.P6592 Porters (Table H50)
Porters, Railroad see HD8039.R36+

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued
Post office employees see HE6241
8039.P8-.P82 Potters (Table H50)
8039.P84-.P842 Poultry industry workers. Poultry farmers (Table H50)
Printing trades see Z242.9+
Type founders see HD8039.T95+
8039.P86-.P862 Public bath employees (Table H50)
8039.P87-.P872 Public relations personnel (Table H50)
8039.P88-.P882 Public utility employees (Table H50)
8039.P9-.P92 Publishing industry employees (Table H50)
For newspaper or periodical publishing employees see PN4734+
Quarrymen see HD8039.S7+
Radio station employees see HD8039.T38+
Railroad employees
8039.R1 General works
8039.R12A-.R12Z By region or country, A-Z
8039.R2-.R22 Brakemen (Table H50)
8039.R23-.R232 Bridgemen (Table H50)
8039.R25-.R252 Carmen (Table H50)
8039.R28-.R282 Clerks (Table H50)
8039.R3-.R32 Conductors (Table H50)
8039.R315-.R3152 Construction workers (Table H50)
8039.R317-.R3172 Dining car employees (Table H50)
8039.R318-.R3182 Dispatchers (Table H50)
8039.R32-.R322 Locomotive engineers (Table H50)
8039.R34-.R342 Locomotive firemen (Table H50)
8039.R36-.R362 Porters (Table H50)
Including Redcaps
8039.R38-.R382 Shopmen (Table H50)
8039.R39-.R392 Signalmen (Table H50)
8039.R4-.R42 Switchmen (Table H50)
Telegraphers see HD8039.T25+
8039.R43-.R432 Trackmen (Table H50)
8039.R45-.R452 Trainmen (Table H50)
8039.R455-.R4552 Railroad equipment industry employees (Table H50)
Rapid transit employees see HD8039.S8+
8039.R457-.R4572 Real estate business employees (Table H50)
Cf. HD1382+ Real estate agents
8039.R46-.R462 Refuse collectors (Table H50)
8039.R469-.R4692 Repairing trades (Table H50)
Restaurant employees see HD8039.H8+
Retail clerks see HD8039.M39+
Rice farmers see HD8039.R48+
8039.R48-.R482 Rice workers. Rice farmers (Table H50)
8039.R5-.R52 Rickshaw men. Pedicab drivers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.R6-.R62 Road construction workers (Table H50)
8039.R65-.R652 Road maintenance workers (Table H50)
8039.R67-.R672 Robot industry employees (Table H50)
8039.R7-.R72 Roofers (Table H50)
8039.R8-.R82 Rope industry employees (Table H50)
8039.R9-.R92 Rubber industry workers. Rubber plantation workers (Table H50)
Including elastic goring weavers
8039.R94-.R942 Rug and carpet industry employees (Table H50)
Sailors see HD8039.S4+
Sales personnel see HF5439.25+
8039.S2-.S22 Salt workers (Table H50)
8039.S25-.S252 Sand and gravel industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S253-.S2532 Sandhogs (Table H50)
8039.S257-.S2572 Sanitation workers (Table H50)
8039.S3-.S32 Sawmill workers (Table H50)
School employees see LB2831.5+
8039.S36-.S362 Scientific apparatus and instruments industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S37-.S372 Screen process printing industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S4-.S42 Seamen. Sailors. Merchant mariners (Table H50)
Including inland water transportation workers
Secretaries see HD8039.S58+
8039.S43-.S432 Securities industry employees (Table H50)
Cf. HG4621 Stockbrokers. Securities dealers. Investment advisors
8039.S44-.S442 Semiconductor industry employees (Table H50)
Servants, Domestic see HD8039.D5+
8039.S45-.S452 Service industries workers (Table H50)
For works on specific industries, see the industry
8039.S47-.S472 Sheep shearers (Table H50)
Sheet metal workers see HD8039.M5+
8039.S48-.S482 Shellac industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S49-.S492 Shingle industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S5-.S52 Shipbuilding industry employees. Shipwrights (Table H50)
8039.S523-.S5232 Shirt industry employees (Table H50)
Shirtwaist laundry workers see HD8039.L3+
8039.S525-.S5252 Shoe shiners (Table H50)
Shoe workers and shoemakers see HD8039.B7+
Silk workers see HD8039.T4+
8039.S526-.S5262 Silversmiths (Table H50)
8039.S53-.S532 Ski resort employees (Table H50)
8039.S55-.S552 Soap industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S5523-.S55232 Soft drink industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S553-.S5532 Solar energy industries employees (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.S555-.S5552 Soy sauce industry employees (Table H50)
Spinners see HD8039.T4+
8039.S5555-.S55552 Sponge divers (Table H50)
8039.S56-.S562 Sporting goods industry employees (Table H50)
Steam fitters see HD8039.P6+
Steel workers see HD8039.I5+
8039.S58-.S582 Stenographers. Secretaries (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.M39+ Mercantile clerks
Cf. HD8039.O3+ Office machine operators
Stevedores see HD8039.L8+
Stewards see HD8039.H8+
Stonecutters. Stone industry employees
8039.S7-.S72 General works (Table H50)
8039.S73-.S732 Granite industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S75-.S752 Marble industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S77-.S772 Storage and moving industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S78-.S782 Stove industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S8-.S82 Street railroad employees. Rapid transit employees. Local transit employees (Table H50)
Including conductors, motormen
Structural-iron workers see HD8039.I5+
Sugar industry workers
8039.S85 General works
8039.S86A-.S86Z By region or country, A-Z
Switchmen see HD8039.R4+
Tailors see HD8039.C6+
Tanners see HD8039.L4+
8039.T16-.T162 Taxicab drivers (Table H50)
8039.T18-.T182 Tea industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T2-.T22 Teamsters (Table H50)
8039.T24-.T242 Telecommunication employees (Table H50)
8039.T25-.T252 Telegraphers (Table H50)
Including radio opertors, railroad telegraphers
8039.T3-.T32 Telephone company employees (Table H50)
8039.T38-.T382 Television station employees. Radio station employees (Table H50)
8039.T4-.T42 Textile workers. Man-made fibers industry employees (Table H50)
Including cotton, silk and woolen workers, spinners and weavers
For textile chemical workers see HD8039.C45+
Theatrical employees see PN1+
8039.T52-.T522 Thimblemakers (Table H50)
8039.T528-.T5282 Tile industry employees (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class
By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.T53-.T532 Tile layers (Table H50)
Including mosaic tile layers
8039.T55-.T552 Tin industry employees (Table H50)
Tin miners see HD8039.M7+
8039.T57-.T572 Tinkers (Table H50)
Tinplate industry employees see HD8039.M5+
8039.T58-.T582 Tire industry workers (Table H50)
8039.T6-.T62 Tobacco workers (Table H50)
8039.T624-.T6242 Toddy tappers (Table H50)
8039.T635-.T6352 Tortilla industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T64-.T642 Tourist trade employees (Table H50)
8039.T67-.T672 Toy makers. Toy industry workers (Table H50)
Trackmen see HD8039.R43+
8039.T69-.T692 Tractor industry employees (Table H50)
8039.T7-.T72 Transport workers (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.M795+ Motor-truck drivers
Cf. HD8039.S8+ Local transit employees
Traveling sales personnel see HD8039.C65+
Truck drivers see HD8039.M795+
8039.T8-.T82 Turpentine industry workers (Table H50)
8039.T95-.T952 Type founders (Table H50)
8039.U5-.U52 Undertakers (Table H50)
8039.U6-.U62 Upholsterers. Upholstery industry employees (Table H50)
8039.U7-.U72 Uranium industry employees (Table H50)
8039.V5-.V52 Vineyard laborers. Vintners. Wine industry employees (Table H50)
Wagon workers see HD8039.C33+
Waiters see HD8039.H8+
Warehouse employees see HD8039.F8+
8039.W2-.W22 Watchmakers (Table H50)
8039.W23-.W232 Waterworks employees (Table H50)
Weapons industry employees see HD8039.M9+
Weavers see HD8039.T4+
8039.W4-.W42 Welders (Table H50)
Wheelwrights see HD8039.C33+
8039.W48-.W482 Whip makers (Table H50)
White collar workers see HD8039.M39+
8039.W49-.W492 Window cleaners (Table H50)
Wine industry employees see HD8039.V5+
8039.W5-.W52 Wood carvers (Table H50)
8039.W55-.W552 Wood-pulp industry workers (Table H50)
8039.W6-.W62 Woodworkers (Table H50)
Including machine woodworkers, model makers
Woolen workers see HD8039.T4+
8039.W8-.W82 Wreckers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued
By region or country
America
8045 General works
United States
8051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including works about the Department of Labor
8055.A-Z General trade unions, A-Z
Under each (except where otherwise specified):
.xA1-.xA5 Periodicals. Serials
.xA6-.xZ General works
.x2A-.x2W State branches. By state, A-W
For official organs of general trade unions see HD6500
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs see HD6515.A+
AFL-CIO
8055.A5A1-.A5A5 Periodicals. Serials
8055.A5A6-.A5Z General works
8055.A6A-.A6W State branches. By state, A-W
8057 Congresses
(8059) Yearbooks
see HD8051
8061 Directories
Statistics
8064 Collections of statistics
8064.2 Theory
8066 General works
History. By period
8068 To 1776
8070 1776-1865
8072 1865-1945
8072.5 1945-
Biography
8073.A1 Collective
8073.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Labor in politics
8076 General works
8079.A-Z Local, A-Z
Minority employees. Alien labor. Immigrant labor
8081.A1-.A49 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8081.A5 General works
8081.A6-Z By race or ethnic origin, A-Z
8081.A65 African Americans (Table H63)
8081.A8 Asians. Asian Americans (Table H63)
8081.C2 Canadians (Table H63)

Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country
America
United States
Minority employees. Alien labor. Immigrant labor
By race or ethnic origin, A-Z -- Continued

8081.C44 Central Americans. Central American Americans (Table H63)
8081.C5 Chinese. Chinese Americans (Table H63)
8081.D65 Dominicans. Dominican Americans (Table H63)
8081.E8 Ethiopians. Ethiopian Americans (Table H63)
8081.F5 Filipinos. Filipino Americans (Table H63)
8081.F56 Finns. Finnish Americans (Table H63)
8081.F8 French Canadians (Table H63)
8081.G4 Germans. German Americans (Table H63)
8081.H7 Hispanic Americans (Table H63)
8081.H9 Hungarians. Hungarian Americans (Table H63)
8081.I8 Italians. Italian Americans (Table H63)
8081.J3 Japanese. Japanese Americans (Table H63)
8081.J4 Jews (Table H63)
8081.M6 Mexicans. Mexican Americans (Table H63)
8081.M87 Muslims (Table H63)
8081.P33 Pacific Islanders. Pacific Islander Americans (Table H63)
8081.P65 Poles. Polish Americans (Table H63)
8081.P8 Puerto Ricans (Table H63)
8081.S5 Slavs. Slavic Americans (Table H63)
8081.S56 Slovaks. Slovak Americans (Table H63)
8083.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8085.A-Z By city, A-Z

Under each:

.x	*General trade unions*
.x2	*Directories*
.x3	*General works*

Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued
8101-8942.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add country number in table to HD8100
Under each:
Apply Table HD8101/1 for 20 number countries

	Table for labor, by country (20 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.
3.A-Z	*General trade unions, A-Z*
	For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
	For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
4	*Congresses*
6	*Directories*
7	*Statistics*
8	*General works*
	History. By period
9	*Early through 1848*
10	*1849-1945*
11	*1945-*
	Biography
13.A1	*Collective*
13.A2-Z	*Individual, A-Z*
	Labor in politics
15	*General works*
16	*Chartism (Great Britain)*
17.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
	Minority employees. Alien labor. Immigrant labor
18.A2	*General works*
18.A3-Z	*By race or ethnic origin, A-Z*
18.B55	*Blacks*
19.A-Z	*By region, state, province, etc. A-Z*
	Subarrange each state, province, etc., as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History

Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued
20.A-Z *By city, A-Z*
Apply Table HD8101/2 for 10 number countries
Table for labor, by country (10 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.
2.A-Z *General trade unions, A-Z*
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
2.5 *Congresses*
4 *General works*
History. By period
5 *Early through 1848*
6 *1849-1945*
6.5 *1945-*
Biography
7.A1 *Collective*
7.A2-Z *Individual, A-Z*
8 *Labor in politics*
Minority employees. Alien labor. Immigrant labor
8.5.A2 *General works*
8.5.A3-Z *By race or ethnic origin, A-Z*
8.5.B55 *Blacks*
9.A-Z *By region, state, province, etc., A-Z*
Subarrange each state, province, etc., as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History
10.A-Z *By city, A-Z*
Apply Table HD8101/3 for 5 number countries
Table for labor, by country (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of

Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued

labor, etc.

2.A-Z *General trade unions, A-Z*
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+

3 *General works*

3.5 *1945-*

4.A-Z *By region, state, province, etc., A-Z*
Subarrange each state, province, etc., as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History

5.A-Z *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HD8101/4 for 1 number countries
Table for labor, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.

.A5A-.A5Z *General trade unions, A-Z*
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+

.A6-.Z7 *General works*

.Z8A-.Z8Z *Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HD8101/5 for 10 number regions
Table for labor, by region (10 numbers)

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.

2.A-Z *General trade unions, A-Z*
For official organs of general

Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued

trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+

2.5 *Congresses*
4 *General works*
History. By period
5 *Early through 1848*
6 *1849-1945*
6.5 *1945-*
7.A1 *Collective biography*
8 *Labor in politics*
Minority employees. Alien labor. Immigrant labor
8.5.A2 *General works*
8.5.A3-Z *By race or ethnic origin, A-Z*
8.5.B55 *Blacks*

Apply Table HD8101/6 for 5 number regions
Table for labor, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.
2.A-Z *General trade unions, A-Z*
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
3 *General works*
3.5 *1945-*

Apply Table HD8101/7 for 1 number regions
Table for labor, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.
.A5A-.A5Z *General trade unions, A-Z*
For official organs of general

Labor. Work. Working class
By region or country -- Continued
trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
.A6-.Z7 *General works*
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
8536 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including works about labor bureaus, department of labor, etc.
8537.A-Z General trade unions, A-Z
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
8538 General works. History
8538.5 1945-
8539.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History
8539.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
8943 Developing countries
Special industries and trades
Class here commercial aspects of individual industries, trades, and companies, including management, finance, marketing, etc.
For technical aspects, including management at the plant or factory level, see R (Medicine), S (Agriculture), and T (Technology)
For high technology industries in general see HC79.H53
For companies that cannot be identified with a specific industry see HD2796.A+
For workers in individual industries, trades, and companies see HD8039.A+
Agricultural industries
9000-9019 Food supply. Produce trade (Table H18 modified)
Including agricultural industries in general
Cf. HG6046+ Commodity futures
Cf. UC700+ Provisioning of armies
Inspection
Including food testing reagents industry
Cf. TX501+ Examination and analysis of food

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Food supply. Produce trade
Inspection -- Continued
9000.9.A1 General works
By region or country see HD9000.9.A5+
9000.9.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
9000.9.U5A1-.U5A19 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9000.9.U5A6-.U5A69 Congresses
9000.9.U5A7-.U5Z General works
9000.9.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
9019.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9019.A43-.A434 Agave (Table H21)
9019.B43-.B434 Betel leaves (Table H21)
9019.B66-.B662 Borassus sundaica (Table H23)
9019.C63-.C632 Coca (Table H23)
9019.C65-.C652 Coromandel ebony leaves (Table H23)
Energy crops see HD9502.5.B54+
9019.G55-.G552 Ginseng (Table H23)
Cf. HD9675.G5+ Drugs
9019.H47-.H474 Herbs (Table H21)
9019.H7-.H72 Hops (Table H23)
9019.I3-.I32 Indigo (Table H23)
9019.K38-.K384 Kava (Table H21)
9019.L53-.L533 Licorice (Table H22)
9019.M38-.M382 Marijuana (Table H23)
Mate (Tea) see HD9198
9019.N43-.N434 Neem (Table H21)
9019.P75-.P753 Protein products (Table H22)
9019.P94-.P944 Pyrethrum (Table H21)
9019.S43-.S432 Seeds (Table H23)
Cf. HD9067.S43+ Rice seed
Cf. HD9093 Cotton seed
Cf. HD9235.R3+ Rapeseed
9019.T76-.T763 Tropical crops (Table H22)
9025 Food processing machinery (Table H20)
9030-9049 Grain trade. Hay trade (Table H18)
9049.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Alfalfa
9049.A4 General works
Including biography
9049.A5A-.A5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Barley
9049.B3 General works
Including biography
9049.B4A-.B4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Grain and hay
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
Buckwheat
9049.B7 General works
Including biography
9049.B8A-.B8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Corn
9049.C7 General works
Including biography
9049.C8A-.C8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9049.F76-.F762 Fonio (Table H23)
Hay
9049.H2 General works
Including biography
9049.H3A-.H3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Millet
9049.M5 General works
Including biography
9049.M6A-.M6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Oats
9049.O19 General works
Including biography
9049.O2A-.O2Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9049.P4-.P42 Pearl millet (Table H23)
9049.P65-.P652 Popcorn (Table H23)
9049.Q55-.Q552 Quinoa (Table H23)
Rye
9049.R8 General works
Including biography
9049.R9A-.R9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Sorghum
9049.S59 General works
Including biography
9049.S6A-.S6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9049.S8-.S82 Straw (Table H23)
Cf. HD9156.S9+ Straw industries
Wheat
9049.W3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9049.W4 General works
Including biography
9049.W5A-.W5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Feeds
Cf. HD9340 Pet food industry
9052 General works (Table H20)
9053.A-Z Special products, A-Z

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Grain and hay
Feeds
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
9053.A33-.A334 Feed additives (Table H21)
9053.C45-.C454 Chicken feeds (Table H21)
9056 Flour and meal industry. Prepared cereals (Table H20)
Baked products
9057 General works (Table H20)
9058.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9058.B57-.B574 Biscuits (Table H21)
9058.B74-.B744 Bread (Table H21)
9058.C65-.C652 Cookies (Table H23)
9058.P37-.P374 Pastry (General) (Table H21)
Rice
9066 General works (Table H20)
9067.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9067.R53-.R532 Rice crackers (Table H23)
9067.S43-.S434 Seeds (Table H21)
9068 Wild rice (Table H20)
9070-9089 Cotton (Table H18)
For cotton textile industry see HD9870+
For cotton futures trading see HG6047.C7
9089.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Bagging
9089.B3 General works
Including biography
9089.B4A-.B4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9093 Cotton-seed. Cotton-seed oil (Table H20)
9100-9119 Sugar (Table H18)
9119.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Bagasse
9119.B3 General works
Including biography
9119.B4A-.B4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Corn sugar
9119.C5 General works
Including biography
9119.C6A-.C6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Glucose
9119.G6 General works
Including biography
9119.G7A-.G7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9119.M3-.M32 Maple sugar (Table H23)
Molasses

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Sugar
Special products, A-Z
Molasses -- Continued
9119.M65 General works
Including biography
9119.M66A-.M66Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Saccharin
9119.S29 General works
Including biography
9119.S3A-.S3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9120 Honey (Table H20)
Cf. HD9490.5.B43+ Beeswax
9130-9149 Tobacco (Table H18)
9149.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Chewing tobacco see HD9149.S54+
9149.C4-.C43 Cigarettes (Table H22)
Cigars
9149.C49 General works
Including biography
9149.C5A-.C5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9149.S54-.S542 Smokeless tobacco. Chewing tobacco (Table H23)
9149.S6-.S62 Snuff (Table H23)
9155 Fibers (General) (Table H20)
Including plant fibers in general, flax, and hemp
Cf. HD9850+ Textile industries
Cf. HD9929.2+ Synthetic fibers
9156.A-Z Other fibers, A-Z
Abaca see HD9156.M35+
9156.C6-.C63 Coir (Table H22)
9156.H46-.H463 Henequen (Table H22)
Jute
9156.J7 General works
Including biography
9156.J8A-.J8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9156.K6-.K63 Kapok (Table H22)
9156.K66-.K663 Kenaf (Table H22)
9156.M35-.M352 Manila hemp. Abaca (Table H23)
Ramie
9156.R2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9156.R3 General works
Including biography
9156.R4A-.R4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Sisal
9156.S6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fibers (General)
Other fibers, A-Z
Sisal -- Continued
9156.S7 General works
Including biography
9156.S8A-.S8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9156.S9-.S92 Straw (Table H23)
Cf. HD9049.S8+ Straw (Field crop)
Rubber
Cf. SB289+ Rubber culture
Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture
9161 General works (Table H20)
9161.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9161.5.A78-.A784 Artificial rubber (General) (Table H21)
Butadiene see HD9579.B84+
9161.5.G82-.G824 Guayule rubber (Table H21)
9161.5.L37-.L374 Latex (Table H21)
9161.5.T57-.T574 Tires (Table H21)
Aromatic plants
Cf. HD9999.E78+ Essences and essential oils
9165 General works (Table H20)
9166.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9166.C57-.C574 Citronella grass. Citronella oil (Table H21)
9166.L45-.L454 Lemongrass. Lemongrass oil (Table H21)
Tea and coffee
9195 General works (Table H20)
9198 Tea. Mate (Table H20)
Cf. SB271+ Agricultural aspects
9199 Coffee (Table H20)
Cf. SB269+ Agricultural aspects
9199.5 Chicory beverage (Table H20)
9200 Cocoa. Chocolate (Table H20)
Cf. SB267+ Agriculture
9205 Food additives (Table H20)
Spices
Cf. SB305+ Plant culture
9210 General works (Table H20)
9211.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9211.A44-.A444 Allspice (Table H21)
9211.C35-.C354 Cardamom (Table H21)
9211.C45-.C454 Chili powder (Table H21)
9211.C55-.C554 Cinnamon (Table H21)
9211.C57-.C574 Cloves (Table H21)
9211.G55-.G554 Ginger (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Spices
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
9211.N88-.N884 Nutmeg (Table H21)
Cf. SB307.N8 Plant culture
9211.P35-.P354 Paprika (Table H21)
9211.P45-.P454 Pepper (Table H21)
9211.P46-.P464 Peppermint (Table H21)
9211.T86-.T864 Turmeric (Table H21)
Cf. SB317.T8 Plant culture
Flavoring essences
9212 General works (Table H20)
9212.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9212.5.V34-.V344 Vanilla (Table H21)
9213 Salt (Table H20)
9217 Frozen foods (Table H20)
Cf. HD9227 Frozen vegetables
9218 Dried foods (Table H20)
For special varieties of dried foods, see the individual food, e.g. HD9469.D74+ Dried fish
9218.5 Low-fat foods industry (Table H20)
For special varieties of low-fat foods, see the individual food, e. g., HD9330.T68+ Tofu
9219 Snack foods (Table H20)
For special varieties of snack foods, see the individual food, e.g., HD9235.P3+ Peanuts
Vegetables
Cf. SB320+ Agricultural aspects
9220 General works (Table H20)
9225 Fresh vegetables (Table H20)
9227 Frozen vegetables (Table H20)
9230 Canned vegetables (Table H20)
For Special varieties of canned vegetables as groceries see HD9330.A+
9235.A-Z Particular vegetables, A-Z
9235.A7-.A72 Artichokes (Table H23)
9235.A8-.A82 Asparagus (Table H23)
Cf. HD9330.A8+ Canned asparagus
9235.B4-.B42 Beans (Table H23)
9235.B76-.B762 Broccoli (Table H23)
9235.B78-.B782 Brussels sprouts (Table H23)
9235.C3-.C32 Cabbage (Table H23)
9235.C34-.C342 Carrots (Table H23)
9235.C36-.C362 Cassava (Table H23)
9235.C37-.C372 Cauliflower (Table H23)
9235.C44-.C442 Celery (Table H23)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Vegetables
Particular vegetables, A-Z -- Continued

9235.C47-.C474 Chickpea (Table H21)
9235.C5-.C52 Chicory (Table H23)
Cf. HD9199.5 Chicory beverage
9235.C7-.C72 Cowpea (Table H23)
9235.C83-.C832 Cucumbers (Table H23)
9235.E44-.E442 Eggplant (Table H23)
9235.G36-.G362 Garlic (Table H23)
9235.G8-.G82 Guar gum (Table H23)
9235.L37-.L374 Legumes (Table H21)
9235.L4-.L42 Lettuce (Table H23)
9235.M95-.M952 Mushrooms (Table H23)
Cf. HD9330.M87+ Canned mushrooms
9235.O6-.O62 Onions (Table H23)
9235.P3-.P32 Peanuts (Table H23)
9235.P4-.P42 Peas (Table H23)
9235.P46-.P462 Peppers (Table H23)
9235.P53-.P534 Pigeon pea (Table H21)
9235.P8-.P82 Potatoes (Table H23)
9235.R3-.R32 Rapeseed (Table H23)
9235.S4-.S42 Sesame (Table H23)
9235.S6-.S62 Soybeans (Table H23)
9235.S78-.S782 Squash (Table H23)
9235.S9-.S92 Sweet potatoes. Yams (Table H23)
9235.T37-.T374 Taro (Table H21)
9235.T6-.T62 Tomatoes (Table H23)
Cf. HD9330.T7+ Canned tomatoes
9240-9259 Fruit trade. Nuts industry (Table H18)
9259.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Almonds
9259.A45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.A46 General works
Including biography
9259.A47A-.A47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Apples
Cf. SB363.6 Marketing
9259.A5 General works. History
Including biography
9259.A6A-.A6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.A67-.A674 Apricots (Table H21)
9259.A95-.A954 Avocado (Table H21)
Bananas
9259.B2 General works. History
Including biography

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fruit trade. Nuts industry
Special products, A-Z
Bananas -- Continued

9259.B3A-.B3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.B44-.B444 Berries (General) (Table H21)
9259.B46-.B464 Betel nuts (Table H21)
9259.B49-.B494 Blackberries (Table H21)
9259.B52-.B524 Blueberries (Table H21)
9259.B7-.B74 Brazil nuts (Table H21)
9259.C3-.C33 Cashew nuts (Table H22)
Cherries
9259.C45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.C46 General works
Including biography
9259.C47A-.C47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.C483-.C4834 Chestnuts (Table H21)
9259.C5-.C54 Citrus fruits (Table H21)
Coconuts
9259.C58 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.C59 General works
Including biography
9259.C6A-.C6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.C7-.C73 Cranberries (Table H22)
Currants
9259.C78 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.C79 General works
Including biography
9259.C8A-.C8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.D3-.D33 Dates (Table H22)
Figs
9259.F45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.F46 General works
Including biography
9259.F47A-.F47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.F5-.F53 Filberts. Hazelnuts (Table H22)
Grapes
9259.G68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.G69 General works
Including biography
9259.G7A-.G7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Grapefruit
9259.G75 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.G76 General works
Including biography
9259.G77A-.G77Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fruit trade. Nuts industry
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9259.G8-.G83 Guava (Table H22)
Hazelnuts see HD9259.F5+
9259.K58-.K584 Kiwifruit (Table H21)
9259.K64-.K643 Kola nuts (Table H22)
9259.L4-.L43 Lemons (Table H22)
9259.L5-.L53 Limes (Table H22)
9259.M23-.M234 Macadamia nuts (Table H21)
9259.M28-.M284 Mango (Table H21)
9259.M29-.M294 Mangosteens (Table H21)
9259.M86-.M864 Muskmelons (Table H21)
9259.N43-.N434 Nectarines (Table H21)
Nuts
9259.N68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.N69 General works
Including biography
9259.N7A-.N7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Olives
9259.O3 General works. History
Including biography
9259.O4A-.O4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Oranges
9259.O7 General works. History
Including biography
9259.O8A-.O8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.P23-.P234 Papaya (Table H21)
9259.P25-.P254 Passion fruit (Table H21)
Peaches
9259.P298 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.P299 General works
Including biography
9259.P3A-.P3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Peanuts see HD9235.P3+
9259.P33-.P333 Pears (Table H22)
Pecans
9259.P35 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.P36 General works
Including biography
9259.P37A-.P37Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.P5-.P53 Pineapples (Table H22)
9259.P57-.P573 Pistachio (Table H22)
9259.P63-.P634 Plums (Table H21)
9259.P66-.P664 Pomegranates (Table H21)
9259.P7-.P73 Prunes (Table H22)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fruit trade. Nuts industry
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
Raisins
9259.R1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9259.R2 General works
Including biography
9259.R3A-.R3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9259.R34-.R344 Raspberries (Table H21)
9259.S8-.S84 Strawberries (Table H21)
9259.S87-.S874 Swamp sago (Table H21)
9259.T3-.T34 Tangerines (Table H21)
9259.T65-.T654 Tomatillos (Table H21)
9259.T75-.T754 Tropical fruits (Table H21)
9259.W26-.W264 Walnuts (Table H21)
9259.W35-.W354 Watermelons (Table H21)
Cut flower and ornamental plant industries see SB442.8+
Dairy products
Cf. SF221+ Dairying
9275 General works (Table H20)
9278 Butter (Table H20)
Cf. HD9330.M37+ Margarine and other butter substitutes
Cheese
9280 General works (Table H20)
Special products, A-Z
9280.3.C67-.C674 Cottage cheese (Table H21)
9281 Ice cream (Table H20)
Cf. HD9330.S63+ Soy ice cream
Milk
9282 General works (Table H20)
9282.3.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9282.3.G62-.G624 Goat milk (Table H21)
9283 Cream (Table H20)
9283.5 Sour cream (Table H20)
9283.7 Yogurt (Table H20)
9284 Eggs (Table H20)
Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
Cf. SF490+ Agriculture
9320-9330 Groceries (Table H19)
Including canned foods
Cf. HD9230 Canned vegetable industry
Cf. HD9240+ Fruit and nuts industry
Cf. HF5468.5+ Supermarkets
Cf. HF5469.25+ Convenience stores
Cf. TP368+ Food processing and manufacture

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Groceries -- Continued

9330.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9330.A8-.A83 Asparagus (Table H22)
9330.B2-.B23 Baking powder (Table H22)
Bean curd industry see HD9330.T68+
9330.B34-.B344 Beef (Canned) (Table H21)
9330.C63-.C634 Condiments (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9210+ Spices
Cf. HD9213 Salt
Cf. HD9330.S36+ Sauces
9330.C65-.C654 Confectionery. Candy (Table H21)
9330.F47-.F474 Fish, Canned (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9330.S3+ Salmon (Canned)
9330.F63-.F634 Foie gras (Table H21)
9330.J34-.J344 Jam (Table H21)
9330.M32-.M324 Macaroni. Pasta (Table H21)
9330.M37-.M374 Margarine and other butter substitutes. Vanaspati (Table H21)
Cf. TP684.M3 Margarine (Chemical technology)
9330.M38-.M384 Marmalade (Table H21)
9330.M57-.M573 Miso industry (Table H22)
9330.M87-.M874 Mushrooms (Canned) (Table H21)
Pasta see HD9330.M32+
9330.P38-.P384 Pâté (Table H21)
9330.P53-.P534 Pickles (Table H21)
9330.P6-.P63 Pineapples (Canned) (Table H22)
9330.P66-.P664 Pizza (Table H21)
Salad dressing
9330.S24 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9330.S25 General works
Including biography
9330.S26A-.S26Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9330.S3-.S33 Salmon (Canned) (Table H22)
9330.S36-.S364 Sauce (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9330.S65+ Soy sauce
9330.S62-.S624 Soup (Table H21)
9330.S63-.S633 Soy ice cream (Table H22)
Cf. HD9281 Ice cream (Dairy product)
9330.S65-.S653 Soy sauce (Table H22)
9330.S73-.S734 Starch (Table H21)
9330.S87-.S874 Syrup (Table H21)
9330.T68-.T683 Tofu industry (Table H22)
9330.T7-.T73 Tomatoes, Canned (Table H22)
9330.T75-.T754 Tortillas (Table H21)
9330.V55-.V554 Vinegar (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Groceries
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
9330.Y4-.Y43 Yeast (Table H22)
9332 Baby foods industry (Table H20)
9333 Ethnic food industry (Table H20)
9340 Pet food industry (Table H20)
Beverages. Beverage containers
Including nonalcoholic drinks (General)
Cf. HD9198 Tea
Cf. HD9199 Coffee
Cf. HD9200 Cocoa
9348 General works (Table H20)
Fruit juices
9348.5.A1-.A3 General works
9348.5.A5-Z Special juices, A-Z
9348.5.C52-.C524 Citrus juice (General) (Table H21)
9348.5.G72-.G724 Grape juice (Table H21)
9348.5.O72-.O724 Orange juice (Table H21)
9349.A-Z Other nonalcoholic beverages, A-Z
Bottled drinking water (General) see HD9349.M54+
9349.M54-.M544 Mineral water. Bottled drinking water (General) (Table H21)
9349.S63-.S634 Soft drinks (Table H21)
9349.S73-.S734 Soymilk (Table H21)
9350-9369 Alcoholic beverages (Table H18)
Including liquor stores
Cf. HV5084+ Licensing
9369.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bottling
9369.B5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9369.B6 General works
Including biography
9369.B7A-.B7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9370-9389 Wines (Table H18)
Including viticulture
Cf. SB387+ Plant culture
Cf. TP544+ Wine making
9389.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9389.P6-.P64 Port wine (Table H21)
9389.R52-.R524 Rice wines. Sake (Table H21)
Sake see HD9389.R52+
9389.S53-.S534 Sherry (Table H21)
Liquors. Liqueurs. Distilling industries
9390 General works (Table H20)
9390.5 Absinthe (Table H20)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Beverages
Alcoholic beverages
Liquors. Liqueurs. Distilling industries -- Continued

(9391) Alcohol
see HD9350+ Alcoholic beverages; HD9399, Denatured alcohol

9392 Aquavit (Table H20)
9393 Brandy (Table H20)
9393.5 Gin (Table H20)
9393.55 Grappa (Table H20)
9393.6 Mescal (Table H20)
9393.7 Pastis (Table H20)
9394 Rum (Table H20)
9394.5 Shōchū (Table H20)
9394.6 Tequila (Table H20)
9394.7 Vodka (Table H20)
9395 Whiskey (Table H20)
9397 Malt industry. Beer. Ale. Brewing industry (Table H20)
9398 Cider and perry (Table H20)
9399 Denatured alcohol (Table H20)
9410-9429 Animal industry (Table H18)
Including the meat industry, meat packing industries and slaughtering business
Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
Cf. HD9999.T27+ Taxidermy
Cf. SF1+ Animal culture
Cf. TS1950+ Technology

9429.A-Z Special non-edible products, A-Z
Antlers see HD9429.H67+
Beeswax see HD9490.5.B43+
9429.B6-.B62 Bone products (Table H23)
9429.B7-.B72 Bristles (Table H23)
9429.F4-.F42 Feathers. Down (Table H23)
9429.G4-.G43 Gelatin (Table H22)
9429.G8-.G82 Gut (Table H23)
Hides and skins see HD9780+
9429.H67-.H674 Horn. Antlers (Table H21)
Including rhinoceros horn industry
9429.I86-.I864 Ivory (Table H21)
Rhinoceros horn see HD9429.H67+
9430 Camelids (Table H20)
Including alpacas, camels, llamas, vicuñas, etc.
9433 Cattle. Beef. Veal. Oxen (Table H20)
Cf. HD9438.W38+ Water buffalo
9434 Horses. Mules, etc. (Table H20)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Animal industry -- Continued
9435 Hogs. Pork. Bacon. Ham (Table H20)
9436 Sheep. Mutton. Lamb (Table H20)
Poultry
Cf. HD9284 Eggs
Cf. SF481+ Poultry culture
9437 General works (Table H20)
9437.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9437.5.T87-.T874 Turkey (Table H21)
9438.A-Z Other, A-Z
American buffaloes see HD9438.B57+
9438.B44-.B444 Bee products (Table H21)
Cf. HD9120 Honey
Cf. HD9490.5.B43+ Beeswax
9438.B57-.B574 Bisons. American buffaloes (Table H21)
Caterpillars, Edible see HD9438.E32+
9438.E32-.E324 Edible caterpillars (Table H21)
9438.E34-.E344 Edible snails (Table H21)
9438.G63-.G632 Goats (Table H23)
9438.K35-.K354 Kangaroos (Table H21)
Rabbits
9438.R3 General works
Including biography
9438.R4A-.R4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9438.R45-.R452 Ratites (Table H23)
Snails, Edible see HD9438.E34+
Venison
9438.V4 General works
Including biography
9438.V5A-.V5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9438.W38-.W382 Water buffalo (Table H23)
9440 Meat products (Table H20)
9450-9469 Fishery product industry. Fish trade. Aquaculture industry.
Seafood industry (Table H18)
Cf. SH1+ Aquaculture
Cf. SH328+ Fishery management
Cf. SH334 Economic aspects of fisheries
9469.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9469.A52-.A522 Anchovies (Table H23)
9469.B8-.B82 Buffalo fish (Table H23)
9469.C38-.C382 Catfish (Table H23)
9469.C39-.C392 Caviar (Table H23)
9469.C6-.C63 Cod-liver oil (Table H22)
9469.D74-.D744 Dried fish (Table H21)
9469.E34-.E344 Eels (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Fishery product industry. Fish trade. Aquaculture industry. Seafood industry
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
9469.F5-.F52 Fish meal (Table H23)
9469.F76-.F762 Frog legs (Table H23)
9469.H34-.H344 Halibut (Table H21)
9469.H4-.H43 Herring (Table H22)
9469.K4-.K42 Kelp (Table H23)
9469.M56-.M564 Milk fish (Table H21)
9469.N65-.N652 Nori (Table H23)
9469.O5-.O53 Oil, Fish (Table H22)
9469.P34-.P343 Pacific hake (Table H22)
9469.S2-.S23 Salmon (Table H22)
9469.S3-.S33 Sardines (Table H22)
9469.S5-.S53 Sharks (Table H22)
Shellfish see HD9471+
9469.S8-.S83 Swordfish (Table H22)
9469.T76-.T764 Trout (Table H21)
9469.T8-.T83 Tuna (Table H22)
Shellfish industry
9471 General works (Table H20)
9472.A-Z Particular shellfish, A-Z
9472.B58-.B584 Bivalves (Table H21)
9472.C5-.C53 Clams (Table H22)
9472.C7-.C73 Crabs (Table H22)
9472.C74-.C743 Crayfish (Table H22)
9472.L6-.L63 Lobsters (Table H22)
9472.M8-.M83 Mussels (Table H22)
9472.O8-.O83 Oysters (Table H22)
9472.S34-.S343 Scallops (Table H22)
9472.S43-.S433 Sea urchins (Table H22)
9472.S6-.S63 Shrimps (Table H22)
9472.S73-.S734 Squid (Table H21)
Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries. Accessory industries
9475 General works (Table H20)
9481 Ice (Table H20)
Refrigeration, cold storage see TP490+
9482 Agricultural chemicals (Table H20)
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides and herbicides
Fertilizers
Cf. HD9650+ Chemical industry
Cf. S631+ Agriculture
Cf. TP963+ Chemical technology
9483 General works (Table H20)

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries.
Accessory industries
Fertilizers -- Continued
9484.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9484.B6-.B62 Bone meal (Table H23)
9484.C65-.C652 Compost (Table H23)
Guano
9484.G8 General works
Including biography
9484.G9A-.G9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9484.M53-.M534 Micronutrient fertilizers (Table H21)
Nitrates. Nitrogen fertilizers
Cf. HD9585.C45+ Chile saltpeter
Cf. HD9660.N3+ Chemical industries
9484.N5 General works
Including biography
9484.N6A-.N6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Phosphatic fertilizers
Cf. HD9585.P48+ Phosphate industry (General)
9484.P4 General works
Including biography
9484.P5A-.P5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Potash see HD9660.P68+
Saltpeter see HD9484.N5+; HD9585.S14+
9484.S84-.S844 Sulfur (Table H21)
Agricultural machinery. Agricultural implements
Including threshing machines
Cf. S671+ Use
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacture
9486 General works (Table H20)
Gardening equipment
Cf. SB454.8 Gardening
9486.5 General works (Table H20)
9486.6.A-Z Special industries, A-Z
9486.6.L37-.L374 Lawn mowers (Table H21)
9486.6.L38-.L384 Lawn tractors (Table H21)
Forest products see HD9750+
Fishing equipment industry
Cf. SH344+ Fisheries
Cf. SH447+ Angling
9488 General works (Table H20)
9489.A-Z Special industries, A-Z
9489.B63-.B634 Fishing boats (Table H21)
Cf. HD9993.B63+ Recreational boats
Cf. VM431 Shipbuilding

Special industries and trades
Agricultural industries
Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries. Accessory industries
Fishing equipment industry
Special industries, A-Z -- Continued
9489.N48-.N484 Nets. Fishing nets (Table H21)
9489.T33-.T334 Tackle. Fishing tackle (Table H21)
Oil industries. Waxes industry
9490 General works (Table H20)
9490.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9490.5.B43-.B434 Beeswax (Table H21)
9490.5.C36-.C364 Carnauba wax (Table H21)
9490.5.C37-.C374 Castor oil (Table H21)
Citronella oil see HD9166.C57+
9490.5.C62-.C624 Coconut oil (Table H21)
Cod-liver oil see HD9469.C6+
Cottonseed oil see HD9093
Essential oils see HD9999.E78+
Fish oil see HD9469.O5+
Flaxseed see HD9490.5.L55+
Lemongrass oil see HD9166.L45+
9490.5.L55-.L552 Linseed oil. Flaxseed (Table H23)
Margarine see HD9330.M37+
9490.5.O4-.O43 Oil cake (Table H22)
9490.5.O46-.O464 Olive oil (Table H21)
9490.5.P34-.P344 Palm oil (Table H21)
Petroleum see HD9560+
9490.5.R52-.R522 Rice oil (Table H23)
9490.5.S24-.S244 Safflower oil (Table H21)
9490.5.S26-.S264 Sandalwood oil (Table H21)
9490.5.S48-.S484 Shea butter (Table H21)
9490.5.S69-.S692 Soybean oil (Table H23)
9490.5.S94-.S943 Sunflower seed oil (Table H22)
9490.5.T4-.T42 Teaseed oil (Table H23)
9490.5.T85-.T853 Tung oil (Table H22)
9495 Food processing by-products (Table H20)
Energy industries. Energy policy. Fuel trade
Cf. QH545.E53 Effect of energy industries on plants and animals
Cf. TD195.E49 Environmental effects of energy development
Cf. TJ163.26+ Energy conservation
9502 General works (Table H20)
9502.5.A-Z Special industries, A-Z
Agricultural chemicals see HD9482
9502.5.A43-.A434 Alcohol fuel. Gasohol (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Energy industries. Energy policy. Fuel trade
Special industries, A-Z -- Continued
9502.5.B52-.B524 Biogas (Table H21)
9502.5.B54-.B544 Biomass energy. Energy crops (Table H21)
9502.5.C54-.C544 Clean energy (Table H21)
Coal see HD9540+
Electric utilities see HD9685.A1+
Energy crops see HD9502.5.B54+
9502.5.E523-.E5234 Energy conservation equipment (Table H21)
9502.5.E53-.E533 Energy storage equipment (Table H22)
Gasohol see HD9502.5.A43+
Geothermal industries see HD9682
9502.5.M47-.M474 Methanol fuel (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.M57+ Methanol industry (General)
Nuclear industry see HD9698+
Petroleum industry see HD9560+
Solar energy see HD9681
9502.5.S96-.S964 Synthetic fuels (Table H21)
9502.5.T53-.T534 Tidal power (Table H21)
9502.5.W55-.W554 Wind power industry (Table H21)
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Including industrial minerals industry
9506 General works (Table H20)
Particular metals
9510-9529 Iron industry. Steel industry (Table H18)
9529.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Alloys. Iron alloys. Steel alloys
9529.A48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9529.A49 General works
Including biography
9529.A5A-.A5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Barrels
9529.B28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9529.B29 General works
Including biography
9529.B3A-.B3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Boilers
9529.B58 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9529.B59 General works
Including biography
9529.B6A-.B6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9529.B64-.B644 Bolts and nuts (Table H21)
9529.B7-.B73 Bridges (Table H22)
Cutlery
Cf. HD9529.S96+ Swords

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Particular metals
Iron industry. Steel industry
Special products, A-Z
Cutlery -- Continued
9529.C8 General works
Including biography
9529.C9A-.C9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9529.D5-.D53 Die-castings industry (Table H22)
9529.F4-.F43 Ferrosilicon (Table H22)
9529.H6-.H63 Hoops (Table H22)
9529.H83-.H834 Huckleberries (Table H21)
9529.M3-.M34 Magnet steel. Permanent magnet industry (Table H21)
9529.N32-.N324 Nails and spikes (Table H21)
9529.P5-.P54 Pipes (Table H21)
9529.P59-.P592 Plates (Table H23)
9529.R5-.R53 Rivets (Table H22)
9529.S29-.S294 Saws (Table H21)
9529.S59-.S594 Springs (Table H21)
9529.S62-.S623 Stainless steel (Table H22)
9529.S67-.S673 Steel castings (Table H22)
9529.S68-.S684 Steel forgings (Table H21)
9529.S7-.S73 Steel shafts for golf clubs (Table H22)
9529.S75-.S753 Steel straps (Table H22)
Storage tanks see HD9529.T35+
9529.S96-.S964 Swords (Table H21)
Cf. HD9529.C8+ Cutlery
9529.T35-.T354 Tanks. Storage tanks. Oil storage tanks (Table H21)
9529.T6-.T63 Tinplate (Table H22)
9529.T82-.T823 Tubes. Steel tubes (Table H22)
Umbrella parts see HD9970.5.U53+
9529.V3-.V33 Valves (Table H22)
9529.W5-.W54 Wire (Table H21)
9529.W58-.W583 Wire netting (Table H22)
Precious metals
Cf. HG258+ Money
9535 General works (Table H20)
9536 Gold (Table H20)
Platinum see HD9539.P5+
9537 Silver (Table H20)
Other nonferrous metals
9539.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.A2 General works
9539.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
9539.A4-Z Particular metals, A-Z

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Particular metals
Other nonferrous metals
Particular metals, A-Z -- Continued

9539.A6-.A64 Aluminum (Table H21)
Antimony
9539.A82 General works
Including biography
9539.A83A-.A83Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9539.A94-.A944 Arsenic (Table H21)
9539.B45-.B454 Beryllium (Table H21)
9539.B57-.B574 Bismuth (Table H21)
Brass
9539.B7 General works
Including biography
9539.B8A-.B8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Bronze
9539.B86 General works
Including biography
9539.B87A-.B87Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9539.C3-.C34 Cadmium (Table H21)
9539.C4-.C42 Chromium (Table H23)
9539.C46-.C464 Cobalt (Table H21)
Columbium see HD9539.N54+
Copper
9539.C5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.C6 General works
Including biography
9539.C7A-.C7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9539.G44-.G444 Gallium arsenide (Table H21)
Lead
9539.L39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.L4 General works. History
Including biography
9539.L42A-.L42Z By region or country, A-Z
9539.L43A-.L43Z Firms, A-Z
9539.L58-.L584 Lithium (Table H21)
9539.M23-.M234 Magnesite (Table H21)
Magnesium
9539.M25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.M26 General works. History
Including biography
9539.M27A-.M27Z By region or country, A-Z
9539.M28A-.M28Z Firms, A-Z
9539.M3-.M34 Manganese (Table H21)
9539.M4-.M44 Mercury (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Particular metals
Other nonferrous metals
Particular metals, A-Z -- Continued

9539.M6-.M64 Molybdenum (Table H21)
9539.N5-.N52 Nickel (Table H23)
9539.N54-.N544 Niobium (Table H21)
9539.P5-.P52 Platinum (Table H23)
9539.P58-.P584 Plutonium (Table H21)
9539.R28-.R284 Radium (Table H21)
9539.R3-.R34 Rare earths (Table H21)
9539.S77-.S774 Strontium (Table H21)
9539.T34-.T344 Tantalum (Table H21)
Tin
9539.T5 General works
Including biography
9539.T6A-.T6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9539.T7-.T74 Titanium (Table H21)
9539.T8-.T82 Tungsten (Table H23)
Uranium
9539.U69 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.U7 General works
Including biography
9539.U72A-.U72Z By region or country, A-Z
9539.U73A-.U73Z Firms, A-Z
9539.V36-.V364 Vanadium (Table H21)
Zinc
9539.Z49 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.Z5 General works
Including biography
9539.Z52A-.Z52Z By region or country, A-Z
9539.Z53A-.Z53Z Firms, A-Z
9539.Z65-.Z654 Zirconium (Table H21)
9539.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9539.5.C38-.C384 Castings, Metal (Table H21)
9540-9559 Coal (Table H18)
9559.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9559.B7-.B74 Briquets (Table H21)
Charcoal see HD9999.C38+
9559.C63-.C634 Coal ash (Table H21)
Coke
9559.C68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9559.C69 General works
Including biography
9559.C7A-.C7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Graphite

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Coal
Special products, A-Z
Graphite -- Continued
9559.G73 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9559.G74 General works
Including biography
9559.G75A-.G75Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Lignite
9559.L4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9559.L5 General works
Including biography
9559.L6A-.L6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Peat
9559.P3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9559.P4 General works
Including biography
9559.P5A-.P5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9560-9579 Petroleum (Table H18 modified)
Including motor fuels in general and the offshore oil industry
Cf. HD242.5 U.S. public oil and gas lands
Cf. HD9660.M77+ Motor fuel additives
Inspection
9560.9.A1 General works
9560.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
9579.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9579.B84-.B844 Butadiene (Table H21)
9579.B86-.B864 Butane (Table H21)
9579.B87-.B874 Butene (Table H21)
9579.C3-.C34 Chemicals. Petroleum chemicals (Table H21)
9579.D5-.D54 Diesel fuels (Table H21)
Including biodiesel fuels
9579.E84-.E844 Ethylene (Table H21)
Gasoline
9579.G3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9579.G4 General works
Including biography
9579.G5A-.G5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9579.L8-.L84 Lubricants (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.L8+ Lubricating oil additives
Cf. HD9999.S96+ Synthetic lubricants
9579.M4-.M44 Methane (Table H21)
Naphtha
9579.N3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Petroleum
Special products
Naphtha -- Continued
9579.N4 General works
Including biography
9579.N5A-.N5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9579.O45-.O454 Olefins (Table H21)
9579.P4-.P44 Liquefied petroleum gas (Table H21)
9579.P76-.P764 Propane (Table H21)
9579.P77-.P774 Propene (Table H21)
9579.S88-.S884 Styrene (Table H21)
9580 Pipelines. Petroleum pipelines (Table H20)
Natural gas
Including offshore gas industry
9581 General works (Table H20)
9581.2.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9581.2.L57-.L574 Liquefied natural gas (Table H21)
Other carbons and hydrocarbons, A-Z
Asphalt
9582.A68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9582.A69 General works
Including biography
9582.A7A-.A7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9582.B5-.B53 Bituminous materials (Table H22)
9582.M5-.M54 Mineral oils (Table H21)
(9582.T3-.T33) Tar
see HD9660.T3+
Other non-metallic minerals
9585.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.A2 General works
9585.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
9585.A4-Z Particular minerals, A-Z
Cf. HD9621+ Building stones
Cf. TN799.5+ Technology
Aggregate industry see HD9585.S15+
9585.A522-.A5224 Alum (Table H21)
Apatite
9585.A53 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.A54 General works
Including biography
9585.A55A-.A55Z By region or country, A-Z
9585.A56A-.A56Z Firms, A-Z
Asbestos
9585.A64 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Other non-metallic minerals
Particular minerals, A-Z
Asbestos -- Continued
9585.A65 General works
Including biography
9585.A66A-.A66Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Barite
9585.B36 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.B37 General works
Including biography
9585.B38A-.B38Z By region or country, A-Z
9585.B39A-.B39Z Firms, A-Z
9585.B46-.B464 Bentonite (Table H21)
9585.B67-.B674 Borax (Table H21)
9585.C37-.C373 Cassiterite (Table H22)
9585.C45-.C454 Chile saltpeter (Table H21)
9585.C58-.C584 Copper sulfate (Table H21)
9585.C8-.C83 Cyanite (Table H22)
9585.D53-.D534 Diatomite. Diatomaceous earth (Table H21)
9585.F4-.F43 Feldspar (Table H22)
9585.F5-.F54 Flint (Table H21)
9585.F57-.F574 Fluorspar (Table H21)
9585.G37-.G374 Garnet (Table H21)
9585.G5-.G53 Gilsonite (Table H22)
Graphite see HD9559.G73+
Gravel see HD9585.S15+
9585.G9-.G93 Gypsum (Table H22)
Lime
9585.L49 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.L5 General works
Including biography
9585.L52A-.L52Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9585.M5-.M53 Mica (Table H22)
(9585.M6-.M64) Mineral waters
see HD9349.M54+
9585.O3-.O33 Ocher (Table H22)
9585.P46-.P464 Perlite (Table H21)
9585.P48-.P484 Phosphate (Table H21)
Phosphate fertilizers see HD9484.P4+
9585.P49-.P494 Phosphorus (Table H21)
9585.P8-.P83 Pumice (Table H22)
9585.P9-.P94 Pyrites (Table H21)
9585.Q3-.Q33 Quartz (Table H22)
9585.R86-.R864 Rutile (Table H21)
9585.S14-.S143 Saltpeter (Table H22)

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Other non-metallic minerals
Particular minerals, A-Z -- Continued
Sand. Gravel. Aggregate industry
9585.S15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.S16 General works
Including biography
9585.S17A-.S17Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Sandstone
9585.S18 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.S19 General works
Including biography
9585.S2A-.S2Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9585.S4-.S43 Shale (Table H22)
9585.S47-.S474 Silicon. Silicates (Table H21)
9585.S8-.S84 Sulfur (Table H21)
9585.T3-.T33 Talc (Table H22)
9585.W64-.W644 Wollastonite (Table H21)
9585.Z46-.Z464 Zeolite (Table H21)
9590-9600 Clay industries. Ceramics (General) (Table H19)
9600.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9600.A23-.A234 Acetanilide (Table H21)
9600.C47-.C474 Ceramic powders (Table H21)
9600.K3-.K33 Kaolin (Table H22)
9600.R4-.R43 Refractory materials. Refractories (Table H22)
Sewer pipe
9600.S27 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9600.S28 General works
Including biography
9600.S29A-.S29Z By region or country, A-Z
9600.S3A-.S3Z Firms, A-Z
9605 Brick and tile (Table H20)
9607 Terra cotta (Table H20)
9610-9620 Pottery industry. Porcelain industry (Table H19)
9620.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9620.E53-.E534 Enameled ware (Table H21)
9620.H65-.H654 Hollow ware (Table H21)
9620.T33-.T334 Tableware (Table H21)
Building stones. Stone industry
Cf. HD9585.S15+ Aggregate industry
Cf. TN950+ Technology
9621 General works (Table H20)
9621.15 Brownstone (Table H20)
9621.2 Crushed stone (Table H20)
9621.4 Granite (Table H20)
9621.5 Limestone (Table H20)

Special industries and trades
Mineral industries. Metal trade
Building stones. Stone industry -- Continued
9621.7 Marble (Table H20)
9621.8 Slate (Table H20)
9622 Cement. Concrete (Table H20)
Glass
9623 General works (Table H20)
9624.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9624.B67-.B673 Bottles (Table H22)
9624.C66-.C664 Containers (General) (Table H21)
9624.F53-.F533 Fibers (Table H22)
9624.G55-.G553 Glassware (Table H22)
9624.M55-.M553 Mirrors (Table H22)
9624.S72-.S724 Stained glass (Table H21)
9650-9660 Chemical industries (Table H19)
9660.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9660.A32-.A324 Acrylic acid (Table H21)
Cf. HD9929.5.A27+ Acrylic fiber industry
Agricultural chemicals see HD9482
9660.A4-.A44 Alkalies (Table H21)
9660.A457-.A4574 Amines (Table H21)
9660.A46-.A464 Amino acids (Table H21)
9660.A48-.A483 Ammonia (Table H22)
9660.A5-.A53 Ammonium sulfate (Table H22)
9660.A55-.A554 Antifoaming agents (Table H21)
9660.A56-.A564 Antioxidants (Table H21)
Beryllium see HD9539.B45+
Butadiene see HD9579.B84+
Calcium carbide
9660.C29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.C3 General works
Including biography
9660.C32A-.C32Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.C33-.C333 Calcium cyanamide (Table H22)
Carbides
9660.C35 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.C36 General works
Including biography
9660.C37A-.C37Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.C38-.C383 Carbon black (Table H22)
9660.C39-.C393 Carbon dioxide (Table H22)
9660.C395-.C3954 Carbon fibers (Table H21)
9660.C3956-.C39564 Carotenoids (Table H21)
9660.C397-.C3974 Catalysts (Table H21)
9660.C4-.C43 Cellulose (Table H22)
9660.C47-.C474 Chelates (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Chemical industries
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9660.C5-.C53 Chlorine (Table H22)
9660.C6-.C63 Coal tar products (Table H22)
Coatings (General) see HD9999.C646+
9660.C66-.C664 Controlled release preparations (Table H21)
9660.D4-.D43 Detergents (Table H22)
9660.D56-.D564 Disinfectants (Table H21)
9660.D84-.D844 Dyes industry (Table H21)
9660.E43-.E434 Electrochemicals (Table H21)
9660.E45-.E454 Electroplating chemicals (Table H21)
9660.E58-.E584 Enzymes (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.E59+ Enzyme inhibitors
9660.F48-.F484 Fermentation products (Table H21)
9660.F52-.F524 Fireworks (Table H21)
Fertilizers see HD9483+
9660.F54-.F544 Fluorine (Table H21)
9660.F56-.F564 Fluorocarbons (Table H21)
9660.F83-.F834 Fullerenes (Table H21)
9660.F85-.F854 Furaldehyde (Table H21)
9660.G37-.G373 Gases (Table H22)
Including gas separation membrane industry
9660.G6-.G63 Glycerine (Table H22)
9660.H4-.H43 Helium (Table H22)
9660.H93-.H934 Hydrogen (Table H21)
Insecticides see HD9660.P3+
9660.L33-.L334 Lacquer (Table H21)
9660.L47-.L474 Liquid crystals (Table H21)
9660.L5-.L53 Lithium hydroxide (Table H22)
9660.L57-.L574 Lithopane (Table H21)
9660.L8-.L84 Lubricating oil additives (Table H21)
9660.M47-.M474 Matches (Table H21)
9660.M57-.M574 Methanol (Table H21)
Cf. HD9502.5.M47+ Methanol fuel industry
9660.M77-.M774 Motor fuel additives (Table H21)
Nitrates
Cf. HD9484.N5+ Fertilizers
9660.N3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.N4 General works
Including biography
9660.N5A-.N5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Nitrogen industries
9660.N6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.N7 General works
Including biography
9660.N8A-.N8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Special industries and trades
Chemical industries
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9660.P25-.P254 Paint (Table H21)
9660.P27-.P274 Paper chemicals (Table H21)
9660.P3-.P33 Pesticides. Insecticides. Herbicides (Table H22)
Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
Cf. HD9999.B42+ Biological pest control agents industry
Photographic chemicals see HD9708.5.C44+
9660.P46-.P464 Plasticizers (Table H21)
9660.P64-.P644 Polysaccharides (Table H21)
Potash
9660.P68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.P69 General works
Including biography
9660.P7A-.P7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.P74-.P744 Propionic acid (Table H21)
Rare earths see HD9539.R3+
9660.R4-.R44 Resins (Table H21)
Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+
9660.S54-.S544 Silicones (Table H21)
Soda
9660.S6 General works
Including biography
9660.S7A-.S7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.S724-.S7244 Sodium carbonate (Table H21)
9660.S73-.S734 Solvents (Table H21)
Sulfuric acid
9660.S78 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9660.S79 General works
Including biography
9660.S8A-.S8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9660.S85-.S853 Surface active agents (Table H22)
9660.T3-.T33 Tar (Table H22)
9660.T48-.T484 Textile chemicals (Table H21)
Including textile finishing agents
9660.T58-.T584 Titanium dioxide (Table H21)
9660.U72-.U724 Urea (Table H21)
9660.U73-.U734 Urethane (Table H21)
Water purification chemicals see HD9718.5.W37+
9660.Z5-.Z53 Zinc oxide (Table H22)
Plastics
9661 General works (Table H20)
9662.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Acrylic plastics
9662.A25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Special industries and trades
Chemical industries
Plastics
Special products, A-Z
Acrylic plastics -- Continued
9662.A26 General works
Including biography
9662.A27A-.A27Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Bottles
9662.B67 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9662.B68 General works
Including biography
9662.B69A-.B69Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9662.C66-.C664 Containers (Table H21)
9662.E42-.E423 Elastomers (Table H22)
9662.E44-.E444 Electronic polymers (Table H21)
9662.F52-.F524 Fiber-reinforced plastics (Table H21)
9662.F54-.F543 Films (Table H22)
9662.F64-.F644 Footwear. Shoes (Table H21)
9662.G5-.G53 Glass-reinforced plastics (Table H22)
9662.O74-.O743 Organic conductors (Table H22)
9662.P48-.P483 Pipes (Table H22)
9662.P5-.P53 Plastic foams (Table H22)
9662.P58-.P583 Polyesters (Table H22)
9662.P6-.P63 Polyvinyl chloride. Vinyl chloride (Table H22)
9662.P85-.P853 Pumping machinery (Table H22)
Shoes see HD9662.F64+
Vinyl chloride see HD9662.P6+
9662.W36-.W364 Water-soluble polymers (Table H21)
9663 Explosives. Gunpowder (Table H20)
9665-9675 Pharmaceutical industry (Table H19)
Including drugstores
Cf. HV5800+ Illegal traffic in drugs
9675.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9675.A44-.A444 Analgesics (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.A7+ Aspirin
9675.A47-.A474 Anesthetics (Table H21)
9675.A545-.A5454 Anti-infective agents (Table H21)
9675.A547-.A5474 Anti-inflammatory agents (Table H21)
9675.A55-.A554 Antiallergic agents (Table H21)
9675.A56-.A564 Antiarthritic agents (Table H21)
9675.A58-.A584 Antiasthmatic agents (Table H21)
9675.A6-.A64 Antibiotics (Table H21)
9675.A645-.A6454 Anticonvulsants (Table H21)
9675.A65-.A654 Antifungal agents (Table H21)
Antidiabetic agents see HD9675.H86+
9675.A67-.A674 Antineoplastic agents (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Pharmaceutical industry
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9675.A6756-.A67564 Antipsychotic drugs (Table H21)
9675.A676-.A6764 Antiviral agents (Table H21)
9675.A7-.A74 Aspirin (Table H21)
9675.B68-.B684 Botanical drugs (Table H21)
Camphor
9675.C24 General works. History
Including biography
9675.C25A-.C25Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Cancer chemotherapy see HD9675.A67+
9675.C28-.C284 Cardiovascular agents (Table H21)
9675.C94-.C944 Cytokines (Table H21)
9675.D47-.D474 Dermatologic agents (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.P75+ Psoriasis treatment products
Cf. HD9675.S96+ Sunscreens
9675.D53-.D534 Dietary supplements (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.V5+ Vitamins
9675.D78-.D784 Drug delivery systems (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.I58+ Intravenous therapy equipment
9675.E59-.E594 Enzyme inhibitors (Table H21)
9675.G37-.G374 Gastrointestinal agents (Table H21)
Ginseng
Cf. HD9019.G55+ Agricultural industries
9675.G5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.G6 General works
Including biography
9675.G7A-.G7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.G82-.G824 Growth factors (Table H21)
9675.H45-.H454 Hematologic agents (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.H42+ Hematologic equipment industry
9675.H67-.H674 Hormones (General) (Table H21)
9675.H86-.H864 Hypoglycemic agents (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.D53+ Diabetes treatment equipment
Insulin
Cf. HD9675.H86+ Hypoglycemic agents
Cf. HD9995.D53+ Diabetes treatment equipment
9675.I45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.I46 General works
Including biography
9675.I47A-.I47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.I48-.I484 Interferon (Table H21)
Iodine
9675.I52 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.I53 General works
Including biography

Special industries and trades
Pharmaceutical industry
Special products, A-Z
Iodine -- Continued
9675.I54A-.I54Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.L57-.L574 Lip care preparations (Table H21)
9675.O63-.O634 Ophthalmic drugs (Table H21)
9675.O65-.O654 Opium (Table H21)
Cf. HV5816 Drug abuse
9675.O75-.O754 Osteoporosis drugs (Table H21)
9675.P75-.P754 Psoriasis treatment products (Table H21)
9675.P77-.P774 Psychotropic drugs (Table H21)
Quinine
9675.Q5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9675.Q6 General works
Including biography
9675.Q7A-.Q7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9675.R34-.R344 Radiopharmaceuticals (Table H21)
9675.R47-.R474 Respiratory agents (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.A58+ Antiasthmatic agents
Cf. HD9995.R48+ Respiratory therapy equipment industry
9675.S56-.S564 Smoking cessation products (Table H21)
9675.S83-.S834 Steroid hormones (Table H21)
9675.S96-.S964 Sunscreens (Cosmetics) (Table H21)
9675.V33-.V334 Vaccines (Table H21)
9675.V5-.V53 Vitamins (Table H22)
9675.W44-.W444 Weight loss preparations (Table H21)
Precious stones
9676 General works (Table H20)
9677 Diamonds (Table H20)
For diamond thin films see HD9999.T49+
Other, A-Z
Emeralds
9678.E57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9678.E58 General works
Including biography
9678.E59A-.E59Z By region or country, A-Z
9678.E6A-.E6Z Firms, A-Z
9678.O52-.O524 Onyx (Table H21)
Pearls
9678.P39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9678.P4 General works
Including biography
9678.P42A-.P42Z By region or country, A-Z
9678.P43A-.P43Z Firms, A-Z
9678.R82-.R824 Rubies (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Precious stones
Other, A-Z -- Continued
9678.T52-.T524 Tiger's eyes (Table H21)
Mechanical industries
Including industrial equipment industry
Cf. TA217.A+ Technical works on general engineering companies, consulting engineers, etc.
9680 General works (Table H20)
9681 Solar energy industries (Table H20)
9682 Geothermal industries (Table H20)
Heating and ventilation industry. Heating equipment
Cf. HD9999.A5+ Air conditioning
9683 General works (Table H20)
9683.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
9683.5.F85-.F854 Furnaces (Table H21)
9683.5.H42-.H424 Heat exchangers (Table H21)
9683.5.H46-.H464 Heat recovery equipment (Table H21)
9683.5.O37-.O374 Oil burners (Table H21)
9684 Lighting industries (Table H20)
Class here lighting industries in general
For electricity see HD9685.A1+
For gas lighting see TH7910+
Cf. HD4486+ Municipal lighting
Cf. HD9698+ Nuclear power industry
Electric utilities. Electrification
9685.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9685.A2 General works
9685.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each (except the United States):
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
Do not use under regions
.x4A-.x4Z *Firms, etc., A-Z*
United States
9685.U4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9685.U5 General works. History
Including biography, A-Z
9685.U6A-.U6Z Local, A-Z
9685.U7A-.U7Z Firms, etc., A-Z
9688 Rural electrification (Table H20)
Cf. TK4018 Agriculture and the farm
9695 Machinery and supplies (Table H20)
Including electrical contracting, electric power plant equipment

Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries -- Continued
Electronic industries
Including microelectronics industry

9696.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9696.A2	General works
9696.A3A-.A3Z	By region or country, A-Z
9696.A4-Z	Particular equipment, A-Z
9696.A92-.A924	Audio equipment industry (Table H21)
9696.A96-.A964	Automatic control equipment (Table H21)
9696.B36-.B364	Banking equipment. Automatic banking equipment (Table H21)
9696.B76-.B764	Broadband communication equipment (Table H21)
	CD-I see HD9696.O67+
	CD ROM see HD9696.O67+
(9696.C6-.C64)	Computers see HD9696.2+
9696.C77-.C774	Cryptography equipment (Table H21)
9696.D36-.D364	Database industry (Table H21)
9696.D37-.D374	Data collection equipment (Table H21) Including automatic data collection equipment
9696.D38-.D384	Data transmission equipment (Table H21)
	Defense electronic equipment see HD9744.E43+
9696.D54-.D544	Digital counter industry (Table H21)
9696.E5-.E54	Electron tubes (Table H21)
9696.E56-.E564	Electronic alarm systems (Table H21)
9696.E57-.E574	Electronic funds transfer equipment (Table H21)
	Electronic games see HD9993.E45+
	Electronic mail equipment see HD9696.M35+
9696.F52-.F524	Fiber optics (Table H21) Cf. HD9744.F52+ Military fiber optics industry
9696.F55-.F554	Filing equipment, electronic (Table H21)
	Home video systems see HD9696.T46+
9696.I42-.I424	Image processing equipment (Table H21)
9696.I53-.I534	Information display systems (Table H21)
9696.I58-.I584	Integrated circuits industry (Table H21)
9696.L35-.L354	Laser communication systems (Table H21)
	Lasers see HD9999.L32+
9696.M35-.M354	Mail equipment, Electronic (Table H21)
	Medical electronic equipment see HD9995.E4+
9696.M49-.M494	Microelectromechanical systems (Table H21)
9696.M53-.M534	Microwave equipment (Table H21)
	Microwave ovens see HD9971.5.S76+
9696.M84-.M844	Multimedia systems (Table H21)
9696.N3-.N34	Navigation equipment (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Electronic industries
Particular equipment, A-Z -- Continued

9696.O67-.O674 Optoelectronics. CD ROM. CD-I (Table H21)
Including optical storage devices
Cf. HD9744.O65+ Military optoelectronics industry
9696.P53-.P534 Piezoelectric devices (Table H21)
Point-of-sale systems see HD9801.5+
9696.P67-.P674 Power electronics equipment (Table H21)
9696.P74-.P744 Printed circuits (Table H21)
9696.P76-.P764 Process control equipment (Table H21)
9696.R34-.R344 Radar equipment (Table H21)
9696.R35-.R354 Radiation curing equipment (Table H21)
9696.R36-.R364 Radio supplies (Table H21)
9696.R45-.R454 Remote sensing equipment (Table H21)
9696.R62-.R624 Robots (Table H21)
Security systems see HD9999.S45+
9696.S4-.S44 Semiconductors (Table H21)
9696.S53-.S534 Signal processing equipment (Table H21)
9696.S58-.S584 Smart cards (Table H21)
9696.S64-.S644 Speech processing systems (Table H21)
9696.S96-.S964 Superconductors (Table H21)
9696.T44-.T444 Telecommunication equipment (Table H21)
9696.T45-.T454 Teleshopping equipment (Table H21)
9696.T46-.T464 Television (Table H21)
Including television supplies and home video systems
9696.T48-.T484 Temperature control equipment (Table H21)
Testing equipment see HD9706.7
9696.T7-.T74 Traffic control equipment (Table H21)
9696.T76-.T764 Translating equipment (Table H21)
9696.U48-.U484 Ultra-wideband devices (Table H21)
9696.V3-.V34 Vacuum tubes (Table H21)
9696.V52-.V524 Videodiscs (Table H21)
9696.V53-.V534 Videotape recorders (Table H21)

Computer industry
Including computer stores
9696.2 General works (Table H20)
Computer input-output equipment industry. Computer peripherals
9696.25 General works (Table H20)
9696.27 Data disk drives industry (Table H20)
9696.3 Data tape drives industry (Table H20)
9696.33 Computer graphics equipment industry (Table H20)
9696.36 Computer printer supplies industry (Table H20)
Data transmission equipment industry see HD9696.D38+
Computer access control equipment industry

Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Computer industry
Computer access control equipment industry -- Continued
9696.4 General works (Table H20)
9696.44 Computer security equipment industry (Table H20)
Computer storage device industry
9696.55 General works (Table H20)
CD-ROM industry see HD9696.O67+
Smart card industry see HD9696.S58+
Computer software industry
9696.63 General works (Table H20)
9696.65 Internet software industry (Table H20)
Computer service industry
9696.67 General works (Table H20)
9696.76 Data processing service centers (Table H20)
Database industry see HD9696.D36+
Online information services industry see HE7581+
9696.8 Computer network industry (Table H20)
Including Internet industry, Wide area networks industry, and Local area networks industry
9696.82 Web site development industry (Table H20)
Electric industries
For electric contracting (General) see HD9716.E43+
9697.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9697.A2 General works
9697.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
9697.A4-Z Particular appliances and equipment, A-Z
9697.A84-.A844 Audiovisual materials and equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9810+ Educational technology industries
9697.B32-.B324 Batteries. Battery chargers (Table H21)
9697.C33-.C334 Cables. Electric wire (Table H21)
9697.C36-.C364 Capacitors (Table H21)
Compact discs see HD9697.P56+
9697.F55-.F554 Filters (Table H21)
9697.F87-.F874 Fuses (Table H21)
Household appliances see HD9971.5.E54+
9697.I56-.I564 Insulators and insulation (Table H21)
Cf. HD9715.9.I58+ Insulating materials (General)
9697.L33-.L334 Lamps (Table H21)
9697.M33-.M334 Magnetic tapes. Magnetic disks (Table H21)
Cf. HD9697.V54+ Video recordings
9697.M68-.M684 Motion picture equipment (Table H21)
9697.M69-.M694 Motors, Electric (Table H21)
9697.P56-.P564 Phonograph records. Compact discs (Table H21)
9697.R47-.R474 Resistors (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Electric industries
Particular appliances and equipment, A-Z -- Continued

9697.S54-.S544 Signs (Table H21)
9697.S85-.S854 Switchgear (Table H21)
9697.T45-.T454 Telephone supplies (Table H21)
Including cellular telephone equipment
9697.T68-.T684 Transducers (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.T73+ Biomedical transducers
9697.T69-.T694 Transformers (Table H21)
9697.T73-.T734 Trucks, Industrial electric (Table H21)
Vehicles, Electric see HD9710+
9697.V54-.V544 Video recordings (Table H21)
Including video tapes, videodiscs, etc.
9697.W43-.W434 Welding equipment (Table H21)
Wire see HD9697.C33+
Nuclear industry
Cf. HD9744.N83+ Nuclear weapons
9698 General works (Table H20)
9698.4 European Atomic Energy Community. EURATOM
9698.5 International Atomic Energy Agency
9700 Machine shops (Table H20)
Cf. TJ1125+ Technology
9703 Machine tools. Tool and die industry (Table H20)
Cf. TJ1180+ Technology
Machinery
Class here general works on machinery applicable to several industries
For machinery limited in application to a specific industry, see the industry, e.g., HD9486, Agricultural machinery; HD9506, Mining machinery; HD9695, Electric machinery
9705 General works (Table H20)
9705.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9705.5.B43-.B434 Bearings (Table H21)
9705.5.C64-.C644 Compressors (Table H21)
9705.5.E37-.E374 Earthmoving machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.F35-.F354 Fan machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.F47-.F474 Fertilizer equipment (Table H21)
Furnaces see HD9683.5.F85+
9705.5.G38-.G384 Gaskets (Table H21)
9705.5.G42-.G424 Gears (Table H21)
Heat exchangers see HD9683.5.H42+
9705.5.H93-.H934 Hydraulic machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.I57-.I574 Internal combustion engines (Table H21)
9705.5.M37-.M374 Materials handling equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9697.T73+ Industrial electric trucks

Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Machinery
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
9705.5.M67-.M674 Motors (General) (Table H21)
Oil burners see HD9683.5.O37+
9705.5.P37-.P374 Parts (General). Machine parts (Table H21)
9705.5.P55-.P554 Pneumatic machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.P85-.P854 Pumps. Pumping machinery (Table H21)
9705.5.S44-.S444 Separating machinery (Table H21)
Springs see HD9529.S59+
9705.5.S73-.S734 Stepping motors (Table H21)
9705.5.T87-.T874 Turbines (Table H21)
9705.5.U45-.U454 Ultrasonic equipment (Table H21)
9705.5.V37-.V374 Variable speed drives (Table H21)
9705.5.W37-.W374 Water jet cutting equipment (Table H21)
Instrument industry
9706 General works (Table H20)
9706.2 Measuring instruments (Table H20)
Including weighing instruments
9706.5 Recording instruments (Table H20)
Scientific apparatus and instruments
9706.6 General works (Table H20)
9706.65.A-Z Special apparatus, A-Z
9706.65.B55-.B554 Biological laboratory equipment (Table H21)
9706.65.C57-.C574 Chromatographic analysis equipment (Table H21)
9706.65.D57-.D574 Distillation apparatus industry (Table H21)
9706.65.E43-.E434 Electrophoresis equipment (Table H21)
9706.65.M53-.M534 Microscopes (Table H21)
9706.65.N82-.N824 Nuclear counters (Table H21)
9706.65.S64-.S644 Spectrometers (Table H21)
9706.7 Testing instruments. Testing equipment (Table H20)
9706.8 Utility meters (Table H20)
Optical industry. Optical trade
Cf. RE939.2+ Opticians
9707 General works (Table H20)
9707.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
9707.5.C65-.C654 Contact lenses. Intraocular lenses (Table H21)
9707.5.E93-.E934 Eyeglass frames (Table H21)
Frames, Eyeglass see HD9707.5.E93+
9707.5.H34-.H344 Holography (Table H21)
Cf. QC244.5 Optics
Cf. QC449+ Acoustics
Cf. TA1540+ Applied holography
Image processing equipment see HD9696.I42+
Intraocular lenses see HD9707.5.C65+
Microscopes see HD9706.65.M53+

Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Optical industry. Optical trade
Special equipment, A-Z -- Continued
9707.5.S73-.S734 Stereoscopes (Table H21)
9707.5.S85-.S854 Sunglasses (Table H21)
Photographic equipment. Photographic services
9708 General works (Table H20)
9708.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
9708.5.C35-.C354 Cameras (Table H21)
9708.5.C44-.C444 Chemicals (Table H21)
9708.5.F54-.F544 Film. Photographic film (Table H21)
9708.5.I53-.I534 Infrared photography equipment (Table H21)
9708.5.P56-.P564 Phototypesetting equipment (Table H21)
Transportation equipment. Vehicles
Class here works on industries that produce vehicles and transportation equipment
For works on transportation economics see HE1+
9709 General works (Table H20)
9709.5 Carriages and wagons (Table H20)
Automobiles. Motor vehicles
Including electric vehicles
Cf. HD9715.7 Trailer homes
Cf. HD9744.V43+ Military vehicles
9710 General works (Table H20)
9710.25 Automobile leasing and renting (Table H20)
9710.3 Automobile supplies, parts and accessories industry (Table H20)
Including the automobile wrecking and used parts industry
9710.33 Limousines (Table H20)
9710.34 Buses (Table H20)
Including bus supplies, parts, etc.
9710.35 Trucks (Table H20)
Including truck supplies, parts, etc.
For industrial electric trucks see HD9697.T73+
9710.37 Recreational vehicles (Table H20)
9710.38 Trailers (Table H20)
Including camping trailers, travel trailers, truck trailers, utility trailers
9710.4 Tractors (Table H20)
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural implements and machinery industry
9710.5 Motorcycle industry (Table H20)
9710.6 Moped industry (Table H20)

Special industries and trades
Mechanical industries
Transportation equipment. Vehicles -- Continued
Aircraft. Airplanes
Cf. TL600+ Aeronautical engineering
Cf. TL724+ Technical aspects of the airplane industry
9711 General works (Table H20)
9711.2 Aircraft supplies industry (Table H20)
Cf. HD9744.A33+ Military aeronautics equipment
9711.25 Helicopters (Table H20)
9711.3 Lighter-than-air craft. Airships (Table H20)
Cf. TL667+ Technology
9711.5 Aerospace industries (Table H20)
Cf. TL780+ Rocket propulsion
Cf. TL787+ Astronautics
9711.75 Space industrialization (Table H20)
9712 Railroad equipment. Locomotives (Table H20)
Including rolling stock
9714 Snowmobiles (Table H20)
Shipbuilding see VM1+
Construction industry
Cf. HD9621+ Building stones
Cf. TH434+ Estimates, etc.
9715 General works (Table H20)
9715.25 Construction equipment (Table H20)
9715.5 Prefabricated buildings. Modular construction (Table H20)
9715.7 Mobile home industry (Table H20)
Cf. HD7289.6+ Housing
Building materials. Building fittings
9715.8 General works (Table H20)
9715.9.A-Z Special products, A-Z
For works on particular materials used in construction, see the material, e.g., HD9605 Brick and tile
9715.9.A35-.A354 Acoustical materials (Table H21)
9715.9.A94-.A944 Awnings (Table H21)
9715.9.D43-.D434 Decking materials (Table H21)
9715.9.D65-.D654 Doors (Table H21)
Including storm doors
9715.9.E43-.E434 Elevators (Table H21)
9715.9.F57-.F574 Fireplaces (Table H21)
9715.9.I58-.I584 Insulating materials (Table H21)
Cf. HD9697.I56+ Electric insulators
9715.9.P56-.P564 Pipe (Table H21)
Cf. HD9529.P5+ Steel pipe
Cf. HD9662.P48+ Plastic pipes
9715.9.P64-.P644 Plasterboard (Table H21)
9715.9.P68-.P684 Plumbing supplies (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Construction industry and materials
Building supplies. Building fittings
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9715.9.R66-.R664 Roofing materials (Table H21)
Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+
9715.9.S53-.S534 Siding (Table H21)
9715.9.S95-.S954 Sunspaces (Table H21)
Cf. HD9715.9.W55+ Windows
9715.9.W55-.W554 Windows (Table H21)
Cf. HD9715.9.S95+ Sunspaces
9716.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
Class here works on independent business in the building trades
For works on persons employed in the building trades see HD8039.B9+
9716.C3-.C33 Carpentry (Table H22)
9716.E43-.E434 Electric contracting (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9685.A1+ Electric industries
Cf. TK441+ Management of electrical enterprises
9716.P16-.P163 Painting, Industrial (Table H22)
9716.P2-.P23 Paperhanging (Table H22)
Plumbing
Cf. HD9715.9.P68+ Plumbing supplies
9716.P46 General works
Including biography
9716.P47A-.P47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9716.R66-.R664 Roof construction (Table H21)
Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+
9716.S75-.S78 Stonemasonry (Table H21)
9717 Hydraulic structures (Table H20)
9717.5.A-Z Other enterprises, A-Z
9717.5.B7-.B74 Bridge construction (Table H21)
9717.5.D72-.D724 Dredging (Table H21)
Cf. TC187+ Hydraulic engineering
9717.5.R6-.R64 Road construction (Table H21)
Cf. HE331+ Traffic engineering, Roads and highways
9717.5.U53-.U534 Underground construction (Table H21)
Environmental engineering industries. Pollution control industry
Cf. HD9975 Waste products
9718 General works (Table H20)
9718.5.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z
9718.5.A57-.A574 Air pollution control industry (Table H21)
9718.5.A82-.A824 Asbestos abatement (Table H21)
9718.5.N64-.N644 Noise control products (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Environmental engineering industries. Pollution control industry
Particular industries, A-Z -- Continued
9718.5.P47-.P474 Pest control (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. SB950+ Pest control (General)
9718.5.R33-.R334 Radon control (Table H21)
9718.5.S64-.S644 Soil pollution control. Soil remediation (Table H21)
Soil remediation see HD9718.5.S64+
9718.5.W36-.W364 Water pollution control (Table H21)
9718.5.W37-.W374 Water purification chemicals (Table H21)
9718.5.W38-.W384 Water purification equipment (Table H21)
9718.5.W39-.W394 Water supply equipment (Table H21)
9720-9739 Manufacturing industries (Table H18)
Including offshore assembly industry
For general directories see HF54.A+
For foreign trade directories see HF3010+
For domestic trade directories see HF5030+
Defense industries. Weapons industry
Including arms transfers
Cf. UF530+ Manufacture of ordnance and small arms
9743 General works (Table H20)
9744.A-Z Special industries or products, A-Z
9744.A33-.A334 Aeronautics equipment (Table H21)
9744.A58-.A584 Anti-submarine warfare equipment (Table H21)
9744.C65-.C654 Communication equipment (Table H21)
9744.E43-.E434 Electronic equipment. Military electronics industry (Table H21)
9744.F52-.F524 Fiber optical equipment (Table H21)
9744.F55-.F554 Firearms (Table H21)
Guided missiles see HD9744.P73+
9744.N53-.N534 Night fighting equipment (Table H21)
9744.N83-.N834 Nuclear weapons (Table H21)
9744.O65-.O654 Optoelectronic equipment. Military optoelectronics industry (Table H21)
9744.P58-.P584 Pistols (Table H21)
9744.P73-.P734 Precision guided munitions (Table H21)
Swords see HD9529.S96+
9744.S94-.S944 Synthetic training devices (Table H21)
9744.V43-.V434 Vehicles. Military vehicles (Table H21)
9745 Hardware (Table H20)
Including hardware store merchandise (General)
9747 Jewelry (Table H20)
Musical instruments see ML404; ML424.A+
9750-9769 Forest products. Lumber. Logging (Table H18)
Including timber

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Forest products. Lumber. Logging -- Continued

9769.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9769.A2-.A22 By-products (Table H23)
9769.B3-.B34 Balsa wood (Table H21)
Chestnut
9769.C5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.C6 General works
Including biography
9769.C7A-.C7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Cork
9769.C72 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.C73 General works
Including biography
9769.C74A-.C74Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Crates see HD9769.W45+
9769.C9-.C93 Cypress (Table H22)
9769.D6-.D63 Douglas fir (Table H22)
9769.E83-.E834 Eucalyptus (Table H21)
9769.E9-.E94 Excelsior (Table H21)
9769.F52-.F524 Fiberboard (Table H21)
Firewood see HD9769.F84+
9769.F6-.F63 Flooring (Table H22)
9769.F84-.F844 Fuelwood. Firewood (Table H21)
9769.G85-.G853 Gum arabic (Table H22)
Gums see HD9769.R4+
9769.H37-.H373 Hardboard (Table H22)
9769.H39-.H394 Hardwoods (General) (Table H21)
9769.I53-.I533 Incense (Table H22)
9769.K3-.K33 Kauri. Kauri gum (Table H22)
9769.L3-.L33 Lac. Shellac (Table H22)
9769.M3-.M33 Mahogany (Table H22)
9769.N3-.N33 Naval stores (Table H22)
9769.N64-.N643 Non-timber forest products (General) (Table H22)
9769.O2-.O23 Oak (Table H22)
9769.P27-.P274 Pallets (Table H21)
9769.P29-.P294 Parquet floor (Table H21)
9769.P3-.P33 Particle board (Table H22)
9769.P5-.P53 Pine (Table H22)
Pit-wood
9769.P56 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.P57 General works
Including biography
9769.P58A-.P58Z By region or country, A-Z
9769.P59A-.P59Z Firms, A-Z
9769.P6-.P63 Plywood (Table H22)

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Forest products. Lumber. Logging
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9769.P64-.P644 Poplar (Table H21)
9769.R25-.R253 Railroad ties (Table H22)
9769.R37-.R374 Redwood (Table H21)
9769.R4-.R44 Resins. Gums and resins (Table H21)
9769.S3-.S33 Sandalwood (Table H22)
Shellac see HD9769.L3+
9769.S5-.S53 Shingles (Table H22)
9769.S57-.S574 Softwood (Table H21)
9769.S6-.S63 Spruce (Table H22)
Staves and stave trade
9769.S815 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.S816 General works
Including biography
9769.S817A-.S817Z By region or country, A-Z
9769.S818A-.S818Z Firms, A-Z
9769.T4-.T43 Teak (Table H22)
Turpentine
9769.T7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.T8 General works
Including biography
9769.T9A-.T9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9769.V4-.V43 Veneers (Table H22)
9769.W38-.W383 Wood chips (Table H22)
9769.W4-.W43 Wood floor (Table H22)
9769.W45-.W454 Wooden boxes. Crates (Table H21)
9769.W5-.W53 Woodpulp (Table H22)
Cf. HD9820+ Paper
9769.Y8-.Y83 Yucca (Table H22)

Woodworking. Furniture. Cabinetmaking
Including the upholstery industry and house furnishings

9773 General works (Table H20)
9774.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9774.B43-.B434 Bedroom furniture (Table H21)
9774.C43-.C434 Chairs (Table H21)
9774.C68-.C684 Countertops (Table H21)
9774.K58-.K584 Kitchen furniture (Table H21)
Office furniture see HD9803
9774.O87-.O874 Outdoor furniture (Table H21)
9774.R38-.R384 Rattan furniture (Table H21)
9774.R42-.R424 Reclining chairs (Table H21)
9774.S34-.S344 School furniture (Table H21)
9774.U54-.U544 Unfinished furniture (Table H21)
9774.W53-.W534 Wicker furniture (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Woodworking. Furniture. Cabinetmaking
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
9774.W65-.W654 Wood-carving (Table H21)
Hides and skins
Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
9778 General works (Table H20)
Special products, A-Z
9778.5.S415-.S4154 Sea otter skins (Table H21)
9778.5.S42-.S424 Seal skins (Table H21)
9779 Tanning materials (Table H20)
Leather and leather goods
Cf. HD9778+ Hides and skins
Cf. HD9941 Belts (Clothing)
Cf. HD9947 Gloves
Cf. HD9947.5 Handbags
Cf. HD9970.5.L85+ Luggage
9780 General works (Table H20)
9787 Footwear. Shoes (Table H20)
Including machinery
Graphic arts equipment
9790 General works (Table H20)
9791 Artists materials (Table H20)
9792 Ink (Table H20)
9793 Marking devices (Table H20)
9794 Pencils (Table H20)
9795 Pens (Table H20)
Office equipment and supplies
Cf. HF5546+ Office organization
9800 General works (Table H20)
9800.4 Leases. Office equipment leases (Table H20)
9800.7 Business forms. Manifold business forms (Table H20)
9801 Business machines. Electronic office machines (Table H20)
Point-of-sale systems
9801.5 General works (Table H20)
9801.6.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
9801.6.C38-.C384 Cash registers (Table H21)
9801.6.P76-.P764 Product coding equipment (Table H21)
Including bar coding equipment
9801.7 Word processing equipment (Table H20)
9802 Typewriters (Table H20)
Copying machines. Photocopying services
9802.3 General works (Table H20)
9802.4.A-Z Special equipment and supplies, A-Z
9802.4.T64-.T644 Toner (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Office equipment and supplies -- Continued
9803 Office furniture (Table H20)
Educational supplies. Instructional materials
Cf. HD9697.A84+ Audiovisual equipment
Cf. HD9774.S34+ School furniture
Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
9810 General works (Table H20)
9811 Educational technology industries (Table H20)
Cf. LB1028.3 Educational technology
9820-9839 Paper. Paper products (Table H18)
Including the papermaking machinery industry, stationery trade
Cf. HD9750+ Forest products
Cf. TS1080+ Paper manufacture
9839.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9839.B5-.B53 Blank books (Table H22)
9839.B68-.B684 Boxes (Table H21)
Business forms see HD9800.7
9839.C32-.C324 Calendars (Table H21)
9839.F4-.F44 Papermaking felts (Table H21)
9839.G7-.G73 Greeting cards (Table H22)
9839.N4-.N44 Newsprint (Table H21)
9839.P28-.P284 Paper bags (Table H21)
9839.P3-.P34 Paperboard industry (Table H21)
9839.T3-.T34 Toilet paper (Table H21)
9839.W3-.W34 Waste paper (Table H21)
9843 Wallpaper (Table H20)
9850-9869 Textile industries. Textile fibers (Table H18)
Cf. HD9660.T48+ Textile chemicals
9869.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9869.C63-.C633 Coated fabrics (Table H22)
Cordage see HD9999.C75+
9869.F3-.F33 Fabrics (General). Fabric shops (Table H22)
Geotextiles see HD9869.I53+
9869.I53-.I534 Industrial fabrics. Geotextiles (Table H21)
9869.N47-.N474 Netting (Table H21)
9869.N64-.N643 Nonwoven fabrics (Table H22)
9869.P6-.P63 Poplin (Table H22)
9869.R6-.R63 Rope (Table H22)
9869.T5-.T53 Thread (Table H22)
9869.T8-.T83 Tufted textiles (Table H22)
9869.T9-.T93 Twine (Table H22)
9870-9889 Cotton (Table H18)
Cf. HD9070+ Cotton growing
9889.A-Z Special products, A-Z

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Textile industries. Textile fibers
Cotton
Special products, A-Z -- Continued
Yarns
9889.Y28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9889.Y29 General works
Including biography
9889.Y3A-.Y3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9890-9909 Wool. Woolen goods (Table H18)
Including wool growing
Cf. SF371+ Sheep (Animal culture)
9909.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Rags
9909.R28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9909.R29 General works
Including biography
9909.R3A-.R3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Shoddy
9909.S58 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9909.S59 General works
Including biography
9909.S6A-.S6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9909.T9-.T93 Tweed (Table H22)
Yarns
9909.Y28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9909.Y29 General works
Including biography
9909.Y3A-.Y3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9910-9929 Silk (Table H18)
9929.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9929.C7-.C73 Crepe (Table H22)
Ribbon
9929.R4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9929.R5 General works
Including biography
9929.R6A-.R6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9929.T5-.T53 Thread (Table H22)
Synthetic textile fibers
Cf. HD9155 Plant fibers
Cf. HD9660.T48+ Textile chemicals
9929.2 General works (Table H20)
9929.5.A-Z Special fibers, materials, A-Z
9929.5.A27-.A274 Acrylic fiber (Table H21)
Glass see HD9624.F53+
Industrial fabrics see HD9869.I53+

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
p
Synthetic textile fibers
Special fibers, materials, A-Z
Nylon
9929.5.N8 General works
Including biography
9929.5.N9A-.N9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9929.5.O7-.O72 Orlon (Table H23)
9929.5.P3-.P32 Paper thread (Table H23)
9929.5.R3-.R34 Rayon. Artificial silk (Table H21)
9930 Linen (Table H20)
9933 Lace (Table H20)
9935 Embroidery (Table H20)
9936 Tapestry (Table H20)
9936.5 Needlework (Table H20)
Floor coverings. Rug and carpet industry
9937 General works (Table H20)
9937.3.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9937.3.C35-.C354 Carpet tile (Table H21)
9937.3.H66-.H664 Hooked rugs (Table H21)
9938 Canvas. Bagging. Burlap (Table H20)
Cf. HD9089.B3+ Cotton bagging
9939 Drapery, Curtains (Table H20)
Clothing. Apparel
Including men's clothing, women's clothing, and fashion merchandising
General
9940.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9940.A2 General works
9940.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except the United States):
.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2 General works. History
Including biography, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z Firms, etc., A-Z
United States
9940.U3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9940.U4 General works. History
Including biography, A-Z
9940.U5A-.U5Z Local, A-Z
9940.U6A-.U6Z Firms, etc., A-Z
9941 Belts (Table H20)
9941.3 Bridal clothes (Table H20)
9941.5 Corsets (Table H20)

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Clothing. Apparel -- Continued

9942	Dresses (Table H20)
9944	Furs (Table H20)
	Cf. HD9778+ Hides and skins
9947	Gloves (Table H20)
9947.5	Handbags (Table H20)
9948	Hats. Millinery (Table H20)
9948.3	Lingerie (Table H20)
9948.5	Sport clothes (Table H20)
9948.6	Sweaters (Table H20)
9949	Uniforms (Table H20)
9949.5	Work clothes. Protective clothing (Table H20)
9950-9969	Dry goods (Table H18)
9969.A-Z	Special products, A-Z
9969.B43-.B434	Bedding (Table H21)
9969.B55-.B553	Blouses (Table H22)
	Buttons
9969.B88	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9969.B89	General works
	Including biography
9969.B9A-.B9Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.F65-.F653	Foundation garments (Table H22)
9969.H3-.H33	Handkerchiefs (Table H22)
9969.H5-.H53	Hooks and eyes (Table H22)
	Hosiery
9969.H6	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9969.H7	General works
	Including biography
9969.H8A-.H8Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.H83-.H833	Household linens. White goods (Table H22)
	Knit goods
9969.K5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9969.K6	General works
	Including biography
9969.K7A-.K7Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.S3-.S33	Scarves (Table H22)
9969.S4-.S43	Shawls (Table H22)
	Shirts
9969.S5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9969.S6	General works
	Including biography
9969.S7A-.S7Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9969.T67-.T673	Towels (Table H22)
	Underwear

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Dry goods
Special products, A-Z
Underwear -- Continued
9969.U5 General works
Including biography
9969.U6A-.U6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
White goods see HD9969.H83+
Zippers
9969.Z5 General works
Including biography
9969.Z6A-.Z6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Personal consumption goods
9970 General works (Table H20)
9970.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9970.5.C45-.C454 Chewing gum. Chicle (Table H21)
9970.5.C48-.C484 Children's paraphernalia (Table H21)
Cf. HD9970.5.I54+ Infants' supplies
9970.5.C65-.C654 Combs (Table H21)
9970.5.C67-.C674 Cosmetics (Table H21)
Cf. HD9999.B14+ Barbers' supplies
Cf. HD9999.B25+ Beauty shop supplies
9970.5.D78-.D784 Drug paraphernalia (Table H21)
9970.5.H35-.H354 Hair preparations (Table H21)
Including hair removal products
Hair removal products see HD9970.5.H35+
9970.5.I54-.I544 Infants' supplies (Table H21)
9970.5.L85-.L854 Luggage (Table H21)
9970.5.M45-.M454 Men's products (Table H21)
9970.5.N68-.N684 Novelties (Table H21)
9970.5.P57-.P574 Pipes. Tobacco (Table H21)
9970.5.T65-.T654 Toilet preparations (Table H21)
9970.5.U53-.U534 Umbrellas (Table H21)
Household goods and appliances
Cf. HD9773+ House furnishings
9971 General works (Table H20)
9971.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9971.5.B76-.B764 Brooms. Brushes (Table H21)
Brushes see HD9971.5.B76+
9971.5.C56-.C564 Clothespins (Table H21)
9971.5.C66-.C664 Cookware (Table H21)
9971.5.E54-.E544 Electrical household appliances (General) (Table H21)
9971.5.F56-.F564 Floor care machinery (Table H21)
9971.5.K58-.K584 Kitchen utensils (Table H21)
Cf. HD9529.C8+ Cutlery
9971.5.M38-.M384 Mattresses (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Manufacturing industries
Household goods and appliances
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9971.5.R44-.R444 Refrigerators (Table H21)
9971.5.S48-.S484 Sewing machines (Table H21)
9971.5.S76-.S764 Stoves. Ovens (Table H21)
9971.5.T32-.T324 Tableware (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9620.T33+ Ceramic tableware
9971.5.W37-.W374 Washing machines (Table H21)
9971.5.W38-.W384 Water beds (Table H21)
9971.5.W56-.W564 Window shades (Table H21)
9975 Waste products (General) (Table H20)
Including the refuse disposal industry, recycling industry, and consumer and industrial waste products, e.g., rag-picking, junk, scrap metal.
Cf. HD9718+ Environmental engineering industries
9980-9990 Service industries (General) (Table H19)
For special service industries, see the industry, e.g., HD9999.L38, Laundries TT950+ Hairdressing
Cf. HD2340.782+ Small industry
Cf. HD8039.S45+ Employees
Recreational equipment. Sporting goods
Cf. GV743+ Use
Cf. TS2301.S7 Manufacturing
9992 General works (Table H20)
9993.A-Z Special products, A-Z
9993.A58-.A584 Amusement ride equipment (Table H21)
9993.A72-.A724 Archery equipment (Table H21)
Balloons, Novelty see HD9993.N68+
9993.B54-.B544 Bicycles (Table H21)
9993.B63-.B634 Boats. Boat equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boats
9993.C35-.C354 Camping equipment (Table H21)
Camping trailers see HD9710.38
9993.C38-.C384 Canoes (Table H21)
9993.C48-.C484 Chemistry sets (Table H21)
Clothes, Sport see HD9948.5
9993.C74-.C744 Cricket equipment (Table H21)
9993.D65-.D654 Dolls (Table H21)
9993.E45-.E454 Electronic games (Table H21)
9993.E93-.E934 Exercise equipment (Table H21)
9993.G35-.G354 Games (Table H21)
Cf. HD9993.E45+ Electronic games
9993.G65-.G654 Golf equipment (Table H21)
9993.H62-.H624 Hobby equipment (Table H21)
Mopeds see HD9710.6

Special industries and trades
Recreational equipment. Sporting goods
Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9993.N68-.N684 Novelty balloons (Table H21)
9993.P53-.P534 Playing cards (Table H21)
9993.R33-.R334 Racquetball equipment (Table H21)
Recreational vehicles see HD9710.37
9993.S518-.S5184 Skateboards (Table H21)
Skates
9993.S52 General works
Including biography
9993.S53A-.S53Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9993.S55-.S554 Skiing equipment (Table H21)
Sport clothes see HD9948.5
9993.S95-.S954 Swimming pools (Table H21)
9993.T46-.T464 Tennis supplies (Table H21)
Toy balloons see HD9993.N68+
9993.T69-.T694 Toys (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9993.D65+ Dolls
9993.T76-.T764 Trophies (Table H21)

Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry
Cf. HD9665+ Pharmaceutical industry

9994 General works (Table H20)
9995.A-Z Special industries, A-Z
9995.A44-.A444 Allergy diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
9995.A45-.A454 Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment (Table H21)
9995.A53-.A534 Anesthesiology equipment and supplies (Table H21)
9995.B44-.B444 Bedsore treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.B55-.B554 Biosensors (Table H21)
9995.B72-.B724 Brain disease treatment equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.N48+ Neurological equipment
9995.B87-.B874 Burn treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.C35-.C354 Cancer diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
9995.C356-.C3564 Cancer treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.C36-.C364 Cardiovascular equipment (Table H21)
Including pacemakers, heart disease diagnostic equipment, heart surgery instruments
9995.C38-.C384 Catheters (Table H21)
9995.C45-.C454 Cellular therapy equipment (Table H21)
9995.C47-.C474 Cerebrovascular equipment (Table H21)
9995.C6-.C64 Contraceptives (Table H21)
9995.D4-.D44 Dental instruments and apparatus (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.O69+ Oral hygiene products
9995.D53-.D534 Diabetes treatment equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.H86+ Hypoglycemic agents
Cf. HD9675.I45+ Insulin

Special industries and trades
Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry
Special industries, A-Z -- Continued

9995.D54-.D544 Diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging equipment industry see HD9995.U45+
9995.D55-.D554 Diapers (Table H21)
9995.D56-.D564 Disposable medical supplies (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.S2+ Sanitary supplies
9995.E4-.E44 Electrotherapeutic equipment. Medical electronic equipment (Table H21)
9995.E53-.E534 Endoscopes (Table H21)
9995.E58-.E584 Enterostomy equipment (Table H21)
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment see HD9995.L56+
Eye surgery instruments see HD9995.O67+
9995.F48-.F482 Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment (Table H23)
9995.F66-.F664 Foot care products (Table H21)
9995.H34-.H344 Hearing aids (Table H21)
Heart equipment (General) see HD9995.C36+
Heart rate monitoring equipment, Fetal see HD9995.F48+
9995.H42-.H424 Hematologic equipment (Table H21)
Including hemodialysis equipment
Cf. HD9675.H45+ Hematologic agents industry
9995.H56-.H564 Home nursing equipment (Table H21)
9995.H6-.H64 Hospital equipment (General) (Table H21)
9995.I43-.I434 Imaging equipment (Table H21)
9995.I45-.I454 Immunotherapy equipment. Immunodiagnostic equipment (Table H21)
Inhalation therapy equipment see HD9995.R48+
9995.I58-.I584 Intravenous therapy equipment (Table H21)
9995.L3-.L34 Laboratory equipment (Table H21)
9995.L37-.L374 Laser equipment. Medical laser industry (Table H21)
9995.L56-.L564 Lithotripsy equipment (Table H21)
Including extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment and ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment
9995.M43-.M434 Medical records equipment (Table H21)
9995.M65-.M654 Monitoring equipment (General). Patient monitoring equipment (Table H21)
9995.N48-.N484 Neurological equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.B72+ Brain disease treatment equipment
9995.N83-.N834 Nuclear medicine equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.R34+ Radiopharmaceuticals
9995.O27-.O274 Obstetrical equipment (Table H21)
9995.O34-.O344 Occupational disease diagnostic equipment (Table H21)

Special industries and trades
Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry
Special industries, A-Z -- Continued

9995.O67-.O674 Ophthalmic equipment (Table H21)
Including ophthalmic diagnostic equipment and eye surgery instruments
Cf. HD9707+ Optical goods

9995.O69-.O694 Oral hygiene products (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.D4+ Dental equipment

9995.O7-.O74 Orthopedic apparatus (Table H21)
Including orthopedic implants

Pacemakers see HD9995.C36+

9995.P37-.P374 Parenteral feeding equipment (Table H21)

9995.P54-.P544 Physical therapy (Table H21)

9995.P75-.P754 Prosthesis (Table H21)

9995.R29-.R294 Radiology equipment (Table H21)

9995.R33-.R334 Radioscopic diagnostic equipment (Table H21)

9995.R47-.R474 Reproductive technology (Table H21)

9995.R48-.R484 Respiratory therapy equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.R47+ Respiratory agents

9995.S2-.S24 Sanitary supplies (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.D56+ Disinfectants
Cf. HD9995.D55+ Diapers
Cf. HD9995.D56+ Disposable medical supplies

9995.S48-.S484 Sexually transmitted disease control industry (Table H21)
Including diagnostic equipment

9995.S65-.S654 Spinal implants (Table H21)

9995.S84-.S844 Sterilization equipment (Table H21)

9995.S87-.S874 Surgical gloves (Table H21)

9995.S9-.S94 Surgical instruments and apparatus (Table H21)

9995.T73-.T734 Transducers (Medical). Biomedical transducers (Table H21)
Cf. HD9697.T68+ Transducers (General)

9995.U45-.U453 Ultrasonic diagnostic imaging equipment industry (Table H21)

Ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment see HD9995.L56+

9995.U74-.U744 Urinary incontinence products (Table H21)

9995.U76-.U764 Urological equipment industry (General) (Table H21)

Vascular equipment see HD9995.C36+

9995.W54-.W544 Wheelchairs (Table H21)

9995.W68-.W684 Wound treatment equipment (Table H21)

9996 Veterinary supplies (Table H20)

9999.A-Z Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z

9999.A2-.A24 Abrasives (Table H21)

9999.A4-.A44 Adhesives (Table H21)
Cf. HD9999.S4445+ Sealing compounds

Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

9999.A5-.A54 Air conditioning equipment (Table H21)
9999.A82-.A824 Artificial flowers (Table H21)
9999.A83-.A834 Artificial leather (Table H21)
Artisans see HD9999.H36+
Bagging see HD9938
9999.B14-.B144 Barbers' supplies (Table H21)
9999.B16-.B164 Baskets (Table H21)
Bearings (Machinery) see HD9705.5.B43+
9999.B25-.B254 Beauty shop supplies (Table H21)
9999.B3-.B34 Belts and belting (Table H21)
Cf. HD9941 Belts (Clothing)
(9999.B4) Bicycles
see HD9993.B54+
9999.B42-.B424 Biological pest control agents (Table H21)
9999.B44-.B444 Biotechnology industries (Table H21)
Cf. HD9999.G45+ Genetic engineering
Cf. HD9999.M48+ Microorganisms
9999.B45-.B454 Bleaching (Table H21)
Blueprinting
9999.B46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9999.B47 General works
Including biography
9999.B48 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9999.B7-.B74 Boxes (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9769.W45+ Wooden boxes. Crates
Cf. HD9839.B68+ Paper boxes
Brooms see HD9971.5.B76+
(9999.B858-.B862) Brushes
see HD9971.5.B76+
9999.B88-.B884 Building cleaning industry (Table H21)
Burglar alarms see HD9999.S45+
Business machines see HD9801
Camping equipment and supplies see HD9993.C35+
9999.C25-.C254 Cans (Table H21)
9999.C26-.C264 Caps and closures (Table H21)
9999.C27-.C274 Car wash (Table H21)
Carriages and wagons see HD9709.5
Caskets see HD9999.C65+
9999.C38-.C384 Charcoal (Table H21)
Chewing gum. Chicle see HD9970.5.C45+
9999.C42-.C424 Christmas decorations industry (Table H21)
9999.C48-.C484 Cleaning and dyeing (Table H21)
9999.C486-.C4864 Cleaning compounds (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.D4+ Detergents
Cleaning of buildings see HD9999.B88+

Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

9999.C58-.C584 Clocks and watches (Table H21)
Clothespins see HD9971.5.C56+
9999.C646-.C6464 Coatings industry. Protective coatings (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.P25+ Paint
Coffins and caskets
9999.C65 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9999.C66 General works
Including biography
9999.C67 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9999.C68-.C684 Cold storage (Table H21)
Combs see HD9970.5.C65+
9999.C715-.C7154 Composite materials (Table H21)
Concierges, Personal see HD9999.P394+
Confectionaries. Candy see HD9330.C65+
9999.C74-.C744 Containers (General) (Table H21)
Including the food container industry, package goods industry and the packaging machinery industry
For containers made of specific materials, see the material, e.g., HD9624.C66+ Glass, HD9662.C66+ Plastic
For containers for specific products, see the product industry, e.g., HD9349.S63+ Soft drinks
Cf. HD9529.T35+ Tanks
Cookware see HD9971.5.C66+
Copying process see HF5541.C8; Z48
9999.C75-.C753 Cordage (Table H22)
9999.C78-.C784 Corrosion control (Table H21)
Cosmetics see HD9970.5.C67+
9999.C945-.C9454 Crucibles (Table H21)
9999.C947-.C9474 Cultural industries (Table H21)
9999.D62-.D624 Do-it-yourself products (Table H21)
Dyeing see HD9999.C48+
Dyestuffs see HD9660.D84+
Educational technology industries see HD9811
Electric batteries see HD9697.B32+
Enameled ware see HD9620.E53+
9999.E5-.E54 Engraving (Table H21)
9999.E78-.E784 Essences and essential oils (Table H21)
Cf. HD9165+ Aromatic plants
9999.E83-.E834 Exhibition equipment (Table H21)
9999.F3-.F34 Fasteners (Table H21)
Feathers. Down see HD9429.F4+
Films, Thin see HD9999.T49+
9999.F45-.F454 Fences (Table H21)
9999.F46-.F464 Filters (Table H21)
Fire alarms see HD9999.F5+

Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

9999.F5-.F54 Fire fighting equipment. Fire prevention equipment (Table H21)
Including fire alarms and fire alarm service
Fire prevention equipment see HD9999.F5+
Fire resistance materials see HD9999.F55+
9999.F55-.F554 Fireproofing agents. Fire resistance materials (Table H21)
Food service equipment see HD9999.R54+
Funeral supplies industry see HD9999.U5+
Gambling industry see HV6708+
Games see HD9993.G35+
Gardening equipment see HD9486.5+
Gears see HD9705.5.G42+
9999.G45-.G454 Genetic engineering (Table H21)
9999.G49-.G494 Giftware (Table H21)
9999.G6-.G63 Glue (Table H22)
9999.G77-.G774 Green products (Table H21)
Class here works on the industry focused on products that are marketed as being earth-friendly and environmentally safe
Heating equipment see HD9683+
9999.H36-.H364 Handicraft industries. Artisans (Table H21)
Cf. HD6069+ Women artisans
Cf. TT1+ Handicrafts
Hollow ware see HD9620.H65+
9999.H718-.H7184 Hose (Table H21)
Household appliances see HD9971+
Household shrines see HD9999.S54+
House plants see SB419.3
9999.I43-.I434 Industrial safety equipment (Table H21)
Infants' supplies see HD9970.5.I54+
9999.I49-.I494 Information services industry (Table H21)
Cf. HC79.I55 Information technology. Information economy
Cf. HE7581+ Online information services industry
Ink see HD9792
Instructional materials see HD9810+
Instruments see HD9706+
Ivory, horn, bone, etc. see HD9429.I86+
9999.L17-.L174 Labels (Table H21)
Lacquer see HD9660.L33+
9999.L32-.L324 Lasers (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.L37+ Medical lasers
9999.L38-.L384 Laundries (Table H21)
Cf. TT980+ Technology

Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued
Laundry machinery
Cf. HD9971.5.W37+ Washing machine industry
9999.L418 General works
9999.L42 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9999.L436-.L4364 Lease and rental services (Table H21)
Cf. HD9710.25 Automobile leasing and renting
9999.L46-.L464 Linoleum (Table H21)
Lithopane see HD9660.L57+
Luggage see HD9970.5.L85+
9999.L85-.L854 Luxury goods (Table H21)
Marking devices see HD9793
(9999.M2-.M24) Matches
see HD9660.M47+
9999.M2613-.M26134 Mats (Table H21)
Mattresses see HD9971.5.M38+
Measuring instruments see HD9706.2
9999.M42-.M424 Membranes (Table H21)
9999.M47-.M474 Micrographics (Table H21)
9999.M48-.M484 Microorganisms (Table H21)
Millinery see HD9948
9999.M64-.M644 Modeling agencies (Table H21)
Motion picture equipment see HD9697.M68+
9999.M78-.M784 Multi-sided platform businesses (Table H21)
9999.M8-.M84 Musical instruments (Table H21)
Cf. ML404 Collective biographies of musical instrument manufacturers
Cf. ML424.A+ Biographies of individual musical instrument manufacturers
9999.N36-.N364 Nanostructured materials (Table H21)
Needlework industry and trade see HD9936.5
Novelties see HD9970.5.N68+
9999.O34-.O344 Ocean engineering (Table H21)
Office equipment and supplies see HD9800+
Oil burners see HD9683.5.O37+
Optical goods see HD9707+
Paint see HD9660.P25+
9999.P2-.P24 Patterns (Table H21)
Pencils see HD9794
Pens see HD9795
9999.P393-.P3934 Perfumes (Table H21)
9999.P394-.P3944 Personal concierges (Table H21)
9999.P395-.P3954 Personal identification products (Table H21)
Phonograph records see HD9697.P56+
Photographic apparatus and services see HD9708+
9999.P6-.P63 Pins, needles, etc. (Table H22)

Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued
Pipe see HD9715.9.P56+
Pipes, Tobacco see HD9970.5.P57+
9999.P683-.P6834 Plasma devices (Table H21)
Plumbing supplies see HD9715.9.P68+
9999.P69-.P694 Polishes (Table H21)
Pollution control industry see HD9718+
Printing industry see Z244.5+
Pumps see HD9705.5.P85+
Radio see HD9696.R36+
9999.R3-.R34 Razor industry (Table H21)
Refrigerators see HD9971.5.R44+
Rental services see HD9999.L436+
9999.R52-.R524 Resilient flooring industry (Table H21)
9999.R54-.R544 Restaurant equipment. Food service equipment (Table H21)
9999.S29-.S294 Safes (Table H21)
Scientific apparatus and instruments see HD9706.6+
9999.S44-.S444 Screw machine products industry (Table H21)
9999.S4445-.S44454 Sealing compounds (Table H21)
9999.S45-.S454 Security systems (Table H21)
Including burglar alarms
9999.S457-.S4574 Self-defense equipment (Table H21)
9999.S46-.S464 Sepulchral monuments (Table H21)
Sewing machines see HD9971.5.S48+
9999.S52-.S524 Shellcraft (Table H21)
9999.S54-.S544 Shrines, Household (Table H21)
Including Buddhist household shrines
9999.S7-.S74 Soap (Table H21)
9999.S76-.S764 Sorbents (Table H21)
Sponges
9999.S914 General works
9999.S916 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Springs (Mechanism) see HD9529.S59+
Stoves see HD9971.5.S76+
9999.S96-.S964 Synthetic lubricants (Table H21)
Tax return preparation industry. Tax services see HJ2351.8
9999.T27-.T274 Taxidermy (Table H21)
9999.T34-.T344 Telephone answering services (Table H21)
Telephone equipment see HD9697.T45+
Television see HD9696.T46+
9999.T45-.T454 Testing industry (Table H21)
9999.T49-.T494 Thin films (Table H21)
9999.T52-.T524 Ticket sales services (Table H21)
Including ticket scalping
Cf. PN1590.T53 Performing arts

Special industries and trades
Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued
Tires see HD9161.5.T57+
Toilet preparations see HD9970.5.T65+
Toys see HD9993.T69+
Typewriters see HD9802
Umbrellas see HD9970.5.U53+
9999.U5-.U54 Undertaking. Funeral supplies industry (Table H21)
Including funeral consultants
9999.V44-.V444 Vending machines (Table H21)
Video recordings see HD9697.V54+
9999.V66-.V664 Voting machines (Table H21)
Washing machines see HD9971.5.W37+
Watches see HD9999.C58+
9999.W37-.W374 Wedding supplies and services (Table H21)
Window shades see HD9971.5.W56+
Wire see HD9529.W5+

Transportation and communications
Including roads, waterways, railways, postal service, telecommunication, telegraph, telephone, broadcasting, commercial aviation
For transportation and communications by region or country see HE201+
Cf. HF1+ Commerce
Cf. P87+ Communication. Mass media
Cf. TA1001+ Transportation engineering

Periodicals. Societies. Serials. By language of publication

1 English
3 French
5 German
7 Other languages (not A-Z)

(8) Yearbooks
see HE1+

Shippers' guides. Directories. Timetables
Cf. G153+ Travelers' guides
Cf. HE565.A3+ Ship registers

8.9 General works
9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

11 Congresses

Museums. Exhibitions

13 General
13.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city, A-Z*

(131-136) Collected works
see HE151

141 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
147 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

147.5 General works
147.6 Data processing
147.65 Environmental aspects
147.7 Mathematical models
Relation to anthropology see GN438+
148 Transportation and community development
148.5 Transportation and developing countries
149 Transportation and agriculture
Cf. HE1042.8+ Railways and farming interests

151 General works

Biography

151.4 Collective
151.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z

152 Juvenile works

(152.5) General special
see the specific subject
(152.6) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HE151
153 Use of animals for transportation
Cf. SF180 Draft animals
History
(155) Prehistoric
see GN438+
Ancient
159 General works
161 Egypt
163 Phoenicia
167 Assyro-Babylonian Empire. Persia
169 Other Oriental
173 Greece
175 Rome
Middle Ages
Including works treating the ancient period and Middle ages combined
181 General works
By region or country see HE201+
Modern see HE151
Statistics
For statistics by region or country see HE201+
191.4 Collections of statistics
191.5 Theory. Methodology
Information services
191.8 General works
191.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
191.87 Computer networks
Including the Internet
Study and teaching
191.9 General works
192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research
192.5 General works
192.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
193 Government policy (General)
For government policy by region or country see HE201+
Transportation safety. Transportation accidents
194 General works
194.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Rates
Including costs
195.4 General works
195.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

196 Concessions
196.5 Finance
Taxation. Tolls
196.9 General works
197.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
198 Government ownership (General)
For government ownership of a specific mode of transportation, see the mode
Freight (General)
For freight related to a special mode of transportation, see the mode
199.A2 General works
199.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
For freight of a special commodity in a special place see HE199.5.A+
199.5.A-Z Special commodities, A-Z
199.5.A33-.A332 Aggregates (Table H64)
199.5.A54-.A542 Animals (Table H64)
199.5.B35-.B352 Bananas (Table H64)
199.5.B7-.B72 Bricks (Table H64)
199.5.C5-.C52 Chlorine (Table H64)
Coal
199.5.C6 General works
199.5.C612A-.C612Z By region or country, A-Z
199.5.C625-.C6252 Coal-water fuel (Table H64)
199.5.C63-.C632 Coffee (Table H64)
199.5.C67-.C672 Corn (Table H64)
199.5.D3-.D32 Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances (Table H64)
199.5.F3-.F32 Farm produce (Table H64)
199.5.F6-.F62 Food (Table H64)
199.5.F8-.F82 Fuel (Table H64)
199.5.G3-.G32 Natural gas (Table H64)
199.5.G7-.G72 Grain (Table H64)
Hazardous substances see HE199.5.D3+
Iron sand see HE199.5.S26+
Iron ore see HE199.5.O7+
199.5.L43-.L432 Liquefied petroleum gas (Table H64)
199.5.L45-.L452 Liquids (Table H64)
199.5.L5-.L52 Livestock (Table H64)
199.5.L84-.L842 Lumber (Table H64)
199.5.M4-.M42 Metal products (Table H64)
199.5.M5-.M52 Milk (Table H64)
199.5.O27-.O272 Oats (Table H64)
199.5.O7-.O72 Ores (Table H64)
Including iron ore
199.5.P4-.P42 Petroleum (Table H64)
199.5.R3-.R32 Radioactive substances (Table H64)

Freight (General)
Special commodities, A-Z -- Continued
199.5.R43-.R432 Refrigerated goods (Table H64)
199.5.S26-.S262 Sand, Iron (Table H64)
199.5.S66-.S662 Soybeans (Table H64)
199.5.T43-.T432 Tea (Table H64)
199.5.W5-.W52 Wheat (Table H64)
199.9 Passenger traffic (General)
For passenger traffic by special modes of transportation, see the mode
Cf. HQ1063.5 Older people
Cf. HQ1399.5 Women
Cf. HV554 Evacuation of civilians in disasters
Cf. HV3005.5 People with mental disabilities
Cf. HV3022 People with physical disabilities
Cf. LB2864+ School children
By region or country
201 America
North America
202 General works
United States
202.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
203 General works
Government policy
204 To 1860
205 1860-1900
206 1900-1967
1967-
206.2 General works
206.3 Department of Transportation
207 New England and Middle Atlantic States
208 Southern States
209 Middle West. Central States
West
210 General works
210.3 Pacific Northwest
210.5 Southwesternern States
210.7 Rocky Mountains Region
211 Pacific States
212 Territories and possessions
213.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
Cities see HE310.A+

By region or country -- Continued

215-300 Other regions or countries (Table H1)

Add country number in table to HE200

Under each:

Apply Table HE215/1 for 1 number countries

Table for transportation and communication, by country (1 number)

.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A2 General works
.A3 Ancient
.A5 Medieval
.A7-.Z5 Modern
.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HE215/2 for 1 number regions

Table for transportation and communication, by region (1 number)

.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A2 General works
.A3 Ancient
.A5 Medieval
.A7-.Z5 Modern

For urban transportation see HE308+

Developing countries see HE148.5

Urban transportation

Including paratransit services
Cf. HE331+ Traffic engineering
Cf. HE4201+ Local transit
Cf. TA1205+ Transportation engineering

305 General works

By region or country

United States

308 General works
309.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
310.A-Z By city or metropolitan area, A-Z

311.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Rural transportation. Rural transit

Cf. HE336.R85 Rural roads

315 General works
316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Cf. HF1021+ Commercial geography
Cf. UA985+ Military geography

Transportation geography. Trade routes

323 General works

Overland routes

Transportation geography. Trade routes
Overland routes -- Continued
325 General works
326 Special routes
327 Ocean routes. Sea routes. Steam lanes
Cf. VK813 Pilot guides
Traffic engineering
Including roads, streets, express highways
For local see HE355+
Cf. HD9717.5.R6+ Road construction industry
Cf. HE5601+ Automotive transportation
Cf. TE1+ Highway engineering
331 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
332 Congresses
332.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
332.5 Study and teaching. Research
333 General works
(335) General special
see the specific subject
336.A-Z By subject, A-Z
For these topics in specific geographic areas see HE355+
336.A32 Access roads to airports
336.A33 Access roads to ferries
Accidents see HE5613.5+
336.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Beltways see HE336.E94
Bicycle paths see HE336.C92
336.B8 Bus lanes. High occupancy vehicle lanes
Capacity, Highway see HE336.H48
336.C5 Choice of transportation. Modal split
336.C58 Citizen participation in highway planning
336.C64 Congestion. Traffic congestion
336.C66 Congestion pricing
Country roads see HE336.R85
336.C92 Cycling paths. Bicycle paths
Cf. TE301 Highway engineering
336.E3 Economic aspects
Electronic data processing see HE336.A8
336.E94 Express highways. Beltways
High occupancy vehicle lanes see HE336.B8
336.H48 Highway capacity
336.H5 Highway relocation
336.L43 Left-turn lanes
336.P37 Parking. Automobile parking
Cf. TL175 Parking facilities
Pedestrian facilities design see TE279.5+

Traffic engineering
By subject, A-Z -- Continued
336.P43 Pedestrians. Pedestrian areas
336.P82 Public land roads
Right of way see HE336.U74
336.R68 Route choice
336.R85 Rural roads. Country roads
Safety devices see TE228
336.S5 Shopping center traffic
336.S7 Statistical methods
336.S77 Street addresses
336.T64 Toll roads
336.T68 Traffic assignment
Traffic control devices see TE228
Traffic density see HE336.T7
336.T7 Traffic flow. Traffic density
336.T76 Travel time
336.T79 Truck lanes
336.U74 Use of rights of way. Road rights of way. Airspace utilization
336.U8 Utilities. Public utilities right of way
History
341 General works
Biography
341.8 Collective
342.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Ancient
343 General works
344 Orient
345 Greece
347 Rome
351 Medieval
For individual regions or countries see HE355+
Modern
353 General works
By region or country
United States
355.A3A1-.A3A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
355.A5-Z General works
355.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For special topics in specific U.S. places, see HE356 or HE356.5
For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see HE336.A+

Traffic engineering
History
Modern
By region or country
United States -- Continued
356.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Cutter intrastate roads by the name of the state, e. g. .N5, Garden State Parkway, New Jersey; Cutter interstate roads by the name of the road, e.g.
356.C4 Capital Beltway
356.C8 Cumberland Road
356.L4 Lee Highway
356.L7 Lincoln Highway
356.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
357.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
357.A4-.Z54 General works
357.Z55A-.Z55Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see HE336.A+
357.Z6A-.Z6Z By region or province, A-Z
Including special roads
357.Z7A-.Z7Z By city, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
358 General works
359.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
361 General works
363.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77
Asia
364.5 General works
365.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77
Africa
366.5 General works
367.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77
Australia
368.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
368.A4-.Z54 General works
368.Z55A-.Z55Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see HE336.A+

Traffic engineering
History
Modern
By region or country
Australia -- Continued
368.Z6A-.Z6Z By region or state, A-Z
Including special roads
368.Z7A-.Z7Z By city, A-Z
368.2 New Zealand
368.5.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
For Hawaii, see HE356.H3
368.7 Developing countries
Traffic surveys (General)
Cf. HE5601+ Automotive transportation
Cf. HV8079.5 Traffic police
Cf. HV8130 Traffic police
369 General works
370.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
(370.B52) Bicycles
see HE5736+
(370.M68) Motorcycles
see HE5616.5
370.O75 Origin and destination traffic surveys
(370.P44) Pedestrians
see HE336.P43
(370.S35) School safety patrols
see LB2865
(370.T74) Travel time
see HE336.T76
By region or country
United States
371.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.A3 General works
371.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
372.A-Z By city, A-Z
373.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*By region, state, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z	*By city, A-Z*

Bridges
Cf. TG1+ Bridge engineering
374 General works
By region or country
United States
375 General works
376.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z

Traffic engineering
Bridges
By region or country
United States -- Continued
376.A4-Z Other local and individual bridges, A-Z
377.A-Z Other regions and countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Tunnels. Vehicular tunnels
Cf. TA800+ Engineering
379 General works
380.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By region or state, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special tunnels. By place, A-Z*
Water transportation
Waterways
Class here the transportation economics of waterways
For engineering and construction see TC1+
380.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381 General works
383 Waterways in relation to other forms of transportation
For railroads and waterways see HE1049
International waterways
Cf. KZ3686+ Law of nations
385 General works
386 Sound duties
(387) International rivers
see HE619
(388) Inland water transportation
see HE617
(389) By region or country
see HE392.8+
By region or country
United States
392.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(393.A3-.A32) Collected works (nonserial)
see HE393.A5+
393.A4 Congresses
393.A5-Z General works
393.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
(394.A-Z) River improvement. By name of river, A-Z
see HE630
Canals
395.A1 Periodicals. Serials
395.A3 General works

Water transportation
Waterways
By region or country
United States
Canals -- Continued

395.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x Periodicals. Serials
.x4 General works

396.A-Z Special canals. By name, A-Z
398 Great Lakes
Canada
399.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
399.A5-Z General works
400.A-Z Regions or provinces, A-Z
401.A-Z Canals, A-Z
401.5 Latin America
402 Mexico

Water transportation
Waterways
By region or country -- Continued

403-520.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HE390
Under each:

Apply Table HE403/1 for 4 number countries
Table for waterways, by country (4 numbers)
1.A1 Periodicals. Societies
1.A5-Z General works
2.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
3.A-Z Canals, A-Z
(4.A-Z) Companies
see HE635+

Apply Table HE403/2 for 1 number countries
Table for waterways, by country (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies
.A4-.Z3 General works
.Z4A-.Z4Z Regions or states, A-Z
.Z5A-.Z5Z Canals, A-Z
(.Z7A-.Z7Z) Companies
see HE635+

Apply Table HE403/2a for 4 number regions
Table for waterways, by region (4 numbers)
1.A1 Periodicals. Societies
1.A5-Z General works
3.A-Z Canals, A-Z
(4.A-Z) Companies
see HE635+

Apply Table HE403/3 for 1 number regions
Table for waterways, by region (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies
.A4-.Z3 General works
.Z5A-.Z5Z Canals, A-Z
(.Z7A-.Z7Z) Companies
see HE635+

By type of waterway
The oceans see HE327

524 Arms of the sea. Bays, straits, channels
Class here general works only
For special waterways of particular countries see HE392.8+

Water transportation
Waterways
By type of waterway -- Continued

525 Rivers and lakes
Class here general works only
For special rivers and lakes of particular countries see HE623+

526 Inland canals
Class here general works only
For special canals of particular countries see HE395+
Cf. TC601+ Hydraulic engineering

Interoceanic canals
Including traffic statistics
Cf. TC770 Hydraulic engineering

528 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

530.A2 Through 1800

530.A5-Z 1801-1843

531 1844-

532 Darien

534 Tehuantepec Canal

536 Nicaragua Canal

Panama Canal
Cf. TC774+ Construction and operation of the Panama Canal

537 General works

537.1 History through 1876

537.3 Compagnie universelle

537.4 Compagnie nouvelle

537.5 History, 1876-1903

United States, 1902-1978

537.6 Periodicals. Serials

537.8 General works

Toll question see HE538.R3

537.95 Panama, 1978-

Administration

538.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials

538.A6 General works

538.A7-Z Special topics, A-Z

538.A8 Accounting

538.M5 Measurement of ships

538.P5 Pensions

538.R3 Rates and tolls

538.S8 Supplies

539.A-Z Other American projects, A-Z

543 Suez Canal

545.A-Z Other, A-Z

Water transportation
Waterways
By type of waterway -- Continued
Harbors. Ports
Including port districts, docks, and wharves
Cf. HE951+ Port charges
Cf. TC352+ Harbor engineering
Cf. VK321+ Navigation
550 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
551 General works
552 Directories
North America. United States. Canada
553 General works
554.A-Z By place, A-Z
554.A3 Atlantic ports
554.A4 Gulf ports
554.A5 Lake ports
554.A6 Pacific ports
554.A7 River ports
554.A8-Z Individual ports, A-Z
Latin America
Including the West Indies
555.A3 General works
555.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
556.A-Z Individual ports, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
557.A3 General works
557.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
558.A-Z Individual ports, A-Z
559.A-Z Other regions, countries, etc., A-Z
559.5 Developing countries
560.A-Z Individual ports (Africa, Asia, Australia, Oceania), A-Z
Shipping
For shipping by region or country see HE745+
Cf. HF1+ Commerce
Cf. VK1+ Navigation. Merchant marine
561 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
561.5 International Maritime Organization. Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
562 Congresses
Statistics
Cf. HE617+ Interior navigation
562.8 Theory. Methodology
563 Collections of statistics
For statistics by region or country see HE745+

Water transportation
Shipping -- Continued
Associations of ship owners
564.A1 General works
564.A2 International
By region or country
United States
564.A3 National associations
564.A4A-.A4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Canada and British America
564.B3 National associations
564.B4A-.B4Z Local associations, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Latin America. South America
564.C3A-.C3Z By country, A-Z
564.C4A-.C4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Europe
564.E3A-.E3Z By country, A-Z
564.E4A-.E4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Asia
564.F3A-.F3Z By country, A-Z
564.F4A-.F4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Africa
564.H3A-.H3Z By country, A-Z
564.H4A-.H4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Australasia and Pacific islands
564.K3A-.K3Z By country, A-Z
564.K4A-.K4Z Local associations. By city, A-Z
Ship registers
Including Lloyd's register
For lists of naval vessels of individual countries, see the country in VA
For lists of vessels by class of vessel see HE566.A+
For lists of vessels owned by a specific company see HE945.A2+
Cf. HE968.A+ Marine insurance
565.A3 General works
565.A5-Z By country, A-Z
United States
565.U5A1-.U5A4 Periodicals. Serials
565.U5A5-.U5Z General works
565.U7 Atlantic
565.U71 Lakes and Inland (General)
565.U73 Gulf
565.U75 Pacific
566.A-Z Special classes of vessels, A-Z
Including lists of vessels

Water transportation
Shipping
Special classes of vessels, A-Z -- Continued
Cargo ships see HE566.F7
566.C6 Container ships
566.E9 Excursion boats
566.F57 Fishing boats
566.F7 Freighters. Cargo ships
566.M3 Mail steamers
Cf. HE6233 Postal service
OBO ships see HE566.O68
566.O25 Ocean liners
Cf. HE945.A2+ Navigation companies
566.O68 Ore-bulk-oil ships. OBO ships
566.O7 Ore carriers
566.P3 Paddle steamers
Passenger ships see HE599+
566.R64 Roll-on/roll-off ships
Cf. VM393.R64 Naval architecture
566.S3 Sailing ships
566.T3 Tankers
566.T7 Tramp steamers. Tramp shipping
566.T8 Tugboats
(566.W53) Whaling ships. Whaleboats
see SH381.7
566.W6 Work boats
567 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
567.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
(568) Guides
see HE573
Biography
568.9 Collective
569.A-Z Individual, A-Z
570 Study and teaching. Research
For training of shipping crews see VK401+
571 General works
573 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
581 Government policy
582 Maritime economics
Taxation
Cf. HE951+ Port charges
587.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
587.6 Early works to 1800
587.7 General works
588 Tonnage fees
588.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Water transportation
Shipping -- Continued
Registration. Inspection
Cf. HJ6603+ Customs administration
588.7 General works
589.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
592 Marine accidents
Cf. VK199 Navigation
Freight
For general statistics see HE563
For statistics on freight by region or country see HE597.A+
593 General works
594 Rates
For special commodities see HE595.A+
For rates by region or country see HE597.A+
595.A-Z Special commodities, A-Z
595.A8 Automobiles
595.B38 Bauxite
595.B84 Bulk solids
595.C45 Chemicals
595.C6 Coal
595.D3 Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances
595.E8 Explosives
595.F3 Farm produce
595.F6 Food
595.F7 Fruit
595.G8 Grain
595.I7 Iron ores
595.L5 Livestock
595.L8 Lumber
595.P4 Petroleum
595.P48 Phosphate rock
595.R25 Radioactive substances
595.R3 Raw materials
595.R44 Refrigerated goods
595.S7 Steel
595.S8 Sugar
595.W54 Wheat
596 Charters. Charter-parties
Cf. K1182 Maritime law
Containerization see TA1215
Bills of lading see HE606
597.A-Z By region, country, or international body of water, A-Z
Passenger traffic. Passenger ships
599 General works

Water transportation
Shipping
Passenger traffic. Passenger ships -- Continued
601.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By company, A-Z*
Finance
603 General works
(604) General special
see the specific subject
605 Accounting
606 Bills of lading
Ship brokers
610.A3 General works
610.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Inland navigation. Inland water transportation
617 General works
617.5 Statistics
International rivers
Cf. KZ3700 Law of nations
618 General works
619.A-Z Individual rivers, A-Z
By region or country
United States
623 Periodicals. Serials
627 General works
630.A-Z By river, etc., A-Z
For canals see HE395+
631.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
633.A-Z By company, A-Z

Water transportation
Shipping
Inland navigation. Inland water transportation
By region or country -- Continued
635-720 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE620
Under each:
Apply Table HE635/1 for 1 number countries
Table for inland navigation, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z7A-.Z7Z Local. By region, place, river, etc., A-Z
For canals, see HE403+
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HE635/2 for 1 number regions
Table for inland navigation, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Merchant marine. Ocean shipping. Coastwise shipping
Cf. VK1+ Naval science
730 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(731-731.5) Collected works (nonserial)
see HE175
735 General works
(736) General special
see the specific subject
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
737 General
738 Tonnage tables
Including measurement of packages, etc.
Cf. HE588 Tonnage fees
Cf. VM153 Naval science
739 Shipping conferences
Shipping bounties and subsidies
740 Periodicals. Serials
741 General works
743.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
745 General works
751 Coastwise shipping. Intercoastal shipping
752.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
753.A-Z By company, A-Z

Water transportation
Shipping
Merchant marine. Ocean shipping. Coastwise shipping
By region or country
United States -- Continued
(767) Individual ports
see HE554
769-937 Other regions or countries (Table H2a)
Add country number in table to HE740
942 Communist countries
943 Developing countries
Navigation companies. Ocean steamship companies.
Ocean liners
Cf. HE633.A+ American companies (Interior navigation)
Cf. HE753.A+ American companies (Ocean shipping)
945.A2 General works
945.A3-Z By company, A-Z
Port charges
Cf. HE550+ Harbors
Cf. TC203+ Coastal engineering
Cf. VK361+ Dock facilities
951 General works
952.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(953) Individual ports
see HE554+
Marine insurance
For inland marine insurance see HG9903+
961 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
964 General works
964.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
965 General works
966 War risks
(967) General special
see the specific subject
968.A-Z Lists of vessels. Classification. Rating. By region or country, A-Z
Cf. HE565.A3+ Shipping
969.A-Z Insurance companies, A-Z
(970) Average
see K1172
971 Salvage
Cf. K1188.A8 Law
Cf. VK1491 Naval science

Railroads
For railroads in the United States see HE2704+
For railroads in other regions or countries see HE2801+

1001 Periodicals. Serials
1003 Societies
1005 Congresses
1007 Museums. Exhibitions
1009 Directories
(1011-1013) Collected works
see HE1031
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see TF9
1021 History
1031 General works
(1035) General special
see the specific subject
Relation to other subjects
1041 Railways and civilization
Railways and farming interests
1042.8 General works
By region or country
1043 United States
1043.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Railways and industries
1044 General works
1045 Railways and coal interests
1049 Railways and other carriers
Including waterways, airplanes, and automobiles
1050 Railways and foreign trade
Government policy
For United States see HE2757
For other countries see HE2801+
1051 General works
State aid. Federal aid
1059.8 General works
1061 United States
1062 Pacific railroads
Land grants
United States
1063.A6 By name of railroad, A-Z
1063.A7-Z General works
1064.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Use in war see UC310+
(1067) Railway mail service
see HE6175
Taxation. Valuation
For individual railroads see HE2791.A+
1070.8 General works

Railroads
Government policy
Taxation. Valuation -- Continued
By region or country
United States
1071 General works
1075.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1076.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1081 Government ownership
(1601) Railway operation
see TF501+
Location
Cf. TF190 Railroad engineering
1612 General works
United States
1613.A15 General works
1613.A2A-.A2W States, A-W
1613.A4-Z Cities, A-Z
1614.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Grade crossings
Cf. TF263 Railway engineering
1617 General works
United States
1618.A2 General works
1618.A3A-.A3W States, A-W
1618.A4-Z Cities, A-Z
1619.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Management. Business administration
Management of railway companies
1621 General works
(1626-1730) Service rules and regulations
see TF520+
1739 Public relations
Cf. HD8039.R1+ Railroad employees
Personnel management
1741 General works
Wages see HD4966.A+
Hours see HD5119.A+
Pensions see HD7116.A+
Training, education see TF518
Safety measures see TF610
1771 Railroad police
Trespassing
1775 General works
1776.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Accidents

Railroads
Management. Business administration
Accidents -- Continued
1779 General works
By region or country
United States
1780 General works
1780.5.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1781.A-Z By city, A-Z
1783.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Liability for injuries to passengers, freight, etc., see class K
1795 Claim departments
Station service
Cf. TF652 Station management
1801 General works
1805 Timetables. Guides for travelers
For timetables by region or country see HE2351+
Cf. TF565 Making timetables
(1811) Conductors
see HD8039.R3
1813 Station managers
Dispatching see TF563
Traffic
For traffic by region or country see HE2351+
Cf. HE2301+ Freight, baggage, etc.
1821 General works
(1825) General special
see the specific subject
1826 Demurrage
1827 Private car lines
1828 Sale or lease of rolling stock and equipment
1829 Pools
Car interchange systems see TF605+
Supply of cars
1830 General works
Freight cars see HE2331+
Rates
Cf. HE2301+ Freight
1831 General works
(1836) General special
see the specific subject
1841-1940 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE1840
Passenger fares
Including schedules
1951 General works

Railroads
Traffic
Rates
Passenger fares -- Continued
1953 Adjustable. Sliding
1957 Zone system
Special rates
1959 General works
1960.A-Z Rates for special classes of passengers, A-Z
1960.B5 Blind
1960.C5 Civil service employees
1960.T6 Tourists
1960.W7 Railroads
1961 Passes
1965 Transportation in exchange for advertising
1971 Ticket brokerage
1976 Tickets
2001-2100 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE2000
Freight rates
Including schedules
2101 General works
Calculators see TF664
Premium tables see TF664
2116.A-Z Rates on particular articles, A-Z
For rates on articles in a particular country see HE2121+
2121-2220 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE2120
Finance
For taxation see HE1070.8+
2231 General works
(2236) General special
see the specific subject
2241 Accounting. Auditing
2242 Bills of lading
(2246) Auditing
see HE2241
2251 Receiverships and reorganization
2261 Clearinghouse
Statistics
2271 Theory. Methodology
2273 Collections of statistics
By region or country
see HE2713+
Freight
2301 General works

Railroads
Traffic
Freight -- Continued
(2311) General special
see the specific subject
2315 Weighing of freight
2316 Piggyback transportation
Cf. TF582 Railroad engineering
Refrigerator service see TF667
2321.A-Z Special commodities, A-Z
2321.A48 Aggregates
2321.A5 Agricultural machinery
2321.A6 Alcohol
2321.A8 Automobiles
2321.B35 Berries
2321.B4 Beverages
2321.B7 Brick
2321.C25 Canned foods
2321.C35 Cement
2321.C45 Chemicals
2321.C5 Citrus fruits
2321.C6 Coal
Corn see HE2321.M3
2321.C7 Corpses
2321.C75 Cotton
2321.D25 Dairy products
2321.D3 Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances
2321.E5 Eggs
2321.E8 Explosives
2321.F3 Farm produce
2321.F4 Fertilizers
2321.F7 Fruit
2321.F8 Fuel
2321.G4 Glass
2321.G7 Grain
Hazardous substances see HE2321.D3
2321.I5 Insecticides
2321.I7 Iron
2321.L4 Leather
2321.L5 Lime
2321.L7 Livestock
2321.L8 Lumber
2321.M3 Maize
2321.M4 Meat
2321.M45 Metal products
2321.M6 Mineral products
2321.N3 Naval stores

Railroads
Traffic
Freight
Special commodities, A-Z -- Continued

2321.P3	Paper
2321.P4	Petroleum
2321.P5	Plaster
2321.P6	Potatoes
2321.R44	Refuse
2321.R5	Rice
2321.R8	Rubber
2321.S3	Salt
2321.S6	Soap
2321.S7	Steel
2321.S75	Stone
2321.S8	Sugar
2321.S9	Syrups
2321.T4	Textiles
2321.T6	Tobacco
2321.V4	Vegetables
2321.W5	Wheat
2321.W6	Wood products
2321.W65	Wool
(2330)	Car utilization and care see TF600
	Supply of freight cars
2331	General works
	By region or country
	United States
2333.A1-.A29	Periodicals. Serials
2333.A4-Z	General works
2334.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Delays in transit
2341	General works
	By region or country
2342.A1-.A5	International delays
2342.A6-Z	By region or country, A-Z
2345	Tracers. Tracing

Railroads
Traffic
Freight -- Continued
2351-2547 By region or country (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HE2350
Under each:
Apply Table HE2351/1 for 2 number countries
Table for railroad freight, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE2351/2 for 1 number countries
Table for railroad freight, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE2351/2a for 2 number regions
Table for railroad freight, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HE2351/3 for 1 number regions
Table for railroad freight, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
2556 Baggage handling
Cf. HE6175 Railway mail service
Passenger traffic
Cf. TF653 Railway operation
2561 General works
2573 Supply of passenger cars
By region or country
2583 United States
2591.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
Class here works on individual companies and companies of particular places
For works limited to the discussion of the physical plant of railroads, including the history, operation, etc., of individual railroads see TF21+
America
2701 General works

Railroads
By region or country
America -- Continued
United States
Official documents
(2704) Periodicals. Serials
see HE2714
(2705) Special documents
see HE2741
National Convention of Railway Commissioners see HE2715
Commerce Court, 1910-1913 see KF2184
2708.A-Z Permanent government commissions, A-Z
State commissions. State railway departments see HE2771.A1+
2713 Statistics
2714 Periodicals. Serials
2715 Societies
2717 Congresses
2721 Directories of railroad companies
2723 Directories of officials
2725 Directories of stations
Timetables. Guides for travelers
2727 General works
2728.A-Z By railroad, A-Z
2729.A-Z By city, A-Z
Guides for shippers
2731 General works
2733.A-Z By railroad, A-Z
2735.A-Z By city, A-Z
(2737) Special kinds of freight
see HE2321
2741 General works
2751 History
Biography
Cf. HE2723 Directories of officials
2752 Collective
2754.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2757 Government policy. Railroads and the state
For state aid see HE1061
By region
2761 Atlantic to Mississippi
2763 Mississippi to Pacific
2765 To Canada
2767 To Mexico. By name of railroad
Other regions
Regions

Railroads
By region or country
America
United States
By region
Other regions
Regions -- Continued

2771.A11 New England
2771.A115 Northeastern States
2771.A118 Atlantic States
2771.A12 Middle Atlantic States
2771.A124 Potomac Valley
2771.A127 Appalachian Region
2771.A13 Southern States
2771.A135 Tennessee Valley
2771.A137 Ozark Mountains Region
2771.A14 Middle West. North Central States
Including Great Lakes Region and Old Northwest
2771.A145 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains Region
2771.A15 Mississippi River Valley
2771.A16 Ohio River Valley
2771.A165 Southwestern States
2771.A17 Western States. West
2771.A172 Missouri River Valley
2771.A18 Pacific States
2771.A19 Pacific Northwest
2771.A195 Columbia River Valley

2771.A2-.W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28

2781.A-Z By city, A-Z

2791.A-Z By railroad company, A-Z
Under each
.x1-.x29 *Periodicals. Serials*
.x3 *General works*

Other regions or countries

2801-2810 Canada (Table H37)

Latin America

2810.5 General works

2811-2820 Mexico (Table H37)

Central America

2821-2825 General (Table H38a)
2825.5 Belize (Table H39)
2826-2830 Panama (Table H38)
2831-2835 Costa Rica (Table H38)
2836-2840 Guatemala (Table H38)
2841-2845 Honduras (Table H38)
2846-2850 Nicaragua (Table H38)

Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
Central America -- Continued
2851-2855 El Salvador (Table H38)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
2856-2860 General (Table H38a)
2861-2865 Bahamas (Table H38)
2866-2870 Cuba (Table H38)
2871-2875 Haiti (Table H38)
2876-2880 Jamaica (Table H38)
2881-2885 Puerto Rico (Table H38)
2889.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
2891-2900 General (Table H37a)
2901-2910 Argentina (Table H37)
2911-2920 Bolivia (Table H37)
2921-2930 Brazil (Table H37)
2931-2940 Chile (Table H37)
2941-2950 Colombia (Table H37)
2951-2960 Ecuador (Table H37)
Guianas
2961 General works
2962 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H39)
2963 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H39)
2964 French Guiana (Table H39)
2966-2970 Paraguay (Table H38)
2971-2980 Peru (Table H37)
2981-2990 Uruguay (Table H37)
2991-3000 Venezuela (Table H37)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
3001-3010 General (Table H37a)
Great Britain. England
3011-3020 General (Table H37)
England see HE3011+
3022 Northern Ireland (Table H39)
3031-3040 Scotland (Table H37)
3040.5 Wales (Table H39)
3041-3050 Ireland (Table H37)
Austria
3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3054 Directories. Guides. Timetables
3055 General works
3056 Management
3057 Government policy

Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Austria -- Continued
3058 History
Biography
3058.1 Collective
3058.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
3059.A-Z Local, A-Z
3059.2.A-Z By railroad company, A-Z
3059.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H39)
3059.4 Slovakia (Table H39)
3059.5 Hungary (Table H39)
3060.5 Poland (Table H39)
3061-3070 France (Table H37)
3071-3080 Germany (Table H37)
Including West Germany
3080.5 East Germany (Table H39)
3081-3090 Greece (Table H37)
3091-3100 Italy (Table H37)
3100.3 Malta (Table H39)
Benelux countries. Low countries
3100.5 General works
3111-3120 Belgium (Table H37)
3121-3130 Netherlands (Table H37)
3130.5 Luxembourg (Table H39)
3131-3140 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics (Table H37)
3140.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H39)
3140.3 Belarus (Table H39)
3140.4 Moldova (Table H39)
3140.5 Ukraine (Table H39)
Baltic States
3140.6 General works
3140.65 Estonia (Table H39)
3140.7 Latvia (Table H39)
3140.75 Lithuania (Table H39)
Scandinavia
3141-3150 General (Table H37a)
3151-3160 Denmark (Table H37)
3161-3170 Iceland (Table H37)
3171-3180 Norway (Table H37)
3181-3190 Sweden (Table H37)
3190.5 Finland (Table H39)
3191-3200 Spain (Table H37)
3201-3210 Portugal (Table H37)

Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
3211-3220 Switzerland (Table H37)
Balkan States
3221-3230 General (Table H37a)
3230.3 Albania (Table H39)
3230.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H39)
3231-3240 Bulgaria (Table H37)
3240.4 Croatia (Table H39)
3241-3245 Yugoslavia (Table H38)
Including Serbia and Montenegro
3251-3260 Romania (Table H37)
Turkey see HE3371+
Asia
3271-3280 General (Table H37a)
3281-3290 China (Table H37)
3290.3 Macau (Table H39)
3290.5 Taiwan (Table H39)
3291-3300 India (Table H37)
3300.3 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H39)
3300.5 Pakistan (Table H39)
3300.6 Bangladesh (Table H39)
Southeast Asia. Indochina
3301-3310 General (Table H37)
3320.2 Cambodia (Table H39)
3320.3 Vietnam (Table H39)
3320.4 Laos (Table H39)
3320.5 Thailand (Table H39)
3321-3330 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H37)
3330.3 Singapore (Table H39)
3330.7 Brunei (Table H39)
3331-3340 Indonesia (Table H37)
3341-3350 Philippines (Table H37)
3351-3360 Japan (Table H37)
3360.5 Korea (Table H39)
Including South Korea
3360.7 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H39)
3361-3370 Iran (Table H37)
3371-3380 Turkey (Table H37)
3380.3 Saudi Arabia (Table H39)
(3380.5) Other divisions of Asia
see HE3381+
Middle East. Near East
3381 General works

Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
Middle East. Near East -- Continued
Caucasus
3381.15 General works
3381.3 Armenia (Table H39)
3381.33 Azerbaijan (Table H39)
3381.4 Georgia (Republic) (Table H39)
Turkey see HE3371+
3381.5 Cyprus (Table H39)
3381.6 Syria (Table H39)
3381.65 Lebanon (Table H39)
3381.7 Israel. Palestine (Table H39)
3381.8 Jordan (Table H39)
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
3382 General works
Saudi Arabia see HE3380.3
3382.2 Yemen (Table H39)
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990 see HE3382.23
3382.23 Yeman (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table H39)
3382.3 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H39)
3382.37 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H39)
3382.4 Qatar (Table H39)
3382.44 Bahrain (Table H39)
3382.6 Kuwait (Table H39)
3382.7 Iraq (Table H39)
Iran see HE3361+
Central Asia
3383 General works
3383.15 Kazakhstan (Table H39)
3383.2 Kyrgyzstan (Table H39)
3383.23 Tajikistan (Table H39)
3383.25 Turkmenistan (Table H39)
3383.3 Uzbekistan (Table H39)
South Asia
3384 General works
3384.3 Afghanistan (Table H39)
3384.37 Burma. Myanmar (Table H39)
Sri Lanka. Ceylon see HE3300.3
3384.41 Nepal (Table H39)

Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
South Asia -- Continued
India see HE3291+
3384.5 Bhutan (Table H39)
Pakistan see HE3300.5
Bangladesh see HE3300.6
Southeast Asia. Indochina see HE3301+
East Asia. Far East
3385 General works
Japan see HE3351+
Korea
see HE3360.5+
3385.8 Outer Mongolia. Monoglian People's Republic (Table H39)
China see HE3281+
Macau see HE3290.3
Taiwan. Formosa see HE3290.5
(3390.A-Z) Other special companies, A-Z
Africa
3391-3400 General (Table H37a)
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
North Africa
3400.5 General works
3401-3410 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H37)
3411 Morocco (Table H39)
3412 Algeria (Table H39)
3413 Tunisia (Table H39)
3414 Libya (Table H39)
3415 Sudan (Table H39)
Northeast Africa
3415.5 General works
3415.7 Eritrea (Table H39)
3416 Ethiopia (Table H39)
3417 Somalia (Table H39)
Including British and Italian Somaliland
3418 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H39)
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
3418.5 General works
3419 Kenya (Table H39)
3420 Uganda (Table H39)
3421 Rwanda (Table H39)
3422 Burundi (Table H39)

Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa
Southeast Africa -- Continued

3423 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H39)
3424 Mozambique (Table H39)
3425 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H39)

Southern Africa

3425.5 General works
3426 South Africa (Table H39)
3427 Rhodesia (Table H39)
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
3428 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H39)
3429 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H39)
3430 Swaziland (Table H39)
3431 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H39)
3432 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H39)
3432.3 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H39)

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

3432.5 General works
3433 Angola (Table H39)
3434 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H39)
3435 Equatorial Guinea (Table H39)
3436 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H39)
3437 French-speaking Equatorial Africa
3438 Gabon (Table H39)
3439 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H39)
3440 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H39)
3441 Chad (Table H39)
3442 Cameroon (Table H39)

West Africa. West Coast

3442.5 General works
3443 French-speaking West Africa
3444 Benin. Dahomey (Table H39)
3445 Togo (Table H39)
3446 Niger (Table H39)
3447 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H39)
3448 Guinea (Table H39)
3449 Mali (Table H39)
3450 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H39)
3451 Senegal (Table H39)
3452 Mauritania (Table H39)
3453 Nigeria (Table H39)
3454 Ghana (Table H39)
3455 Sierra Leone (Table H39)
3456 Gambia (Table H39)

Railroads
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
3457 Liberia (Table H39)
3458 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H39)
3458.2 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H39)
(3460.A-Z) Other special railroads
Australia
3461-3470 General (Table H37a)
3471-3480 New South Wales (Table H37)
3491-3500 North Australia (Table H37)
3501-3510 Queensland (Table H37)
3511-3520 South Australia (Table H37)
3521-3530 Tasmania (Table H37)
3531-3540 Victoria (Table H37)
3541-3550 Western Australia (Table H37)
3550.5 New Zealand (Table H39)
3551-3560 Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
3561 Developing countries
Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads
Including urban and interurban railroads treated in combination with light railroads
Cf. TF670+ Engineering
3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(3603-3604) Collected works (nonserial)
see HE3611
3611 General works
(3621) General special
see the specific subject

Railroads

Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads -- Continued

3651-4043 By region or country (Table H4 modified)

Add country number in table to HE3650

Under each:

Apply Table HE3651/1 for 4 number countries

Table for local and light railroads, by country (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*General works*
3.A-Z	*By company, A-Z*
4.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/2 for 2 number countries

Table for local and light railroads, by country (2 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*General works*
2.5.A-Z	*By company, A-Z*
2.7.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/3 for 1 number countries

Table for local and light railroads, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A4	*Periodicals. Serials*
.A5-.Z8	*General works*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*
.Z95A-.Z95Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/4 for 4 number regions

Table for local and light railroads, by region (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*General works*
3.A-Z	*By company, A-Z*
(4)	*This number not used*

Apply Table HE3651/5 for 2 number regions

Table for local and light railroads, by region (2 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*General works*
2.5.A-Z	*By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/6 for 1 number regions

Table for local and light railroads, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A4	*Periodicals. Serials*
.A5-.Z8	*General works*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

North America

Railroads
Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads
By region or country
North America -- Continued
United States

3655 Periodicals. Serials
3656 General works
3657.A-Z By company, A-Z
3659-3661 Northeastern States. New England (Table H70)
3663-3665 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States (Table H70)
3667-3669 Southern States (Table H70)
3671-3673 Central States. Plains States (Table H70)
3675-3677 Great Lakes region (Table H70)
3679-3681 Mississippi Valley (Table H70)
3683-3685 Southwestern States (Table H70)
3687-3689 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region (Table H70)
3691-3693 Pacific States (Table H70)
3695.A-.W States, A-W
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
Under each:
.x *Periodicals. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
.x4A-.x4Z *Particular companies, A-Z*
3699.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Mountain railways
Cf. TF680+ Technology
4051 General works
4071.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By company, A-Z*

Local transit. Street railways. Subways
Cf. HE305+ Urban transportation
Cf. HE5601+ Bus lines
Cf. TF701+ Engineering
4201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4202 Congresses
(4207-4208) Collected works
see HE4211
4211 General works
Government policy
For the policy of individual countries, see HE4401+
4221 General works
(4261) Railway mail service
see HE6175

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways -- Continued
Management
4301 General works
4311 Personnel management
4321 Supply of cars
Fares
4341 General works
4345.A-Z Special, A-Z
4345.S3 School children
4345.W7 Workers. Employees
4347 Transfers
4351 Finance. Accounting. Auditing
4371 Timetables
4381 Accidents
4391 Claim departments
By region or country
Class here works on individual companies and companies of particular places
For works limited to the discussion of the physical plant of particular places and systems, including history, operation, etc. of individual companies see TF721+
United States
4401 Periodicals. Serials
Directories
4421 General works
4426.A-Z States, regions, etc., A-Z
For cities, see HE4491 subdivision (3)
(4441-4442) Collected works
see HE4451
4451 General works
4456 Management
4461 Government policy
Including taxation and valuation
4471 History
4487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4491.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x1-.x19 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By company, A-Z*
For suburbs and metropolitan areas of individual cities, see the city
Other regions or countries
4500 North America
4501-4509 Canada (Table H43)
4510.5 Latin America

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America -- Continued

4511-4519 Mexico (Table H43)
4521-4525 Central America
4525.5 Belize (Table H45)
4526-4530 Panama (Table H44)
4531-4535 Costa Rica (Table H44)
4536-4540 Guatemala (Table H44)
4541-4545 Honduras (Table H44)
4546-4550 Nicaragua (Table H44)
4551-4555 El Salvador (Table H44)
4556 West Indies. Caribbean Area
4561-4565 Bahamas (Table H44)
4566-4570 Cuba (Table H44)
4571-4575 Haiti (Table H44)
4576-4580 Jamaica (Table H44)
4581-4585 Puerto Rico (Table H44)
4589.A-Z Other, A-Z
4591 South America
4601-4609 Argentina (Table H43)
4611-4619 Bolivia (Table H43)
4621-4629 Brazil (Table H43)
4631-4639 Chile (Table H43)
4641-4649 Colombia (Table H43)
4651-4659 Ecuador (Table H43)
Guianas
4661 General works
4662 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H45)
4663 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H45)
4664 French Guiana (Table H45)
4666-4670 Paraguay (Table H44)
4671-4679 Peru (Table H43)
4681-4689 Uruguay (Table H43)
4691-4799 Venezuela (Table H43)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
4704 General works
4705 Public policy
4711-4719 Great Britain. England (Table H43)
Including works on the British Empire
4722 Northern Ireland (Table H45)
4731-4739 Scotland (Table H43)
4740.5 Wales (Table H45)

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

4741-4749 Ireland (Table H43)
4751-4759.2 Austria (Table H43 modified)
4759.2.A-Z Special railroads or companies, A-Z
4759.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H45)
4759.35 Slovakia (Table H45)
4759.5 Hungary (Table H45)
4760.5 Poland (Table H45)
4761-4769 France (Table H43)
4771-4779 Germany (Table H43)
Including West Germany
4780.5 East Germany
4781-4789 Greece (Table H43)
4791-4799 Italy (Table H43)
4800.5 Benelux countries. Low countries
4811-4819 Belgium (Table H43)
4821-4829 Netherlands (Table H43)
4830.5 Luxembourg (Table H45)
4831-4839 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H43)
4840.2 Russia (Federation)
4840.3 Belarus (Table H45)
4840.4 Moldova (Table H45)
4840.5 Ukraine (Table H45)
Baltic States
4840.6 General works
4840.65 Estonia (Table H45)
4840.7 Latvia (Table H45)
4840.75 Lithuania (Table H45)
4841 Scandinavia
4851-4859 Denmark (Table H43)
4861-4869 Iceland (Table H43)
4871-4879 Norway (Table H43)
4881-4889 Sweden (Table H43)
4890.6 Finland (Table H45)
4891-4999 Spain (Table H43)
4901-4909 Portugal (Table H43)
4911-4919 Switzerland (Table H43)
4921 Balkan States
4930.5 Albania (Table H45)
4930.6 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H45)
4930.7 Croatia (Table H45)
4930.8 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H45)

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Balkan States -- Continued
4930.9 Slovenia (Table H45)
4931-4939 Bulgaria (Table H43)
4941-4945 Yugoslavia (Table H44)
4951-4959 Romania (Table H43)
Turkey see HE5071+
Asia
4974 General works
4975 Public policy
4981-4989 China (Table H43)
4990.3 Macau (Table H45)
4990.5 Taiwan (Table H45)
4991-4999 India (Table H43)
5000.3 Sri Lanka (Table H45)
5000.5 Pakistan (Table H45)
5000.6 Bangladesh (Table H45)
5001 Southeast Asia. Indochina
5020.2 Cambodia (Table H45)
5020.3 Vietnam (Table H45)
5020.4 Laos (Table H45)
5020.5 Thailand (Table H45)
5021-5029 Malaysia (Table H43)
5031-5039 Indonesia (Table H43)
5041-5049 Philippines (Table H43)
5051-5059 Japan (Table H43)
5060.5 Korea (Table H45)
Including South Korea
5060.7 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H45)
5061-5069 Iran (Table H43)
5071-5079 Turkey (Table H43)
(5080.5) Other divisions of Asia
see HE5081+
Middle East. Near East
5081 General works
Caucasus
5081.15 General works
5081.3 Armenia (Table H45)
5081.33 Azerbaijan (Table H45)
5081.4 Georgia (Republic) (Table H45)
Turkey see HE5071+
5081.5 Cyprus (Table H45)

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
Middle East. Near East -- Continued

5081.6 Syria (Table H45)
5081.65 Lebanon (Table H45)
5081.7 Israel. Palestine (Table H45)
5081.8 Jordan (Table H45)
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
5082 General works
5082.15 Saudi Arabia (Table H45)
5082.2 Yemen (Table H45)
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see HE5082.23
5082.23 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table H45)
5082.3 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H45)
5082.37 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H45)
5082.4 Qatar (Table H45)
5082.44 Bahrain (Table H45)
5082.6 Kuwait (Table H45)
5082.7 Iraq (Table H45)
Iran see HE5061+
Central Asia
5083 General works
5083.15 Kazakhstan (Table H45)
5083.2 Kyrgyzstan (Table H45)
5083.23 Tajikistan (Table H45)
5083.25 Turkmenistan (Table H45)
5083.3 Uzbekistan (Table H45)
South Asia
5084 General works
5084.3 Afghanistan (Table H45)
5084.37 Burma. Myanmar (Table H45)
Sri Lanka. Ceylon see HE5000.3
5084.41 Nepal (Table H45)
India see HE4991+
5084.5 Bhutan (Table H45)
Pakistan see HE5000.5
Bangladesh see HE5000.6
Southeast Asia. Indochina see HE5001
East Asia. Far East

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued

5085 General works
Japan see HE5051+
Korea see HE5060.5
5085.8 Outer Mongolia. Monoglian People's Republic (Table H45)
China see HE4981+
Macau see HE4990.3
Taiwan. Formosa see HE4990.5

Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
North Africa

5100.5 General works
5101-5109 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H43)
5111 Morocco (Table H45)
5112 Algeria (Table H45)
5113 Tunisia (Table H45)
5114 Libya (Table H45)
5115 Sudan (Table H45)
5115.5 Northeast Africa
5115.7 Eritrea (Table H45)
5116 Ethiopia (Table H45)
5117 Somalia (Table H45)
Including British and Italian Somaliland
5118 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H45)
5118.5 Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
5119 Kenya (Table H45)
5120 Uganda (Table H45)
5121 Rwanda (Table H45)
5122 Burundi (Table H45)
5123 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H45)
5124 Mozambique (Table H45)
5125 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H45)
5125.5 Southern Africa
5126 South Africa (Table H45)
5127 Rhodesia (Table H45)
Including Zimbabwe, Southern Rhodesia
5128 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H45)
5129 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H45)
5130 Swaziland (Table H45)

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued
5131 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H45)
5132 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H45)
5132.5 Namibia. Southeast Africa (Table H45)
5132.7 Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
5133 Angola (Table H45)
5134 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H45)
5135 Equatorial Guinea (Table H45)
5136 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H45)
5137 French-speaking Equatorial Africa
5138 Gabon (Table H45)
5139 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H45)
5140 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H45)
5141 Chad (Table H45)
5142 Cameroon (Table H45)
5142.5 West Africa. West Coast
5143 French-speaking West Africa
5144 Benin. Dahomey (Table H45)
5145 Togo (Table H45)
5146 Niger (Table H45)
5147 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H45)
5148 Guinea (Table H45)
5149 Mali (Table H45)
5150 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H45)
5151 Senegal (Table H45)
5152 Mauritania (Table H45)
5153 Nigeria (Table H45)
5154 Ghana (Table H45)
5155 Sierra Leone (Table H45)
5156 Gambia (Table H45)
5157 Liberia (Table H45)
5158 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H45)
5158.3 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H45)
Australia
5164 General works
5165 Public policy
5167 History
5171-5179 New South Wales (Table H43)
5181-5189 North Australia (Table H43)
5201-5209 Queensland (Table H43)
5211-5219 South Australia (Table H43)
5221-5229 Tasmania (Table H43)

Railroads
Local transit. Street railways. Subways
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Australia -- Continued
5231-5239 Victoria (Table H43)
5241-5249 Western Australia (Table H43)
5250.5 New Zealand (Table H45)
5251 Pacific Area. Islands of the Pacific
Interurban railroads
For rapid transit within cities and immediate suburbs see HE4201+
5351 General works
(5361) General special
see the specific subject
5401-5600 By region or country (Table H2 modified)
Add country number in table to HE5400
Under each:
Apply Table HE5401/1 for 2 number countries
Table for interurban railroads, by country (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE5401/2 for 1 number countries
Table for interurban railroads, by country (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE5401/2a for 2 number regions
Table for interurban railroads, by region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
Apply Table HE5401/3 for 1 number regions
Table for interurban railroads, by region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
North America
United States
5405 General works
5407 Northeastern States. New England
5409 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

Railroads
Interurban railroads
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
5411 Southern States
5413 Great Plains
5415 Great Lakes region
5417 Mississippi Valley
5419 Southwestern States
5421 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
5423 Pacific States
5425.A-.W States, A-W
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
Including regions or counties within a state
5427.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Automotive transportation
Including trucking, bus lines, and taxicabs
For individual regions or countries see HE5623+
Cf. GV1020+ Motoring
Cf. HD9710+ Automobile industry
Cf. HE369+ Traffic surveys
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles
5601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5606 Congresses
5611 General works
(5613) General special
see the specific subject
Traffic accidents. Traffic safety
Including cycling accidents and pedestrian accidents
Cf. HV8079.55 Traffic accident investigation
Cf. RA772.T7 Public health
Cf. RC1040+ Automotive medicine
Study and teaching. Research
5613.5 General works
5613.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5614 General works
By region or country
United States
5614.2 General works
5614.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5614.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
5614.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5614.6 Developing countries
Traffic signs and signals see TE228

Automotive transportation -- Continued
5616 Truck trailers
Cf. GV198.5+ Trailer camping
Cf. HD9710.38 Trailer industry
Cf. TL297.6 Motor vehicles
5616.5 Motorcycles
5617 Rates. Fares
For local see HE5623+
5618 Finance
5619 Accounting
5620.A-Z Special, A-Z
5620.A24 Aged drivers. Older drivers
5620.A25 Aggressive driving
5620.B87 Bus stops
5620.C3 Car pools. Van pools
5620.D4 Deaf drivers
5620.D57 Dispatching
5620.D59 Distracted driving
Including specific distractions, e.g. cellular telephones
Drivers and driving see TL152.3+
Drugged driving
Cf. RC1045.D7 Automotive medicine
5620.D65 General works
By region or country
5620.D66 United States
5620.D67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Drunk driving. Drinking and traffic accidents
Cf. HV8079.D76 Drunk driving investigation
5620.D7 General works
By region or country
5620.D72 United States
5620.D75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5620.E53 Energy consumption
5620.J8 Juvenile drivers. Teenage automobile drivers
Leasing see HD9710.25
5620.L5 License plates
Older drivers see HE5620.A24
5620.R43 Registration emblems
(5620.R45) Rental. Leasing
see HD9710.25
5620.R53 Ridesharing. Slugging
5620.S34 Safety appliances
Including use of seat belts, airbags, and child restraint systems
Cf. TL159.5 Automobile equipment and supplies
5620.S48 Shuttle services
Slugging see HE5620.R53

Automotive transportation
Special, A-Z -- Continued
5620.S6 Speed limits
Teenage automobile drivers see HE5620.J8
5620.T63 Tobacco use by drivers
5620.W54 Wildlife and traffic safety
5620.W75 Wrong-way driving
Transportation of special commodities
Building materials
5621.2 General works
5621.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Farm produce
5621.33 General works
5621.332.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fertilizers and manure
5621.37 General works
5621.372.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Grain
5621.45 General works
5621.452.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Hazardous substances
5621.48 General works
5621.482.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Livestock
5621.55 General works
5621.552.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Petroleum
5621.64 General works
5621.642.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sugarcane
5621.76 General works
5621.762.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Wood
5621.85 General works
5621.852.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
5623.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
5623.A45 Directories. Guides. Timetables
5623.A52-.Z5 General works
5623.Z7A-.Z7Z Lines and companies, A-Z
By region
5624 New England
5624.5 Northeastern States
5625 Middle Atlantic States
5626 Southern States
5627 Middle West. North Central States

Automotive transportation
By region or country
United States
By region -- Continued
5628 Mississippi Valley
5629 West
5630 Southwestern States
5631 Pacific States
5633.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
5634.A-Z By city, A-Z
5635-5720 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE5620
Under each:
Apply Table HE5635/1 for 1 number countries
Table for automotive transportation, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
.A45 Directories. Guides. Timetables
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z5 Local, A-Z
(.Z6A-.Z6Z) Transportation of special commodities
see HE5621.2+
.Z7A-.Z7Z Lines. Companies
Apply Table HE5635/2 for 1 number regions
Table for automotive transportation, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
.A45 Directories. Guides. Timetables
.A6 General works
(.Z6A-.Z6Z) Transportation of special commodities
see HE5621.2+
.Z7A-.Z7Z Lines. Companies
5725 Developing countries
Bicycles
Cf. GV1040+ Recreation
Cf. HD9993.B54+ Bicycle industry
Cf. HE336.C92 Cycling paths
Cf. TL410+ Technology
5736 General works
By region or country
United States
5737 General works
5738.A-Z Local, A-Z
5739.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Stage lines. Coaching

Stage lines. Coaching -- Continued
5746 General works
By region or country
United States
5747 General works
5748.A-Z Local, A-Z
5749.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ferries
Including water taxis
Cf. TG435 Ferry bridges
Cf. VM421 Ferry boats
5751 General works
5771-5870 By region or country (Table H1 modified)
Add country number to HE5770
Under each (except the United States):
Apply Table HE5771/1 for 1 number countries
Table for ferries, by country (1 number)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE5771/2 for 1 number regions
Table for ferries, by region (1 number)
.A3 General works
North America
United States
5773 General works
5774 Northeastern States. New England
5775 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
5776 Southern States
5777 Great Plains
5778 Great Lakes region
5779 Mississippi Valley
5780 Southwestern States
5781 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
5782 Pacific States
5783.A-.W States, A-W
Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
Including regions and counties
5784.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Express service
Including commercial package delivery services
Cf. HE9788.7+ Air courier service
Cf. HF5761+ Shipping of merchandise, etc.
5880 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5881 General works
5886 Government policy

Express service -- Continued
5889 Rates
By region or country
United States
5893 Periodicals. Serials
5895 Directories
5896 General works
5898 Public policy
5900 Management. The express business
For comparative express and parcel post rates see HE6473.A+
5902 Finance. Accounting
5903.A-Z Individual companies, A-Z
Under each:
.x1-.x49 *Periodicals. Serials*
.x5 *General works*
5904.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
5904.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
5905-5990 Other regions and countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE5890
Under each:
Apply Table HE5905/1 for 1 number countries
Table for express service (1 number countries)
.A1-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A45 *General works*
.A5-.Z7 *Individual companies, A-Z*
Apply Table HE5905/2 for 1 number regions
Table for express service (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A45 *General works*
Freight forwarders. Mail receiving and forwarding services
5999.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5999.A3 General works
By region or country
5999.A5-.Z5 United States
5999.Z7A-.Z7Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Postal service
For international postal service see HE6246+
For postal service by region or country see HE6300+
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(6000) International associations
see HE6246+

Postal service
Periodicals. Societies. Serials -- Continued
6001 English
6005 French
6007 German
6009.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6011 Congresses
6015 Museums. Exhibitions
(6021-6025) Collected works
see HE6071
6031 Guides. Directories
For local see HE6300+
6035 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6036 Study and teaching. Research
6037 Geography. Post routes
History
6041 General works
Ancient
6043 General works
6044 Greece
6045 Rome
6047 Egypt
6051 Medieval
For local see HE6300+
6055 Modern
For local see HE6300+
6061 Biography (Collective)
For collective and individual biography of individual countries see HE6300+
6071 General works
(6076) General special
see the specific subject
6078 Juvenile works
Special topics
Class here general works only
For special countries see HE6300+
6101 Accounting. Auditing
For the United States see HE6401
For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+
6111 Finance
For the United States see HE6411
For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+

Postal service
Special topics -- Continued
Rates
For the United States see HE6425+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+
6125 General works
Classes
6131 First class
6132 Second class
6141 Letter post
6145 International
6147 Penny post
6148 Franking privilege
6149 Unclaimed mail. Dead letters
For the United States see HE6449
For other regions or countries see HE6651+
6155 Rural free delivery
For the United States see HE6455+
(6161) Letter carriers
see HE6241
Postal money orders
6165 General works
6166 International
6167.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For the United States see HE6465+
6168 Postal notes
Postal checks see HG1953
Parcel post
6171 General works
6172 C.O.D. parcels
Parcel-post stamps see HE6184.P35
6173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For United States see HE6471+
Postal savings banks see HG1951+
6175 Railway mail service
For the United States see HE6475+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+
6176 Registered mail. Certified mail
For the United States see HE6476
For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+
Stamps. Postmarks
For postage stamps by region or country see HE6185.A+
History and description

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description -- Continued

6182	General works
6183.A-Z	Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z
6183.A24	Abbaye d'Orval
6183.A3	Aeronautics
6183.A35	African Americans
6183.A42	Alsace
6183.A44	America
6183.A45	American Revolution Bicentennial
6183.A5	Animals
6183.A53	Antarctica
6183.A55	Antiquities
6183.A64	Apollo 11
6183.A65	Architecture
6183.A67	Arctic regions
6183.A69	Armenia
6183.A7	Art
6183.A8	Astronautics
6183.A85	Atomic energy
6183.B23	Balloons
6183.B26	Baseball
6183.B3	Basketball
6183.B38	Bats
6183.B5	Bible
6183.B52	Bicycles
6183.B53	Birds
6183.B6	Bolivar, Simon
	Botany see HE6183.F6
	Botany, Medical see HE6183.M4
6183.B63	Boy Scouts
6183.B64	Boys' Brigade
6183.B74	Brazil
6183.B75	Brazilian literature
6183.B76	Breast cancer research
6183.B83	Buddhism
6183.B86	Butterflies
6183.B93	Byelorussian S.S.R.
6183.C26	California
6183.C28	Canada
6183.C34	Catholic Church. Catholics
	Catholics see HE6183.C34
6183.C38	Centennial celebrations
6183.C412	Charities
6183.C413	Chemistry

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

6183.C415 Chess
6183.C43 Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition
6183.C45 Children
6183.C46 Chinese
6183.C47 Christianity
6183.C48 Christmas
6183.C487 Church architecture
6183.C49 Churchill, Winston
6183.C57 Civil War, 1861-1865 (U.S.)
6183.C64 Columbus, Christopher
6183.C645 Communism
6183.C647 Computers
6183.C65 Copernicus, Nicolaus
6183.C66 Cows
6183.C67 Crossbows
6183.C68 Crowns
6183.C7 Crustacea
6183.D34 Dancing
6183.D4 Diana, Princess of Wales
6183.D5 Dimitrov, Georgi
6183.D64 Dolls
6183.D645 Donet͡s′ka oblast′ (Ukraine)
6183.D7 Dragons
6183.E35 Edward VIII
6183.E4 Elizabeth II
6183.E5 Engravings
6183.E93 Exhibitions
6183.E95 Expo '93. (Taejŏn-si, Korea)
6183.F35 Fairy tales
6183.F36 Family
6183.F52 Fire departments
6183.F54 Fishes
6183.F55 Flags
6183.F6 Flowers
6183.F7 Franciscans
6183.F73 Freemasons
6183.G17 Gabon
6183.G25 Gandhi, M.K.
6183.G34 Gaulle, Charles de
Gay men see HE6183.H57
6183.G4 George V
6183.G42 George VI

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

6183.G45	George, Saint
6183.G47	Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza
6183.G5	Girl Scouts
6183.G64	Gold mines and mining
6183.G735	Graf Zeppelin (Airship)
6183.G88	Gutenberg, Johann
6183.H3	Hammarskjold, Dag
6183.H446	Heraldry
6183.H5	History (General)
6183.H53	Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
6183.H54	Hockey
6183.H57	Homosexuals
6183.H6	Horses
6183.H77	Hungary
6183.I48	Insects
6183.I5	International cooperation
6183.I53	Inventors
	Israel see HE6183.P36
6183.I75	Israel-Arab conflicts
6183.J4	Jews
6183.K4	Kennedy, John F.
6183.K56	Kings and rulers
6183.K6	Knights of Malta
6183.K67	Korea
6183.L4	Lenin, V. I.
	Lesbians see HE6183.H57
6183.L5	Librarians
6183.L54	Lighthouses
6183.L56	Lincoln, Abraham
6183.L57	Lindbergh, Charles
6183.L59	Literature
6183.L595	Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
6183.L63	Locomotives
6183.L8	Luther, Martin
	Mammals see HE6183.A5
6183.M3	Maps
6183.M33	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
6183.M4	Medical botany
6183.M42	Medicine
6183.M47	Methodists
6183.M53	Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
6183.M55	Mineral industries

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

6183.M59	Moldova. Moldavian S.S.R.
6183.M612	Molise (Italy)
6183.M62	Monuments
6183.M65	Moscow (Russia)
6183.M7	Motion picture actors and actresses
6183.M85	Music
6183.M87	Mussolini, Benito
6183.M9	Mythology
6183.N3	National parks and reserves
6183.N35	Natural history
6183.N46	Netherlands
6183.N67	Northeast Passage
6183.N87	Nurses. Nursing
	Nursing see HE6183.N87
6183.O4	Olympic games
6183.O73	Orchids
6183.O95	Outer space
6183.P35	Pais Vasco (Spain)
6183.P355	Paleontology
6183.P36	Palestine. Israel
6183.P365	Parsees
6183.P47	Pharmacy
	Philately see HE6183.P65
6183.P5	Physicians
6183.P52	Physics
6183.P55	Plants
6183.P57	Polish Uprising, 1956
6183.P63	Portraits
6183.P65	Postage stamps. Philately
6183.P83	Puerto Rico
6183.P86	Pushkin, Aleksandr S.
6183.R3	Railroads
6183.R39	Red Cross
6183.R64	Romania
6183.R67	Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
6183.R69	Rotary International
	Rulers see HE6183.K56
6183.S33	Sailboats
6183.S332	Sardinia (Italy)
6183.S36	Science
6183.S38	Scots
6183.S48	Shells

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

6183.S49 Ships
6183.S53 Slipyĭ, Ĭosyf
6183.S55 Soccer
6183.S56 Soviet Union
Space, Outer see HE6183.O95
6183.S58 Spiritualism
6183.S6 Sports
6183.S73 Statue of Liberty
6183.S75 Street railways
6183.S83 Submarines
6183.S96 Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925
6183.T4 Telecommunication
6183.T43 Tennis
6183.T44 Texas
6183.T45 Theater
6183.T65 Transportation
6183.T84 Tugra (Turkish royal cipher)
6183.U46 Ukraine
6183.U54 United States
6183.V44 Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria)
6183.V47 Veterinary medicine
6183.V53 Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
6183.V64 Volleyball
6183.V8 Vsesoiuznyi leninskii kommunisticheskii soiuz molodeshi
6183.W3 Washington, George
6183.W47 West (U.S.)
6183.W6 Women
6183.W67 World War, 1939-1945
6183.Z56 Zionism
6184.A-Z Other aspects of postage stamps, A-Z
6184.A3 Adhesive
6184.A35 Aerogrammes
6184.A4 Air mail stamps
6184.C25 Cachets
Cancellations, Slogan see HE6184.S58
6184.C3 Cancellations (Postmarks)
Cf. HE6184.P68 Precancels
Cinderella materials see HE6184.S42
6184.C54 Coil stamps
6184.C6 Color
6184.C63 Conservation and restoration

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
Other aspects of postage stamps, A-Z -- Continued

6184.C65 Covers
Cf. HE6184.F57 First day covers
6184.D4 Design
Including essays and proofs
6184.D56 Disinfection markings
6184.E3 Education, Postage stamps in
6184.E4 Emergency currency, Use of stamps as
6184.E7 Errors
Essays and proofs see HE6184.D4
6184.F57 First day covers
Cf. HE6184.C25 Cachets
6184.F6 Forgeries
6184.I45 Imperforates
6184.I5 Investments. Postage stamps as an investment
6184.L8 Luminescent postage stamps
6184.M38 Maximum cards
Miniature sheets see HE6184.S6
Ocean mail stamps see HE6233
6184.O93 Overprints and surcharges
6184.P3 Paper
6184.P35 Parcel-post stamps
6184.P4 Perforations
6184.P47 Plate blocks
6184.P5 Plate numbers
6184.P53 Plating
6184.P62 Postage due stamps
Postage stamps as an investment see HE6184.I5
Postage stamps in education see HE6184.E3
6184.P65 Postcards
6184.P66 Postal censor stamps
Postal stationery see HE6184.S73
6184.P68 Precancels
6184.P7 Printing
6184.P72 Private ship letter stamps
6184.P73 Propaganda
6184.P74 Provisionals
6184.P8 Publicity
6184.R3 Rare stamps
Restoration see HE6184.C63
Revenue stamps see HJ5315+
6184.S42 Seals and labels. Cinderella materials
Cf. NC1895+ Christmas seals (Art)

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
History and description
Other aspects of postage stamps, A-Z -- Continued
Ship letter stamps, Private see HE6184.P72
6184.S58 Slogan cancellations
6184.S6 Souvenir sheets. Miniature sheets
6184.S73 Stationery. Postal stationery
Surcharges see HE6184.O93
6184.T75 Triangular stamps
6184.V37 Varieties
6184.W25 War tax stamps
6184.W3 Watermarks
6185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Catalogs, lists, etc.*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
For special topics appearing on postage stamps see HE6183.A+
For special aspects see HE6184.A+
Stamp collecting. Philately
6187 Periodicals. Serials
6188 Societies
6189 Congresses
6191 Museums. Exhibitions. Public collections
Including their catalogs
Private collections see HE6207.A+
(6194) Yearbooks
see HE6187
6196 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(6199-6200) Collected works
see HE6213
History of philately
6203 General works
6204.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography (Collectors and collections)
6206 Collective
6207.A-Z Individual collectors and collections, A-Z
6209 Directories. Lists of collectors and dealers
6213 General works
6215 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
(6217) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HE6213
6221 Albums

Postal service
Special topics
Stamps. Postmarks
Stamp collecting. Philately -- Continued
Catalogs. Price lists. Exchange lists
Class here general trade catalogs
For special topics appearing on postage stamps see HE6183.A+
For special aspects see HE6184.A+
For catalogs by individual countries see HE6185.A+
For catalogs of museums see HE6191
For private collections see HE6207.A+

6224 General catalogs
6226 Price lists (Commercial and dealers' catalogs)
6228 Exchange lists
6233 Mail steamers. Steam packet. Ocean mail stamps
For the United States see HE6477
For other regions or countries see HE6651+
6235 Subsidies
For the United States see HE6493
6237 Supplies. Mail handling equipment
Including letter mail handling and mail sorting
6238 Air mail service
For the United States see HE6496
For other regions or countries see HE6651+
6239.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6239.B53 Bicycle mail
(6239.E54) Electronic mail systems
see HE7551
6239.G54 Glider post
6239.H6 Hovermail
6239.M85 Mule train mail
6239.P5 Pigeon post
For other regions or countries see HE6651+
6239.R6 Rocket mail
6239.S8 Sunday mails
6241 Civil service. Postal service employees. Letter carriers
For the United States see HE6499
For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+
Revenue stamps see HJ5315+
International postal service
Including United Nations postal service
6246 General works
Universal Postal Union
6251 Periodicals. Serials
6261 General works

Postal service
International postal service
Universal Postal Union -- Continued
(6271) General special
see the specific subject
Pan American Postal Union
6275 Periodicals. Serials
6276 General works
(6277) General special
see the specific subject
6278.A-Z Other postal unions, A-Z
6278.A38 African Postal and Telecommunication Union
6278.A4 African Postal Union
6278.A84 Asian-Oceanic Postal Union
6278.E9 European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations
6278.P34 Pan African Postal Union
By region or country
United States
6300 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6309 Statistics
Post Office Department. United States Postal Service
6311 Periodicals. Serials
6313 Annual report of Postmaster General
(6326) Nonserial publications
see HE6371
(6340-6341) Collected works
see HE6371
Guides. Directories
6361 General
6363.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
(6365) Officials
see HE6499
6366 Lists of post offices
For lists by state see HE6363.A+
For lists by city see HE6376.A2+
Cf. HE6455+ Rural free delivery
6368 Zip code directories
History
Including general works on the United States Postal Service
For the postal history of the Confederate States of America see HE6500
For military postal service see UH83
6371 General works
6375.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6375.O84 Overland express

Postal service
By region or country
United States
History
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6375.P65 Pony express
Local
6376.A1A-.A1Z By region or state, A-Z
For lists of post offices by state see HE6363.A+
6376.A2-Z Cities
Including lists of post offices
Biography
6381 Collective
6385.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Special
6401 Accounting. Auditing
6411 Finance
6424 Non-mailable matter
Mail fraud see KF9370
Rates
6425 General works
Classes
6431 First class
6432 Second class
6441 Letter post
6445 International
6447 Penny post
6448 Franking privilege
6449 Unclaimed mail. Dead letters
Rural free delivery
6455.A1-.A4 Directories: Lists of free delivery offices
6455.A5-Z General works
6456.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Money orders
6465 General works
6467.A-Z Between United States and other countries, A-Z
6468 Postal notes
Parcel post
6471 General works
6472 Book rates
Rates
Including comparative parcel post and express rates
6473.A3 General works
6473.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Railway mail service
6475 General works
6475.3 Guides. Directories

Postal service
By region or country
United States
Special -- Continued

6475.5 Weighing of mails
6476 Registered mail. Certified mail
Stamps see HE6182+
6477 Mail steamers. Steam packet. Ocean mail stamps
6485 Mail transportation by motor vehicles
6491 Star routes
6493 Subsidies
Cf. HE740+ Merchant marine
(6495) Supplies. Mail handling equipment
see HE6237
6496 Air mail service
6497.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6497.A8 Automation
6497.D35 Damaged mail
6497.F6 Foreign mail
6497.L63 Locks
Mail fraud see KF9370
6497.M3 Mailboxes
6497.M4 Metered mail
Military mail see UH80+
6497.M62 Mobile post offices
Navy mail see VG63
Non-mailable matter see HE6424
6497.P4 Permit privilege
Postage-due mail see HE6497.S5
Postcards see HE6184.P65
6497.R4 Reply letters. Business reply mail
6497.S4 Sea post offices
6497.S5 Short paid mail. Postage due mail
6497.S6 Special delivery
Telegraphy codes see HE7677.P78
6499 Civil service. Postal service employees. Letter carriers
Including selection, salaries, etc.
6500 Confederate States

Postal service
By region or country -- Continued
6651-7496 Other regions or countries (Table H10 modified)
Add country number in table to HE6500
Under each:
Apply Table HE6651/1 for 10 number countries

	Table for postal service, by country (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
3	*Guides. Directories*
	Biography
4.A1-.A4	*Collective*
4.A5-.Z7	*Individual, A-Z*
5	*General works*
6.A-.Z7	*Local, A-Z*
	Colonies
6.Z8	*General works*
(6.Z9A-.Z9Z)	*By colony*
	see the colony
8	*Rates*
9.A-Z	*Other special topics, A-Z*
9.A3	*Accounting. Auditing*
9.A4	*Air mail service*
9.A87	*Automation*
9.B34	*Balloon post*
	Branches and stations
	see HE6651/1 9.S68
9.C44	*Censorship*
	Cf. HE6184.P66 , Postal censor stamps
	Certified mail
	see HE6651/1 9.R43
9.F5	*Finance*
9.F6	*Foreign mail*
9.M3	*Mail steamers*
9.M33	*Mailboxes*
9.M4	*Metered mail*
9.M6	*Mobile post offices*
9.P4	*Personnel. Postal service employees*
9.P5	*Pigeon post*
9.R2	*Railway mail service*
9.R43	*Registered mail. Certified mail*
9.S42	*Security measures*
9.S5	*Short paid mail*
9.S68	*Stations and branches*
9.S7	*Statistics*

Postal service
By region or country -- Continued

9.S92 *Submarine mail*
9.U5 *Unclaimed mail*
Apply Table HE6651/2 for 5 number countries
Table for postal service, by country (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
3 *Guides. Directories*
Biography
4.A1-.A4 *Collective*
4.A5A-.A5Z *Individual, A-Z*
4.A6-.Z5 *General works*
4.Z7A-.Z7Z *Local, A-Z*
Colonies
4.Z8 *General works*
(4.Z9A-.Z9Z) *By colony*
see the colony
5 *Technical works*
5.Z8 *Rates*
5.Z9A-.Z9Z *Other special topics, A-Z*
For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1 9.A+
Apply Table HE6651/3 for 1 number countries
Table for postal service, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A3 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A4 *Guides. Directories*
Biography
.A5 *Collective*
.A6A-.A6Z *Individual, A-Z*
.A7-.Z6 *General works*
.Z7A-.Z7Z *Local, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *Other special topics, A-Z*
For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1 9.A+
Apply Table HE6651/4 for 10 number regions
Table for postal service, by region (10 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
3 *Guides. Directories*
Biography
4.A1-.A4 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country

Postal service
By region or country -- Continued

5 *General works*
Colonies
6.Z8 *General works*
(6.Z9A-.Z9Z) *By colony*
see the colony
8 *Rates*
9.A-Z *Other special topics, A-Z*
For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1 9.A+

Apply Table HE6651/5 for 5 number regions
Table for postal service, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
3 *Guides. Directories*
Biography
4.A1-.A4 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
4.A6-.Z5 *General works*
Colonies
4.Z8 *General works*
(4.Z9A-.Z9Z) *By colony*
see the colony
5 *Technical works*
5.Z8 *Rates*
5.Z9A-.Z9Z *Other special topics, A-Z*
For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1 9.A+

Apply Table HE6651/6 for 1 number regions
Table for postal service, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A3 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A4 *Guides. Directories*
Biography
.A5 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
.A7-.Z6 *General works*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *Other special topics, A-Z*
For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1 9.A+

Postal service
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
7066 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7068 Guides. Directories
Biography
7069.A1-.A4 Collective
7069.A5A-.A5Z Individual, A-Z
7069.A6-.Z5 General works
7069.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z
7069.5 Technical works
7069.5.Z8 Rates
7069.5.Z9A-5069.5.Z9Z Other special topics A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1 9.A+
7500 Developing countries
Pneumatic service
Cf. TJ1015 Mechanical engineering
7511 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7513 Directories
7516 General works
By region or country
United States
7521 Periodicals. Serials
7525 General works
7527 Management
7529 Finance. Accounting
7531.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
7533.A-Z By city, A-Z
7535.A-Z By company, A-Z
Other regions or countries
7541.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By place, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By company, A-Z*
7545.A-Z Europe, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By place, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By company, A-Z*

Pneumatic service
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
7549.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By place, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By company, A-Z*
Electronic mail systems
Cf. HD9696.M35+ Electronic mail equipment industry
Cf. TK5105.73+ Local area networks
7551 General works
7553 Spam
For filtering of spam in local area networks see TK5105.743
Information superhighway see ZA3201+
(7555) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(7556) Congresses
(7557) Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(7558) Directories
Study and teaching. Research
(7560) General works
(7561.A-7562.Z) By region or country, A-Z
(7568) General works
(7570) Juvenile works
(7572.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Online information services industry
Including Internet service providers
Cf. QA76.55+ Computer science
7581 General works
7581.5 Cybercafes
7581.6 Co-location service providers
7583.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
For postal service and telegraphy combined see HE6000+
For local see HE7761+
Cf. HD9696.T44+ Telecommunication equipment industry
Cf. TK5101+ Electric engineering
7601 Periodicals. Serials
7603 Societies
7604 Congresses
(7611-7616) Collected works
see HE7631
7621 Directories
7625 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7631 General works
Biography see TK5241+

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph -- Continued
7645 Government policy. Telecommunication policy
7647 Taxation
For region or country, see HE7783+
7650 Telecom hotels
(7651) General special
see the specific subject
Management
Cf. HD8039.T24+ Telecommunication employees
Cf. TK5283+ Technical management of telegraph companies
7661 General works
Office organization see TK5285+
Telegraph codes
Class wireless codes with ordinary codes
Cf. QC872 Telegraphic cipher codes for meteorological data
7669 General works
7671 General (blank) codes
7673 Codes for general use
7675 Number codes
Commercial codes
7676 General works
7677.A-Z Special, A-Z
7677.A4 Aeronautics
7677.A8 Automobiles
7677.B15 Bakers
7677.B2 Bankers and brokers
Cf. HE7677.I5 Insurance
Bonding companies see HE7677.I5
7677.B7 Boots and shoes
7677.B8 Bullion
7677.B85 Business schools
7677.B9 Butter, cheese
7677.C2 Canned goods
7677.C4 Chemicals
7677.C5 Clothing
7677.C6 Coal
7677.C65 Coffee
Cf. HE7677.T2 Tea and coffee
7677.C7 Cooperage
7677.C75 Cordage
7677.C8 Cotton
7677.C82 Cotton seed
7677.C9 Credit
7677.C95 Crockery
7677.D35 Dentists' supplies

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Telegraph codes
Commercial codes
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7677.D4 Detectives
7677.D7 Drugs
7677.D8 Dry goods
7677.E3 Electric supplies
7677.E5 Engineering, Civil
Epidemics see RA652
7677.F45 Fireworks
7677.F5 Fish
7677.F55 Flax and flaxseed
7677.F6 Flour
7677.F9 Fruit
Cf. HE7677.P9 Produce and provisions
7677.F93 Fur
7677.F95 Furniture
7677.G7 Grain
7677.G8 Groceries
7677.H15 Hardware
7677.H2 Harness
7677.H6 Hides
7677.H7 Hops
7677.I4 Income tax
7677.I45 Ink
7677.I5 Insurance
7677.I7 Iron
7677.J6 Jewelry
7677.L3 Laundry
7677.L35 Law
7677.L38 Lead
7677.L4 Leather
7677.L7 Lime
7677.L75 Liquors
7677.L78 Livestock
7677.L8 Locomotives
7677.L9 Lumber
7677.M2 Machinery
7677.M4 Medicine
7677.M5 Melons
Meteorology see QC872
7677.M55 Millinery
7677.M6 Mining
Motion pictures see HE7677.T4
7677.O3 Oil
7677.O7 Oriental products

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Telegraph codes
Commercial codes
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7677.P2 Packers
7677.P22 Paint
7677.P26 Paper
7677.P3 Peanuts
7677.P5 Phonograph
7677.P57 Photography
7677.P76 Police
7677.P78 Postal service
7677.P8 Potato
7677.P9 Produce and provisions
7677.R2 Railroad
7677.R3 Real estate
7677.R5 Rice
7677.R85 Rubber goods
7677.S2 Sash, door and blind
7677.S25 Sausage
7677.S3 Saws
7677.S45 Seeds
7677.S5 Ship brokers
7677.S53 Shipping
7677.S6 Smelting
7677.S78 Steam and gas fittings
7677.S79 Steamboats
7677.S8 Steam engines
7677.S82 Steel
Stock brokers see HE7677.B2
7677.S9 Sugar
Surety and bonding companies see HE7677.I5
7677.T12 Tailors
7677.T16 Tanners
7677.T2 Tea and coffee
Cf. HE7677.C65 Coffee
7677.T3 Textiles
7677.T4 Theatrical
7677.T5 Ticket brokers
7677.T6 Tobacco
7677.T75 Transportation
7677.W2 Wagons
7677.W3 Wall paper
7677.W4 Waste trade
7677.W6 Wine
7677.W9 Wool
7677.Y2 Yarn

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Telegraph codes -- Continued
7678.A-Z Codes in foreign languages, A-Z
7679.A-Z Other special codes, A-Z
7679.A8 Axisa
7679.B4 Bentley
7679.G8 Greening
Rates
For individual regions or countries, see HE7787+
7681 General works
(7691.A-Z) Individual companies
see HE7797+
Finance
7693 General works
7695 Accounting
7700 International telecommunications
Including the International Telecommunication Union
Submarine telegraph. Submarine cables
Cf. TK5601+ Engineering
7709 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7710 Directories
7711 General works
7713.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special regions
(7725) Atlantic submarine telegraph
see TK5611
(7731) Pacific submarine telegraph
see TK5613
7742 Teletype
Cf. TK5541 Engineering
Radio see HE8660+
Signaling see HE9723+
By region or country
United States
7761 Periodicals. Serials
7771 Directories
7775 General works
7781 Government policy. Telecommunication policy
7783 Taxation
7785 Management
7787 Rates
7791.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
7797.A-Z By company, A-Z
7798 Confederate States

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
By region or country -- Continued

7811-8630.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)
Add country number in table to HE7800
Under each:

Apply Table HE7811/1 for 10 number countries

	Table for telecommunication industry, by country (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Serials*
3	*Directories*
4	*General works*
5	*Government policy. Taxation*
6	*Management*
7	*Rates*
8.A-Z	*States, provinces, etc., A-Z*
	Subarrange each as follows: .A1-.A3 = Periodicals. Serials; .A5-.Z = General works
9.A-Z	*Cities, A-Z*
10.A-Z	*By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HE7811/2 for 5 number countries

	Table for telecommunication industry, by country (5 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*General works*
3	*Government policy. Taxation*
4	*Management*
5.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HE7811/3 for 1 number countries

	Table for telecommunication industry, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4	*Periodicals. Serials*
.A5-.A59	*Directories. Guides*
.A6-.Z4	*General works*
.Z5	*Government policy. Taxation*
.Z6	*Management*
.Z8A-.Z8Z	*Local, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HE7811/4 for 10 number regions

	Table for telecommunication industry, by region (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Serials*
3	*Directories*
4	*General works*
5	*Government policy. Taxation*
6	*Management*

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
By region or country -- Continued
7 *Rates*
10.A-Z *By company, A-Z*
Apply Table HE7811/5 for 5 number regions
Table for telecommunication industry, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Serials*
2 *General works*
3 *Government policy. Taxation*
4 *Management*
Apply Table HE7811/6 for 1 number regions
Table for telecommunication industry, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*
.A5-.A59 *Directories. Guides*
.A6-.Z4 *General works*
.Z5 *Government policy. Taxation*
.Z6 *Management*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
8226 Periodicals. Serials
8227 General works
8228 Government policy. Taxation
8229 Management
8229.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
8635 Developing countries
Wireless telegraph. Radiotelegraphy
Cf. TK5700+ Technology
Cf. UG611+ Military radio
Cf. VG76+ Naval radio
8660 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8662 Congresses
Directories
8663 General works
By region or country
8664 United States
8665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8675 General works
By region or country
United States
8677 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8678 General works
8679.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
8680.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Wireless telegraph. Radiotelegraphy
By region or country -- Continued
8681.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
8682.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
8683.A-Z Other, A-Z
8688.A-Z By company, A-Z
Broadcasting. Radio and television broadcasting
Cf. HD9696.R36+ Radio supplies industry
Cf. HD9696.T46+ Television supplies industry
Cf. LB1044.8 Educational broadcasting
Cf. PN1990+ Production and direction
8689 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8689.2 Congresses
8689.4 General works
(8689.6) General special
see the specific subject
8689.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8689.7.A8 Audiences
8689.7.C55 Citizen participation in broadcast policy
8689.7.F34 Fairness doctrine
8689.7.M37 Marketing
8689.7.P6 Political broadcasts
8689.7.P82 Public broadcasting
By region or country
8689.8 United States
8689.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Radio broadcasting
8690 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8691 Congresses
8694 General works
(8696) General special
see the specific subject
Radio audiences
Including radio program rating
8697.2 General works
8697.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
International broadcasting
8697.4 General works
8697.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Pirate radio broadcasting. Offshore radio broadcasting
8697.6 General works
8697.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Alternative radio broadcasting
8697.7 General works
8697.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Political broadcasts. Radio in politics

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
Broadcasting. Radio and television broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
Political broadcasts. Radio in politics -- Continued
8697.8 General works
8697.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Public radio. Community radio
8697.9 General works
8697.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
8698 United States
8699.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Television broadcasting
8700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8700.2 Congresses
8700.4 General works
(8700.6) General special
see the specific subject
8700.62 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Television audiences. Television viewers
Including television program rating
8700.65 General works
8700.66.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cable television. Community antenna television. Subscription television. Low power television. Public-access television
8700.7 General works
8700.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
High definition television
8700.73 General works
8700.74.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Political broadcasts. Television in politics
8700.75 General works
8700.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Public television
8700.78 General works
8700.79.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
8700.8 United States
8700.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8700.95 Interactive television
Telephone industry
Cf. HD9697.T45+ Telephone supplies industry
Cf. TK6001+ Technology
8701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Telephone industry -- Continued
(8711-8712) Collected works
see HE8731
8721 Directories and buyers' guides (General)
For special countries see HE8800+
8728 Statistics
For special countries see HE8800+
8731 General works
(8735) General special
see the specific subject
8741 Governmet policy
Management
Cf. HD8039.T3+ Telephone employees
Cf. TK6183+ Management of telephone enterprises
8761 General works
Office organization see TK6185+
8777 Rates
For individual regions or countries see HE8825
Finance
8783 General works
8784 Telephone cards
Accounting see HF5686.T35
Audiotex services industry
8785 General works
8787.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Call centers
8788 General works
8789.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
America
8800 General works
United States
8801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8811 Directories
For local see HE8841.A+
8815 General works
(8817) General special
see the specific subject
8819 Government policy
Management
8821 General works
8825 Rates
8840.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)

Telephone industry
By region or country
America
United States -- Continued

8841.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Periodicals. Serials*
.x2 *Directories*
.x3 *General works*
.x4A-.x4Z *By company, A-Z*

8846.A-Z By company, A-Z

Telephone industry
By region or country -- Continued

8861-9680.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add country number in table to HE8850

Under each:

Apply Table HE8861/1 for 10 number countries

Table for telephone industry, by country (10 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
3	*Directories*
4	*General works*
5	*Public policy*
6	*Management*
7	*Rates*
8.A-Z	*By state, province, department, etc., A-Z*
9.A-Z	*By city, etc., A-Z*
10.A-Z	*By company, A-Z*

Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works

Apply Table HE8861/2 for 5 number countries

Table for telephone industry, by country (5 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*Directories*
3.A-Z	*By state, province, department, etc., A-Z*
4.A-Z	*By city, etc., A-Z*
5.A-Z	*By company, A-Z*

Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works

Apply Table HE8861/3 for 1 number countries

Table for telephone industry, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A4	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A5-.A59	*Directories*
.A6	*General works*
.Z5	*Public policy*
.Z6	*Management*
.Z8A-.Z8Z	*By state, province, department, etc., A-Z*

Apply Table HE8861/4 for 10 number regions

Table for telephone industry, by

Telephone industry
By region or country -- Continued
region (10 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
3 *Directories*
4 *General works*
5 *Public policy*
6 *Management*
7 *Rates*
10.A-Z *By company, A-Z*
Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works
Apply Table HE8861/5 for 5 number regions
Table for telephone industry, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *Directories*
5.A-Z *By company, A-Z*
Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works
Apply Table HE8861/6 for 1 number regions
Table for telephone industry, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A5-.A59 *Directories*
.A6 *General works*
.Z5 *Public policy*
.Z6 *Management*
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
9276 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9277 Directories. Buyers' guides
9278.A-HD9278.Z By state, province, department, etc., A-Z
9279.A-HD9279.Z By city, A-Z
9279.5.A-HD9279.5.Z By company, A-Z
Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works
9685 Developing countries
Cellular telephone services industry. Wireless telephone industry
9713 General works
9715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Radio paging
9717 General works
9717.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Artificial satellite telecommunications
Cf. TK5104+ Engineering
9719 General works
9721.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Signaling
Cf. UG570+ Military signaling (General)
Cf. V280+ Naval signaling
Cf. VK381+ Marine signaling
9723 General works
9735 Special systems
9737 Codes
9739 Leaflets dropped from aircraft
9745 Commercial cycling businesses
Messenger service
Including bicycle messengers
9751 General works
By region or country
United States
9753 General works
9755.A-Z Local, A-Z
9756.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Air transportation. Airlines
For air transportation by region or country see HE9801+
Cf. GV750+ Air sports
Cf. HD9711+ Airplane industry
Cf. HD9711.5 Aerospace industries
Cf. TL500+ Aeronautics. Aeronautical engineering. Air navigation. Astronautics
Cf. TL552 Civil aviation (Technology)
Cf. UG630 Military aviation. Air warfare
Cf. VG90+ Naval aviation. Naval air warfare
Periodicals. Serials. By language
9761 Polyglot
9761.1 English
9761.2 French
9761.3 German
9761.4 Russian and other Slavic languages
9761.5 Spanish and Portuguese
9761.6 Arabic
9761.7 Chinese
9761.8 Japanese
9761.9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Air transportation. Airlines -- Continued
Societies
Cf. TL500+ Aeronautical engineering societies, aero clubs, and societies of air pilots
International
9762 General works
9762.5 International Civil Aviation Organization
Class here administrative material only
For technical material and general collections published by the organization that include material of technical nature see TL500.5
By region or country
9763 United States
9764.1 Canada
9764.2.A-Z Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
Europe
9764.3 Great Britain
9764.35 France
9764.4 Germany
9764.55.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Asia
9764.6 India
9764.65 Pakistan
9764.7 China
9764.75 Japan
9764.76.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
9764.8.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
9764.9 Australia
9764.95.A-Z Oceania, A-Z
9765 Congresses
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see TL509
9768 Directories. Guides. Timetables
For special countries see HE9801+
Cf. HD9711+ Directories of the aircraft industry
Cf. TL512 Directories of aeronautical engineering
Cf. TL512.7 Registers of air pilots
Cf. TL725+ Air pilot guides
Cf. TL725.3.T5 Time-schedules, etc., for making timetables
Registers of aircraft
9769.A3 General works
9769.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
9770.A-Z Special types of aircraft, A-Z
Cf. TL685.4+ Passenger planes
Cf. TL685.7 Transport planes
9770.A4 Airships

Air transportation. Airlines
Special types of aircraft, A-Z -- Continued
9770.A8 Atomic powered
Helicopters see HE9792+
9770.J4 Jets
Cf. TL709+ Aeronautical engineering
9770.R6 Rocket propelled
Cf. TL780+ Aeronautical engineering
9770.S9 Supersonic transport planes
9770.V47 Vertically rising
(9771-HD9772) Collected works
see HE9776
Museums. Exhibitions see TL506.A1+
History
For individual countries see HE9801+
Cf. TL515+ History of aeronautics
9774 General works
(9775) General special
see the specific subject
Biography
see HD9711+ Industry; TL539+ Aeronautics
9776 General works
(9777) General special
see the specific subject
9777.7 Government policy. Aeronautics and state
Air traffic surveys
For individual regions and countries, see HE9801+ subdivision .A6
9778 General works
(9778.5.A-HD9778.5.Z) By region
see HE9801+
9778.7 Chartering of aircraft
9779 Hijacking of aircraft
Including works about specific hijacking incidents
Cf. K5276 International law
Management of airlines
Including international airlines
For individual countries see HE9801+
9780 General works
9781 Public relations
9782 Finance
For individual countries see HE9801+
Cf. HF5686.A38 Accounting
Rates
9783 General works
9783.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Air transportation. Airlines
Management of airlines
Rates -- Continued
Passenger fares
Including schedules
9783.5 General works
9783.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Freight rates
Including schedules
9783.7 General works
9783.74.A-Z Rates on particular articles, A-Z
9783.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Accidents
(9784) General works
see TL553.5
(9784.5.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see TL553.52+
Local service airlines
9785 General works
9785.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9786 Transoceanic traffic
Passenger service
Including baggage service
9787 General works
9787.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9787.3.A4 Air rage
9787.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Freight. Air cargo
9788 General works
9788.4.A-Z Special commodities, A-Z
9788.4.C37 Cattle
9788.4.F58 Flowers
9788.4.F7 Fruit
9788.4.R3 Radioactive substances
9788.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Air courier service
9788.7 General works
9788.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9789 Airlines in relation to other carriers
Air-mail service see HE6238
Helicopter service
Cf. TL716+ Technical aspects
9792 General works
9793.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Air transportation. Airlines -- Continued
Private aircraft. Business aircraft. Company airplanes
For business or special use, see the subject, e.g., BV2082.A9, Aviation in missionary work; HF6146.A4, Use of aircraft in advertising; S494.5.A3, Aeronautics in agriculture; SD387.A3, Aeronautics in forestry
Cf. TL685.1 Private planes
Cf. TL719.92+ Special uses of aircraft
Cf. TL721.4 Private flying
9795 General works
9796.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Airports. Heliports. Seaplane bases
Cf. TL725+ Aeronautical engineering
9797.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9797.A2-Z General works
9797.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z
9797.4.A2 Access to airports
Cf. HE336.A32 Access roads to airports
9797.4.E3 Economic aspects
9797.4.F4 Fees
9797.4.F5 Finance
9797.4.N6 Noise
9797.4.P6 Police
9797.4.S4 Security measures
9797.4.S56 Slot allocation
9797.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
By region or country
9801 America. Western Hemisphere
9802 North America
United States
General
9803.A1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HE9763
9803.A2 Directories. Guides. Timetables
History
9803.A3 General works
9803.A35 1945-
9803.A4 General works
9803.A5 Finance. Government subsidies
9803.A6 Statistics. Air traffic surveys
9803.A9-.Z6 Special airlines, A-Z
Including timetables of individual airlines
9803.Z7A-.Z7Z Special topics, A-Z
9803.Z7C53 Chartering
9803.Z7H5 Hijacking

Air transportation. Airlines
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued

9804	Northeastern States. New England
9805	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
9806	Southern States
9807	Central States. Plains States
9808	Great Lakes region
9809	Mississippi Valley
9810	Southwestern States
9811	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region
9812	Pacific States
9813.A-.W	States, A-W (Table H28) Including regions and counties
9814.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

Air transportation. Airlines
By region or country -- Continued
9815-9990 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE9800
Under each:
Apply Table HE9815/1 for 1 number countries
Table for air transportation, by country (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies
see HE9762+
.A2 Directories. Guides. Timetables
History
.A3 General works
.A35 1945-
.A4 General works
.A5 Finance. Government subsidies
.A6 Statistics. Air traffic surveys
.A7A-.A7Z By state, province, or region, A-Z
.A8A-.A8Z By city, A-Z
.A9-.Z6 Special airlines, A-Z
Including timetables of individual airlines
.Z7A-.Z7Z Special topics, A-Z
.Z7C53 Chartering of aircraft
.Z7H5 Hijacking of aircraft
Apply Table HE9815/2 for 1 number regions
Table for air transportation, by region (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies
see HE9762+
.A2 Directories. Guides. Timetables
History
.A3 General works
.A35 1945-
.A4 General works
.A5 Finance. Government subsidies
.A6 Statistics. Air traffic surveys
.A9-.Z6 Special airlines, A-Z
Including timetables of individual airlines
.Z7A-.Z7Z Special topics, A-Z
.Z7C53 Chartering of aircraft
.Z7H5 Hijacking of aircraft

Commerce
For commerce of the United States see HF3000+
For commerce of regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+

Periodicals. Serials
Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
For societies see HF294+
For periodicals on the commerce of the United States see HF3000
For periodicals on regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+

1 United States and Canada
6 Latin America
Europe
11 Great Britain
13 Austria
15 France
17 Germany
19 Italy
21 Belgium
23 Netherlands
25 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
Scandinavia
27 Denmark
28 Iceland
29 Norway
31 Sweden
33 Spain
34 Portugal
35 Switzerland
37.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
41 Asian regions or countries
Cf. HF52 Pacific islands
46 African regions or countries
51 Australia
51.5 New Zealand
52 Pacific islands
(53) Yearbooks
see H1+

54.A-Z Directories (General). By country of issue, A-Z
Class here international foreign trade directories
For foreign trade directories of the United States see HF3010+
For foreign trade directories of regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+
For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5030+
For directories containing financial and other information on corporations and business enterprises see HG4009

Information services
Including business information services

54.5 General works

54.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Electronic information resources
Including digital libraries

54.54 General works

54.55 Databases
Including databases on CD-ROM and other physical media

54.56 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
For computer network resources in management see HD30.37+

54.7.A-Z Individual databases, online services, and computer network resources, A-Z

54.7.A25 ABI/INFORM

54.7.B87 Business & industry database

54.7.P73 Predicasts. Regional business news

55 International Trade Organization (Proposed)
Cf. HF1385 World Trade Organization

55.5 Organization for Trade Cooperation

56 Congresses. By date
For local, see HF3008 HF3212 HF3221+

Dictionaries see HF1001+

61 Museums. Exhibitions

Trade ministries. Departments of commerce. Bureaus of trade
Class here works on the organization, function, etc. of the national agencies; for local agencies, see local commerce
For boards of trade, chambers of commerce, etc. see HF294+

71 General works

73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

(81) Theory. Method
see HF1003+

Business ethics see HF5387+

(101-293.7) Serials. Documents. By region or country
see HF2999+

Boards of trade. Chambers of commerce. Merchants' associations
Including works about international boards of trade
Cf. HF71+ Ministries, departments, etc.

294 General works

By region or country

United States

295 State boards

296.A1-.A28 National boards of trade

296.A29A-.A29Z Foreign-American boards of trade. By region or country, A-Z
e.g.

296.A29B43 Chambre de commerce Belge aux États-Unis

296.A3-Z Cities, A-Z

298 Canada

299.A-Z West Indies, A-Z

300.A-Z Latin America. By region or country, A-Z

Great Britain. England

302 General works

302.5.A-Z Local. By region, country, county, etc., A-Z

304 Austria

306 France

308 Germany
Including West Germany

310 Greece

312 Italy

314 Belgium

316 Netherlands

318 Russia. Soviet Union

320.A-Z Scandinavian countries, A-Z

322 Spain

323 Portugal

324 Switzerland

326.A-Z Balkan countries, A-Z

328.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

331.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z

336.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

339.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

340 Australia

341 New Zealand

343.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

(345-346) Collected works
see HF1003+

History
For works on the history of the commerce in a particular commodity, see the commodity in HD9000+

History -- Continued
General commercial history
For works on the commercial history of an individual region or country see HF2999+
351 Early works
352 Modern works
353 Juvenile literature
(355) General special
see the specific subject
By period
Ancient
For ancient commercial history not specified below see HF2999+
357 General works
(359) General special
see the specific subject
(361) Prehistoric
see GN450+
365 Egypt
367 Africa
368 Assyria. Babylonia. Persia
369 Hebrews
370 Phoenicia
Cf. HF381 Mediterranean Sea
371 Carthage
Greece
Cf. HF405 Byzantine commerce
375 General works
376.A-Z Local, A-Z
Rome
377 General works
378.A-Z Local, A-Z
Special seas
381 Mediterranean Sea
383 Black Sea
385 Red Sea
386 Persian Gulf. Indian Ocean
387 Atlantic Ocean
388 Baltic Sea
389.A-Z Other seas, A-Z
Middle Ages
395 General works
(403) Trade routes
see HE323+
405 Byzantine commerce
By region or country see HF3221+
455 Hanseatic League. Hansa towns

History
By period -- Continued
Modern (1400/1492-1789)
Cf. HF455 Hansa towns
479 General works
Colonial companies. The great commercial companies
481 General works
By country
Netherlands
482 General works
483.A-Z By company, A-Z
East India Company
483.E5 Periodicals. Serials
483.E6 General works. History
West India Company
483.W59 Periodicals. Serials
483.W6 General works. History
England
485 General works
486.A-Z By company, A-Z
East India Company
For the records of the East India Company and its role in Indian history see DS465
486.E5 Periodicals. Serials
486.E6 General works. History
South Sea Company
For South Sea scheme see HG6008
486.S6 Periodicals. Serials
486.S7 General works. History
France
488 General works
489.A-Z By company, A-Z
491.A-Z Other companies, A-Z
493 16th century
495 17th and 18th centuries
1789-
497 19th century
499 20th century
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1001 General
1002 Bilingual and polyglot
1002.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
General works
1003 Early through 1600
1005 1601-1800
1007 1801-1978
1008 1979-

Juvenile works see HF5392
(1009.5) Exports
see HF1414.4+
Export and international marketing see HF1416+
1010 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For United States see HF3035
For regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+
1014 Balance of trade
Cf. HG3882 Balance of payments
Statistics
1016 Collections of statistics
For commercial statistics of the United States see HF3001+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+
1017 Theory. Methodology
Cf. HD30.215 Industrial management statistical methods
1019 Barter
Commercial geography. Economic geography
Cf. HC92 Economic geography of the oceans
1021 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1021.5 Congresses
1021.8 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Atlases see G1046
1025 General works
1027 Elementary textbooks
By region or country see HC94+
Commodities. Commercial products
Including primary commodities and consumer goods
1040 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(1040.4) Collected works
see HF1040.7
1040.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1040.7 General works
By region or country
1040.8 United States
1040.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Commodity and commercial products classification. Industrial classification
1041 General works
By region or country
North America
Including North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)
1041.5 General works
1042 United States

Commodities. Commercial products
Commodity and commercial products classification
By region or country -- Continued
1044.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Raw materials
1051 General works
By region or country
1052 United States
1054.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Weights and measures see HF5711+
Shipment of goods see HF5761+
Business education. Commercial education
Cf. HD30.4+ Management study and teaching
Cf. HF5415.4 Distributive education
Cf. HF5630 Accounting education
Cf. LC2780.4 Business education of African Americans
1101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1102 Congresses
(1103-1104) Collected works
see HF1106
1106 General works
1108 History
1111 Higher commercial education
1116 Correspondence schools, home-study courses, etc.
1118 Problems, exercises, examinations
Including Graduate Management Admission Test
(1121) General special
see the specific subject
By region or country
United States
1131 General works
1132.A-Z Local, A-Z
(1133.A-Z) Individual correspondence schools
see HF1134
1134.A-Z Schools. Business colleges. By institution, A-Z
Canada
1134.3 General works
1134.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
1135.A2 General works
1135.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1140 General works
Great Britain
1141 General works

Business education. Commercial education
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain -- Continued
1142.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
1143 General works
1144.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
1145 General works
1146.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
1147 General works
1148.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
1149 General works
1150.Z-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
1151 General works
1152.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
1153 General works
1154.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
1155 General works
1156.A-Z Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
1157 General works
1158.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
1159 General works
1160.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
1161 General works
1162.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
1163 General works
1164.A-Z Local, A-Z
1165.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
1171.A2 General works
1171.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Africa
1176.A2 General works
1176.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Business education. Commercial education
By region or country -- Continued
Australia
1181 General works
1182.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
1185 General works
1186.A-Z Local, A-Z
1191 Developing countries
International economic relations
For foreign economic relations by region or country see HF1480.25+
1351 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1352 Congresses
1359 General works
International trade
1371 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1372 Congresses
1373 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories see HF54.A+
1379 General works
International trade agencies
1383 General works
1385 World Trade Organization
By region or country see HF3000+
Foreign commercial policy
1410 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1410.5 Congresses
1411 General works
By region or country see HF1480.25+
(1412) General special
see the specific subject
1413 Developing countries
1413.5 Economic sanctions. Boycotts
Including sanctions imposed by individual countries
For sanctions against individual countries see HF1480.25+
1414 Competition. International competition
Cf. HD41 Management
1414.3 Countertrade
1414.35 Intra-industry trade
Exports
Cf. HG3753+ Export financing
1414.4 General works
Export controls
1414.5 General works
1414.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

International economic relations
Exports -- Continued
1415 Preshipment inspection
Export marketing. International marketing
Including trading companies
1416 General works
By region or country
1416.5 United States
1416.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Export processing zones
1417 General works
1417.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country see HF3000+
Foreign trade promotion
1417.5 General works
By region or country
see HF1451+
Free ports and zones
Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing and storage
1418 General works
1418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1418.5 International economic integration
For economic integration of particular regions see HC1+
1418.7 Trade blocs
Imports
1419 General works
1420 Import substitution
By region or country see HF2999+
1421 Trade adjustment assistance
Dumping
Including antidumping duties and selling in foreign markets at lower prices than in the home market
1425 General works
Special articles see HD9000+
1428 International commodity control
Including producers' associations
1429 Foreign licensing agreements
Cf. K1530 Law
1430 Nontariff trade barriers
1430.5 Subsidies
Cf. HC79.S9 Economic history
Cf. HF2701 Export subsidies
1451 America. Western Hemisphere
North America
1453 General works
United States
1455 General works

International economic relations
North America
United States -- Continued

1456.5.A-Z	Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z
1457	Northeastern States. New England
1459	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
1461	Southern States
1463	Central States. Middle West
1465	Great Lakes Region
1467	Mississippi River Valley
1469	Southwestern States
1471	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain Region
1473	Pacific States
1475.A-.W	States, A-W (Table H28) Including regions or counties within a state
1477.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
1479-1480	Canada (Table H41)

International economic relations -- Continued

1480.25-1647 Other regions or countries (Table H2 modified)

Add number in table to HF1450

Under each:

Apply Table HF1480.25/1 for 2 number countries

Table for international economic relations, by country (2 numbers)

1 General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2) Special

see the specific subject

2.5.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

2.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HF1480.25/2 for 1 number countries

Table for international economic relations, by country (1 number)

.A1-.Z3 General works (Historical and descriptive)

.Z4A-.Z4Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

.Z5A-.Z5Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HF1480.25/2a for 2 number regions

Table for international economic relations, by region (2 numbers)

1 General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2) Special

see the specific subject

2.5.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

Apply Table HF1480.25/3 for 1 number regions

Table for international economic relations, by region (1 number)

.A1-.Z3 General works (Historical and descriptive)

.Z4A-.Z4Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

Latin America

Central America

1492-1493 Panama (Table H41)

West Indies. Caribbean area

1505-1506 Puerto Rico (Table H41)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

1537-1538 Scotland (Table H41)

International economic relations
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
1541-1542 Austria (Table H41)
1543-1544 France (Table H41)
1545-1546 Germany (Table H41)
Including West Germany
1549-1550 Italy (Table H41)
Benelux countries. Low countries
1555-1556 Netherlands (Table H41)
1557-1558 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H41)
1569-1570 Spain (Table H41)
Balkan States
1577-1578 Bulgaria (Table H41)
1581-1582 Romania (Table H41)
Asia
South Asia
1589-1590 India (Table H41)
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
1599-1600 Philippines (Table H41)
East Asia. Far East
1601-1602 Japan (Table H41)
Developing countries see HF1413
Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
Including General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
For tariff schedules, see class K
For tariff by region or country see HF1745+
For customs administration see HJ6603+
1701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1703 Congresses
(1704-1704.5) Collected works
see HF1713
1705 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1711 History
1713 General works
Drawbacks
Cf. HF2661+ Export duties
1715 General works
1716 United States
1717.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1718.A-Z By particular commodity, A-Z
Tariff preferences. Reciprocity. Favored nation clause
Cf. K4600 Law
1721 General works

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
Tariff preferences. Reciprocity. Favored nation clause -- Continued
1723 Colonial tariffs
Including policy
By region or country
United States
1731.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1731.A6-Z General works
(1732) Treaties with other countries
see KF6665+
1733.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
(.x2A-.x2Z) *Treaties with other countries, see class K*
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
1745 General works
North America
1746 General works
United States
1750 Periodicals. Serials
1751 Societies
(1752-1752.5) Collected works
see HF1753+
1753 History
1753.3 Biography
General works
1754 Early works through 1865
1755 1866-1908
1756 1909-
(1757) General special
see the specific subject

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
By region or country -- Continued

1761-2580.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)
Add number in table to HF1750
Under each:

Apply Table HF1761/1 for 10 number countries

	Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by country (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
(2)	*Collected works*
	see "General works" and "History" numbers
3	*General works*
	History
4	*Through 1800*
5	*1801-1900*
6	*1900-*
(7)	*Special*
	see the specific subject
9.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HF1761/2 for 5 number countries

	Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by country (5 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works*
	History
3	*Through 1900*
4	*1900-*
5.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HF1761/3 for 1 number countries

	Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A19	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A5-.Z6	*General works*
.Z7	*History*
(.Z8)	*Special*
	see the specific subject
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HF1761/4 for 10 number regions

	Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
(2)	*Collected works*

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
By region or country -- Continued

see "General works" and "History" numbers

3 *General works*
History
4 *Through 1800*
5 *1801-1900*
6 *1900-*
(7) *Special*

see the specific subject

Apply Table HF1761/5 for 5 number regions

Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (5 numbers)

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *General works*
History
3 *Through 1900*
4 *1900-*

Apply Table HF1761/6 for 1 number regions

Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A19 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A5-.Z6 *General works*
.Z7 *History*
(.Z8) *Special*

see the specific subject

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

General works

2041 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2042) Collected works

see HF2043+

2043 General works
History
2044 Through 1846
2045 1846-1900
2046 1901-
(2047) Special

see the specific subject

France

2091 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2092) Collected works

see HF2093+

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
France -- Continued
2093 General works
History
2094 Through 1800
2095 1801-1900
2096 1900-
(2097) Special
see the specific subject
2099.A-Z Local, A-Z
2099.A1 Colonies (General)
Poland
2176 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2177 General works
History
2178 Through 1900
2179 1900-
2179.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
2580.9 Developing countries
(2611) Tariff in relation to labor interests
see HD5710.7+
2651.A-Z Tariffs on commodities or services. By commodity or service, A-Z
Under each commodity or service:
.xA2 *General works*
.xA3-.xZ *By region or country, A-Z*
For tariff schedules, see class K
Export duties
2661 General works
By region or country
2664 United States
2665 Canada
2666.A-Z Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
2667.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
2669.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2671.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
Under each commodity or service:
.xA2 *General works*
.xA3-.xZ *By region or country, A-Z*
2671.C6 Coffee
2671.C65 Cotton
2671.F27 Farm produce
2671.H576 Hemp
2671.R3 Rags

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
Export duties
By commodity or service, A-Z -- Continued
2671.W66 Wool
2701 Export subsidies. Export premiums
Cf. HF1715+ Drawbacks
By region or country
America see HF3211+
United States
3000 Periodicals. Serials
For societies, associations, boards of trade see HF294+
Statistics (Monographs)
For serials see HF3000
3001 General works
3003 Exports
3005 Imports
3007 Domestic commerce. Internal commerce
Including interstate commerce
3008 Congresses
For local conventions see HF3151+
Directories
Class here foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5035+
3010 General
3011 Export
3012 Import
History
3021 General works
Biography
3023.A2 Collective
3023.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
By period
Early through 1810
3025 General works
(3027.1) Embargo of 1807-1809
see E336.5
3027.3 1811-1860
3027.6 Civil War
3028 1865-1900
3029 1901-1914
3030 1914-1920. World War I
3031 1921-
3035 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Foreign commerce
3041 With the Atlantic

By region or country
United States
Foreign commerce -- Continued
3043 With the Pacific
3045 With the tropics
3065-3150 With other regions or countries (Table H1 modified)
Add number in table to HF3050
Local commerce
Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5041+
3151 Atlantic States
3153 Southern States
Including Confederate States
3155 Mississippi River Valley
3157 Great Lakes Region
3159 Pacific States. Western States
3161.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
3163.A-Z By city, A-Z
America (General)
3211 General works
(3212) Inter-American commissions, conferences, etc.
see HF3211

By region or country -- Continued

3221-4040.7 Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add number in table to HF3210

Under each:

Apply Table HF3221/1 for 10 number countries

	Table for commerce, by country (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.5	*Statistics (Monographs)*
2	*Congresses*
3	*Directories. Foreign trade directories*
	For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
4	*General works*
4.5	*Collective biography*
4.6.A-Z	*Individual biography, A-Z*
	History. By period
5	*To 1800*
6	*1800-1945*
6.5	*1945-*
7	*Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
8.A-Z	*Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z*
	Class here descriptive works
	For works on policy, see HF1451+
	Local commerce
	Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
	For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+
9.A-Z	*By state, etc., A-Z*
10.A-Z	*By city, etc., A-Z*

Apply Table HF3221/2 for 5 number countries

	Table for commerce, by country (5 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.5	*Statistics (Monographs)*
1.7	*Congresses*
1.8	*Directories. Foreign trade directories*
	For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+

By region or country -- Continued

2 *General works. History*
Including works on export trade
2.3 *1945-*
2.5 *Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
3.A-Z *Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z*
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy see HF1451+
Local commerce
Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+
4.A-Z *By state, etc., A-Z*
5.A-Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
Apply Table HF3221/3 for 1 number countries
Table for commerce, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A45 *Statistics (Monographs)*
.A46 *Congresses*
.A48 *Directories. Foreign trade directories*
For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5071+
.A5-.Z4 *General works. History*
Including works on export trade
.Z5 *1945-*
.Z6 *Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
.Z7A-.Z7Z *Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z*
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
Local commerce
Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
.Z8A-.Z8Z *By state, etc., A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
Apply Table HF3221/4 for 10 number regions

By region or country -- Continued

Table for commerce, by region (10 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.5 Statistics (Monographs)

2 Congresses

3 Directories. Foreign trade directories

For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+

4 General works

4.5 Collective biography

Individual biography

see the individual country

History. By period

5 To 1800

6 1800-1945

6.5 1945-

7 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

8.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z

Class here descriptive works

For works on policy, see HF1451+

Apply Table HF3221/5 for 5 number regions

Table for commerce, by region (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.5 Statistics (Monographs)

1.7 Congresses

1.8 Directories. Foreign trade directories

For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+

2 General works. History

Including works on export trade

2.3 1945-

2.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

3.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z

Class here descriptive works

For works on policy see HF1451+

Apply Table HF3221/6 for 1 number regions

By region or country -- Continued

Table for commerce, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A45 *Statistics (Monographs)*
.A46 *Congresses*
.A48 *Directories. Foreign trade directories*
For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5071+
General works. History
Including works on export trade
.A5-.Z4 *Pre-1945*
.Z5 *1945-*
.Z6 *Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
.Z7A-.Z7Z *Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z*
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+

Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Great Britain
General works
3501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3501.5 Statistics (Monographs)
3502 Congresses
3503 Directories. Foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
3504 General works
3504.5 Collective biography
3504.6.A-Z Individual biography
History. By period
Through 1800
3505 General works
3505.15 Medieval
3505.2 Modern
3505.4 17th century
3505.6 18th century
3505.8 Early 19th century to 1870
Recent, 1870-
3506 General works
3506.2 World War I
3507 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain
General works -- Continued

3508.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+

Local commerce
see HF3520 England and Wales; HF3530 Scotland; HF3530.5.Z9A+ Northern Ireland

England and Wales

3511 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3511.5 Statistics (Monographs)
3512 Congresses
3513 Directories. Foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
3514 General works
3514.5 Collective biography
3514.6.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
History. By period
3515 To 1800
3516 1800-1945
3516.5 1945-
3517 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3518.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
3520.A-Z Local commerce. By city, etc., A-Z
Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+

Scotland

3521 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3521.5 Statistics (Monographs)
3522 Congresses
3523 Directories. Foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
3524 General works
3524.5 Collective biography
3524.6.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
History. By period
3525 To 1800
3526 1800-1945
3526.5 1945-

By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain
Scotland -- Continued
3527 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3528.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
3530.A-Z Local commerce. By city, etc., A-Z
Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+
Poland
3636 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3636.5 Statistics (Monographs)
3636.7 Congresses
3636.8 Directories. Foreign trade directories
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
3637 General works. History
Including works on export trade
3637.3 1945-
3637.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3638.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
Local commerce
Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas
For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+
3639.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
3639.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
4045 North Atlantic Region
4050 Communist countries. East-West trade
4055 Developing countries
Business
For special lines of business, see classes HD, HE, HG
For industrial management see HD28+
Periodicals see HF1+
5001 Business societies
e. g.
Kiwanis International. Kiwanis clubs
5001.K4 General works
By region or country
United States
5001.K57 General works

Business
Business societies
Kiwanis International. Kiwanis clubs
By region or country
United States -- Continued
5001.K58A-.K58Z Local, A-Z
5001.K59A-.K59Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Rotary International. Rotary clubs
5001.R79 General works
By region or country
United States
5001.R8 General works
5001.R82A-.R82Z Local, A-Z
5001.R83A-.R83Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5003) Yearbooks
see HF1+
(5006-5007) Collected works
see HF1003+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see HF1001+
Directories
Class here directories of domestic commerce or industry
For local residence directories that include business information, see classes D-F
For international foreign trade directories see HF54.A+
For directories containing financial and other information on corporations and business information see HG4009
5030 General
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
5031 General works
North America
5033 General works
United States
5035 General
Local
5041 Atlantic States
5044 Southern States
5047 Middle West
5050 Pacific States. West (U.S.)
5065.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
5068.A-Z By city, A-Z

Business
Directories
By region or country -- Continued
5071-5330 Other regions or countries (Table H3)
Add number in table to HF5030
Under each:
Apply Table HF5071/1 for 3 number countries
Table for general works/local breakdown (3 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
3 This number not used
Apply Table HF5071/2 for 2 number countries
Table for general works/local breakdown (2 no. countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HF5071/3 for 1 number countries
Table for general works/local breakdown (1 no. countries)
.A3 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HF5071/4 for 3 number regions
Table for general works/local breakdown (3 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
(2) This number not used
(3) This number not used
Apply Table HF5071/5 for 2 number regions
Table for general works/local breakdown (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 General works
(2) This number not used
Apply Table HF5071/6 for 1 number regions
Table for general works/local breakdown (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A3 General works
By business see HD9000+

Business
Directories -- Continued
Banking directories see HG1536
(5341-5349) History
see HF351+
5350 Historiography
(5351) General works, treatises, and textbooks
see HF1003+
(5356-5363) Handbooks, manuals, etc.
see HF1010; HF3035; HF3221+
5371 Business forms
Cf. HD9800.7 Business forms industry
Vocational guidance. Career development
For works on vocational guidance for a specific activity, occupation or profession, see the activity, occupation or profession
For special industries and trades see HD9000+
Cf. HD5710.5 Job vacancies
Cf. HF5549.5.C35 Career development in personnel management
5381.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5381.A2-Z General works
Communication of information
5381.15 General works
5381.17 Information services
Computer networks for job hunting see HF5382.7+
5381.2 Juvenile works
5381.5 Vocational interests
5381.6 Vocational qualifications
5381.7 Occupational aptitude tests
5382 Job descriptions. Occupational descriptions
For women's occupations see HD6057.9+
Cf. HF5549.5.J613 Personnel management
5382.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including manuals of vocational opportunities
United States
5382.5.U5 General
5382.5.U6A-.U6Z By state, A-W
Vocational guidance for specific (non-occupational) groups
Overseas employees. Employment in foreign countries
Cf. HF5549.5.E45 Personnel management
5382.55 General works
5382.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Women
5382.6 General works
By region or country
5382.65 United States

Business
Vocational guidance. Career development
Vocational guidance for specific (non-occupational) groups
Women
By region or country -- Continued
5382.67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Gays
5382.68 General works
By region or country
5382.685 United States
5382.69.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
People with disabilities see HV1568.5
Introverts
5382.693 General works
5382.694.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Job hunting
Including job hotlines and computer networks
5382.7 General works
5382.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5383 Applications for positions. Résumés. Employment portfolios
Including cover letters for job applications
Employment interviewing see HF5549.5.I6
5384 Career changes
5384.5 Career plateaus
5385 Mentoring in business
For coaching of employees see HF5549.5.C53
For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
5386 Success in business
Cf. BF637.S8 Psychological aspects of success
5386.5 Office politics
Business ethics
5387 General works
5387.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5388 Religious aspects of business
Business etiquette. Office etiquette
5389 General works
5389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5392 Juvenile works
Including money-making projects for children
Marketing
For works on the marketing of a particular product see HD9000+
For export and international marketing see HF1416
5410 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5411 Congresses
5412 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Business
Marketing -- Continued
5413 Environmental aspects. Green marketing
5414 Social aspects. Social marketing
5415 General works
By region or country
5415.1 United States
5415.12.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5415.122) General special
see the specific subject
Communication of information. Communication in marketing
5415.123 General works
5415.124 Information services
Computer networks see HF5415.1265
5415.125 Data processing
5415.1252 Association marketing
5415.1255 Branding
Including branding consultants
5415.126 Direct marketing. Multilevel marketing
Including database marketing
Cf. HF5465.5+ Mail-order business
Cf. HF5861+ Direct-mail advertising
5415.12615 Neuromarketing
5415.1262 On-demand marketing
5415.1263 Industrial marketing
5415.1264 Interactive marketing
5415.1265 Telemarketing. Internet marketing
5415.127 Market segmentation. Target marketing
5415.129 Marketing channels
Marketing management
5415.13 General works
5415.135 Decision making
Product management
5415.15 General works
5415.152 Bundling
5415.153 New products
5415.155 Product life cycle
5415.157 Quality of products
5415.16 Marketing audits
Merchandising
Cf. HF5845+ Display of merchandise
Cf. HF6146.A27 Advertising characters
5415.165 General works
5415.17 Character merchandising
Marketing research. Marketing research companies
5415.2 General works

Business
Marketing
Marketing research. Marketing research companies -- Continued
5415.3 Market surveys
Including brand choice
For maps, see G
For individual regions or countries see HC94+
Consumer behavior. Consumers' preferences. Consumer research
Including consumer profiling
Cf. HC79.C6 Consumers. Consumption
5415.32 General works
5415.33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5415.332.A-Z Particular groups of consumers, A-Z
5415.332.A34 Affluent people
5415.332.C45 Children
College students see HF5415.332.S78
5415.332.G39 Gays
5415.332.M46 Men
5415.332.M56 Minorities
5415.332.O43 Older people
5415.332.S78 Students
Including college students
Teenagers see HF5415.332.Y66
5415.332.W66 Women
5415.332.Y66 Young people
Including teenagers
5415.335 Consumer satisfaction
5415.34 Motivation research (Marketing)
5415.35 Vocational guidance
5415.4 Distributive education
Cf. HF1101+ Commercial education
Customer services. Customer relations
5415.5 General works
5415.52 Consumer complaints. Complaint letters
5415.523 Customer advisory boards
5415.525 Customer clubs. Customer loyalty programs
5415.527 Customer equity
5415.53 In-house services. Service-level agreements
5415.55 Relationship marketing
Physical distribution of goods
Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing and storage
Cf. HF5761+ Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods
Cf. TS160+ Inventory control
Cf. TS195+ Packaging

Business
Marketing
Physical distribution of goods -- Continued
5415.6 General works
5415.7 Physical distribution management
5415.9 Product recall
5416 Product coding. Bar coding
Pricing
Cf. HD62.45 Transfer pricing by international business enterprises
5416.5 General works
5417 Price cutting. Price fixing. Price maintenance
5417.5 Loss leaders
Wholesale trade
5419 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5420 General works
By region or country
5421 United States
5421.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5422 Jobbers. Brokers
Including commission merchants and distributors
Retail trade
For individual regions or countries see HF5429.3+
5428 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5429 General works
5429.12 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
5429.15 Data processing
Discount houses. Outlet stores
For shopping guides and directories of discount and outlet stores see TX335+
5429.2 General works
5429.215.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5429.22 Employee theft
5429.225 Equipment and supplies
Franchises
For legal aspects, see class K
5429.23 General works
5429.235.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5429.25 Inventories. Retail inventories
5429.255 Licensed products. Merchandise licensing
5429.26 Personnel management
5429.265 Records and correspondence. Forms
5429.27 Security measures
Store location
5429.275 General works
5429.28.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Business
Retail trade -- Continued
5429.29 Vocational guidance
By region or country
United States
5429.3 General works
5429.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5429.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
5429.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Shopping centers. Shopping malls
Cf. HE336.S5 Traffic engineering
Cf. NA6218 Architecture
5429.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5430 General works
5430.2 Entertainment facilities
By region or country
United States
5430.3 General works
5430.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5430.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
5430.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Purchasing. Buying
Cf. HD39.5 Industrial procurement
5437.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5437.A3-Z General works
Selling
5438 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5438.2 Study and teaching. Research
5438.25 General works
By mail see HF5730
5438.3 Telephone selling
5438.35 Data processing
5438.4 Sales management
5438.5 Sales promotion
5438.8.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
5438.8.A9 Audiovisual aids
5438.8.C6 Competitions. Sales contests
5438.8.K48 Key accounts
5438.8.M4 Meetings. Sales meetings
5438.8.P74 Presentations. Sales presentations
5438.8.P75 Psychological aspects
5438.8.R4 Reporting
5438.8.T54 Time management
5439.A-Z By product or service, A-Z
5439.A4 Agricultural machinery
5439.A43 Air conditioning

Business
Selling
By product or service -- Continued

5439.A46 Airplanes
5439.A5 Aluminum products
5439.A55 Antiques
5439.A8 Automobiles
5439.B3 Baked products
5439.B35 Banks and banking
5439.B56 Boats
Including used boats
Bonds see HG4651
Books see Z278+
5439.B65 Bricks
5439.B67 Broadcast advertising
5439.B7 Brushes
5439.B8 Building materials
5439.B85 Business forms
5439.C3 Calcium carbide
5439.C35 Carpets
5439.C4 Cemetery lots
5439.C42 Chemicals
5439.C43 Christmas decorations
5439.C435 Cigarettes
5439.C6 Clothing
5439.C67 Computers. Computer programs
5439.C68 Confectionery
5439.C69 Corsets
5439.C7 Cosmetics
5439.D3 Dairy products
5439.D48 Diesel motors
5439.D5 Directories
5439.D57 Diving equipment
5439.D7 Drapery
5439.D75 Drugs. Medicines
5439.D8 Dry goods
5439.E4 Electric apparatus and appliances
5439.E45 Electric power
Electronic alarm systems see HF5439.S39
5439.E5 Embroidery
5439.E55 Enamel and enameling
5439.F37 Farm equipment
5439.F57 Floor coverings
5439.F64 Food
5439.F7 Fountain pens
5439.F75 Freight and freightage
5439.F79 Fur garments

Business
Selling
By product or service -- Continued

5439.F8	Furniture
5439.G3	Garages. Service stations
5439.G35	Gas appliances
5439.G4	Gems
5439.G43	Glassware
5439.G68	Graphic arts
	For lithographs see HF5439.L4
5439.G75	Groceries
5439.H27	Handicrafts
5439.H3	Hardware
5439.H4	Hats
5439.H45	Herbs
5439.H54	High technology
5439.H6	Hosiery
5439.H78	House furnishings
5439.H8	Household appliances. Household electronics
5439.H82	Household supplies
5439.I25	Ice
5439.I3	Ice cream
5439.I4	Industrial equipment
5439.I44	Industrial painting
5439.I47	Information storage and retrieval systems
	Insurance see HG8091+
5439.J4	Jewelry
5439.K5	Kitchen utensils
5439.K55	Knit goods
5439.L3	Laundries
5439.L35	Linens, Household
5439.L37	Lingerie
5439.L4	Lithographs
5439.L9	Lumber
5439.M18	Machine tools
5439.M2	Machinery
5439.M264	Magazine advertisements
	Magazines see Z286.P4
5439.M267	Mass media
5439.M27	Meat
5439.M35	Medical supplies
	Medicines see HF5439.D75
5439.M47	Microcomputers
5439.M5	Millinery
5439.M57	Mobile homes
5439.M6	Motor trucks
5439.M8	Musical instruments

Business
Selling
By product or service -- Continued

5439.N4 Newspapers
5439.N8 Nursery stock
5439.O4 Office equipment and supplies
5439.O5 Oil burners
5439.P28 Packinghouse products
5439.P3 Paint
Painting, Industrial see HF5439.I44
5439.P32 Paper
5439.P36 Pens
Periodicals see Z286.P4
5439.P4 Phonographs
5439.P43 Photographs
Photographs, Wedding see HF5439.W4
Pipes, Tobacco see HF5439.T55
5439.P6 Pottery
5439.P65 Poultry
5439.P7 Printing
5439.R3 Radiators
5439.R36 Radio advertising
5439.R37 Radio equipment and supplies
Real estate see HD1361+
5439.R4 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
5439.R6 Roofing
5439.S37 Sausages
Securities see HG4621
5439.S38 Scrapbooks
5439.S39 Security systems
Including electronic alarm systems
5439.S42 Seeds
Serial publications see Z286.P4
5439.S46 Sex toys
5439.S47 Sign painting
5439.S48 Silicones
5439.S49 Silverware
5439.S55 Soft drinks
5439.S64 Sporting goods
5439.S8 Stainless steel
5439.T4 Tea
5439.T42 Technology
5439.T45 Telephone apparatus and supplies
5439.T48 Textile fabrics
5439.T55 Tobacco pipes
5439.T6 Toys
5439.T73 Trucking

Business
Selling
By product or service -- Continued
5439.T9 Typewriters
Used boats see HF5439.B56
5439.V3 Vacuum cleaners
5439.W3 Watches
5439.W4 Wedding photographs
5439.W5 Wine
Sales personnel. Sales executives
Including women sales personnel
5439.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Biography
5439.3 Collective
5439.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
5439.5 General works
5439.55 Ability testing
5439.57 Job descriptions
5439.6 Rating
5439.65 Recruiting
5439.7 Salaries, commissions, etc.
5439.8 Training
Traveling sales personnel. Commercial travelers
5441 General works
(5444) By business
see HF5439.A+
Canvassing. Door-to-door selling
5446 General works
(5456) By business
see HF5439.A+
Peddling. Vending stands
5457 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5458 General works
5459.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Hypermarkets
5459.5 General works
5459.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Department stores
Including five-and-ten-cent stores and variety stores
5460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5461 General works
(5463) General special
see the specific subject

Business
Department stores -- Continued
5465.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
(.x3) *History, policy, taxation, etc., see "General works," above*
.x35A-.x35Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *Particular firms, A-Z*
Mail-order business
5465.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5466 General works
5467.A-Z By firm, A-Z
5468 Branch stores. Chain stores
(5468.2) Computer stores
see HD9696.2
Supermarkets
Cf. HD9320+ Grocery industry
5468.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5469 General works
5469.23.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H74
Convenience stores
Cf. HD9320+ Grocery industry
5469.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5469.5 General works
5469.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H74
5469.6 Gift shops
5469.65 Museum stores
5469.654 Party supplies stores
Markets. Fairs
For trade shows see T391+
5469.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5470 General works
5471 History
By region or country
United States and Canada
5472.A2 General works on both countries collectively
Canada
5472.C3 General works
5472.C32A-.C32Z Local, A-Z
United States
5472.U6 General works
5472.U7A-.U7Z Local, A-Z
Latin America

Business
Markets. Fairs
By region or country
Latin America -- Continued
5473.A2 General works
5473.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
5474.A2 General works
5474.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5475.A-Z Other areas. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Auctions
5476 General works
5477.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H74
5478 Internet auctions
Charity fairs see HV544
5481 Street fairs
Trade fairs see T391+
Stock exchanges see HG4551+
Secondhand trade
Including consignment sale shops and swap shops
5482 General works
5482.15 Flea markets
5482.3 Garage sales. Yard sales
5482.4 Thrift shops
5482.5 Army-Navy stores. Military surplus stores
Black market
5482.6 General works
5482.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Gray market
5482.7 General works
5482.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5483 Vending machines
Cf. HD9999.V44+ Vending machine industry
Cf. TJ1560 Mechanical engineering
5483.5 College stores
Warehouses. Storage
Including the storage and moving industry and self-storage facilities
For cold storage see TP372.2
For factory storage facilities see TS189+
Cf. TX307 Home economics
General works

Business
Warehouses. Storage
General works -- Continued
5484 Early through 1800
5485 1801-
By region or country
United States
5487.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5487.A7-Z General works
5487.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
5488.A-Z Companies, A-Z
5489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x3 *General works*
.x4A-.x4Z *By company, A-Z*
(5490-5494) Freight
see HE199+
(5495) Storage methods and appliances
see TS189.6
(5501-5511) Business organization and administration
see HD28+
Personnel management
see HF5549+
Office equipment and supplies. Electronic office machines.
Office furniture
Cf. HD9800+ Office equipment and supplies industry
5521 General works
Point-of-sale systems
Cf. HD9801.5 Point-of-sale systems industry
5530 General works
5531 Cash registers
5541.A-Z Other appliances, A-Z
5541.C3 Calculators
5541.C8 Copying machines
Cf. Z48 Process of duplicating
5541.F3 Facsimile transmission. Fax machines
Fax machines see HF5541.F3
5541.S8 Stamps, Hand
5541.T3 Tabulating machines
Telecommunication equipment see HF5541.T4
5541.T4 Telephone in business. Telecommunication equipment
5541.T9 Typewriters
Word processors see HF5548.115
Office management
5546 Early works through 1900
1901-

Business
Office management
1901- -- Continued
5547.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5547.A3-Z General works
5547.15 Paperwork management
Cf. HF5735+ Business records management
5547.17 Office mail procedures
5547.2 Office layout
5547.25 Office location
Office practice. Secretarial practice
Cf. HD8039.S58+ Secretaries
5547.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5547.5.A2-Z General works
Office automation
Cf. HD9696.2+ Computer industry
Cf. HD9800+ Office equipment and supplies industry
5548 General works
5548.115 Word processing
Data processing
For works on data processing, communication systems, and information technology in management, see HD30.2
Including computer simulation
Cf. JK468.A8 Electronic data processing (Government administration)
Cf. QA75+ Electronic data processing (General)
5548.125 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5548.2 General works
5548.3 Real-time data processing
Electronic commerce
For taxation of electronic commerce see HJ5709+
5548.32 General works
5548.323.A-Z Special systems or programs, A-Z
5548.323.E4 e-ESM
5548.323.M58 Miva Merchant
5548.323.O73 Oracle
5548.323.W43 WebSphere
5548.325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5548.33 Electronic data interchange
5548.34 Mobile commerce
5548.35 Auditing
Class here works dealing with the auditing of electronic data processing departments
For works on the auditing of electronic data processing systems and activities see QA76.9.A93
5548.37 Security measures. Data recovery. Disaster recovery
Cf. QA76.9.A25 Computer security

Business
Data processing -- Continued
5548.375 Software development
5548.38.A-Z Special types of software, A-Z
For individual programs see HF5548.4.A+
5548.38.O64 Open source software
5548.38.S45 Shareware
5548.4.A-Z Special computers, systems, or programs, A-Z
5548.4.A15 1-2-3/G
5548.4.A23 AcceleratedSAP
5548.4.A26 Act! (Computer file)
5548.4.A35 Agenda
5548.4.A44 Allways
5548.4.A65 Apple II
5548.4.A66 Apple IIc
5548.4.A67 Apple computer
5548.4.A68 AppleWorks
5548.4.A74 ARIS
5548.4.B24 Baan IV
5548.4.B87 Business Filevision
5548.4.B875 Business Information Warehouse
5548.4.C23 Calc Result
5548.4.C26 CBM (Computer)
5548.4.C53 CICS/VS
5548.4.C62 Collabra Share
5548.4.C65 Commodore 64
5548.4.C652 Cooperation (Computer file)
5548.4.C653 Cornerstone
5548.4.C654 Corporate MBA
5548.4.C66 CP/M (Computer operating system)
5548.4.C79 Crystal Enterprise
5548.4.D17 DAFIN
5548.4.D18 DataEase
5548.4.D2 DB Master
5548.4.D22 dBase II
5548.4.D23 dBase III
5548.4.D24 dBase III PLUS
5548.4.D243 dBase IV
5548.4.D25 dBase MAC
5548.4.D73 DrawPerfect
5548.4.D86 DYNACALC
5548.4.E56 Enable
Excel see HF5548.4.M523
5548.4.F57 First Choice
5548.4.F7 Framework
5548.4.F72 Framework II
5548.4.G52 Goal seeker

Business
Data processing
Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.G76	Groove
5548.4.G87	Guru
5548.4.H34	Harvard Draw
5548.4.H37	Harvard graphics (Computer program)
5548.4.H67	Horizon Spreadsheet
5548.4.I24	IBM Personal Computer
5548.4.I25	IBM RS/6000 Workstation
5548.4.I26	IBM System 38 (Computer)
5548.4.I45	Improv for Windows
5548.4.I46	Impress
5548.4.I53	Insight
5548.4.I56	INTROSOFTWARE
5548.4.J37	Javelin
5548.4.J372	Javelin plus
5548.4.J38	Jazz
5548.4.J64	Joe Spreadsheet Statistical
5548.4.L4	Leo computer
5548.4.L5	Linux
5548.4.L67	Lotus 1-2-3
5548.4.L673	Lotus Domino
5548.4.L676	Lotus Freelance Plus
5548.4.L68	Lotus Hal
5548.4.L69	Lotus Metro
5548.4.L692	Lotus Notes
5548.4.L6925	Lotus SmartSuite
5548.4.L693	Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate
	Lotus Symphony see HF5548.4.S95
5548.4.L72	Lotusworks
5548.4.L83	Lucid 3D+
5548.4.M32	Macintosh
5548.4.M34	Magellan (Computer program)
5548.4.M35	MailMerge
5548.4.M37	MaxiPlan 500
5548.4.M38	MaxiPlan plus (Computer file)
5548.4.M52	Microsoft Business BASIC Compiler
5548.4.M523	Microsoft Excel
5548.4.M525	Microsoft Office
5548.4.M5255	Microsoft Outlook
5548.4.M5257	Microsoft PerformancePoint server
5548.4.M526	Microsoft QuickBASIC
5548.4.M5265	Microsoft Team Manager
5548.4.M527	Microsoft Windows (Computer program)
(5548.4.M528)	Microsoft Word for Windows
	see Z52.5.M52

Business
Data processing
Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.M53	Microsoft Works
5548.4.M74	Multiplan
5548.4.M84	Multiplan-86
5548.4.M842	MULTOS
5548.4.N47	Netscape Enterprise server
5548.4.N68	Novell GroupWise
5548.4.N7	Novel PerfectOffice
5548.4.O33	Office PC
5548.4.O35	OfficeVision
5548.4.O55	Omnis 3
5548.4.O57	OpenOffice.org
5548.4.O6	Optical scanners
5548.4.O65	Oracle Financial analyzer
5548.4.O78	OS/2 (Computer operating system)
5548.4.O82	Osborne computer
5548.4.P35	Paradox
5548.4.P44	PC-CALC+
5548.4.P47	Perfect Calc
5548.4.P53	PICK (Computer operating system)
5548.4.P54	PlanPerfect
(5548.4.P74)	Predicasts see HF54.7.P73
5548.4.P76	Professional Write
5548.4.Q38	Quattro
5548.4.Q39	Quattro Pro
5548.4.R2	R/3
5548.4.R43	REFLEX
	Regional business news see HF54.7.P73
5548.4.S36	Sanyo MBS-550
	SAP Business Information Warehouse see HF5548.4.B875
	SAP R/3 see HF5548.4.R2
5548.4.S52	Sidekick
5548.4.S53	Sidekick plus
5548.4.S56	Sinclair QL
5548.4.S6	Smart
5548.4.S62	Smart Spreadsheet
5548.4.S64	SmartWare II
5548.4.S78	Student Business Analyst (Calculating-machine)
5548.4.S85	SuperCalc
5548.4.S86	SuperCalc 3
5548.4.S87	SuperCalc 4
5548.4.S92	Swiftcalc
5548.4.S95	Symphony. Lotus Symphony

Business
Data processing
Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.S96	Symphony Link
5548.4.T49	Texas Instruments Professional Computer
5548.4.T52	Thoroughbred IDOL-IV
5548.4.T53	TI CALC
5548.4.T74	TRS-80 computers
5548.4.T75	TRS-80 Model 100 (computer)
5548.4.T87	Turbo Pascal
5548.4.U48	Unicenter TNG
5548.4.U53	UNIX
5548.4.U65	Upstart
5548.4.V55	VIP Professional
5548.4.V57	VisiCalc
5548.4.V59	VisiSeries
5548.4.V63	VP-expert
5548.4.V64	VP-Planner
5548.4.V65	VP-Planner plus
5548.4.V82	Vu-Calc
5548.4.W55	Wingz
(5548.4.W63)	WordPerfect
	see Z52.5.W65
5548.4.W64	WordPerfect Office
5548.4.W65	WordPerfect Office 2000
5548.4.W66	Words & Figures
5548.4.W67	Workslate
5548.4.W95	WYSIWYG (Computer file)
5548.4.X45	XENIX
5548.5.A-Z	Computer program languages or markup languages, A-Z
5548.5.A17	ALGEC
5548.5.A2	ALGOL
5548.5.A23	APL
5548.5.B3	BASIC
5548.5.B34	BASIC-PLUS
5548.5.B87	Business BASIC
5548.5.C125	C++ (Computer program language)
5548.5.C14	CBASIC
5548.5.C2	COBOL
5548.5.C24	COST
5548.5.D2	DYNAMO
5548.5.D24	DYNFOR
5548.5.F2	FORTRAN
5548.5.J38	Java
5548.5.N2	NEBULA
5548.5.N25	NICOL
5548.5.P14	PASCAL

Business
Data processing
Computer program languages or markup languages, A-Z -- Continued
5548.5.P2 PL/1
5548.5.Q3 QBasic
5548.5.R2 RPG
5548.5.S2 SIMSCRIPT
5548.5.S65 SQL/ORACLE
5548.5.X25 XBRL
5548.6 Computer leases
Industrial psychology
Cf. BF481 Psychology of work
Cf. BF905.P4 Graphology in personnel management
5548.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5548.8 General works
5548.83 Managing your boss
5548.85 Job stress
For job stress in police work see HV7936.J63
Cf. RC963.48+ Industrial medicine
Personnel management. Employment management
For works on personnel management for a specific activity, occupation or profession, see the activity, occupation or profession
For special industries and trades see HD9000+
Cf. HD5260+ Vacations
5549.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5549.A23 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Communication see HF5549.5.C6+
5549.A25 Information services
5549.A27 Computer networks
Including the Internet
5549.A3-Z General works
5549.12 Supervision of employees
5549.15 Study and teaching. Research
5549.17 Handbooks, manuals, etc. Personnel procedure manuals
Cf. HF5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
5549.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5549.5.A-Z By topic, A-Z
5549.5.A34 Affirmative action programs
Cf. HD4903+ Freedom of labor
5549.5.A4 Alcoholism. Alcohol use
5549.5.A43 Alien labor
5549.5.A78 Assessment centers
5549.5.A83 Attitude surveys. Employee attitude surveys
Bisexuality see HF5549.5.S47
5549.5.B84 Bullying

Business
Personnel management. Employment management
By topic -- Continued

5549.5.C35 Career development
Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
5549.5.C53 Coaching
Communication
5549.5.C6 General works
5549.5.C62 Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
Cf. HF5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
Cf. HF6121.H6 House organs
Cf. PN4784.E6 Practical journalism
5549.5.C67 Compensation management
Cf. HD4926+ Methods of remuneration
5549.5.C7 Competition
5549.5.C8 Counseling. Employee counseling
5549.5.D37 Data processing
5549.5.D39 Day care. Employer-supported day care
Discipline see HF5549.5.L3
5549.5.D55 Dismissal of employees. Outplacement services. Downsizing
Cf. HD5708.5+ Labor market
Diversity of employees see HF5549.5.M5
Downsizing see HF5549.5.D55
5549.5.D66 Dress codes
5549.5.D7 Drug abuse. Drug testing. Drugs and employment
5549.5.E34 Elder care assistance. Employer-supported elder care assistance
5549.5.E37 Electronic monitoring
5549.5.E42 Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
Employee health promotion see RC969.H43
5549.5.E425 Employee leasing services
5549.5.E428 Employee rights
5549.5.E429 Employee screening
5549.5.E43 Employee theft. Employee crimes. Crimes against employees
Including violence in the workplace
5549.5.E45 Employees in foreign countries. International business enterprises. Joint ventures
Cf. HF5382.55+ Vocational guidance of overseas employees
Employer-sponsored health insurance see HG9371+
Employer-supported day care see HF5549.5.D39
Employer-supported education see HF5549.5.T7
Employer-supported elder care assistance see HF5549.5.E34

Business
Personnel management. Employment management
By topic -- Continued

5549.5.E5 Employment tests
5549.5.G6 Goal setting
5549.5.G7 Grievance procedure
5549.5.G73 Group relations training. T-groups
5549.5.H3 Hardcore unemployed
Health insurance, Employer-sponsored see HG9371+
Homosexuality see HF5549.5.S47
5549.5.H85 Humor in the workplace
5549.5.I5 Incentives. Incentive awards
Cf. HD4926+ Methods of remuneration
5549.5.I53 Induction of employees. Employee orientation
International business enterprises. see HF5549.5.E45
Internet use in the workplace, Personal see HF5549.5.P39
5549.5.I6 Interviewing. Employment interviewing
5549.5.J6 Job analysis
5549.5.J613 Job descriptions
Cf. HF5382 Vocational guidance
5549.5.J616 Job enrichment
5549.5.J62 Job evaluation
5549.5.J628 Job postings
5549.5.J63 Job satisfaction
5549.5.L3 Labor discipline
Cf. HD6490.D5+ Trade union discipline
5549.5.L66 Long-term employees
5549.5.M3 Manpower planning
5549.5.M5 Minorities. Diversity in the workplace. Multiculturalism
5549.5.M6 Morale
5549.5.M63 Motivation
Multiculturalism see HF5549.5.M5
5549.5.N38 Naps (Sleep) in the workplace
5549.5.N64 Nonverbal communication in the workplace
5549.5.O44 Older employees
Orientation see HF5549.5.I53
5549.5.P35 Performance standards
5549.5.P37 Performance technology
5549.5.P39 Personal Internet use in the workplace
5549.5.P4 Personnel records
Problem employees see HF5549.5.E42
5549.5.P7 Promotions
5549.5.R23 Racism
5549.5.R3 Rating of employees
5549.5.R44 Recruiting of employees. Recruiting of executives
Including executive search firms

Business
Personnel management. Employment management
By topic -- Continued
Recruiting of executives see HF5549.5.R44
5549.5.R45 References. Employment references
5549.5.R47 Relocation of employees
(5549.5.R5) Research
see HF5549.15
5549.5.R54 Resignation of employees
5549.5.R58 Retention of employees
5549.5.S38 Selection of employees
5549.5.S4 Seniority, Employee
5549.5.S45 Sexual activity. Sex in the workplace
Including prevention of sexual harassment
Cf. HD6060.3 Women employees
5549.5.S47 Sexual orientation
Including homosexuality and bisexuality
Sexual harassment prevention see HF5549.5.S45
5549.5.S55 Smoking in the workplace
5549.5.S8 Suggestion systems
Supervision of employees see HF5549.12
T-groups see HF5549.5.G73
5549.5.T33 Technology. Technological innovations
5549.5.T4 Temporary employees
Cf. HD5854+ Labor
(5549.5.T5) Time study
see T60.4
5549.5.T54 Timekeeping
5549.5.T7 Training of employees. Employer-supported education
Including employee training directors
For mentoring in business see HF5385
5549.5.T8 Turnover of employees. Labor turnover
Cf. HD5717+ Labor supply
Cf. HG1615.7.T87 Banking
Violence in the workplace see HF5549.5.E43
(5551-5565) Finance
see HG4001+
(5566-5585) Credit
see HG3691+
(5599) Other activities
see the activity
Accounting. Bookkeeping
For individual regions or countries see HF5616.A+
Cf. HC79.F55 Flow of funds accounting
Cf. HC79.I5 National income accounting
Cf. HJ9701+ Public accounting
5601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping -- Continued
5603 Congresses
(5603.5-.6) Collected works
see HF5631+
Biography
5604 Collective
5604.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History
5605 General works
By period
5607 Ancient
5609 Medieval
5611 Modern
5616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*
5616.5 Developing countries
5621 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
5625 General works
5625.15 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
Communication of information
5625.5 General works
Information services
5625.6 General works
5625.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5625.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Data processing see HF5679
Standards
5626 General works
By region or country see HF5616.A+
5627 Certified public accountants
Cf. HF5667 Auditing
Cf. HJ9701+ Public accounting
Accounting business. Accounting firms management
For accounting firms by region or country see HF5616.A+
5628 General works
5628.5 Marketing
(5629) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HF5631+

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping -- Continued
5630 Study and teaching. Research
Class here accounting education only
For commercial education in general see HF1101+
For problems, exercises, examinations see HF5661
General works
English and American
5631 Through 1800
5633 1801-1850
5635 1851-2005
5636 2006-
French
5641 Through 1800
5642 1801-
German
5644 Through 1800
5645 1801-
Italian
5647 Through 1800
5648 1801-
Spanish
5650 Through 1800
5651 1801-
5653 Russian and other Slavic
5655.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(5657) General special
see the specific subject
5657.4 Managerial accounting
5657.5 Current value accounting
5658 Disclosure in accounting
5658.5 Inflation, price fluctuations and accounting
(5659) Shortcuts, helps, etc. for bookkeepers
see HF5631+
5661 Problems, exercises, examinations
Auditing
Cf. HF5681.A+ Auditing of specific accounts and books
Cf. HF5686.A+ Auditing of accounts of a specific business or activity
5667 General works
Standards see HF5626+
5667.12 Data processing
Cf. HF5679 Data processing in accounting
5667.15 Audit committees
5667.3 Control self-assessment
5667.6 Auditor's reports
5667.62 Attest function

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
Auditing -- Continued
5667.65 Limited auditing. Compilation and review of financial statements
Including unaudited financial statements
Internal auditing
5668 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5668.15 Congresses
5668.25 General works
By region or country see HF5616.A+
5670 Accounting engagements. Customer services. Auditor-client relationships
Special forms
5671 Card systems
5673 Columnar and tabular
5677 Loose sheet
5679 Data processing
Including accounting machines, automated accounting systems, and accounting software
Computer networks see HF5625.7
Accounts and books
5680 General works
5681.A-Z Special, A-Z
5681.A2 Accounts current
5681.A27 Accounts payable
5681.A3 Accounts receivable
5681.A5 Amortization. Sinking funds
5681.A8 Assets
5681.B2 Balance sheet. Financial statements. Corporation reports
Including pro forma statements
Cf. HF5667.65 Unaudited financial statements
Cf. HG4028.B2 Financial management
5681.B7 Branches
5681.B9 Buying. Purchase book
5681.C25 Capital
Cash flow see HF5681.C28
5681.C28 Cash handbook. Cash flow
Cf. HG4028.C45 Cash management
5681.C45 Closing
5681.C57 Computer software
5681.C6 Consignment
5681.C67 Contingencies
5681.D38 Deferred credit
5681.D39 Deferred tax
5681.D5 Depreciation. Obsolescence

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
Accounts and books
Special -- Continued
Derivative securities see HF5681.F54
Employee fringe benefits see HF5681.N65
5681.E9 Expense account
Financial statements see HF5681.B2
5681.F54 Financial instruments. Securities
Including derivative securities
5681.F84 Fund accounting
5681.G55 Going concern
5681.G6 Goodwill
5681.H43 Hedging (Finance)
5681.H8 Human capital
5681.I46 In substance defeasance
5681.I48 Income accounting
Cf. HF5681.E9 Expense account
5681.I49 Industrial research
5681.I5 Installment plans. Installment method of accounting
5681.I55 Intangible property
5681.I6 Interest
Cf. HG1621+ Bank management
Inventories see HF5681.S8
5681.I7 Invoices
5681.J6 Journal
5681.L2 Labor costs
5681.L3 Leases
(5681.L5) Ledgers
see HF5680
5681.L6 Liabilities
5681.M3 Maintenance
5681.N65 Non-wage payments. Employee fringe benefits
Obsolescence see HF5681.D5
5681.O8 Overhead costs
5681.P3 Patents
Payrolls see HF5681.W3
5681.P76 Product financing arrangements
5681.P8 Profit
Purchasing account see HF5681.B9
5681.R25 Ratio analysis
5681.R3 Realization
5681.R33 Related party transactions
5681.R34 Replacement costs. Replacement of industrial equipment
Research, industrial see HF5681.I49
5681.R4 Reserve

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
Accounts and books
Special -- Continued
5681.R5 Revenue
5681.R6 Reversion
5681.S3 Sales accounting
Securities see HF5681.F54
(5681.S5) Sinking funds
see HF5681.A5
5681.S8 Stock. Stocktaking. Inventories
5681.S85 Stock ownership
5681.S88 Subsidies
5681.S93 Surplus
5681.T3 Tax accounting
Including corporate tax departments
(5681.T4) Timekeeping
see HF5549.5.T54
5681.T73 Transfer of business assets
5681.V3 Valuation. Accounting valuation
Cf. HG4028.V3 Financial management
5681.V7 Vouchers
5681.W3 Wages. Payrolls
5686.A-Z By business or activity, A-Z
5686.A15 Abrasives
5686.A2 Accounting of accounting firms
Activity-based costing see HF5686.C8
Aeronautics
Air transportation see HF5686.A38
Airplane industry see HF5686.A4
5686.A26 Agency business. Commercial agents
5686.A3 Agricultural cooperative credit associations. Agricultural credit
5686.A35 Agricultural machinery
5686.A354 Agricultural processing
5686.A36 Agriculture. Agricultural industries. Cooperative agriculture
5686.A38 Air transportation. Airlines
5686.A4 Airplanes
Alcoholic beverages see HF5686.L46
5686.A5 Aluminum
5686.A56 Animal industry
5686.A65 Apartment houses
5686.A68 Architects
5686.A73 Artisans
5686.A76 Associations, institutions, etc.
Cf. HF5686.C2+ Charitable institutions

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued
Asylums see HF5686.C2+
5686.A8 Auctions
5686.A9 Automobiles
Automotive transportation see HE5619
5686.B2 Bakers
Banking see HG1706+
5686.B3 Bankruptcy
Cf. HF5686.R4 Receivers
5686.B34 Beauty shops
5686.B35 Bicycle industry
5686.B36 Boards of trade
5686.B37 Book industry
5686.B4 Boots and shoes
5686.B45 Bowling alleys
5686.B5 Breweries
5686.B6 Brick trade
5686.B65 Brokers. Stockbrokers. Securities industry
For commission merchants see HF5686.C5
5686.B7 Builders. Contractors. Construction industry
5686.B8 Building and loan associations. Savings and loan associations
5686.B9 Butchers
5686.C12 Camera industry
Candy industry see HF5686.C63
5686.C13 Canned foods industry
5686.C14 Carbonated beverages. Beverage industry. Mineral water industry
5686.C15 Carriage industry
Casinos see HF5686.G23
5686.C155 Caterers and catering
5686.C17 Cement industries
5686.C175 Cemeteries
(5686.C177) Cereals
see HF5686.G5
5686.C18 Chain stores
Charge cards see HF5686.C89
Charitable institutions. Charities
5686.C2 Public welfare
5686.C3 Private
Cf. HF5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations
5686.C35 Chemical industries
Churches see BV773
Cigarettes see HF5686.T6
5686.C42 Cigar industries

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.C424 Circuses
5686.C425 Clay industries
5686.C427 Cleaning and dyeing
5686.C43 Clock and watchmaking
5686.C44 Clothing trade. Fashion
5686.C45 Clubs
5686.C48 Coal trade
5686.C49 Coffee industry
Colleges see LB2341.98
Colliery see HF5686.M6
5686.C495 Commercial finance companies
5686.C5 Commission merchants
5686.C52 Communication and traffic
5686.C54 Computer software industry
5686.C55 Computer industry
Condominium associations see HF5686.H63
5686.C63 Confectionery. Candy industry
Construction see HF5686.B7
Contractors see HF5686.B7
Cooperative agriculture see HF5686.A36
Cooperative banks see HF5686.C92
5686.C67 Cooperative societies
5686.C68 Corn products industry
5686.C7 Corporations
Cf. HF5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations
Cf. HF5686.S92 Subsidiary corporations
5686.C77 Cosmetics industry
5686.C8 Cost accounting. Activity-based costing
For special businesses, see the business, e.g., Manufacturing HF5686.M3
Cf. HJ9750 Public finance
5686.C85 Cotton trade
Cotton textile industry see HF5686.T4
5686.C87 Cottonseed oil
5686.C89 Credit cards. Charge cards
5686.C92 Credit unions. Cooperative banks
Dairy see SF261
Defense industries see HF5686.M84
5686.D38 Dental instruments and apparatus industry
5686.D5 Department stores
Doctors see HF5686.P37
5686.D7 Drugs. Drug stores. Pharmaceutical industry
Economic development projects see HD75.9
5686.E27 Electric household appliances

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.E3 Electric industries
Electric street railways see HE4351
5686.E4 Electric utilities
Engineering see TA185
(5686.E9) Executors, estate accounting
see class K
Factories see HF5686.M3
5686.F28 Family day care
Farms see HF5686.A36
Fashion industry see HF5686.C44
5686.F4 Fertilizers
Fiduciary accounting see HF5686.T8
Finance companies, Commercial see HF5686.C495
Finance companies, Personal see HF5686.L6
5686.F46 Financial services. Financial institutions
5686.F5 Fisheries
5686.F6 Flour and feed trade
5686.F616 Food industry and trade
Foreign exchange see HG3853.7
5686.F62 Forest products industries
For lumber see HF5686.L9
For wood-using industries see HF5686.W8
Forest management see SD393
5686.F63 Forging
5686.F64 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders
5686.F65 Foundries
5686.F66 Franchises
5686.F67 Freight
Cf. TF662+ Railroad engineering
5686.F7 Fruit
5686.F75 Fuel
5686.F78 Fur
5686.F8 Furniture
5686.G23 Gambling. Casinos
5686.G3 Gas industry
5686.G35 Geological research
5686.G38 Glass trade
(5686.G4) Glaziers
see HF5686.G38
5686.G45 Gold work
5686.G5 Grain trade
For commission business (Produce) see HF5686.C5
5686.G6 Grain elevators
Gravel industry see HF5686.S3

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.G7 Greek letter societies
5686.G8 Grocery trade
For supermarkets see HF5686.S96
5686.G9 Gums and resins industry
5686.G93 Gunpowder industry
5686.H3 Hardware industry
Health facilities see HF5686.H7
5686.H36 Health maintenance organizations
5686.H37 Health resorts
5686.H4 Heating and ventilation industry
5686.H5 Hides and skins industry
5686.H53 High technology industries
5686.H6 Holding companies
5686.H62 Home care services
5686.H63 Homeowners' associations. Condominium associations
5686.H65 Hosiery industry
5686.H7 Hospitals. Health facilities
For nursing homes see HF5686.N9
5686.H75 Hotels. Restaurants. Hospitality industry
5686.H77 House furnishings industry
5686.H83 Housing management
Housekeeping, household accounting see TX326.A1+
5686.I4 Ice
5686.I42 Ice cream industry
5686.I46 Incineration
India rubber see HF5686.R8
5686.I53 Instructional materials centers
5686.I55 Instrument industry
Insurance see HG8077
Interest see HF5681.I6
5686.I56 International business enterprises
5686.I58 Investment trusts. Mutual funds
5686.I6 Investments
Iron see HF5686.S75
5686.J6 Jewelry trade
5686.J75 Joint ventures
5686.J86 Jute industry
Just-in-time systems see HF5686.M3
5686.K55 Kitchen utensils industry
5686.K6 Knit goods industry
5686.L3 Laundry industry
5686.L35 Lawyers
5686.L4 Lead industry
5686.L42 Lease and rental services

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued
Libraries see Z683+
Linen see HF5686.T4
5686.L46 Liquor industry. Alcoholic beverage industry
5686.L5 Lithographers
5686.L6 Loans. Personal finance companies
Local transit see HE4351
5686.L65 Lotteries
5686.L9 Lumber trade
5686.M2 Machinery industry. Machine shops
Managerial accounting see HF5657.4
5686.M3 Manufacturing industries. Factories
Including just-in-time systems
5686.M35 Marketing
5686.M37 Match industry
5686.M4 Meat industry
Medical personnel see HF5686.P37
5686.M45 Metal trade
Cf. HF5686.N5 Nonferrous metal industries
(5686.M48) Military supplies
see HF5686.M84
5686.M5 Milk trade
5686.M6 Mineral industries
Cf. HF5686.C48 Coal trade
5686.M62 Mink fur industry
5686.M65 Missions
5686.M67 Mortgage banks
5686.M7 Motion picture industry
Motorbus lines see HE5618
5686.M84 Munitions. Defense industries
5686.M87 Music trade
Mutual funds see HF5686.I58
5686.N3 Natural resources
5686.N4 Newspapers
5686.N5 Nonferrous metal industries
5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations
5686.N6 Notaries
5686.N9 Nursing homes
5686.O3 Office buildings
5686.O4 Oil industries
5686.O5 Old age pensions. Postemployment benefits. Pension trusts. Defense benefit pension plans
5686.O67 Optical trade
5686.O9 Oxygen therapy equipment
5686.P15 Packing houses

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.P17 Painting industry
5686.P2 Paper industry
5686.P225 Partnerships
5686.P23 Pawnbrokers
5686.P235 Peat industry
5686.P24 Performing arts
5686.P243 Perfumes industry
5686.P3 Petroleum industry
Pharmaceutical industry see HF5686.D7
5686.P33 Photoengraving
5686.P35 Photography
5686.P37 Physicians. Medical personnel
5686.P4 Pipelines
5686.P6 Planing mills
5686.P7 Plumbing industry
5686.P78 Pork industry
Postal service
see HE6101
5686.P8 Printing industry
Produce see HF5686.F616
5686.P86 Productivity accounting
5686.P89 Professions
For individual professions, see the profession, e.g., Lawyers, HF5686.L35
5686.P923 Public contracts
5686.P925 Public health
5686.P93 Public utilities
Public welfare see HF5686.C2
5686.P94 Publishers and publishing
5686.R15 Radio and television equipment industries
5686.R16 Radio broadcasting
5686.R2 Railroad equipment industry
Railways see HE2241
5686.R3 Real estate business
5686.R4 Receivers
Cf. HF5686.B3 Bankruptcy
5686.R45 Refractories industry
5686.R46 Refrigeration. Cold storage industry
5686.R48 Refuse disposal industry
Resin see HF5686.G9
Restaurants see HF5686.H75
Retail trade see HF5601+
5686.R5 Rice trade
5686.R6 Road construction industry

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued

5686.R8 Rubber industry
5686.S3 Sand and gravel industry
Savings and loan associations see HF5686.B8
Savings banks see HG1895
5686.S37 Sawmills
Schools see LB2830+
5686.S39 Scrap metal industry
5686.S4 Screw machine products industry
Securities industry see HF5686.B65
5686.S43 Service industries
5686.S45 Sewage disposal plants
5686.S46 Sex-oriented businesses
5686.S5 Shipbuilding industry
Shipping see HE605
5686.S53 Shopping centers
Silk see HF5686.T4
5686.S55 Silver works
5686.S6 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses
5686.S63 Soap trade
5686.S65 Sporting goods industry
5686.S7 Stationery trade
5686.S75 Steel industry
Stock exchanges see HF5686.B65
Stock raising see SF111+
Stockbrokers see HF5686.B65
5686.S8 Stove industry
Street railways see HE4351
Student activities see LB3607
5686.S92 Subsidiary corporations
5686.S94 Sugar trade
5686.S96 Supermarkets
5686.T2 Tailoring
5686.T3 Tanneries
Telecommunication industry see HE7695
5686.T35 Telephone. Telephone equipment industry
Television equipment see HF5686.R15
5686.T36 Television broadcasting
5686.T4 Textile industries
Including cotton textile industry, linen industry, silk industry, and wool industry
Timber see HF5686.L9
5686.T6 Tobacco industry. Cigarettes
Cf. HF5686.C42 Cigars
5686.T62 Tofu industry

Business
Accounting. Bookkeeping
By business or activity -- Continued
Trade-unions see HD6486+
5686.T67 Trading companies
5686.T7 Transportation
Transportation, Air see HF5686.A38
Transportation, Automotive see HE5618
Transportation, Local see HE4351
5686.T73 Travel agents
5686.T8 Trustees. Fiduciary accounting
Cf. HG4315.3 Trust companies
5686.T85 Tube industry
5686.T9 Typewriter industry
5686.U54 Undertakers and undertaking
Universities see LB2341.98
5686.V3 Varnish industry
5686.W2 Warehouses
5686.W3 Water resources development. Waterworks
Cf. HF5686.S45 Sewage disposal plants
5686.W6 Wholesale trade
5686.W65 Wine industries
5686.W68 Winter resorts
5686.W8 Wood-using industries
Including woodworking industries
Wool see HF5686.T4
(5688) Supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, etc.
see HF5521+
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
General works. By language
5691 English
5693.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5694 Problems, exercises, etc.
(5695) General special
see the specific subject
5695.5.A-Z By business, A-Z
Agriculture see S566
5695.5.A9 Automobiles
5695.5.B2 Bakers
5695.5.B6 Boots and shoes
5695.5.B7 Breweries
5695.5.F6 Flour and feed
Food service see TX911.3.M33
5695.5.G7 Grocers
Hotels see TX911.3.M33
5695.5.L42 Lease and rental services
5695.5.M4 Meat

Business
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
By business, A-Z -- Continued
Printers see Z245
5695.5.R3 Real estate
Restaurants see TX911.3.M33
5695.5.R45 Retail trade
Shoes see HF5695.5.B6
5695.5.T4 Textile industries
5696 Average of accounts. Equation of payments
Including tables
Interest see HG1626+
Discount see HG1651+
Tables. Ready reckoners
5697 American and English before 1860
5698 Foreign before 1860
5699 American and English, 1860-
5702 Foreign, 1860-
Wage tables
5705 General
(5706) By business
see HD4966
Money, weights, and measures
Cf. HG3854+ Foreign exchange
5711 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5712 General works
5714 Weights and measures
Cf. QC81+ Physics
5715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5716.A-Z Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular commodities, A-Z
5716.A4 Agricultural products
5716.A8 Awnings
5716.B3 Beets
Blinds see HF5716.S2
5716.B4 Books
5716.B5 Bottles
5716.B6 Boxes
Butter see SF240
5716.C2 Cattle
5716.C3 Cement
Cheese see SF240
5716.C4 Coal
5716.C5 Coffee
Corn see HF5716.G7
5716.C6 Cotton
5716.C7 Cotton goods

Business
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
Tables. Ready reckoners
Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular commodities -- Continued

5716.C8 Cottonseed
5716.C85 Cottonseed oil
Cream see SF240
Dairy products see SF240
Doors see HF5716.S2
5716.D8 Dry goods
5716.E3 Eggs
5716.E4 Electricity
Cf. TK151 Electrical engineering
Envelopes see HF5716.S6
5716.F3 Fertilizer
5716.F35 Fish
5716.F4 Flax
5716.F5 Flaxseed
5716.F6 Flour
5716.F9 Fruit
5716.G4 Glass
5716.G6 Gold
5716.G7 Grain
Granite see HF5716.S8
Gravel see HF5716.S16
5716.G8 Groceries
5716.H3 Hardware
Cf. HF5716.I8 Iron
5716.H4 Hay
5716.H5 Hoops
5716.I8 Iron
Cf. HF5716.S7 Steel
5716.J4 Jewelry
Liquids
For distilled liquors see TP609
5716.L3 Through 1850
5716.L4 1850-
5716.L5 Gauging of tanks
5716.L8 Lumber. Wood
Cf. HF5716.S2 Sash, doors and blinds
Cf. HF5716.V4 Veneer
5716.M4 Meat
5716.M5 Metals
Milk see SF240
5716.N4 Netting
5716.O4 Oil

Business
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
Tables. Ready reckoners
Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular commodities -- Continued

Paper see HF5716.S6
5716.P4 Pearls
Petroleum see HF5716.O4
Picture frames see N8550+
5716.P43 Pecans
5716.P5 Plywood
5716.P6 Pork
5716.P63 Potatoes
5716.P65 Poultry
Printing see Z245
5716.P8 Produce
(5716.R4) Real estate business
see HF5695.5.R3
5716.R5 Resin
5716.S16 Sand and gravel
5716.S2 Sashes, doors and blinds
Sheet iron see HF5716.I8
5716.S5 Slate
Cf. HF5716.S8 Stone
Spirits see HF5716.L3+
5716.S6 Stationery
5716.S7 Steel
Cf. HF5716.H3 Hardware
Cf. HF5716.I8 Iron
5716.S8 Stone
5716.S9 Sugar
Tanks see HF5716.L3+
5716.T25 Tea
5716.T3 Textiles
Cf. HF5716.C6 Cotton
Cf. HF5716.F4 Flax
Cf. HF5716.W6 Wood
Timber see HF5716.L8
5716.T4 Tin and tin plate
5716.T5 Tobacco
5716.V4 Veneer
5716.W3 Wallpaper
Wheat see HF5716.G7
Windows see HF5716.S2
5716.W5 Wire
Wood (Firewood) see HF5716.L8

Business
Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
Tables. Ready reckoners
Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular commodities -- Continued
5716.W6 Woolen goods
Cf. TS1600+ Manufacture
Business communication
For general works on business communication via the Internet see HD30.37
Cf. HD30.213 Management information systems
Cf. HD30.3+ Communication in management
Cf. HF5549.5.C6+ Communication in personnel management
Cf. PE1115 Business English
5717 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5718 General works
5718.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5718.22 Business presentations
Cf. P93.52+ Presentation graphics software
Business speeches (Oratory) see PN4193.B8
Business writing
5718.3 General works
5718.5 Proposal writing in business
Cf. HD3860+ Proposal writing for public contracting
5719 Business report writing
Cf. PE1115 Commercial manuals
5720 Business translating
Commercial correspondence
Including works of general application by government as well as private bodies or individuals
Dictionaries see HF1001
5721 General works
Stenography see Z53+
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
5725 Polyglot
5726 English
5728.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Special
5730 Sales letters
Cf. HF5438+ Selling
Cf. HF5465.5+ Mail order business
5733.A-Z Other special, A-Z
5733.A3 Adjustment letters
(5733.B3) Bank letters
see HG1616.R4
5733.C5 Circular letters

Business
Business communication
Business writing
Commercial correspondence
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Special
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
5733.C7 Credit letters
5733.F6 Form letters
(5733.L4) Letterhead design
see NC1002.L47
5734.A-Z By business, A-Z
For a list of businesses see HF5686.A+
Business meetings
Cf. HD2743 Corporate meetings
5734.5 General works
5734.7 Teleconferencing
Including telephone conferencing, computer conferencing, videoconferencing, Internet videoconferencing
Business records management
For managing the records of a specific company, see the company
Cf. HF5547.15 Paperwork management
5735 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5736 General works
5737 Document imaging systems
5738 Electronic filing systems
Cf. HD9696.F55+ Electronic filing equipment industry
5741 Filing systems. Indexing
(5746) Tables. Charts. Indexing forms
see HF5741
Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods
General works
5761 English
5765 Other languages (not A-Z)
Packaging
Cf. TS195+ Packaging engineering
5770.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5770.A15 Congresses
5770.A2-Z General works
5773.A-Z Other special, A-Z
5773.B7 Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
5773.C2 C.O.D. shipments
(5773.C7) Consular requirements
see class K
5773.L3 Labels
5773.S3 Samples

Business
Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods
Other special -- Continued
5773.T3 Tare
5773.W4 Weight, Marking of
5780.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Advertising
For individual regions or countries see HF5813.A+
Cf. HD59.3 Advocacy advertising
5801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(5802) Yearbooks
see HF5801
5802.5 Congresses
5803 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories of advertisers and advertising agents
5804 General
United States
5805 General
5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5807.A-Z Local, A-Z
(5807.5.A-Z) By business
see HF6161.A+
5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
(.x3A-.x3Z)	*By business, see HF6161.A-Z*

Biography
5810.A2 Collective
5810.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
5811 History
5813.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
5814 General works
5815.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5816 Awards
Cf. HF6146.P75 Prize contests in advertising
Theory. Relation to other subjects
5821 General works
Moral and ethical aspects see HF5831
5822 Psychology
5823 General works
5824 Finance. Accounting
5825 Advertising copy. Advertising writing
Including lay-out and typography
Cf. P301.5.A38 Rhetoric
5826 Advertising forms

Business
Advertising -- Continued
5826.5 Media planning
(5827) General special
see the specific subject
5827.2 Comparison advertising. Positioning
5827.4 Cooperative advertising
5827.6 Corrective advertising
5827.8 Deceptive advertising
5827.82 Gays in advertising
5827.83 On-demand advertising
5827.84 Public service advertising
5827.85 Sex role in advertising
5827.9 Subliminal advertising
5827.95 Word-of-mouth advertising
5828 Point of sale advertising
5828.2 Data processing
5828.4 Advertising as a profession. Vocational guidance
5829 Juvenile works
5831 Moral and ethical aspects
5832 Consumer education and advertising
(5833) Regulation
see class K
5834 Self regulation
5835 Taxation
Methods
5837 Advertising campaigns
5839 Color in advertising
5841 Signs and signboards
Cf. GT3910+ Manners and customs
Outdoor advertising. Billboards. Posters
5843 General works
5843.5 Aesthetics
5843.7 Advertising barns
5844 Motion pictures in advertising
Display of merchandise. Show windows. Showrooms
Cf. HF5415.165+ Merchandising
5845 General works
5847 Christmas show windows
(5849) By product
see HF6161.A+
5851 Advertising cards. Business cards
Cf. NE965+ Printmaking and engraving
Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign and card writing
5856 Advertising via transportation. Streetcar advertising
Cf. HF6161.T67 Advertising of transportation

Business
Advertising
Methods -- Continued
Direct-mail advertising
Including advertising fliers and commercial catalogs
5861 General works
5862 Making of catalogs
5863 Mailing list services industry
Including lists of names
5866 Jubilee shows, etc.
Newspaper advertising. Magazine advertising
5871 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
(5901-6097) By region or country
see HF6105
6103 History
6105.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6107 General works
6111 Rates
6121.A-Z By class of newspaper or magazine, A-Z
6121.A4 Agricultural magazines
6121.H6 House organs
6121.M5 Medical journals
6121.R4 Religious press
6121.T7 Trade journals
6122.A-Z By newspaper or magazine, A-Z
By form of advertisement
Classified advertising. Want ads
6125 General works
6125.5 Help-wanted advertising
6127 Coupon ads
6133 Cuts
6135 Slogans
6137 Special advertising sections
6141 Small-space advertising
6146.A-Z Other methods, A-Z
6146.A27 Advertising characters
6146.A34 Advertising notes
Class here works on nineteenth century American and Canadian advertisements printed on pieces of paper that were the same size and shape as currency that was in circulation at the time and that used designs similar to those used on real money
Advertising specialties see HF6146.N7
(6146.A4) Aircraft
see TL722.5
6146.B6 Blotter advertising
6146.B7 Booklets. Bookvertising

Business
Advertising
Methods
Other methods -- Continued

6146.B74 Broadcast advertising
6146.C2 Calendars
6146.C27 Cartoon map advertising
6146.D64 Dolls. Advertising dolls
6146.D75 Drinking glasses
6146.I58 Internet advertising
6146.N7 Novelties
Including advertising specialties
6146.P6 Postcards
Cf. NC1878.A34 Illustration
6146.P7 Premiums
6146.P75 Prize contests. Sweepstakes
6146.P78 Product placement in mass media
6146.R3 Radio advertising
6146.S3 Samples
6146.S39 Saxophone
Skywriting see TL722.5
6146.S54 Slides
Specialties, Advertising see HF6146.N7
Sweepstakes see HF6146.P75
6146.T4 Telephone directories
6146.T42 Television advertising
Including cable television advertising
6146.T7 Trading stamps
6146.V53 Video tapes
6161.A-Z By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z
6161.A3 Accountants
6161.A36 Agriculture. Farm produce
6161.A38 Airlines
Alcoholic beverages see HF6161.L46
6161.A68 Architects
6161.A9 Automobiles
6161.B15 Bakers and bakeries. Baked products
6161.B2 Banks and banking
6161.B3 Beverages
Including carbonated beverages
6161.B35 Bicycles
6161.B355 Biscuits
6161.B37 Books
6161.B4 Brand name products
6161.B5 Brewing industry
Including beer
6161.B85 Bus lines

Business
Advertising
By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z -- Continued

6161.C12 Cameras
Carbonated beverages see HF6161.B3
6161.C177 Cereals, Prepared
6161.C33 Children's paraphernalia
Cigarettes see HF6161.T6
6161.C424 Circus
6161.C43 Cleaning compounds
6161.C44 Clothing and dress. Fashion
Including men's clothing and women's clothing
6161.C49 Coffee
6161.C55 Computers
6161.C63 Confectionery
6161.C77 Cosmetics
6161.C89 Credit cards
Defense industries see HF6161.M84
6161.D38 Dental instruments and apparatus
6161.D7 Drugs
6161.E27 Electric household appliances
6161.E3 Electric industries
Farm produce see HF6161.A36
Fashion see HF6161.C44
6161.F4 Fertilization in vitro, Human
6161.F46 Financial services
6161.F616 Food. Food service
6161.F618 Forest fire prevention
6161.F67 Freight and freightage
6161.H65 Hosiery
6161.H7 Hospitals
6161.H75 Hotels. Hospitality industry
6161.H77 House furnishings
Information services see Z716.3+
6161.I6 Insurance
6161.J6 Jewelry
6161.L35 Lawyers
Libraries see Z716.3+
6161.L4 Library material preservation supplies
6161.L44 Lingerie
6161.L46 Liquor. Alcoholic beverages
Cf. HF6161.B5 Beer
6161.L65 Lotteries
6161.L9 Lumber
6161.M33 Maps
Matrimonial advertisements see HQ802.5

Business
Advertising
By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z -- Continued
Medical care see HF6161.P37
Medicine see HF6161.P37
Men's clothing see HF6161.C44
6161.M52 Micropublishing
6161.M53 Milk
6161.M54 Mink fur
6161.M7 Motion pictures
6161.M84 Munitions. Defense industries
6161.N4 Newspapers
6161.O67 Optical trade
6161.P18 Pasta
6161.P243 Perfumes
6161.P33 Phonographs
6161.P35 Photographers
6161.P36 Photographic apparatus
6161.P37 Physicians. Medical care. Medicine
6161.P57 Plastics
6161.P78 Pork
6161.P89 Professions
6161.P93 Public utilities
6161.R23 Radios
6161.R3 Real estate business
6161.R4 Restaurants
Schools see LB2847
6161.S46 Sex-oriented businesses
6161.S53 Shopping centers
6161.S62 Soap
6161.S65 Sporting goods
6161.T33 Telecommunication
6161.T35 Telephone companies. Telephone supplies
Television programs see PN1992.8.A32
6161.T55 Tires
6161.T6 Tobacco. Cigarettes
6161.T62 Tofu
6161.T626 Toothpaste
6161.T63 Tourist trade
6161.T67 Transportation
Cf. HF5856 Advertising via public transportation carriers
6161.U56 Underwear
6161.W65 Wine
Women's clothing see HF6161.C44

Business
Advertising -- Continued
(6169) Individual advertisers
see HF6161+
Advertising agencies
6178 General works
6181.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Cf. HF5810.A3+ Biography
6182.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(6201) Special lines of business
see the industry in HD9000+ etc.

Finance
Including works on financial institutions and the financial services industry
For special classes of financial institutions see HG1811+
For public finance see HJ9+
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
1 United States
3 Canada
6 Latin America
Europe
11 Great Britain
13 Austria
15 France
17 Germany
Including West Germany
18 East Germany. Eastern Germany
19 Italy
21 Belgium
23 Netherlands
25 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
27 Denmark
29 Norway
31 Sweden
33 Spain
34 Portugal
35 Switzerland
37.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
41 Asia
46 Africa
51 Australia
52 New Zealand
(61) Yearbooks
see HG1+
63 Congresses
Directories
For corporate financial directories see HG4009
64 General
By region or country
United States
65 General works
66.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
67.A-Z By city, A-Z
68 Canada
69 Latin America
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Directories
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
70 General works
71 Great Britain
73 France
75 Germany
77 Italy
79.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
86 Asia
91 Africa
96 Australia
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
101 General works
103 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
104 Electronic data processing
106 Mathematicals models
(136-138) Collected works
see HG173+
151 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
151.3 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Communication of information
151.5 General works
151.7 Information services
151.8 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
152 General works
By region or country
152.25 United States
152.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
171 History
Biography
172.A2 Collective
172.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
Cf. HB142.5 Flow of funds accounting
173 English
173.3 French
173.5 German
173.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
173.8 Juvenile works
(174) General special
see the specific subject
(175) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG173+
Statistics

Statistics -- Continued
176 Collections of statistics
For individual regions or countries see HG181+
176.5 Theory. Methodology
Discrimination in financial services
176.6 General works
176.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
176.7 Financial engineering
Fund raising
Including proposal writing for grants
Cf. HV41.2+ Charitable and philanthropic fund raising
177 General works
177.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hawala system
177.7 General works
177.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
178 Liquidity
Cf. HG1656.A3+ Banking
Cf. HG3893 international finance
Cf. HG4028.C45 corporation finance
Microfinance
178.3 General works
178.33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
179 Personal finance
Including planning for retirement income
For estate planning, see class K
Cf. BJ1533.E2 Ethics
Cf. BV4397 Personal finance for clergymen
Cf. HC79.S3 Saving and investment
Cf. HG1711+ Home banking services
Cf. HG3755+ Consumer credit
Cf. HG4501+ Investments
Cf. HQ1062+ Retirement
Cf. TX326.A1+ Home economics
179.5 Financial planners
By region or country
United States
181 General works
183.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
184.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
America
185.A2 General works
185.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
186.A2 General works
186.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
186.5 Mediterranean Region
Asia
187.A2 General works
187.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
187.3 Arab countries (Collective)
187.4 Islamic countries
Africa
187.5.A2 General works
187.5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Atlantic Ocean islands
188.A2 General works
188.A3-Z By island, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
188.5.A2 General works
188.5.A3-Z By island, A-Z
189 Australia
189.5 New Zealand
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
190.A2 General works
190.A3-Z By island, A-Z
194 Communist countries
195 Developing countries
Money
For individual regions or countries see HG451+
For international monetary system see HG3879+
201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congresses
203 General works
Class here the collected papers of several congresses as well as works on monetary congresses in general
205 Individual congresses
209 Latin Monetary Union
216 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
216.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations.
Study and teaching. Research
217.A1 General works
217.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
217.5 Museums. Exhibitions

Money -- Continued
Statistics
Cf. HG3854+ Foreign exchange tables
218 Collections of statistics
For monetary statistics of the United States see HG546
For regions or countries, other than the United States see HG651+
218.5 Theory. Methodology
219 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
220.A2 General works
220.3 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
220.5 Mathematical models
Psychological aspects see HG222.3
221 General works
(221.3) General special
see the specific subject
221.5 Juvenile works
222.3 Psychological aspects
Functions of money
222.5 General works
223 Standard of value
225 Gresham's law
226 Money market
For individual regions or countries see HG451+
Cf. HG1854+ Central banks
226.3 Money supply
For individual regions or countries see HG451+
Cf. HG1656.A3+ Bank reserves
Demand for money
For individual regions or countries see HG451+
226.5 General works
226.6 Quantity theory. Circular velocity
226.8 Hoarding
Liquidity see HG178
Money and prices. Inflation. Deflation. Purchasing power
Cf. HB236.A3+ Government price policy
Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy
Cf. HD49.5 Industrial management and inflation
Cf. HD5710+ Unemployment and inflation
Cf. HG3852 Devaluation and revaluation
Cf. HJ2351 Inflation and taxation
229 General works
229.5 Indexation
Cf. HD4928.C7+ Cost-of-living adjustments
By region or country see HG451+

Money -- Continued
Monetary policy
Cf. HG3705+ Credit control
Cf. HG3881 International finance
230.3 General works
By region or country see HG451+
Currency boards
230.5 General works
230.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
Cf. CJ1+ Numismatics
231 General works
Primitive see GN450.5
237 Ancient
Medieval
241 Contemporary works
243 Modern works
16th-18th centuries
248 Contemporary works
249 Modern works
253 19th century
20th century
255 General works
256 1971-
Precious metals. Bullion
Cf. CJ1+ Numismatics
Cf. HD9535+ Industry
Cf. TN410+ Metallurgy
258 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
261 General works
265 History
285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Gold
Cf. HD9536 Metal industries
Cf. TN420+ Metallurgy
289 General works
Gold market
293 General works
295.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
297 Gold standard
By region or country see HG451+
Silver
Cf. HD9536 Metal industries
Cf. TN430+ Metallurgy
301 General works
Silver market

Money
Precious metals. Bullion
Silver
Silver market -- Continued
305 General works
307.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Silver standard
309 General works
By region or country see HG451+
(312) Bimetallism
see HG401+
315 Small coins
For the United States see HG566
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG651+
Tokens see CJ4801+
Mints
321 General works
Assaying
Cf. TN550+ Metallurgy
325 General works
327 Standard of weight
328 Tables
329 Wastage
By region or country see HG451+
Counterfeiting
Including detection
Cf. HG1696+ Check forgery
335 General works
336.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Coins see CJ101
339 Paper money
Paper money
Including bank notes
For the United States see HG571+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG651+
Technical production
348 General works
349 Paper
350 Engraving and printing
353 General works
353.3 Emergency currency
For the United States see HG538
Cf. HE6184.E4 Use of stamps as emergency currency
353.5 Military currency. Occupation currency

Money
Paper money -- Continued
353.7 Prop money
Class here works on imitation paper money used as a prop in motion pictures, television, theater, advertising, etc.
Credit see HG3691+
Social credit
355 General works
By region or country
357 United States
359.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Legal tender
361 General works
363.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
International coinage
Cf. HG3879+ International finance
381 General works
391 Metric system
393 Decimal system
395 Other systems
Bimetallism
For bimetallism in the United States see HG562
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG651+
401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
407 General works
421 Bimetallic ratio
By region or country
United States
Mint. Bureau of the Mint
451 Periodicals. Serials
(455) Administration, policy
see HG457
457 General works
(459) History
see HG457
461.A-Z Branch mints. By place, A-Z
National Monetary Commission
471 General works
(472) Discussion and criticism
see HG471
History
501 General works
Colonial period
506 Contemporary works
508 Modern works
513.A-Z Local, A-Z

Money
By region or country
United States
History
Colonial period -- Continued
Paper money
Cf. HG571+ Bureau of Engraving and Printing
515 General works
Local see HG513.A+
516 Continental currency
521 1783-1860
1860-1875
525 General works
526 Confederate money
527 1875-1890
1890-1900
529 General works
532 Coin redemption fund, 1895-1896
538 1900-1945
Including emergency currency discussion
539 1945-1971
540 1971-
546 Statistics
Coinage
Cf. CJ1820+ Numismatics
551 Gold
556 Silver
562 Bimetallism
566 Small coins
Paper money
Including bank notes
Bureau of Engraving and Printing
571 Periodicals. Serials
573 General works
591 General works
601 Treasury notes of 1890
Cf. HG4931+ Government securities
604 Greenbacks. Greenback Party
607 National bank notes
Federal Reserve notes see HG591
Local paper money
621 Bank note reporters
622 General works
627.A-Z Local, A-Z
(641-645) Counterfeit detectors
see HG336

Money
By region or country -- Continued
651-1492.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add number in table to HG650
Under each:
Apply Table HG651/1 for 20 number countries
Table for money, by country (20 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Mints
3.5 Statistics
General works. History
5 General
6 Early. Medieval
7 1600-1775
8 1776-1850
9 1851-1945
9.5 1945-
Special
10 Gold coinage
11 Silver coinage
12 Bimetallism
13 Other coins
Paper money
14 General works
15 National bank notes
(16) Other special
see the specific subject
(18) Miscellaneous plans
see the specific plan
(19) Counterfeit detectors
see HG336
20.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG651/2 for 10 number countries
Table for money, by country (10 numbers)
1 Periodicals
1.2 Mints
1.5 Statistics
General works. History
2 General
3 Early. Medieval
4 1851-1945
5 1945-
6 Coinage
Including bimetallism
7 Paper money

Money
By region or country -- Continued

(8)	*Miscellaneous plans* *see the specific plan*
(9)	*Counterfeit detectors* *see HG336*
10.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HG651/3 for 5 number countries	
	Table for money, by country (5 numbers)
1	*Periodicals*
1.2	*Mints*
1.5	*Statistics*
2	*General works. History*
(3)	*Special* *see the specific subject*
4.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HG651/4 for 1 number countries	
	Table for money, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5	*Periodicals*
.A55	*Mints*
.A6-.Z7	*General works. History*
(.Z8)	*Special* *see the specific subject*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HG651/5 for 10 number regions	
	Table for money, by region (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals*
1.2	*Mints*
1.5	*Statistics*
	General works. History
2	*General*
3	*Early. Medieval*
4	*1851-1945*
5	*1945-*
6	*Coinage* *Including bimetallism*
7	*Paper money*
(8)	*Miscellaneous plans* *see the specific plan*
(9)	*Counterfeit detectors* *see HG336*
Apply Table HG651/6 for 5 number regions	
	Table for money, by region (5 numbers)

Money
By region or country -- Continued
1 *Periodicals*
1.2 *Mints*
1.5 *Statistics*
2 *General works. History*
(3) *Special*
see the specific subject
Apply Table HG651/7 for 1 number regions
Table for money, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals*
.A55 *Mints*
.A6-.Z7 *General works. History*
(.Z8) *Special*
see the specific subject
Europe
Poland
1086 Periodicals
1086.2 Mints
1086.5 Statistics
1087 General works
(1088) Special
see the subject
1088.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
1495 Communist countries
1496 Developing countries
Banking
For banking in the United States see HG2401+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
Periodicals. Serials
1501 American
1503 British
1505 Other
Societies
1507 United States. Canada
1509 Latin America
1511 Great Britain
1513.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
1515.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1521 Congresses
(1526-1527) Collected works
see HG1601+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see HG151
(1531) Yearbooks
see HG1501+

Banking -- Continued
1536 Directories
History
1551 General works
Biography
For United States see HG2463.A2+
1552.A1 Collective
1552.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
1555 Ancient
Medieval
1561 General works
(1563) By place
see HG2701+
1567 17th-18th centuries
1571 19th century
20th century
1572 General works
1573 1971-
Statistics
For banking statistics of the United States see HG2493
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
1576 Collections of statistics
1577 Theory. Methodology
Study and teaching. Research
1581 General works
1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
1584 General works
1584.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1586 Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
(1588) General special
see the specific subject
Communication of information
1590 General works
1590.5 Information services
Computer networks see HG1708.7
(1591) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG1601+
General works
Early works (before 1800) see HG1551+
1601 English
1603 French
1605 German
1607.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1609 Juvenile works
1611 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Banking -- Continued
Bank management
1615 General works
1615.25 Asset-liability management
Cf. HG1616.I5 Investments by banks
Personnel management
Cf. HD8039.B26+ Bank employees
1615.5 General works
1615.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1615.7.C65 Compensation management
1615.7.E5 Employment tests
1615.7.J6 Job descriptions
1615.7.J63 Job postings
1615.7.M5 Minorities
1615.7.R3 Recruiting of employees
1615.7.T4 Tellers
1615.7.T7 Training of employees
1615.7.T87 Turnover of employees
1616.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Bank facilities see HG1616.F34
1616.B7 Branch banks
1616.C29 Call centers
1616.C34 Capital. Bank capital
1616.C55 Correspondent banks
1616.C6 Costs. Cost accounting
1616.C7 Crisis management. Emergency management
1616.C87 Customer service
1616.D5 Directors. Bank directors
Emergency management see HG1616.C7
1616.E7 Equipment and supplies
Cf. HD9696.B36+ Banking equipment industry
1616.F34 Facilities management. Facilities planning. Bank facilities
Facilities planning see HG1616.F34
1616.F6 Forms, blanks, etc.
1616.I47 Insurance business activities
1616.I5 Investments by banks. Bank investments
Cf. HG1615.25 Asset-liability management
Cf. HG1723 Banks stocks
Cf. HG1897 Investments by savings banks
1616.L55 Location
1616.L6 Lock box banking
1616.M3 Marketing
1616.M54 Mobile banks
1616.P8 Public relations. Customer relations
1616.Q34 Quality control
1616.R4 Records and correspondence
1616.R44 Relationship banking

Banking
Bank management
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
Safe-deposit services see HG2251+
1616.S36 Securities processing
1616.S37 Security measures
1616.S4 Service charges
1616.S6 Size of banks
1616.T65 Trademarks
Trust services see HG4301+
1616.W6 Work measurement
Interest rates
Cf. HB535+ Interest
Cf. HG6024.5 Interest rate futures
1621 General works
1622 Forecasting
1623.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Interest tables. Interest formulas. Time value of money
1626 General works
(1628) United States
see HG1626
(1630.01-.02) Special. By percent, 1-20
see HG1626
1632 Compound interest rates
1634 Loan amortization schedules. Sinking funds
(1636) Savings and loan associations tables
see HG1626
(1638.A-Z) Other tables. By language, A-Z
see HG1626
(1639) Timetables
see HG1626
Bank loans. Bank credit. Commercial loans
Cf. HG3751+ Loans
1641 General works
1642.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1643 Bank credit cards. Check credit plans
Cf. HG1710.5 Debit cards
Discount
1651 General works
1652.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. HG2562.D5 Federal Reserve banks
1654 Tables
1655 Acceptances
Bank reserves. Bank liquidity. Loan loss reserves
1656.A3 General works
1656.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. HG2562.R4 Federal Reserve banks

Banking -- Continued
Bank accounts. Bank deposits. Deposit banking
Including individual retirement accounts
1660.A3 General works
1660.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Insurance of deposits. Deposit insurance
Including government guaranty of deposits
Cf. HG9974+ Bank insurance
1662.A3 General works
1662.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Drafts
Cf. HG1655 Acceptances
Cf. HG3745 Letters of credit
1685 General works
1687 Bank drafts
1689 Bills of exchange
Checks
Cf. HG1953 Postal checks
1691 General works
1692 Collection systems. Check clearing
Cf. HG2301+ Clearinghouses
1693 Travelers' checks
Check fraud. Forgeries
Cf. HG335+ Counterfeiting
Cf. HG9984+ Forgery insurance
1696 General works
1697 Signature examiners
1698 Prevention
1703 Currency exchanges
Cf. HG3810+ Foreign exchange
1704 Check cashing services
Accounting. Bookkeeping
Cf. HG1616.C6 Cost accounting
Cf. HG1895 Savings banks
(1706) Theory
see HG1707
1707 General works
1707.5 Auditing. Bank examination
Cf. HG1725 State supervision of banks
1707.7 Valuation
(1708) General special
see the specific subject
1708.5 Communication systems. Telecommunications
1708.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet
1709 Data processing
Electronic funds transfers

Banking
Electronic funds transfers -- Continued
1710 General works
1710.5 Automated tellers. Debit cards
Home banking services
1711 General works
1712 Telephone bill paying services
1720 Bank secrecy. Confidential communications
1722 Bank mergers
1723 Bank stocks. Banking as an investment
Cf. HG1616.I5 Investments by banks
Banks and the state. State supervision of banks
For general government policy towards banks by region or country see HG2397+
1725 General works
Taxation
1766 General works
1768.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Examination see HG1707.5
1778.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Cf. HG3726+ Credit institutions
Central banks. Banks and the treasury
For Federal Reserve banks see HG2559+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
1811 General works
1851 Banks of issue
Control of money market
1854 General works
1855 Open market operations
Cf. HG2562.O5 Federal Reserve banks
Discount rate see HG1651+
Reserve requirements see HG1656.A3+
By region or country
see HG2559 etc.
Savings banks
1881 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(1883) History
see HG1886
1886 General works
Management
1891 English
1892 French
1893 German

Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Savings banks
Management -- Continued
1894.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1895 Accounting. Bookkeeping
1897 Investments by savings banks
1899 Savings stamps
By region or country
United States
For directories see HG2441+
1921 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1922 General works
1923.A-Z Local, A-Z
For individual savings banks see HG2613.A+
Great Britain
1926 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1927 General works
1928.A-Z Local, A-Z
For individual savings banks, see HG3000.A+
1939.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75
For individual savings banks see HG2701+
1946.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75
For individual savings banks see HG2701+
1949 Communist countries
Postal savings banks
1951 General works
1953 Postal checks
1956.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
School savings banks
1961 General works
1966.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Trade-union banks
1968 General works
By region or country
1968.5 United States
1969.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Merchant banks
1970 General works
1971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For individual banks in the United States see HG2613.A+
For individual banks in other regions or countries see HG2701+
Development banks

Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Development banks -- Continued
1975 General works
1976.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For individual banks in the United States see HG2613.A+
For individual banks in regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
For individual international development banks see HG3881.5.A+
Private banks
1978 General works
By region or country
For individual banks in the United States see HG2613.A+
For individual banks in other regions or countries see HG2701+
2002 United States
2012 Great Britain
2021.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
2031.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
Including history
.x2 *Government policy*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
Cooperative banking. Peoples banks. Credit unions
Cf. HF5686.C92 Accounting
2032 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2033 Congresses
2035 General works
By region or country
United States
2037 General works
2038.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2039.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Mortgage lenders. Mortgage brokers. Mortgage banks. Mortgage credit agencies
Cf. HG4655 Mortgages as investments
Cf. HG9992+ Mortgage guaranty insurance
Communication of information
2039.5 General works
2039.7 Information services
2039.75 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
2040 General works

Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Mortgage credit agencies. Mortgage loans. Mortgage banks -- Continued
2040.15 Mortgage loans
Including reverse mortgage loans
Cf. HG1634 Loan amortization schedules
2040.2 Discrimination in mortgage loans. Redlining
2040.25 Secondary mortgage market
2040.3 Mortgage closing costs. Settlement costs
2040.35 Down payments
2040.4 Home improvement loans
2040.45 Home equity conversion. Home equity loans
2040.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA3 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.xA6-.xZ *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Agricultural credit agencies. Land banks
Cf. HD1439 Theory of agricultural credit
2041 General works
2051.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA3 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.xA6-.xZ *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
For individual agricultural banks in the United States see HG2613.A+
For individual agricultural banks in other regions or countries see HG2701+
Money lending see HG3691+
Pawnbroking
2070 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2071 General works
State and other public institutions. Monts-de-piété
2091 General works
2093.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
Including individual institutions
United States
2101 General works
Including history
2102 Government policy
2103.A-Z Local, A-Z

Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Pawnbroking
By region or country -- Continued
2106.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
Including history
.x2 *Policy*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
Savings and loan associations. Building and loan associations. Thrift institutions
2121 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2123 General works
Including history
Management
2126 General works
Accounting see HF5686.B8
Tables see HG1626
By region or country
For individual savings and loan associations in the United States see HG2626.A+
For individual savings and loan associations in regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
United States
2150 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HG1507
2151 General works
Including history
2152 Government policy
2153.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2156.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
Including history
.x3 *Government policy*
Safe deposit companies. Safe-deposit boxes
Including bank safe-deposit services
2251 General works
2256.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Clearinghouses
Cf. HG1692 Check collection system
2301 General works
2306 Management
By region or country

Banking
Special classes of banks and financial institutions
Clearinghouses
By region or country -- Continued
United States
Cf. HG2562.C4 Federal Reserve banks
2321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2322 General works
Including history
2323.A-Z Local, A-Z
Great Britain
2331 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2332 General works
Including history
2333.A-Z Local, A-Z
2341.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75
2351.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75
Investment banking see HG4534
Military banks and banking see UH60+
Trust companies see HG4301+
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
2397 General works
North America
2398 General works
United States
2401 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HG1507
(2416) Collected works (nonserial)
see HG2461+
(2431) Yearbooks
see HG2401
Directories
2441 General
2444.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
2445.A-Z By city, A-Z
History and policy
Including government policy
2461 General works
Biography
2463.A2 Collective
2463.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Colonial period
2466 General works
2468.A-Z Local, A-Z

Banking
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
History and policy -- Continued
19th century
2471 General works
To 1860
2472 General works
(2473) Controversial literature
see HG2472
1860-1900
2477 General works
(2478) Controversial literature
see HG2477
2479 Confederate States
20th century
2481 General works
2491 1971-
2493 Statistics (Monographs)
Banks of the United States (First and second)
Cf. E384.7 Expunging resolutions
2525 General works
(2527) Official reports
see HG2525
2529 Contemporary works
Independent treasury
2535 General works
Including history
2539 Contemporary works
2543 Comptroller of the Currency
National banking system
For individual banks see HG2613.A+
2545 Periodicals. Serials
Management
2548 Boards of directors
2549 Examinations. Auditing
2551 Fiduciary powers
2553 Government deposits
National bank notes see HG607
2555 General works
Including history
2557 Government policy
Federal Reserve banks. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Banking
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Federal Reserve banks. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System -- Continued

2559 Periodicals. Serials
For individual banks see HG2613.A+

Management

2562.A-Z Special, A-Z
2562.B8 Branch banks
2562.C4 Check collection. Clearance
2562.C8 Cuban agencies
2562.D5 Discount. Rediscount
2562.E5 Employees
2562.F7 Foreign accounts
2562.F8 Fund market
2562.L6 Loans
2562.O5 Open market operations
2562.P4 Pension funds
2562.R4 Reserves

2563 General works
Including history

2565 Government policy
2567 Bank holding companies
2569 Banking in foreign countries. Foreign branches

State banks

2571 General works
Including history

2573 Government policy
2577.A-Z Local, A-Z
For individual banks see HG2613.A+

Local

2601 East
2604 South
2609 West
2611.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
2613.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x4A-.x4Z *Individual banks, A-Z*
Including savings banks and all others not elsewhere provided for

2614 Territories and possessions (General)

Banking
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States -- Continued

2626.A-Z Savings and loan associations. By city, A-Z
Including publications (reports, etc.) of individual associations and individual Federal Home Loan banks
For works on savings and loan associations in general see HG2150+

Banking
By region or country -- Continued
2701-3542.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add number in table to HG2700
Under each:
Apply Table HG2701/1 for 20 number countries

	Table for banking, by country (20 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Serials*
	Societies
	see HG1507+
(4)	*Yearbooks*
	see Periodicals. Serials
5	*Directories*
	History
	Including government policy
6	*General works*
	Biography
	see HG1552
7	*Early*
8	*Recent*
11	*Statistics (Monographs)*
12	*Banking in foreign countries.*
	Foreign branches
	For branches in a specific country, see the country
	Central bank. National bank.
	Banks of issue
14	*General works*
15	*Government policy*
16	*Management*
18.A-Z	*Other banks, A-Z*
19.A-Z	*By region, A-Z*
20.A-.Z8	*By city, A-Z*
	Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z
20.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Savings and loan associations, A-Z*

Apply Table HG2701/2 for 10 number countries

	Table for banking, by country (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Serials*

Banking
By region or country -- Continued

Societies
see HG1507+

(3) *Yearbooks*
see Periodicals. Serials

4 *History*
Including policy

5 *Banking in foreign countries*

6 *Central bank. National bank. Banks of issue*

8.A-Z *Other banks, A-Z*

9.A-Z *By region within the country, A-Z*

10.A-.Z5 *By city, A-Z*
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z

10.Z6A-.Z6Z *Savings and loan associations, A-Z*

Apply Table HG2701/3 for 5 number countries

Table for banking, by country (5 numbers)

1 *Periodicals. Serials*

2 *History*
Including government policy

3 *Central bank. National Bank. Banks of issue*

4.A-Z *Other banks, A-Z*

4.5.A-Z *By region within the country, A-Z*

5.A-.Z5 *By city, A-Z*
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z

5.Z6A-4.Z6Z *Savings and loan associations, A-Z*

Apply Table HG2701/4 for 1 number countries

Table for banking, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*

Banking
By region or country -- Continued

.A5	*Directories*
.A6	*History* *Including government policy*
.A7	*Central bank. National bank. Banks of issue*
.A8A-.A8Z	*Other banks, A-Z*
.A85A-.A85Z	*By region within the country, A-Z*
.A9-.Z5	*By city, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z*
.Z6A-.Z6Z	*Savings and loan associations, A-Z*

Apply Table HG2701/5 for 10 number regions

Table for banking, by region (10 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
	Societies *see HG1507+*
(3)	*Yearbooks* *see Periodicals. Serials*
4	*History* *Including policy*
5	*Banking in foreign countries*
6	*Central bank. National bank. Banks of issue*
8.A-Z	*Other banks, A-Z*
10.Z6A-.Z6Z	*Savings and loan associations, A-Z*

Apply Table HG2701/6 for 5 number regions

Table for banking, by region (5 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*History* *Including government policy*
3	*Central bank. National Bank. Banks of issue*
4.A-Z	*Other banks, A-Z*
5.Z6A-4.Z6Z	*Savings and loan associations, A-Z*

Apply Table HG2701/7 for 1 number regions

Banking
By region or country -- Continued
Table for banking, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*
.A5 *Directories*
.A6 *History*
Including government policy
.A7 *Central bank. National bank. Banks of issue*
.A8A-.A8Z *Other banks, A-Z*
.Z6A-.Z6Z *Savings and loan associations, A-Z*
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
3136 Periodicals. Serials
3137 History and policy
3138 Central bank. National bank. Banks of issue
3139.A-Z Other banks, A-Z
3139.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x *Periodicals. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
Including history
.x3 *Government policy*
.x4A-.x4Z *Individual banks, A-Z*
3550 Developing countries
Credit. Debt. Loans
Cf. HG1641 Bank credit
Cf. HG3891.5 International lending
Cf. HJ8001+ Public credit
3691 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3701 General works
3703 Income-contingent loans
Credit control
3705 General works
3711.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Credit institutions
Including works on credit institutions, such as development credit corporations, not provided for in HG1811+ or HG4301+
3726 General works
3729.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H75

Credit. Debt. Loans -- Continued
Credit instruments. Negotiable instruments. Commercial paper
Cf. HG1685+ Drafts
Cf. HG4650+ Securities
3741 General works
3745 Letters of credit
3746 Documentary credit. Documentary bills
Commercial credit. Commercial loans. Credit management
For commercial credit by region or country see HG3754.5.A+
Cf. HG1641+ Banking
Cf. HG9977+ Credit insurance
3751 General works
Finance companies. Commercial finance companies
3751.3 General works
3751.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Credit bureaus. Credit ratings
For directories of credit ratings assigned to corporations see HG4009
3751.5 General works
By region or country
United States
For directories of credit ratings assigned to U.S. corporations see HG4057+
3751.7 General works
3751.75.A-Z Local, A-Z
3751.8 Directories of credit bureaus
3751.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3752 Rebates. Cash discounts
3752.3 Accounts receivable loans. Factoring
Including the factoring services industry
Collecting of accounts. Collection agencies
3752.5 General works
3752.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Foreign trade credit
Including export credit, export financing, forfeiting, import credit
Cf. HG9977+ Export credit insurance
3753 General works
3754.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3754.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Consumer credit. Personal loans
Including consumer finance companies
3755 General works
3755.5 Installment plan

Credit. Debt. Loans
Consumer credit. Personal loans -- Continued
Credit cards
Cf. HG1643 Bank credit cards
Cf. HG1710.5 Debit cards
3755.7 General works
3755.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3756.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bankruptcy. Insolvency
Including business failures
3760 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3761 General works
By region or country
United States
3766 General works
3767.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3769.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x4 *General works*
.x5A-.x5Z *Local, A-Z*
Foreign exchange. International finance
Including foreign exchange market, foreign exchange rates, and foreign exchange administration
For foreign exchange and international finance by region or country see HG3901+
Foreign exchange
3810 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congresses see HG203+
3810.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
3811 General
3813 Medieval
3815 Modern
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
3821 General works
3823 Mathematical models
3851 General works
Currency crises
3851.3 General works
By region or country see HG3901+
3852 Floating exchange rates. Devaluation of currency
For individual regions or countries see HG3901+
Cf. HG229 Inflation and deflation
3852.5 Fixed exchange rates
3853 Foreign exchange futures. Forward exchange
3853.7 Accounting
Tables. Cambistry

Foreign exchange. International finance
Foreign exchange
Tables. Cambistry -- Continued
General
3854 Early works through 1800
3856 1801-1850
3858 1851-
By region or country
United States
3861 Early works through 1800
Modern works
3863 General works
3864 with Latin America
3865 with Great Britain
3866 with France
3867 with Germany
3868.A-Z with other regions or countries, A-Z
3870.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
3871.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
3873.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
3875.A-Z By business, A-Z
3877 Developing countries
By region or country see HG3901+
International finance. International monetary system.
International banking
Cf. HG381+ International coinage
3879 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congresses see HG203+
3880 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
3881 General works
3881.5.A-Z Individual international financial institutions, A-Z
Including international development banks
For development banks collectively see HG1975+
3881.5.A37 African Development Bank
3881.5.A73 Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
3881.5.A74 Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development
3881.5.A75 Asian Development Bank
3881.5.B35 Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica
3881.5.B38 Bank for International Settlements
3881.5.C65 Council of Europe Resettlement Fund
3881.5.E83 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
3881.5.E87 European Investment Bank
3881.5.I44 Inter-American Development Bank
3881.5.I55 International Bank for Economic Co-operation
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
see HG3881.5.W57
3881.5.I56 International Finance Corporation

Foreign exchange. International finance
International finance. International monetary system. International banking
Individual international financial institutions, A-Z -- Continued
3881.5.I58 International Monetary Fund
3881.5.I84 Islamic Development Bank
3881.5.W57 World Bank. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
Balance of payments
Cf. HF1014 Balance of trade
3882 General works
3883.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3890 Developing countries
3891 Capital movements
Cf. HG4538 Foreign investments
3891.3 Compensatory financing
3891.5 Foreign loans. International lending. External debts
Including loans by individual countries, debt relief, and intermediation
For loans to or indebtedness of individual regions or countries see HJ8101+
3892 International clearing
3893 International liquidity
Monetary unions. Currency areas
For works on other monetary unions or a common currency adopted by a specific region see HG651+
3894 General works
3895 Asian dollar market
3896 Euro-bond market
3897 Euro-dollar market
3897.4 French franc area
3898 Special drawing rights
Latin Monetary Union see HG209
3901-4000 By region or country (Table H1)
Add number in table to HG3900
Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
For the finances of a specific industry, see the industry
For individual regions or countries see HG4050+
4001 Periodicals. Serials
4005 Societies
4006 Congresses
(4006.5-.7) Collected works
see HG4026
(4007) Yearbooks
see HG4001
4008 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance -- Continued

4009 Directories

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

4011 General works

4012 Mathematical models

4012.5 Data processing

Communication of information

4013 General works

4013.5 Information services

4013.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research

4014 General works

4015 Problems, exercises, examinations

4015.5 Case studies

4016.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

4017 History

4026 General works

(4026.5) Addresses, essays, lectures

see HG4026

Statistics

4027 Collections of statistics

For individual regions or countries see HG4050+

4027.15 Theory. Methodology

4027.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

4027.35 Chief financial officers

4027.4 Cooperative societies

4027.5 International business enterprises

4027.6 New business enterprises

4027.65 Nonprofit organizations

4027.7 Small business finance

4028.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

Accounting see HF5601+

4028.A5 Amortization

4028.A84 Asset-backed financing

4028.B2 Balance sheets. Financial statements

Including corporation reports

Cf. HF5681.B2 Accounting

Cf. TD194.8+ Environmental reporting

4028.B6 Bond transfer

4028.B8 Budgeting. Budget in business

Cf. HJ2005+ Public finance

4028.C4 Capital investments. Fixed capital

Cf. HD39 Industrial management

Cash management see HG4028.C45

4028.C45 Cash position. Cash management

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
4028.C6 Charitable contributions
Corporate tax departments see HF5681.T3
4028.D3 Debt. Corporate debt
4028.D4 Depreciation policy
4028.D5 Dividends. Stock dividends. Dividend reinvestment
4028.E27 Earnings management
Factoring see HG3752.3
4028.F3 Family corporations. Family-owned business enterprises. Close corporations
Financial statements see HG4028.B2
Fixed capital see HG4028.C4
Going public see HG4028.S7
4028.I5 Interest
International business enterprises see HG4027.5
(4028.I8) Issue of securities
see HG4028.S7
Leasing see HD39.4
4028.M4 Merger of corporations. Leveraged buyouts
Cf. HD2746.5+ Corporate organization
4028.P5 Payrolls
4028.P7 Profits. Corporate profits
4028.R4 Refinancing. Restructuring
4028.R5 Reserve funds. Corporation reserves
Retained earnings see HG4028.S84
4028.S3 Savings
4028.S43 Self-financing
4028.S5 Sinking funds
Small business finance see HG4027.7
4028.S7 Stock. Securities
Including going public and issuing of new securities
4028.S73 Stock repurchasing
4028.S75 Stock splitting
4028.S8 Stock transfer
4028.S82 Stock warrants
4028.S84 Surplus. Retained earnings
Tax departments of corporations see HF5681.T3
Taxation of corporate income see HJ4638
Taxation of corporations see HD2753.A3+
4028.T4 Tender offers
4028.V3 Valuation
Including economic value added
4028.W65 Working capital
By business see HD9000+
By region or country
United States

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
By region or country
United States -- Continued

4050	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Directories
4057.A1-.A5	General
4057.A6-Z	By region or state, A-Z
4058.A-Z	By city, A-Z
4061	General works Including history
(4063)	Policy. Planning see HG4061
4070.A-Z	Local. By region or state, A-Z
	By business see HD9000+

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
By region or country -- Continued

4090-4280.7 Other regions or countries (Table H6)
Add number in table to HG4080
Under each:

Apply Table HG4090/1 for 5 number countries
Table for business, finance, by country (5 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works* *Including history*
2.5	*Directories*
(3)	*Policy. Planning* *see "General works," above*
4.5.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HG4090/2 for 2 number countries
Table for business, finance, by country (2 numbers)

1.A1-.A5	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.A6-.Z4	*General works* *Including history*
1.Z5	*Directories*
(1.3)	*Policy. Planning* *see "General works," above*
1.5.A-.Z4	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HG4090/3 for 1 number countries
Table for business, finance, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A4	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A5-.Z6	*General works* *Including history*
.Z65	*Directories*
(.Z68)	*Policy. Planning* *see "General works," above*
.Z7A-.Z7Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HG4090/4 for 5 number regions
Table for business, finance, by region (5 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works* *Including history*
2.5	*Directories*
(3)	*Policy. Planning* *see "General works," above*

Apply Table HG4090/5 for 2 number regions
Table for business, finance, by region (2 numbers)

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
By region or country -- Continued
1.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.A6-.Z4 *General works*
Including history
1.Z5 *Directories*
(1.3) *Policy. Planning*
see "General works," above
Apply Table HG4090/6 for 1 number regions
Table for business, finance, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A5-.Z6 *General works*
Including history
.Z65 *Directories*
(.Z68) *Policy. Planning*
see "General works," above

4285 Developing countries

Trust services. Trust companies
Including trust departments of banks and other financial institutions
For charitable trusts see HV97.A3+
Cf. K7222 Trusts and trustees

4301 Periodicals. Serials
4303 Societies
(4305) Yearbooks
see HG4301
4307 Directories
4309 General works
4311 History
4315 Management
4315.3 Accounting
Cf. HF5686.T8 Trustees
(4315.5) Corporate trusts
see class K
4317 Fees
(4318) Individual trusts
see class K

Investment trusts see HG4530

4319 Investments

Life insurance trusts see HG8936

(4323) Public trusts
see class K
4324 Trust funds
By region or country
United States
4341 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Trust services. Trust companies
By region or country
United States -- Continued

4347 Directories
4352 General works
Including history
(4354) Policy
see HG4352
4355.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4356.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including individual trust companies

Trust services. Trust companies
By region or country -- Continued

4357-4480.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add number in table to HG4350
Under each:
Apply Table HG4357/1 for 4 number countries
Table for trust companies, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
Including history
(3) Policy
see "General works," above
4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG4357/2 for 1 number countries
Table for trust companies, by country (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5 General works
Including history
(.A6) Policy
see "General works," above
.A7-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HG4357/2a for 4 number regions
Table for trust companies, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 General works
Including history
(3) Policy
see "General works," above
Apply Table HG4357/3 for 1 number regions
Table for trust companies, by region (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5 General works
Including history
(.A6) Policy
see "General works," above

Investment, capital formation, speculation
For investments in a specific industry, see the industry
For investments in the United States see HG4901+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+
Cf. AM237 Collectibles as an investment
Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments

Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued
Periodicals. Serials
Including stock exchange dailies
4501 American
4502 British
4503 Other
4505 Societies
(4507) Yearbooks
see HG4501+
4508 Congresses
(4508.3-.5) Collected works
see HG4521
4509 Directories
4513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4513.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Including ticker symbols
4514 Study and teaching. Research
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
4515 General works
4515.13 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
Including socially responsible investing
4515.15 Psychological aspects
4515.2 Mathematical models
4515.3 Mathematics of investment
4515.5 Data processing
Including program trading
Cf. HG4515.95 Computer networks
Communication of information
4515.7 General works
4515.9 Information services
4515.95 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet, digital libraries, electronic trading of securities, and day trading
4516 History
4521 General works
(4522) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG4521
4523 Capital market
Cf. HG226 Money market
By region or country see HG4900+
4524 Government policy. Investment control
4527 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Cf. HG6021 Speculation
(4528) General special
see the specific subject
Accounting see HF5686.I6
4529 Investment analysis. Technical analysis

Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued

4529.5 Portfolio management. Asset allocation
Including folios

4530 Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
Including hedge funds and index mutual funds
For the United States see HG4930
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+

4532 Investment clubs

4534 Investment banking
For the United States see HG4930.5
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+

4537 Investment tables. Stock and bond tables
Cf. HG1626+ Interest tables

4538 Foreign investments
Including those of individual countries
For foreign investments in individual regions or countries see HG4900+

4538.3 American depository receipts

Investment guaranty insurance

4538.5 General works

4538.52 Bond insurance. Municipal bond insurance

Stock exchanges
For general works on the stock market in the United States see HG4907
For general works on the stock market in regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+

4551 General works

4553 Juvenile works

Major exchanges
For other individual U.S. stock exchanges see HG5131.A+
For other individual stock exchanges in regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+
For stock exchanges in developing countries see HG5993

New York Stock Exchange
Including general works on Wall Street

4571 Serials. Directories

4572 General works

4573 Constitution and internal regulations

NASDAQ Stock Market

4574.15 Serials. Directories

4574.2 General works

4574.3 Constitution and internal regulations

Investment, capital formation, speculation
Stock exchanges
Major exhanges -- Continued
American Stock Exchange
4575.1 Serials. Directories
4575.2 General works
4575.3 Constitution and internal regulations
London Stock Exchange. International Stock Exchange
4576 Serials. Directories
4577 General works
4578 Constitution and internal regulations
Bourse de Paris
4581 Serials. Directories
4582 General works
4583 Constitution and internal regulations
Börse (Berlin, Germany). Fondsbörse
4586 Serials. Directories
4587 General works
4588 Constitution and internal regulations
Wiener Börse
4591 Serials. Directories
4592 General works
4593 Constitution and internal regulations
Tōkyō Shōken Torihikijo. Tokyo Stock Exchange
4596 Serials. Directories
4597 General works
4598 Constitution and internal regulations
4621 Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment advisors
Including floor traders
For directories (general) see HG4509
For directories (U.S.) see HG4907
For stockbrokers in the United States see HG4928.5
For stockbrokers in regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+
4626 Bucket shops
Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime
4631 Stock transfer. Stock clearing. Clearing of securities
Cf. HG4028.S8 Corporation finance
4633 Stock certificates
4636 Prices. Values. Stock quotations
Including stock price indexes and stock quotations
For valuation see HG4028.V3
For the United States see HG4915
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+
4637 Stock price forecasting
4638 Charts, diagrams, etc.

Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued
Securities. By form
For general works on investment in securities see HG4521
For the United States see HG4901+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+
Fixed-income securities
4650 General works
4651 Bonds
4651.2 Zero coupon securities
4651.5 Structured notes
4652 Convertible securities
4655 Mortgages. Mortgage-backed securities
Cf. HG2040.15 Mortgage loans
4661 Stocks
Cf. HG4028.S7 Corporation finance
Government securities
4701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4715 General works. History
4726 Municipal bonds
4751 Industrial securities. Venture capital
For special industries, see the industry, e.g., Railroad securities, HE2231; Mining securities, HD9506+
4753 Securities lending
4755 Floating rate notes
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
4900 General works
North America
4901 General works
United States
Periodicals see HG4501+
(4905) Yearbooks
see HG4501+
4907 Directories
4908 Dividend registers. Dividend record
4909 Directories of investors
Including local directories
4910 General works. History
4915 Prices. Values
4916 Charts, diagrams, etc.
4921 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For serials see HG4501+
Investments for banks see HG1616.I5
Insurance company investments see HG8078
Life insurance company investments see HG8850

Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States -- Continued

4927 Obsolete securities
4928 Lost, stolen, or missing securities
4928.5 Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment advisors
4930 Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
4930.5 Investment banking
Government securities
Including savings bonds, liberty bonds, and treasury bills
4931 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4936 General works
4941 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For serials see HG4931
State bonds
4946 General works
4948.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
4949 Industrial development bonds
Municipal bonds
4951 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4952 General works
4953.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Subarrange each state by Table H73
4955.A-.W Local. By state, A-W
Industrial securities. Venture capital
For special industries, see the industry
4961 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4963 General works
4965 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For serials see HG4961
4968 Junk bonds
4971 Small capitalization stocks
5095 Mortgages. Mortgage-backed securities
Including real estate investment trusts
By region
5125 South
5127 West
5128.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
5129.A-Z By city, A-Z
5131.A-Z Stock exchanges. By city, A-Z
For New York Stock Exchange see HG4571+
For American Stock Exchange see HG4575.1+

Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued

5151-5992.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)
Add number in table to HG5150
Under each:

Apply Table HG5151/1 for 20 number countries

	Table for investment, by country (20 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works* *Including history*
4	*Prices. Values*
5	*Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
5.5	*Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment dealers*
6	*Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds*
8	*Government securities*
11	*Industrial securities. Venture capital*
12	*Mortgages*
13.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
15.A-Z	*Stock exchanges, A-Z* *Class here all exchanges except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4576+*

Apply Table HG5151/2 for 10 number countries

	Table for investment, by country (10 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works* *Including history*
3	*Prices. Values*
4	*Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
4.3	*Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment dealers*
4.5	*Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds*
5	*Government securities*
8	*Industrial securities. Venture capital*
9	*Mortgages*
10.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
10.15.A-Z	*Stock exchanges, A-Z* *Class here all exchanges*

Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued

except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4576-HG4598

Apply Table HG5151/3 for 5 number countries

Table for investment, by country (5 numbers)

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

2 *General works*
Including history

2.3 *Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment dealers*

2.5 *Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds*

3 *Government securities*

4 *Industrial securities. Venture capital*

5.A-Z *Local, A-Z*

5.15.A-Z *Stock exchanges, A-Z*
Class here all exchanges except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4576+

Apply Table HG5151/4 for 1 number countries

Table for investment, by country (1 number)

.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

.A3 *General works*
Including history

.A32 *Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment dealers*

.A35 *Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds*

.A4 *Government securities*

.A5 *Industrial securities. Venture capital*

.A6-.Z94 *Local, A-Z*

.Z95.A-Z *Stock exchanges, A-Z*
Class here all exchanges except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4596+

Apply Table HG5151/5 for 10 number regions

Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued
Table for investment, by region (10 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *General works*
Including history
3 *Prices. Values*
4 *Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
4.3 *Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment dealers*
4.5 *Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds*
5 *Government securities*
8 *Industrial securities. Venture capital*
9 *Mortgages*
Apply Table HG5151/6 for 5 number regions
Table for investment, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *General works*
Including history
2.3 *Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment dealers*
2.5 *Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds*
3 *Government securities*
4 *Industrial securities. Venture capital*
Apply Table HG5151/7 for 1 number regions
Table for investment, by region (1 number)
.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A3 *General works*
Including history
.A32 *Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment dealers*
.A35 *Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds*
.A4 *Government securities*
.A5 *Industrial securities. Venture capital*
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Poland
5586 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Poland -- Continued
5587 General works
Including history
5587.3 Stock brokerage. Security dealers. Investment advisors
5587.5 Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
5588 Government securities
5589 Industrial securities. Venture capital
5589.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
5589.55.A-Z Stock exchanges, A-Z
5993 Developing countries
Speculation
For speculation in foreign exchange see HG3853
6001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
6005 General
18th century
6006 General works
6007 Mississippi scheme
Including works on John Law
6008 South Sea scheme
6009 19th century
6010 20th century
6015 General works. Treatises
6021 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Futures. Futures market
Including options, hedging, derivative securities, credit derivatives, and swaps
6024.A3 General works
6024.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Financial futures
For foreign exchange futures see HG3853
6024.3 General works
6024.5 Interest rate futures
6024.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Speculation in stocks
Including single stock futures
Cf. BF1729.S6 Astrology and speculation
6041 General works
6042 Stock options
6043 Stock index futures
Commodity futures. Commodity exchanges

Investment, capital formation, speculation
Speculation
Futures. Futures market
Commodity futures. Commodity exchanges -- Continued
6046 General works
6046.5 Commodity brokers. Commodity trading advisors
6047.A-Z By article, A-Z
6047.C3 Cattle
6047.C55 Cocoa
6047.C57 Coffee
6047.C6 Corn
6047.C7 Cotton
6047.C75 Cotton-seed oil
6047.D5 Diamonds
6047.E39 Edible oils and fats
6047.E43 Electric power
6047.F47 Fertilizers
Gold see HG293+
6047.G8 Grain
6047.L58 Livestock
6047.M48 Metals
6047.N37 Natural gas
6047.O7 Orange juice
6047.P47 Petroleum
6047.P6 Potatoes
6047.R5 Rice
6047.R83 Rubber
6047.S5 Silk
6047.S6 Soybeans
6047.S8 Sugar
6047.W5 Wheat
6047.W6 Wool
By region or country
6049 United States
6051.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6052 Weather derivatives
Lotteries
Cf. HV6708+ Gambling
6105 History
6111 General works. Treatises
(6116) Lottery drawings, etc.
see HG6111
(6123) Lotteries as savings institutions
see HG6111
6124 Lottery clubs
By region or country
United States

Lotteries
By region or country
United States -- Continued
6126 General works
Including history
(6128) Policy
see HG6126
6133.A-.W State lotteries, A-W
6134.A-Z Other lotteries. By place, A-Z
6147-6270.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add number in table to HG6140
Under each:
Apply Table HG6147/1 for 4 number countries
Table for lotteries, by country (4 numbers)
1 General works
3.A-Z State (provincial, etc.) lotteries, A-Z
4.A-Z Other lotteries. By place, A-Z
Apply Table HG6147/2 for 1 number countries
Table for lotteries, by country (1 number)
.A2 General works
.A5-.A6 State (provincial, etc.), lotteries, A-Z
.A7-.Z Other lotteries. By place, A-Z
Apply Table HG6147/2a for 4 number regions
Table for lotteries, by region (4 numbers)
1 General works
Apply Table HG6147/3 for 1 number regions
Table for lotteries, by region (1 number)
.A2 General works
(7920-7933) Thrift
see HG179
Saving and investment see HC79.S3
Insurance
For insurance in the United States see HG8501+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG8550+
Periodicals. Serials
8011 American
8013 British
8015 Other
8016 Societies
8017 Congresses

Insurance -- Continued
(8018-8018.5) Collected works
see HG8051
(8019) Yearbooks
see HG8011+
8021 Directories
For directories of the United States see HG8525+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG8550+
8025 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
8026 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
Cf. HG8779+ Actuarial science
Communication of information
8026.3 General works
8026.5 Information services
8026.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
History
8027 General
8029 Medieval
8035 Modern
8039 Lloyd's
Biography
8041 Collective
8042.A-Z Individual, A-Z
8045 Statistics. Collections of statistics
For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+
Study and teaching. Research
8047 General works
By region or country
8048 United States
8049.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8051 General works
(8052) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG8051
8052.5 Juvenile works
(8053) General special
see the specific subject
Insurance for professions. Malpractice insurance. Professional liability insurance
8053.5 General works
8053.6 Architects
8053.7 Contractors. Construction industry insurance
8053.8 Executives
8054 Physicians
8054.3 Police
8054.4 Psychiatrists

Insurance
Insurance for professions. Malpractice insurance.
Professional liability insurance -- Continued
8054.45 Travel agents
8054.5 Risk
Cf. HB615 Economic theory
Cf. HG8207 Government risks
8055 War risks. War damage compensation
Cf. HG8811 Life insurance
8055.5 Multiple-line insurance
8057 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance
Cf. HG9201+ Mutual life insurance
8058 Group insurance
Cf. HG8830 Group life insurance
8059 Business insurance. Corporate insurance
Cf. HG8937 Business life insurance
8060 Business interruption insurance. Business income insurance
Government insurance see HG8205+
8061 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Rates and premiums
8065 General works
8067 Tables
Insurance business. Insurance management
8075 General works
8076 Finance
8076.5 Insurance and inflation
8077 Accounting. Auditing
8077.5 Data processing
8078 Investments for insurance companies
Cf. HG8850 Investment for life insurance companies
8079 Insurance as an investment
8082 Self insurance
8083 Reinsurance
8089 Policies
8090 Job descriptions
Agents. Marketing. Selling
For selling of particular types of insurance, see HG8205+
For directories see HG8021
8091 General works
By region or country
United States
8098 General works
8101.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8102.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8104 Captive companies. Captive agents
Losses. Claims
8106 General works

Insurance
Insurance business. Insurance management
Losses. Claims -- Continued
8107 Adjustment of claims
Government policy. State supervision
For the United States see HG8535
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG8550+
8111 General works
Taxation
8119 General works
8121 United States
8123.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Insurance crimes see HV6763+
Government insurance
Cf. HD7088+ Social insurance
8205 General works
8207 Government risks. Government liability insurance
By region or country
United States
8210 General works
8215.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8220.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
United States
8501 Periodicals. Serials
8522 Societies
8522.5 Congresses
(8523) Yearbooks
see HG8501
Directories
8525 General works
8526.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8527.A-Z By city, A-Z
8531 General works
Including history
8535 Government policy. State supervision
8538.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8539.A-Z By city, A-Z
8540.A-Z By company, A-Z
Including general casualty companies

Insurance
By region or country -- Continued

8550-8740.5 Other regions or countries (Table H6)

Add number in table to HG8540

Under each:

Apply Table HG8550/1 for 5 number countries

	Table for insurance, by country (5 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*Congresses*
(3)	*Yearbooks*
	see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
4	*General works*
	Including history
4.5	*Government policy. State supervision*
5.A-.Z8	*Local, A-Z*
5.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HG8550/2 for 2 number countries

	Table for insurance, by country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.A45	*Congresses*
(1.A5)	*Yearbooks*
	see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
1.A6-Z	*General works*
	Including history
1.5	*Government policy. State supervision*
2.A-.Z8	*Local, A-Z*
2.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HG8550/3 for 1 number countries

	Table for insurance, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A3	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A35	*Congresses*
(.A4)	*Yearbooks*
	see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
.A5-.Z7	*General works*
	Including history
.Z75	*Government policy. State supervision*
.Z8A-.Z8Z	*Local, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

Insurance
By region or country -- Continued
Apply Table HG8550/4 for 5 number regions

	Table for insurance, by region (5 numbers)
1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*Congresses*
(3)	*Yearbooks*
	see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
4	*General works*
	Including history
4.5	*Government policy. State supervision*
5.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HG8550/5 for 2 number regions

	Table for insurance, by region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.A45	*Congresses*
(1.A5)	*Yearbooks*
	see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
1.A6-Z	*General works*
	Including history
1.5	*Government policy. State supervision*
2.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HG8550/6 for 1 number regions

	Table for insurance, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A3	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A35	*Congresses*
(.A4)	*Yearbooks*
	see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
.A5-.Z7	*General works*
	Including history
.Z75	*Government policy. State supervision*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By company, A-Z*

8745 Developing countries
Life insurance
For life insurance in the United States see HG8941+
For life insurance in regions or countries other than the United States see HG9010+
8751 Periodicals. Serials

Insurance
Life insurance -- Continued
8754 Societies
Including actuaries' associations
8755 Congresses
(8756) Yearbooks
see HG8751
8758 Directories
For directories of the United States see HG8945+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG9010+
8759 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching
8760 General works
8760.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8761 History
Biography
For United States see HG8952.A2+
8763 Collective
8764.A-Z Individual, A-Z
8766 Statistics. Collections of statistics
For serials see HG8751
For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+
(8769-8770) Collected works
see HG8771
8771 General works
8773 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
8774 Juvenile works
(8776) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG8771
Actuarial science
Class here mathematics and statistical methodology applied to insurance
8779 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HG8016
8781 General works
(8782) General special
see the specific subject
Mortality tables
Cf. HB1322+ Demography
8783 General works
8784.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8785.A-Z By insurance company, A-Z
Annuities
Including life, split, and variable annuities
8790 General works
8790.5 Equity indexed annuities

Insurance
Life insurance
Actuarial science
Annuities -- Continued
(8791) General special
see the specific subject
8793 Tables
By class insured
8799 Blacks
8801 Women
Children see HG9271
8802 Holocaust victims
By risk
8810 Aviation risks
8811 War risks
By plan
Level premium
8816 General works
8817 Tontine policies
8818 Endowment policies
8819 Living benefits
Natural premium
8821 General works
8823 Flexible premium. Variable policies
8824 Split dollar policies
Assessment cooperation see HG9201+
Installment plan see HG9251+
8830 Group life insurance
Life insurance business. Management
8835 General works
Finance. Asset-liability management
8844 General works
8848 Accounting
8850 Investments for life insurance companies
8850.5 Life insurance as an investment
Rates and premiums
8851 General works
8853 Tables
Policies
Cf. HG8816+ By plan
8861 General works
8866 Forms
Agents. Marketing. Selling
For directories see HG8758
8876 General works
(8877) General special
see the specific subject

Insurance
Life insurance
Life insurance business. Management
Agents. Marketing. Selling -- Continued
8881 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Medical examiners and examinations
8886 General works
8888 Company manuals
Losses. Claims
8897 General works
8898 Adjustment of claims
(8899) Disability claims. Disability benefits
see HD7105.2+
Government policy. State supervision
For the United States see HG8957+
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG9010+
8901 General works
Taxation
8910 General works
United States
8912 General works
8913.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
8914.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8936 Life insurance trusts
8937 Business life insurance
Life insurance crimes see HV6763+
By region or country
United States
8941 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(8943) Yearbooks
see HG8941
8944 Congresses
Directories
8945 General
8947.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8949.A-Z By city, A-Z
8951 General works
Including history
Biography
8952.A2 Collective
8952.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
8955 Statistics
For serials see HG8941
Government policy. State supervision
8957 Through 1900
8958 1901-

Insurance
Life insurance
By region or country
United States -- Continued

8961.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8962.A-Z By city, A-Z
8963.A-Z By company, A-Z

Under each:

.x	*Periodicals. Serials*
.x2	*General works*

Insurance
Life insurance
By region or country -- Continued
9010-9200.5 Other regions or countries (Table H6)
Add number in table to HG9000
Under each:
Apply Table HG9010/1 for 5 number countries
Table for life insurance, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies
3 Directories
4 General works. History. Statistics
4.Z9 Government policy. State supervision
5.A-.Z8 Local, A-Z
5.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HG9010/2 for 2 number countries
Table for life insurance, by country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
1.A5 Societies
1.A6 Directories
1.A7-.Z7 General works. History. Statistics
1.Z9 Government policy. State supervision
2.A-.Z8 Local, A-Z
2.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HG9010/3 for 1 number countries
Table for life insurance, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
.A4 Societies
.A5 Directories
.A7-.Z5 General works. History. Statistics
.Z6 Government policy. State supervision
.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HG9010/4 for 5 number regions
Table for life insurance, by region (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies
3 Directories
4 General works. History. Statistics
4.Z9 Government policy. State

Insurance
Life insurance
By region or country -- Continued
supervision
5.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*
Apply Table HG9010/5 for 2 number regions
Table for life insurance, by region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*
1.A5 *Societies*
1.A6 *Directories*
1.A7-.Z7 *General works. History. Statistics*
1.Z9 *Government policy. State supervision*
2.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*
Apply Table HG9010/6 for 1 number regions
Table for life insurance, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A3 *Periodicals. Serials*
.A4 *Societies*
.A5 *Directories*
.A7-.Z5 *General works. History. Statistics*
.Z6 *Government policy. State supervision*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*
Mutual life insurance. Assessment life insurance. Fraternal life insurance
9201 Periodicals. Serials
9203 Societies
9207 Directories
9213 General works
Including history
9217 Agents. Marketing. Selling
9221 Rates and premiums
By region or country
United States
9226 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9228 Directories
9231 General works
Including history
9237 Government policy. State supervision
9241.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9242.A-Z By city, A-Z
9243.A-Z By company, A-Z
9245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H74

Insurance
Life insurance -- Continued
Industrial life insurance
Cf. HD7088+ Social insurance
9251 General works
Including history
9255 Agents. Marketing. Selling
9257 Rates and premiums
By region or country
United States
9258 General works
Including history
9259.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9260.A-Z By city, A-Z
9261.A-Z By company, A-Z
9262.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
9271 Child insurance. Life insurance for children
9281 Marriage endowment insurance
Maternity insurance
9291 General works
9295.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Accident insurance
9301 Periodicals. Serials
9303 Societies
9311 General works
Including history
9315 Rates and premiums
9321 Agents. Marketing. Selling
Losses. Claims
9322 General works
9322.5 Adjustment of claims
(9322.7) Disability evaluation
see HD7105.2+
Medical examinations see HG8886
9323 War risks
9324 Athletic accident insurance
9325 Government policy. State supervision
By region or country
United States
9331 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9334 Statistics
For serials see HG9331
9335 General works
Including history
9336 Government policy. State supervision
9338.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Insurance
Accident insurance
By region or country
United States -- Continued
9341.A-Z By company, A-Z
9343.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H74a
Health insurance
Including employer-sponsored health insurance
Cf. RA412+ State medical plans
9371 Periodicals. Serials
9373 Societies
9383 General works
Including history
9384 Rates and premiums
9384.5 Policies
9385 Agents. Marketing. Selling
Losses. Claims
9386 General works
9386.5 Adjustment of claims. Medical claims processing industry
Medical examinations see HG8886
9387 Mental health insurance
9387.5 Chiropractic services insurance
Dental insurance
9387.7 General works
9387.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9388 Group health insurance
9389 Hospitalization insurance
9390 Long-term care insurance
Pharmaceutical services insurance
9391 General works
9391.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
9395 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9396 General works
9397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9398.A-Z By company, A-Z
9399.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H74a using "Local, A-Z" only under countries
Old age pensions see HD7105.3+
Burial insurance
9466 General works
By region or country
United States
9476 General works

Insurance
Burial insurance
By region or country
United States -- Continued
9478.A-Z By company, A-Z
9479.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Social insurance see HD7088+
Fire insurance
9651 Periodicals. Serials
9653 Societies
9654 Congresses
(9655) Yearbooks
see HG9651
9657 Directories
9657.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(9658-9658.2) Collected works
see HG9665
9660 History
9663 Statistics. Collections of statistics
For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+
9665 General works
9667 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
(9669) General special
see the specific subject
Fire insurance business. Management
9671 General works
Finance
9674 General works
9678 Accounting
Rates and premiums
For United States see HG9769
9685 General works
9687 Classification of risks
For special classes of risks see HG9731.A+
9689 Tables
Policies
9695 General works
9699 Forms
Agents. Marketing. Selling
9706 General works
9709 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Fire surveys
Cf. HV8079.A7 Arson investigation
Cf. TH9176 Fire inspection
9711 General works
9715 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Special hazards see HG9731.A+

Insurance
Fire insurance
Fire insurance business. Management -- Continued
Losses. Claims
9721 General works
9722 Adjustment of claims
9723 Apportionment of loss
9725 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
9731.A-Z Special classes of risks, A-Z
9731.A4 Agricultural products
9731.D6 Distilleries
9731.E3 Electrical risks
9731.E8 Explosives
9731.F2 Factories
9731.F5 Fertilizer factories
9731.F75 Forest fires
9731.L8 Lumber
9731.O5 Oils and fats
9731.P5 Plastics
9731.P8 Public buildings
9731.S35 Schoolhouses
9731.S7 Sprinkler leakage
9731.W3 War risks
9731.W6 Woodworking mills
Government policy. State supervision
For the United States see HG9761
For regions or countries other than the United States see HG9781+
9733 General works
Taxation
9734.5 General works
9735.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
9751 Periodicals. Serials
9753 Societies
9754 Congresses
(9755) Yearbooks
see HG9751
9757 Directories
9759 General works
Including history
9761 Government policy. State supervision
9765 Statistics
9769 Rates and premiums
9771 Surveys
For atlases and maps see G1000+

Insurance
Fire insurance
By region or country
United States -- Continued
9778.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9779.A-Z By city, A-Z
9780.A-Z By company, A-Z
9781-9866 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add number in table to HG9766
Under each:
Apply Table HG9781/1 for 1 number countries
Table for fire insurance, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A8-.Z6 General works
Including history
.Z7 Government policy. State supervision
.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Apply Table HG9781/2 for 1 number regions
Table for fire insurance, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A8-.Z6 General works
Including history
.Z7 Government policy. State supervision
.Z9A-.Z9Z By company, A-Z
Mutual fire insurance
9873 General works
By region or country
9893 United States
9899.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Marine insurance see HE961+
Transportation insurance
Including freight insurance, inland marine insurance, and travelers' insurance
Cf. HE961+ Marine insurance
Cf. HG9972+ Aviation insurance
9903 General works
9905.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Casualty insurance
For general casualty companies see HG8540.A+
9956 General works
(9958) General special
see the specific subject

Insurance
Casualty insurance -- Continued
Insurance for plant and equipment
9961 General works
9963 Boiler insurance. Machinery insurance
9963.5 Computers
9963.7 Plate glass
9964 Employers' liability insurance
Workers' compensation see HD7103.6+
Agricultural insurance
9966 General works
9968 Crop insurance
9968.3 Forest insurance
Cf. HG9731.F75 Fire insurance
9968.4 Hail insurance
9968.6 Livestock insurance
9968.8 Tornado insurance. Windstorm insurance
9969.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country see HG8501+
Other insurance
Atomic hazards insurance. Nuclear hazards insurance
9969.5 General works
Business. Management
9969.55 General works
9969.57 Finance
9969.6 Rates and premiums
9969.63 Policies
9969.64 Agents. Marketing. Selling
9969.65 Losses. Claims
By region or country
United States
9969.7 General
9969.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9969.77.A-Z By company, A-Z
9969.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
9970-9970.4 Automobile insurance (Table H65)
9972-9972.4 Aviation insurance (Table H65)
Including satellite insurance
9974-9974.4 Bank insurance (Table H65)
Cf. HG1662.A3+ Bank deposit insurance
9975-9975.4 Burglary insurance. Theft insurance (Table H65)
9977-9977.4 Credit insurance. Export credit insurance (Table H65)
9979-9979.4 Disaster insurance (Table H65)
9981-9981.4 Earthquake insurance (Table H65)
9982-9982.4 Fine arts insurance. Art insurance (Table H65)
9983-9983.4 Flood insurance (Table H65)
9984-9984.4 Forgery insurance (Table H65)

Insurance
Other insurance -- Continued

9986-9986.4 Homeowner's insurance. Renter's insurance (Table H65)
Investment guaranty insurance see HG4538.5+
9990-9990.4 Liability insurance (Table H65)
Cf. HG8053.5+ Malpractice insurance
Cf. HG9964 Employers' liability insurance
Cf. HG9995+ Products liability insurance
9991-9991.4 Mine subsidence insurance (Table H65)
9992-9992.4 Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table H65)
9993-9993.4 Motion picture insurance (Table H65)
9994-9994.4 Pollution liability insurance (Table H65)
9995-9995.4 Products liability insurance (Table H65)
Robbery insurance see HG9975+
9997-9997.4 Surety and fidelity insurance (Table H65)
Theft insurance see HG9975+
9999-9999.4 Title insurance (Table H65)

Public finance
Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
For periodicals on special topics in public finance not listed here, see the special topic
For general periodicals, by language see HJ101+
For local finance serials by country, i.e. county, township, municipality, etc. see HJ9141+
United States
9 General periodicals, serials
10.2 Accounts. Audits
For accounting and auditing methodology in the public sector see HJ9801+
Budget. Appropriations and expenditures see HJ2050+
10.3 Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
10.4 Expenditures. Government spending policy
Assessment see HJ4120+
10.5 Public debts
11.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each (local terminology may vary):

.x	*General serials*
.x2	*Accounts. Audits*
.x4	*Budget. Appropriations and expenditures*
.x5	*Revenue. Taxation*
	Expenditures. Government spending policy, see HJ7551-HJ7554
.x65	*Public debts*

For District of Columbia see HJ9215+
Other countries
Canada
12 To 1867 (Table H31)
13 Dominion of Canada. Canadian Confederation, 1867- (Table H31)
Latin America
15 Mexico (Table H31)
Central America
16 General works
16.5 Belize (Table H31)
17 Costa Rica (Table H31)
18 Guatemala (Table H31)
19 Honduras (Table H31)
20 Nicaragua (Table H31)
21 Panama (Table H31)
22 El Salvador (Table H31)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
22.5 Bahamas (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued
23 Cuba (Table H31)
24 Puerto Rico (Table H31)
25 Haiti (Table H31)
26 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H31)
27 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
27.2 Barbados (Table H31)
27.3 Jamaica (Table H31)
Leeward Islands
28.3 General works
28.32 Anguilla (Table H31)
28.33 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H31)
Dutch West Indies see HJ29.3+
French West Indies see HJ29.5+
28.36 Montserrat (Table H31)
28.38 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H31)
Windward Islands
28.5 General works
28.53 Dominica (Table H31)
28.55 Grenada (Table H31)
28.57 Saint Lucia (Table H31)
28.59 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H31)
28.7 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H31)
29 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H31)
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
29.3 General works
29.35 Aruba (Table H31)
29.36 Bonaire (Table H31)
29.37 Curaçao (Table H31)
29.38 Saba (Table H31)
29.385 Saint Eustatius (Table H31)
29.39 Saint Martin (Table H31)
French West Indies
29.5 Guadeloupe (Table H31)
29.7 Martinique (Table H31)
South America
30 Argentina (Table H31)
31 Bolivia (Table H31)
32 Brazil (Table H31)
33 Chile (Table H31)
34 Colombia (Table H31)
35 Ecuador (Table H31)
Guianas
35.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Latin America
South America
Guianas -- Continued
35.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H31)
35.7 French Guiana (Table H31)
36 Paraguay (Table H31)
37 Peru (Table H31)
38 Uruguay (Table H31)
39 Venezuela (Table H31)
Europe
Including European Union countries
39.5 General works
Great Britain
40 General works (Table H31 modified)
(40.A8-Z) Local
see the specific country
41 England and Wales (Table H31)
42.2 Northern Ireland (Table H31)
43 Scotland (Table H31)
43.5 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H31)
44 Austria (Table H31)
44.5 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H31)
44.6 Slovakia (Table H31)
46 Hungary (Table H31)
46.5 Liechtenstein (Table H31)
47 France (Table H31)
47.5 Monaco (Table H31)
48 Germany (Table H31)
Including West Germany
49.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H31)
50 Greece (Table H31)
51 Italy (Table H31)
52.5 San Marino (Table H31)
52.7 Malta (Table H31)
Benelux countries. Low countries
53 Belgium (Table H31)
54 Netherlands (Table H31)
54.5 Luxembourg (Table H31)
55 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics (Table H31)
55.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H31)
55.26 Belarus (Table H31)
55.27 Moldova (Table H31)
55.28 Ukraine (Table H31)
55.3 Finland (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
55.7 Poland (Table H31)
Baltic States
55.8 Estonia (Table H31)
55.85 Latvia (Table H31)
55.9 Lithuania (Table H31)
Scandinavia
56 Denmark (Table H31)
57 Iceland (Table H31)
57.5 Greenland (Table H31)
58 Norway (Table H31)
59 Sweden (Table H31)
60 Spain (Table H31)
60.3 Andorra (Table H31)
60.5 Gibraltar (Table H31)
61 Portugal (Table H31)
62 Switzerland (Table H31)
Balkan States
63.3 Albania (Table H31)
63.5 Bulgaria (Table H31)
63.7 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H31)
63.73 Slovenia (Table H31)
63.75 Croatia (Table H31)
63.77 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H31)
63.78 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H31)
63.9 Romania (Table H31)
Asia
Middle East. Near East
Caucasus
63.95 Armenia (Table H31)
63.96 Azerbaijan (Table H31)
63.98 Georgia (Republic) (Table H31)
64 Turkey (Table H31)
64.2 Cyprus (Table H31)
64.25 Syria (Table H31)
64.3 Lebanon (Table H31)
64.35 Israel. Palestine (Table H31)
64.4 Jordan (Table H31)
64.45 Saudi Arabia (Table H31)
64.5 Yemen (Table H31)
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yeman (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990 see HJ64.55

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Asia
Middle East. Near East -- Continued
64.55 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table H31)
64.57 Oman (Table H31)
64.6 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H31)
64.62 Qatar (Table H31)
64.63 Bahrain (Table H31)
64.65 Kuwait (Table H31)
64.7 Iraq (Table H31)
64.75 Iran (Table H31)
Central Asia
64.76 Kazakhstan (Table H31)
64.765 Kyrgyzstan (Table H31)
64.77 Tajikistan (Table H31)
64.78 Turkmenistan (Table H31)
64.785 Uzbekistan (Table H31)
South Asia
64.79 Afghanistan (Table H31)
64.8 Burma. Myanmar (Table H31)
64.85 Sri Lanka (Table H31)
64.9 Nepal (Table H31)
65 India (Table H31)
65.5 Bhutan (Table H31)
67.5 Pakistan (Table H31)
67.8 Bangladesh (Table H31)
Southeast Asia. Indochina
70.2 Cambodia (Table H31)
70.3 Laos (Table H31)
70.4 Vietnam (Table H31)
70.6 Thailand (Table H31)
70.7 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H31)
70.8 Singapore (Table H31)
70.9 Brunei (Table H31)
71.5 Indonesia (Table H31)
73 Philippines (Table H31)
East Asia. Far East
77 Japan (Table H31)
77.5 Korea (Table H31)
Including South Korea
77.55 North Korea (Table H31)
77.57 Mongolian People's Republic (Table H31)
77.6 China (Table H31)
For Hong Kong see HJ77.75

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued
77.65 Macau (Table H31)
77.7 Taiwan. Formosa (Table H31)
77.75 Hong Kong (Table H31)
Africa
North Africa
80.2 Morocco (Table H31)
80.3 Algeria (Table H31)
80.4 Tunisia (Table H31)
80.45 Libya (Table H31)
80.5 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H31)
80.6 Sudan (Table H31)
Northeast Africa
80.7 Ethiopia (Table H31)
80.8 Somalia (Table H31)
Including British and Italian Somaliland
81.2 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H31)
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
81.3 Kenya (Table H31)
81.4 Uganda (Table H31)
81.5 Rwanda (Table H31)
81.6 Burundi (Table H31)
81.7 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table H31)
81.8 Mozambique (Table H31)
82.2 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H31)
Southern Africa
82.3 South Africa (Table H31)
82.4 Rhodesia (Table H31)
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
82.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H31)
82.6 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H31)
82.7 Swaziland (Table H31)
82.8 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H31)
83.2 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H31)
83.3 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H31)
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
83.4 Angola (Table H31)
83.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H31)
83.6 Equatorial Guinea (Table H31)
83.7 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H31)
83.8 French Equatorial Africa. French Congo (Table H31)
84.2 Gabon (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued
84.3 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H31)
84.4 Central African Empire. Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H31)
84.5 Chad (Table H31)
84.6 Cameroon (Table H31)
West Africa. West Coast
84.7 Benin. Dahomey (Table H31)
84.8 Togo (Table H31)
85.2 Niger (Table H31)
85.3 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H31)
85.4 Guinea (Table H31)
85.5 Mali (Table H31)
85.6 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H31)
85.7 Senegal (Table H31)
85.8 Mauritania (Table H31)
86.2 Nigeria (Table H31)
86.3 Ghana (Table H31)
86.4 Sierra Leone (Table H31)
86.5 Gambia (Table H31)
86.6 Liberia (Table H31)
86.7 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H31)
86.8 Spanish Sahara (Table H31)
Atlantic Ocean islands
86.85 Azores (Table H31)
87.2 Bermuda (Table H31)
87.25 Madeira Islands (Table H31)
87.27 Canary Islands (Table H31)
87.3 Cape Verde Islands (Table H31)
87.4 Saint Helena (Table H31)
87.45 Tristan da Cunha (Table H31)
87.5 Falkland Islands (Table H31)
Indian Ocean islands
87.7 Maldive Islands (Table H31)
88.2 Seychelles (Table H31)
88.3 Comoros (Table H31)
88.4 Mauritius (Table H31)
88.5 Réunion (Table H31)
88.7 Kerguelen Islands (Table H31)
90 Australia (Table H31)
97 New Zealand (Table H31)
97.5 Melanesia (Table H31)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
98.2 Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
Other countries
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
98.22 Marshall Islands (Table H31)
98.23 Mariana Islands (Table H31)
Including Northern Mariana Islands
98.25 Palau (Table H31)
98.3 Guam (Table H31)
98.4 Papua New Guinea (Table H31)
98.5 Solomon Islands (Table H31)
98.6 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H31)
98.65 Nauru (Table H31)
98.67 Nive (Table H31)
98.7 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H31)
98.8 New Caledonia (Table H31)
99.2 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H31)
99.3 Fiji Islands (Table H31)
99.4 Tonga (Table H31)
99.45 Cook Islands (Table H31)
Samoan Islands
99.5 American Samoa (Table H31)
99.6 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H31)
99.8 French Polynesia (Table H31)
General works
For local finance see HJ9011+
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
For serials by region or country see HJ9+
101 English
103 French
105 German
107 Italian
108 Spanish
109.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
113 Congresses
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
120 Bilingual and polyglot
121 English
123 French
125 German
127 Italian
128 Spanish
129.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
131 Theory. Method. Scope. Relation to other subjects
General works
139 Early works through 1700
1701-
141 English and American

General works
General works
1701- -- Continued
151 French
161 German
171 Italian
181 Spanish and Portuguese
191.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
191.9 Juvenile works
Fiscal policy
192.5 General works
By region or country see HJ241+
193 Public goods
Cf. HB846.5 Welfare economics
197 Intergovernmental fiscal relations
(199) Control, auditing, inspection
see HJ9701+
200 Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
Study and teaching. Research
203 General works
209.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
210 General
Ancient
212 General works
213 Egypt
217 Greece
223 Rome
Medieval
230 General works
232 Byzantine
233 Islamic Empire
Modern
235 General works
236 20th century
236.2 21st century
240 Colonial finance
By region or country
For serials see HJ9+
United States
241 General works
247 To 1800
249 1800-1860/61
Civil War and reconstruction (1861-1865/70)
251 General works
254 Confederate public finance
255 1865/70-1900

By region or country
United States -- Continued
20th century
257 General works
257.2 1945-2000
257.3 21st century
Treasury Department
For federal budget see HJ2050+
261 General works
(265) Auditing, inspection, control
see HJ9801+
268 Civil service. Officials and employees. Personnel management
(273) Frauds, embezzlements, investigations, trials
see KF6200.5
States collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations
275 General works
275.2 Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
275.5 Unfunded mandates
By region (covering several states)
276 New England. Atlantic States
277 Southern States
278 Middle West States
279 Pacific States
By state
285 Alabama
295 Alaska
305 Arizona
315 Arkansas
325 California
335 Colorado
345 Connecticut
355 Delaware
District of Columbia see HJ9215+
375 Florida
385 Georgia
389.55 Hawaii
395 Idaho
405 Illinois
415 Indiana
435 Iowa
445 Kansas
455 Kentucky
465 Louisiana
475 Maine
485 Maryland
495 Massachusetts

By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued
505 Michigan
515 Minnesota
525 Mississippi
535 Missouri
545 Montana
555 Nebraska
565 Nevada
575 New Hampshire
585 New Jersey
595 New Mexico
605 New York
615 North Carolina
625 North Dakota
635 Ohio
645 Oklahoma
655 Oregon
665 Pennsylvania
675 Rhode Island
685 South Carolina
695 South Dakota
705 Tennessee
715 Texas
725 Utah
735 Vermont
745 Virginia
755 Washington
765 West Virginia
775 Wisconsin
785 Wyoming
Canada
790 General works
History
791 Early through 1867
792 1868-1900
793 1901-
795.A1 Provinces collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
795.A2-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
(796-799) Organization and administration
see HJ790+
Latin America
799.53 General works. History
Mexico
800 General works

By region or country
Latin America
Mexico -- Continued
History. By period
801 Early through 1820
802 1821-1900
803 1901-
805.A-Z States, A-Z
(806) Organization and administration
see HJ800+
Central America
810 General works. History
(813) Organization and administration
see HJ810
814 Belize
815-819 Costa Rica (Table H57)
820-824 Guatemala (Table H57)
825-829 Honduras (Table H57)
830-834 Nicaragua (Table H57)
835-839 Panama (Table H57)
840-844 El Salvador (Table H57)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
844.3 General. History
844.5 Bahamas
845-849 Cuba (Table H57)
850-854 Puerto Rico (Table H57)
855-859 Haiti (Table H57)
Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
860 General works
History
861 Early through 1900
862 1901-
863.5.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
863.7 Jamaica
864 Virgin Islands of the United States
865 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
867 Barbados
Leeward Islands
873 General
874.3 Anguilla
874.5 Antigua and Barbuda
874.7 Montserrat
874.9 Saint Kitts and Nevis
875 Trinidad and Tobago
Windward Islands
876 General
876.3 Dominica

By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Windward Islands -- Continued
876.5 Grenada
876.7 Saint Lucia
876.9 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
885 General
886.2 Aruba
886.3 Bonaire
886.4 Curaçao
886.6 Saba
886.7 Saint Eustatius
886.8 Saint Martin
French West Indies
887 General
889 Guadeloupe
889.5 Martinique
South America
General
890 General works
History
891 Early through 1820
893 1821-1900
895 20th century
895.2 21st century
Argentina
900 General works
History
901 Early through 1820
903 1821-1900
905 20th century
905.2 21st century
909.A-Z By province, A-Z
Bolivia
910 General works
History
911 Early through 1820
913 1821-1900
915 20th century
915.2 21st century
919.A-Z By department, A-Z
Brazil
920 General works
History
921 Early through 1820

By region or country
Latin America
South America
Brazil
History -- Continued
923 1821-1900
925 20th century
925.2 21st century
929.A-Z By state, A-Z
Chile
930 General works
History
931 Early through 1820
933 1821-1900
935 20th century
935.2 21st century
939.A-Z By region, A-Z
Colombia
940 General works
History
941 Early through 1820
943 1821-1900
945 20th century
945.2 21st century
949.A-Z By department, A-Z
Ecuador
950 General works
History
951 Early through 1820
953 1821-1900
955 20th century
955.2 21st century
959.A-Z By province, A-Z
Guianas
959.5 General works
959.6 Guyana. British Guiana
959.7 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
959.8 French Guiana
Paraguay
960 General works
History
961 Early through 1820
963 1821-1900
965 20th century
965.2 21st century
969.A-Z By department, A-Z
Peru

By region or country
Latin America
South America
Peru -- Continued
970 General works
History
971 Early through 1820
973 1821-1900
975 20th century
975.2 21st century
979.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Uruguay
980 General works
History
981 Early through 1820
983 1821-1900
985 20th century
985.2 21st century
989.A-Z By department, A-Z
Venezuela
990 General works
History
991 Early through 1820
993 1821-1900
995 20th century
995.2 21st century
999.A-Z By state, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1000 General works
1000.5 European Economic Community countries
1000.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
Great Britain. England
1001 General works
1003 Biography
History. By period
1005 Medieval
Modern
1011 General works
1012 17th century
1013 18th century
1019 19th century
1023 20th century
1023.2 21st century
1026 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
1030 Exchequer. Treasury

By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England -- Continued
1039.5 Northern Ireland
1039.6 Scotland
1039.7 Wales
1043 Ireland
Austria
1055 General works
History. By period
1059 To 1800
1061 19th century
1063 20th century
1063.2 21st century
1067.A-Z By state, A-Z
1068 Hungary
1070 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
1070.5 Slovakia
1070.7 Liechtenstein
France
1071 General works
1072 Caisse des dépôts et consignations
History. By period
Ancien régime (to 1789)
1073 General works
1077 Medieval (to 1600)
1080 17th century
1081 1715-1775 (18th century)
1082 1775-1789. Administrations of Turgot and Necker
1083 Revolution and First Empire, 1789-1815
1087 19th century
1091 20th century
1091.2 21st century
1095 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
1099.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
For Departments see HJ9469.A1+
1099.Z8 Colonies. Overseas Territories
1100 Monaco
Germany
1101 General works
History. By period
1104 To 1600
1111 17th and 18th centuries
1113 19th century
20th century
1119 General works

By region or country
Europe
Germany
History. By period
20th century -- Continued
1120 1945-2000
1120.2 21st century
1121 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
1150.A-Z States, A-Z
1150.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany
Greece
For ancient Greece see HJ217
1153 General works
1155.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
Italy
1156 General works
History. By period
1160 To 1861
1184 1861-1900
1185 20th century
1185.2 21st century
1187.8 Regions and provinces collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Including Grants-in-aid, Revenue sharing
1188.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
1189 San Marino
1189.5 Malta
Other European regions or countries
Benelux countries. Low Countries
1192 General works
1195-1199 Belgium (Table H59)
1200-1204 Netherlands (Table H59)
1204.5 Luxembourg (Table H60)
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
1205 General works
History. By period
1206 1801-1900
1207 1901-1917
1208 1917-1991
1211 Intergovernmental fiscal relations
(1211.5) Local
see HJ1211.52; HJ1211.57; etc.
1211.52 Russia (Federation) (Table H60)
1211.57 Belarus (Table H60)
1211.58 Moldova (Table H60)
1211.59 Ukraine (Table H60)

By region or country
Europe
Other European regions or countries -- Continued

1212 Finland (Table H60)
1213 Poland (Table H60)
Baltic States
1214 General works
1214.3 Estonia (Table H60)
1214.5 Latvia (Table H60)
1214.7 Lithuania (Table H60)
Scandinavia
1215 General works
1220-1224 Denmark (Table H59)
1225-1229 Iceland (Table H59)
1230-1234 Norway (Table H59)
1235-1239 Sweden (Table H59)
1241-1249 Spain (Table H58)
1250-1254 Portugal (Table H59)
1255-1264 Switzerland (Table H58 modified)
Cantons collectively
see HJ1264.A2
Individual cantons
see HJ1264.A5+
Cantons
1264.A2 Collective
Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
1264.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Balkan States
1264.5 Albania (Table H60)
1265-1269 Bulgaria (Table H59)
1275-1279 Romania (Table H59)
1290-1294 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H59)
1295 Slovenia (Table H60)
1295.5 Croatia (Table H60)
1295.7 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H60)
1295.8 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H60)

By region or country -- Continued

1301-1616 Other regions or countries (Table H10)

Add number in table to HJ620

Under each:

Apply Table HJ1301/1 for 10 number countries

Table for public finance, by country (10 numbers)

1 General works

History

2 To 1800

3 19th century

4 20th century

8 States and provinces, collectively (including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing)

9.A-Z By state or province, A-Z

Apply Table HJ1301/2 for 5 number countries

Table for public finance, by country (5 numbers)

1 General works

2 History

4 States and provinces, collectively (including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing)

5.A-Z By state or province, A-Z

Apply Table HJ1301/3 for 1 number countries

Table for public finance, by country (1 number)

.A1-.Z5 General works. History

.Z7 States and provinces, collectively (including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing)

.Z8A-.Z8Z By state or province, A-Z

Apply Table HJ1301/4 for 10 number regions

Table for public finance, by region (10 numbers)

1 General works

History

2 To 1800

3 19th century

4 20th century

Apply Table HJ1301/5 for 5 number regions

Table for public finance, by region (5 numbers)

1 General works

2 History

Apply Table HJ1301/6 for 1 number regions

By region or country -- Continued
Table for public finance, by region (1 number)
.A1-.Z5 *General works. History*
1620 Developing countries
Budget. Income and expenditure
Serials
By country see HJ9+
United States budget see HJ2050+
2005 General works
Budget process. Budget preparation
2009 General works
By region or country see HJ2050+
(2025) Colonial budgets
see HJ240
Program budgeting
2031 General works
2031.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Zero-base budgeting
2033 General works
2033.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(2035-2043) History
see HJ2005
By region or country
United States
2050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works. By period
2051.A5 Through 1899
2051.A6-Z 1900-
2053.A1 States (Collectively)
2053.A2-.W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
For serials on the budgets of the individual states see HJ11.A+
Canada
2054 General works
2056.5.A-Z By province, A-Z
2056.6 Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Latin America
2056.7 General works
Mexico
2057 General works
2058.5.A-Z By state, A-Z
Central America
2060 General works
2060.5 Belize
2061 Costa Rica

Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country
Latin America
Central America -- Continued
2062 Guatemala
2063 Honduras
2064 Nicaragua
2065 Panama
2066 El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
2066.5 General works
2067 Cuba
2068 Puerto Rico
2069 Haiti
2070 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
2070.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
2071 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
2071.5 Barbados
2072 Jamaica
Leeward Islands
2072.3 General works
2072.32 Anguilla
2072.33 Antigua and Barbuda
2072.36 Monserrat
2072.38 Saint Kitts and Nevis
Windward Islands
2072.5 General works
2072.53 Dominica
2072.55 Grenada
2072.57 Saint Lucia
2072.59 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
2073 Trinidad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
2073.3 General works
2073.35 Aruba
2073.36 Bonaire
2073.37 Curaçao
2073.38 Saba
2073.385 Saint Eustatius
2073.39 Saint Martin
French West Indies
2073.4 General works
2073.5 Guadelupe
2073.7 Martinique
South America
2074 General works
Argentina

Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Argentina -- Continued
2075 General works
2076.5.A-Z By province, A-Z
Bolivia
2077 General works
2078.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
Brazil
2079 General works
2080.5 By state, A-Z
Chile
2081 General works
2082.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
Colombia
2083 General works
2084.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
Ecuador
2085.A-.Z6 General works
2085.Z9A-.Z9Z By province, A-Z
Guianas
2086 General works
2086.3 Guyana. British Guiana
2086.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2086.7 French Guiana
Paraguay
2087 General works
2088.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
Peru
2089 General works
2090.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
Uruguay
2091 General works
2092.5.A-Z By department, A-Z
Venezuela
2093.A-.Z6 General works
2093.Z9A-.Z9Z By state, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
2094 General works
2094.5 European Economic Community countries
Great Britain. England
2095 General works
2097.5.N5 Northern Ireland
2097.5.S3 Scotland

Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England -- Continued
2097.5.W3 Wales
2098 Ireland
Austria
2100 General works
2102.5.A-Z By state, A-Z
2103 Hungary
2104 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
2104.5 Slovakia
2104.7 Liechtenstein
France
2105 General works
2107.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
2107.7 Monaco
Germany
Including West Germany
2108 General works
2110.5.A-Z By state, A-Z
2112 East Germany. Eastern Germany
2117 Greece
Italy
2118 General works
2120.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
2121 San Marino
Benelux countries. Low countries
2122 General works
Belgium
2123 General works
2125.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
Netherlands
2126 General works
(2128.5) Local
see HJ9509+
2128.8 Luxembourg
2129 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
2130.7 Russia (Federation)
2130.77 Belarus
2130.78 Moldova
2130.79 Ukraine
2131 Finland
2132 Poland
Baltic States
2132.5 General works
2132.7 Estonia

Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country
Europe
Baltic States -- Continued
2132.8 Latvia
2132.9 Lithuania
Scandinavia
2133 Denmark
2135 Iceland
2136 Norway
2139 Sweden
Spain
2141.A-.Z6 General works
2141.Z9A-.Z9Z By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
2141.3 Andorra
2142 Portugal
Switzerland
2143 General works
2145.5.A-Z By canton, A-Z
Balkan States
2145.7 Albania
2146 Bulgaria
2146.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia
2146.7 Slovenia
2147 Croatia
2147.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina
2147.7 Macedonia (Republic)
2148 Romania

Budget. Income and expenditure
By region or country -- Continued
2151-2215 Other regions or countries (Table H2)
Add country number in table to HJ2018
Under each:
Apply Table HJ2151/1 for 2 number countries
Table for budget, by country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.Z6 *General works*
2.A-Z *By state or province, A-Z*
Apply Table HJ2151/2 for 1 number countries
Table for budget, by country (1 number)
.A1-.Z6 *General works*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *By state or province, A-Z*
Apply Table HJ2151/2a for 2 number regions
Table for budget, by region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.Z6 *General works*
Apply Table HJ2151/3 for 1 number regions
Table for budget, by region (1 number)
.A1-.Z6 *General works*
2216 Developing countries
Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Class here works on the economic and social aspects of taxation and other revenue sources used to finance government expenditures
For legal works, tax manuals, works on tax planning, and those clearly not economic or social in nature, see class K
2240 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
For serials by country see HJ9+
Study and teaching see HJ203+
History
2250 General works
Ancient history see HJ212+
2261 Medieval through 1600
2277 1601-1900
2279 20th century
2279.2 21st century
Antiquities see HJ212+
Tithes
2281 General works
2287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tax lists
For tax lists used primarily for genealogical or historical research, see classes D - F

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Tax lists -- Continued
2290 General works
2291.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
2300 Early works through 1800
1801-
2305 English
2307 French
2309 German
2311 Italian
2313 Spanish and Portuguese
2315 Other (not A-Z)
(2317-2318) History of theory
see HJ2250+
Internal revenue
2318.3 General works
By region or country see HJ2360+
Tax assessment
Cf. HJ4165.5 Real property tax
2318.5 General works
2318.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tax collection
2319 General works
2319.5 Farming of taxes. Tax farming. Revenue farming
2320.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tax incidence. Tax shifting. Tax equity
Cf. HJ4629+ Income tax
2321 General works
By region or country
United States
Cf. HJ4653.I53 Income tax
2322.A3 General works
2322.A5-.W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
2323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Progressive taxation
2326 General works
2327.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tax incentives
2330 General works
2331.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tax exemption
Cf. HJ4165.7 Real property tax
Cf. HJ4640 Income tax
Cf. K4480+ Law
2336 General works

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Tax exemption -- Continued
2337.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2338 Taxation of government property
Cf. K4482 Law
(2341-2343) Double taxation
see K4471+
(2347) Taxation of aliens, nonresidents
see K4535
(2348.5) Tax evasion
see K4486 Law; HV6341+ Criminology
(2350) Administrative fees
see HJ5309+
2351 Inflation and taxation
2351.4 Tax revenue estimating
2351.7 Taxation in developing countries
2351.8 Tax returns preparation industry. Tax services industry
Cf. K4464+ Tax planning
Single tax see HD1311+
By region or country
For serials, see HJ10.3+
United States
Cf. KF6251+ Law
Collected works
(2360) Nonserial
see HJ2362+
Serials see HJ10.3
2361 Internal Revenue Service
Cf. KF6301+ Law
2362 General works
History. By period
2368 To 1789
2369 1789-1860
1860-1865
2371 General works
(2372) Confederate States
see HJ254
2373 1865-1900
1900-1950
2377 General works
(2379-2380) War revenue acts
see KF6406
2381 1950-
(2383) Humor
see PN6231.T2
2385 States collectively
Regions

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
United States
Regions -- Continued
2386 New England. Atlantic States
2387 Southern States
2388 Middle West
2389 Pacific States
Individual states
For serials see HJ11.A+
2391 Alabama
2392 Alaska
2393 Arizona
2394 Arkansas
2395 California
2396 Colorado
2397 Connecticut
2398 Delaware
District of Columbia see HJ9215+
2400 Florida
2401 Georgia
2401.5 Hawaii
2402 Idaho
2403 Illinois
2404 Indiana
2406 Iowa
2407 Kansas
2408 Kentucky
2409 Louisiana
2410 Maine
2412 Maryland
2413 Massachusetts
2414 Michigan
2415 Minnesota
2416 Mississippi
2417 Missouri
2418 Montana
2419 Nebraska
2420 Nevada
2421 New Hampshire
2422 New Jersey
2423 New Mexico
2424 New York
2425 North Carolina
2426 North Dakota
2427 Ohio
2428 Oklahoma

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
United States
Individual states -- Continued
2429 Oregon
2430 Pennsylvania
2431 Rhode Island
2432 South Carolina
2433 South Dakota
2434 Tennessee
2435 Texas
2436 Utah
2437 Vermont
2438 Virginia
2439 Washington
2440 West Virginia
2441 Wisconsin
2442 Wyoming
Canada
2449 General works
2460.A-Z By province, A-Z
Latin America
2460.5 General works
Mexico
2466 General works
2470.A-Z By state, A-Z
Central America
2471 General works
2472 Belize
2473 Costa Rica
2474 Guatemala
2475 Honduras
2476 Nicaragua
2477 Panama
2478 El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
2479 General works
2479.5 Bahamas
2480 Cuba
2481 Puerto Rico
2482 Haiti
2483 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
2483.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
2485 Jamaica
2486 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
2488 Barbados
Leeward Islands

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Leeward Islands -- Continued
2488.2 General works
2488.3 Anguilla
2488.5 Antigua and Barbuda
2488.7 Montserrat
2488.9 Saint Kitts and Nevis
Windward Islands
2489.12 General works
2489.2 Dominica
2489.25 Grenada
2489.3 Saint Lucia
2489.4 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
2489.5 Trinadad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
2489.55 General works
2489.6 Aruba
2489.63 Bonaire
2489.7 Curaçao
2489.75 Saba
2489.8 Saint Eustatius
2489.9 Saint Martin
French West Indies
2490 General works
2490.15 Guadeloupe
2490.3 Martinique
South America
2497 General works
Argentina
2505 General works
2509.A-Z By province, A-Z
Boliva
2515 General works
2519.A-Z By department, A-Z
Brazil
2525 General works
2529.A-Z By state, A-Z
Chile
2535 General works
2539.A-Z By region, A-Z
Colombia
2545 General works
2549.A-Z By department, A-Z
Guianas

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Guianas -- Continued
2550 General works
2550.3 Guyana. British Guiana
2550.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2550.7 French Guiana
Ecuador
2555 General works
2559.A-Z By province, A-Z
Paraguay
2565 General works
2569.A-Z By department, A-Z
Peru
2575 General works
2579.A-Z By department, A-Z
Uruguay
2585 General works
2589.A-Z By department, A-Z
Venezuela
2595 General works
2599.A-Z By state, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
2599.5 General works
2599.55 European Economic Community countries
2599.57 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
Great Britain. England
2601 General works
History. By period
2603 To 1700
2613 1701-1800
2617 19th century
2619 1901-
2623 Northern Ireland
2624 Scotland
2625 Wales
2627 Ireland
Austria
2630 General works
History. By period
2636 To 1918
2636.5 1919-
2638.A-Z By state, A-Z
2639 Hungary

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
2640 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
2640.5 Slovakia
2640.7 Liechtenstein
France
2641 General works
History. By period
2646 Ancient régime (to 1789)
2652 1789-1900
2659 1901-
2669.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
For Departments see HJ9469.A1+
Germany
(2670) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
see HJ48
2671 General works
History. By period.
2673 To 1815
2681 1815-1900
2687 1901-
2695.A-Z By state, A-Z
2698 East Germany. Eastern Germany
Greece
For ancient Greece see HJ217
2737 General works
2739.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
Italy
2741 General works
History. By period
2746 To 1900
2765 1901-
2773.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
2774 San Marino
2774.5 Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
2777 General works
Belgium
2786 General works
(2789) Local
see HJ9505+
Netherlands
2796 General works
(2799) Local
see HJ9509+
2799.5 Luxembourg

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
2800 General works
History. By period
2801 To 1917
2802 1917-1991
2803 1991-
2806.5 Russia (Federation)
2806.6 Belarus
2806.7 Moldova
2806.8 Ukraine
2807 Finland
2808 Poland
Scandinavia
2809.5 General works
Denmark
2812 General works
(2814) Local
see HJ9518
2820 Iceland
2832 Norway
Sweden
2835 General works
(2839) Local
see HJ9524
Spain
2846 General works
2849.A-Z By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
2856 Portugal
Switzerland
2866 General works
2869.A-Z By canton, A-Z
Balkan States
2869.5 Albania
2870 Bulgaria
2875 Yugoslavia. Serbia
2880 Slovenia
2881 Bosnia and Hercegovina
2883 Croatia
2884 Macedonia (Republic)
2885 Romania

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
By region or country -- Continued
2901-3192.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8)
Add number in table to HJ2350
Under each:
Apply Table HJ2901/1 for 10 number countries
Table for taxation, by country (10 numbers)
1 General works
9.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ2901/2 for 5 number countries
Table for taxation, by country (5 numbers)
1 General works
5.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ2901/3 for 1 number countries
Table for taxation, by country (1 number)
.A1-.Z5 General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ2901/4 for 10 number regions
Table for taxation, by region (10 numbers)
1 General works
Apply Table HJ2901/5 for 5 number regions
Table for taxation, by region (5 numbers)
1 General works
Apply Table HJ2901/6 for 1 number regions
Table for taxation, by region (1 number)
.A1-.Z5 General works
Developing countries see HJ2351.7
(3231-3696) Taxation. Administration and procedure
see HJ2240+
Revenue from sources other than taxation
Including investment of public funds
For revenue from other specific sources, see the source
3801 General works
Fees see HJ5309+
Lotteries see HG6105+
By region or country
United States
3833.A1-.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3833.A3-Z General works
3835.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
Canada

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Revenue from sources other than taxation
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
3836.A1-.A3 Periodicals
3836.A4-.Z5 General works
3836.Z7A-.Z7Z By province, A-Z
3837.A-Z Mexico. Central America. Caribbean Area. By region or country, A-Z
3838.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
3840.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
3841.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
3842.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
3843 Australia
3843.5 New Zealand
3844.A-Z Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. By region or country, A-Z
Direct taxation
3863 General works
By region or country
United States
3871 General works
3873-3924 States (Table H29)
Add state number in table to HJ3872
3925.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3926-4056.7) Other regions or countries
see HJ3925.A+
Property tax
Class here works on general property taxes, including taxes on real and personal property, as sources of revenue
4113 General works
By region or country
United States
4120.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4120.A4-Z General works
4121.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials.*
.x2 *General works*
Canada
4122.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4122.A4 General works
4122.A5-Z By province, A-Z
Latin America
4122.5 General works
4123 Mexico
4123.2.A-Z West Indies. Caribbean Area. By region or country, A-Z

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
By region or country
Latin America -- Continued
4123.5.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
4124.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries
4125.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4125.A4 General works
4125.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2 General works
.x3A-.x3Z By state or province, A-Z
4126.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
4127.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
4128 Australia
4128.5 New Zealand
4129.A-Z Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. By region or country, A-Z
4129.5 Developing countries
Capital levy. Capital taxes
4132 General works
4133.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
4165 General works
4165.5 Tax assessment
4165.7 Tax exemption
Tax on special types of real property
4166 Farms
4167 Forest lands
4169 Mines and mineral lands
4173 Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
4175 Special assessments. Development charges
Unearned increment see HD1389
By region or country
United States
4181 General works
4182.A-Z Special, A-Z
4182.A22 Assessment. Valuation
(4182.A25) Delinquency
see KF6310+
4182.A27 Exemptions. Tax exemption
Cf. HJ2338 Taxation of government property
4182.A28 Farms

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country
United States
Special -- Continued

4182.A3 Forest lands
4182.A4 Mobile homes
4182.A5 Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
4182.A6 Special assessments
4182.C35 Camp sites, facilities, etc.
4182.C64 Condominium housing
4182.M56 Mines and mineral lands
Tax assessment see HJ4182.A22
4183-4286 States (Table H30)
Add state number in table to HJ4182
Under each:
Apply Table HJ4183/1
Table for real property tax, by U.S. state (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A6-Z General works
2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers for special topics, see HJ4182
Local
see HJ9191+
4291-4293 Canada (Table H32)
Latin America
4293.5 General works
4294-4296 Mexico (Table H32)
Central America
4297 General works
4297.5 Belize (Table H34)
4298 Costa Rica (Table H34)
4299 Guatemala (Table H34)
4300 Honduras (Table H34)
4301 Nicaragua (Table H34)
4302 Panama (Table H34)
4303 El Salvador (Table H34)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
4304 General works
4304.5 Bahamas (Table H34)
4305 Cuba (Table H34)
4306 Puerto Rico (Table H34)
4307 Haiti (Table H34)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

4308 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H34)
4309 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H34)
4309.5 Jamaica (Table H34)
4309.7 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
4309.75 Barbados (Table H34)
Leeward Islands
4309.8 General works
4310 Anguilla (Table H34)
4310.2 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H34)
4310.4 Montserrat (Table H34)
4310.6 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H34)
Windward Islands
4310.7 General works
4310.75 Dominica (Table H34)
4310.8 Grenada (Table H34)
4310.83 Saint Lucia (Table H34)
4310.85 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H34)
4311 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H34)
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
4311.15 General works
4311.2 Aruba (Table H34)
4311.3 Bonaire (Table H34)
4311.6 Curaçao (Table H34)
4311.65 Saba (Table H34)
4311.7 Saint Eustatius (Table H34)
4311.8 Saint Martin (Table H34)
French West Indies
4312 General works
4312.15 Guadeloupe (Table H34)
4312.3 Martinique (Table H34)
South America
4313 General works
4314-4316 Argentina (Table H32)
4317-4318 Bolivia (Table H33)
4319-4321 Brazil (Table H32)
4322-4324 Chile (Table H32)
4325-4326 Colombia (Table H33)
4327 Ecuador (Table H34)
Guianas
4328 General works
4328.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H34)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Guianas -- Continued
4328.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H34)
4328.7 French Guiana (Table H34)
4329-4330 Paraguay (Table H33)
4331-4332 Peru (Table H33)
4333-4334 Uruguay (Table H33)
4335-4336 Venezuela (Table H33)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
4336.5 General works
4336.55 European Economic Community countries
4337-4338 Great Britain. England (Table H33)
4339 Ireland (Table H34)
4342-4343 Austria (Table H33)
4344 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H34)
4344.5 Slovakia (Table H34)
4345 Hungary (Table H34)
4345.5 Liechtenstein (Table H34)
4346-4348 France (Table H32)
4348.5 Monaco (Table H34)
4349-4350 Germany (Table H33)
4356.6 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H34)
4357 Greece (Table H34)
4358-4360 Italy (Table H32)
4361 San Marino (Table H34)
Benelux countries. Low countries
4362 General works
4363-4364 Belgium (Table H33)
4365-4366 Netherlands (Table H33)
4366.5 Luxembourg (Table H34)
4367-4368 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H33)
4368.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H34)
4368.26 Belarus (Table H34)
4368.27 Moldova (Table H34)
4368.28 Ukraine (Table H34)
4368.3 Finland (Table H34)
4368.7 Poland (Table H34)
Baltic States
4368.75 General works

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country
Europe
Baltic States -- Continued

4368.8	Estonia (Table H34)
4368.85	Latvia (Table H34)
4368.9	Lithuania (Table H34)
	Scandinavia
4369	Denmark (Table H34)
4371	Iceland (Table H34)
4372	Norway (Table H34)
4373	Sweden (Table H34)
4374-4375	Spain (Table H33)
4376	Portugal (Table H34)
4377-4378	Switzerland (Table H33)
	Balkan States
4378.3	Albania (Table H34)
4379	Bulgaria (Table H34)
4380	Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H34)
4380.5	Slovenia (Table H34)
4381	Croatia (Table H34)
4381.3	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H34)
4381.5	Macedonia (Republic) (Table H34)
4382	Romania (Table H34)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Property tax
Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation
By region or country -- Continued
4385-4449 Other regions or countries (Table H2)
Add number in table to HJ4252
Under each:
Apply Table HJ4385/1 for 2 number countries
Table for land tax, by country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
2.A-Z By state or province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4385/2 for 1 number countries
Table for land tax, by country (1 number)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
1.Z9A-.Z9Z By state or province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4385/2a for 2 number regions
Table for land tax, by region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
Apply Table HJ4385/3 for 1 number regions
Table for land tax, by region (1 number)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
4460 Developing countries
Personal property tax
4586 General works
Luxury tax see HJ5771+
Taxation of securities see HJ5901+
By region or country
United States
4590 General works
4591.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
4601.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Income tax
4629 General works

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax -- Continued
4631 Income from investments. Capital gains tax
Including taxation of profits, rents, dividends, interest, and annuities
4633 Income from government securities
4635 Foreign income
4637 Effect of inflation. Inflation and income tax
4638 Corporate income tax
4640 Tax exemption
4642 Tax expenditures
By region or country
United States
Through 1912
4651.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4651.A6-Z General works
1913-
4652.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4652.A8-Z General works
4653.A-Z Special, A-Z
Class here works limited to economic and social aspects
For legal aspects see KF6351+
4653.A3 Income from investments. Capital income
Including taxation of profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
4653.A7 Accounting
4653.A82 Aged. Older people
4653.A83 Aliens
4653.A9 Armed forces pay
4653.C3 Capital gains tax
4653.C35 Capital investment amortization
4653.C5 Civil service pensions
4653.C6 Collection at source
4653.C67 Community property
4653.C7 Corporate income tax
4653.C73 Credits
4653.D4 Deductions
4653.D5 Depreciation and depletion
4653.E7 Estates and trusts
4653.E75 Evasion. Tax compliance
4653.E8 Excess profits tax
4653.E85 Executives
4653.E9 Exemptions. Tax exemption
4653.F65 Foreign income
4653.F7 Fringe benefits
4653.G5 Gifts
Government bonds see HJ4653.P83

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
United States
Special, A-Z -- Continued

4653.I53	Incidence. Tax incidence
	Joint returns see HJ4653.C67
4653.L43	Leases
4653.N47	Nonreimbursement certificates
4653.N5	Nonresidents
	Older people see HJ4653.A82
4653.P5	Pensions
4653.P8	Public salaries
4653.P83	Public securities
4653.R4	Real property
4653.R45	Refunds
4653.R56	Returns
4653.S3	Securities
4653.S5	Shipping profits
	Soldier's pay see HJ4653.A9
4653.S7	Statistics
4653.S73	Stock rights
4653.S8	Surtax
	Tax compliance see HJ4653.E75
4653.T22	Tax expenditures
4653.T38	Tax shelters
	Trusts see HJ4653.E7
4653.U46	Undistributed profits
4653.U5	Unearned income
4653.W44	Welfare recipients
4653.W57	Withholding tax
4653.W65	Women

States

4655.A1	States collectively
4655.A2-.W	Individual states, A-W

Under each:

.x	*Periodicals*
.x2	*General works*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Special topics, A-Z*

For list of special topics, see HJ4653

Other regions or countries

4661-4663	Canada (Table H35)
	Latin America
4663.5	General works
4664-4666	Mexico (Table H35)
	Central America

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
Central America -- Continued

4667 General works
4667.5 Belize
4668 Costa Rica
4669 Guatemala
4670 Honduras
4671 Nicaragua
4672 Panama
4673 El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

4674 General works
4674.5 Bahamas
4675 Cuba
4676 Puerto Rico
4676.5 Jamaica
4677 Haiti
4678 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
4679 Virgin Islands of the United States
4679.3 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
4679.5 Barbados

Leeward Islands

4679.8 General works
4679.82 Anguilla
4679.84 Antigua and Barbuda
4679.86 Montserrat
4679.89 Saint Kitts and Nevis

Windward Islands

4680 General works
4680.15 Dominica
4680.2 Grenada
4680.3 Saint Lucia
4680.4 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
4680.7 Trinidad and Tobago

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

4681 General works
4681.3 Aruba
4681.35 Bonaire
4681.4 Curaçao
4681.5 Saba
4681.55 Saint Eustatius
4681.7 Saint Martin

French West Indies

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
French West Indies -- Continued
4681.8 General works
4681.83 Guadeloupe
4681.85 Martinique
South America
4683 General works
4684-4686 Argentina (Table H35)
4687-4688 Bolivia (Table H35a)
4689-4691 Brazil (Table H35)
4692-4694 Chile (Table H35)
4695 Colombia
4696 Ecuador
Guianas
4697 General works
4697.3 Guyana. British Guiana
4697.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4697.7 French Guiana
4698 Paraguay
4701 Peru
4703 Uruguay
4705 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
4706.5 General works
4706.75 European Economic Community countries
4707-4708 Great Britain. England (Table H35a modified)
4708.A9-Z By country, A-Z
4708.N5 Northern Ireland
4708.S3 Scotland
4708.W3 Wales
4709 Ireland
4712-4713 Austria (Table H35a)
4714 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
4714.5 Slovakia
4715 Hungary
4715.5 Liechtenstein
4716-4718 France (Table H35)
4718.5 Monaco
4719-4720 Germany (Table H35a)
4726.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

4727 Greece
4728-4730 Italy (Table H35)
4731 San Marino
Benelux countries. Low countries
4732 General works
4733 Belgium
4735 Netherlands
4736.5 Luxembourg
4737-4738 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
4738.2 Russia (Federation)
4738.26 Belarus
4738.27 Moldova
4738.28 Ukraine
4738.3 Finland
4738.7 Poland
Baltic States
4738.72 General works
4738.75 Estonia
4738.76 Latvia
4738.78 Lithuania
Scandinavia
4738.8 General works
4739 Denmark
4741 Iceland
4742 Norway
4743 Sweden
4744-4745 Spain (Table H35a)
4746 Portugal
4747-4748 Switzerland (Table H35a)
Balkan States
4748.5 General works
4748.7 Albania
4749 Bulgaria
4750 Yugoslavia. Serbia
4750.5 Slovenia
4751 Croatia
4751.3 Bosnia and Hercegovina
4751.5 Macedonia (Republic)
4752 Romania

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Income tax
By region or country -- Continued
4760-4824 Other regions or countries (Table H2)
Add number in table to HJ4627
Under each:
Apply Table HJ4760/1 for 2 number countries
Table for income tax, by country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
2.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4760/2 for 1 number countries
Table for income tax, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
Apply Table HJ4760/2a for 2 number regions
Table for income tax, by region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-.Z6 General works
1.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
Apply Table HJ4760/3 for 1 number regions
Table for income tax, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z7 Special (not A-Z)
4830 Developing countries
Capitation. Poll tax
4919 General works
By region or country
United States
4930 General works
4931.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4935.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
4936.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5001-5009) Internal revenue
see HJ2240+
(5018) Internal Revenue Service
see HJ2361 Public finance; KF6301+ Law
5021 Illicit distilling and taxation. Moonshining
Indirect taxation

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Indirect taxation -- Continued
5250 General works
5255.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
5309 General works
Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5315 General works
By region or country see HJ5321+
Environmental impact charges
5316 General works
By region or country see HJ5321+
By region or country
United States
5321.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5321.A6-.Z5 General works
5321.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5321.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5321.Z75 User charges
5323-5374 States (Table H29)
Add state number in table to HJ5322
For cities see HJ9191+
Canada
5375.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5375.A6-.Z5 General works
5375.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5375.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5375.Z75 User charges
5376.A-Z By province, A-Z
Latin America
5376.5 General works
5377 Mexico (Table H36)
Central America
5378 General works
5378.5 Belize (Table H36)
5379 Costa Rica (Table H36)
5380 Guatemala (Table H36)
5381 Honduras (Table H36)
5382 Nicaragua (Table H36)
5383 Panama (Table H36)
5384 El Salvador (Table H36)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
5384.5 General works
5384.7 Bahamas (Table H36)
5385 Cuba (Table H36)
5386 Puerto Rico (Table H36)
5387 Haiti (Table H36)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

5388 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H36)
5389 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H36)
5389.5 Jamaica (Table H36)
5389.7 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
5389.75 Barbados (Table H36)
Leeward Islands
5389.8 General works
5390 Anguilla (Table H36)
5390.2 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H36)
5390.4 Montserrat (Table H36)
5390.6 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H36)
Windward Islands
5390.7 General works
5390.75 Dominica (Table H36)
5390.8 Grenada (Table H36)
5390.83 Saint Lucia (Table H36)
5390.85 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H36)
5391 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H36)
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
5391.15 General works
5391.2 Aruba (Table H36)
5391.3 Bonaire (Table H36)
5391.6 Curaçao (Table H36)
5391.65 Saba (Table H36)
5391.7 Saint Eustatius (Table H36)
5391.8 Saint Martin (Table H36)
French West Indies
5392 General works
5392.15 Guadeloupe (Table H36)
5392.3 Martinique (Table H36)
South America
5393 General works
5394 Argentina (Table H36)
5395 Bolivia (Table H36)
5396 Brazil (Table H36)
5397 Chile (Table H36)
5398 Colombia (Table H36)
5399 Ecuador (Table H36)
Guianas
5399.2 General works
5399.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H36)
5399.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H36)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Guianas -- Continued
5399.7 French Guiana (Table H36)
5400 Paraguay (Table H36)
5401 Peru (Table H36)
5402 Uruguay (Table H36)
5403 Venezuela (Table H36)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
5403.5 General works
5403.55 European Economic Community countries (Table H36a)
5403.57 Eastern Europe (Table H36a)
Great Britain. England
5404.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5404.A6-.Z5 General works
5404.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5404.Z73 Environmental impact charge taxes
5404.Z75 User charges
5405.N5 Northern Ireland
5405.S3 Scotland
5405.W3 Wales
5406 Ireland (Table H36)
Austria
5409.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5409.A6-.Z5 General works
5409.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5409.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5409.Z75 User charges
5410.A-Z By state, A-Z
5411 Hungary (Table H36)
5411.3 Liechtenstein (Table H36)
5411.5 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H36)
5411.7 Slovakia (Table H36)
France
5412.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5412.A6-.Z5 General works
5412.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5412.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5412.Z75 User charges
5413.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5414 Germany (Table H36)
Including West Germany

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

5420.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H36)
5421 Greece (Table H36)
Italy
5422.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5422.A6-.Z5 General works
5422.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5422.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5422.Z75 User charges
5423.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
5424 San Marino
Benelux countries. Low countries
5425 General works
5426 Belgium (Table H36)
5427 Netherlands (Table H36)
5427.5 Luxembourg (Table H36)
5428 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
5429.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H36)
5429.26 Belarus (Table H36)
5429.27 Moldova (Table H36)
5429.28 Ukraine (Table H36)
5429.3 Finland (Table H36)
5429.7 Poland (Table H36)
Baltic States
5429.75 General works
5429.77 Estonia (Table H36)
5429.8 Latvia (Table H36)
5429.85 Lithuania (Table H36)
Scandinavia
5429.95 General works
5430 Denmark (Table H36)
5431 Iceland (Table H36)
5432 Norway (Table H36)
5433 Sweden (Table H36)
Spain
5434.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5434.A6-.Z5 General works
5434.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5434.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5434.Z75 User charges
5435.A-Z By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
5436 Portugal (Table H36)
Switzerland
5437.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
By region or country
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
5437.A6-.Z5 General works
5437.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5437.Z73 Environmental impact charges
5437.Z75 User charges
5438.A-Z By canton, A-Z
Balkan States
5438.5 Albania (Table H36)
5439 Bulgaria (Table H36)
5439.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H36)
5440 Slovenia (Table H36)
5440.3 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H36)
5440.5 Croatia (Table H36)
5440.7 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H36)
5441 Romania (Table H36)
5444-5508 Other regions or countries (Table H2)
Add number in table to HJ5311
Under each:
Apply Table HJ5444/1 for 2 number countries
Table for administrative fees, by country (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-Z General works
2.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ5444/2 for 1 number countries
Table for administrative fees, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
.Z8A-.Z8Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ5444/2a for 2 number regions
Table for administrative fees, by region (2 numbers)
1.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A5-Z General works
Apply Table HJ5444/3 for 1 number regions
Table for administrative fees, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6 General works
5510 Developing countries
Corporate taxes, taxation of corporations see HD2753.A3+
Corporate income tax see HJ4638

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue -- Continued
(5521-5529) Other special taxes
For taxation of specific types of businesses and industries, see the business or industry
(5621-5632) Other special taxes
Excise tax
5703 General works
5707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tax on electronic commerce. Bit tax
5709 General works
5709.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sales tax. Spendings tax. Turnover tax. Value-added tax
For taxes on specific consumer goods, see the industry producing that good
5711 General works
5715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
(5730-5731) Excise tax
see HJ5703+
(5751-5764) Raw materials, manufactures
For taxation of specific raw materials or manufactures, see the material or product
Luxuries. Luxury tax
5771 General works
By region or country
United States
5773 General works
5774.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5775.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5777-5797) Other articles of consumption
For taxation of other items, see the article or product
Inheritance and transfer taxes
Cf. K4568 Law
5801 General works
By region or country
United States
5805 General works
5807.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5809 Canada
5811.A-Z Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
Including West Indies
5813.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
5815.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
5817.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
5819 Australia
5821 New Zealand
5823 Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue -- Continued
Securities
Cf. HJ4631 Income from investments
5901 General works
By region or country
United States
5905 General works
5907.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5908.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5909-5923) Other countries
see HJ5908.A+
Transportation taxes. Tolls see HE196.9+
(5951-5957) Road tolls. Toll roads
see HE336.T64
Customs administration
For protection and free trade policy see HF1701+
For tariff upon particular commodities see HF2651.A+
For protection and free trade policy see HF1701+
Cf. K4620+ Law
6603 Congresses
6605 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(6607) Terminology. Nomenclature. Classification
see K4640.T48
6609 General works
6615 Customs appraisal
Cf. K4640.A66 Law
6617 Certificates of origin
6619 Smuggling
Cf. K4624 Law
By region or country
United States
6622.A1-.A57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6622.A6-Z General works
6623.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6640 Customhouses
For individual customhouses see HJ6623.A+
Coast Guard. Revenue Cutter Service
Cf. V437 Revenue Cutter Service schools
Cf. VK1023.A2+ Lighthouse service
6645 General works
Biography
6647.A2 Collective
6647.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
6660 Customhouse fees
6670 Customs appraisal
6685 Customhouse brokers
6690 Smuggling

Customs administration
By region or country
United States -- Continued
6700 Corrupt practices
6731 Personnel management
For biography see HJ6647.A2+
Canada
6750 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6751 General works
6752.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6757 Smuggling
Latin America
6759.5 General works
Mexico
6760 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6761 General works
6762.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6767 Smuggling
Central America
6767.5 General works
6768-6769 Belize
Costa Rica
6770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6771.A1-.Z5 General works
6771.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customshouses, A-Z
6774 Smuggling
6775 Guatemala (Table H56)
Honduras
6780 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6781.A1-.Z5 General works
6781.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6784 Smuggling
6785 Nicaragua (Table H56)
Panama
6790 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6791.A1-.Z5 General works
6791.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6794 Smuggling
6795 El Salvador (Table H56)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
6799.5 General works
6799.7 Bahamas (Table H56)
Cuba
6800 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6801.A1-.Z5 General works
6801.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6804 Smuggling

Customs administration
By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

6805 Puerto Rico (Table H56)
6810-6811 Haiti (Table H55)
6813-6814 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H55)
6815-6816 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H55)
6817 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
6821-6822 Jamaica (Table H55)
(6823) Bahamas
see HJ6799.7
6824 Barbados (Table H56)
Leeward Islands
6825 General works
6825.3 Anguilla (Table H56)
6825.5 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H56)
6825.7 Montserrat (Table H56)
6825.8 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H56)
Windward Islands
6826 General works
6826.2 Dominica (Table H56)
6826.4 Grenada (Table H56)
6826.6 Saint Lucia (Table H56)
6826.7 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H56)
6827 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H56)
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
6833 General works
6834 Aruba (Table H56)
6834.3 Bonaire (Table H56)
6834.5 Curaçao (Table H56)
6834.6 Saba (Table H56)
6834.7 Saint Eustatius (Table H56)
6834.8 Saint Martin (Table H56)
French West Indies
6837 General works
6837.5 Guadeloupe (Table H56)
6838 Martinique (Table H56)
South America
6839 General works
Argentina
6840 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6841.A1-.Z5 General works
6841.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6844 Smuggling
6845 Bolivia (Table H56)
Brazil

Customs administration
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Brazil -- Continued
6850 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6851.A1-.Z5 General works
6851.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6854 Smuggling
6855 Chile (Table H56)
Colombia
6860 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6861.A1-.Z5 General works
6861.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customshouses, A-Z
6864 Smuggling
6865 Ecuador (Table H56)
Guianas
6869 General works
6869.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H56)
6869.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H56)
6869.7 French Guiana (Table H56)
Paraguay
6870 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6871.A1-.Z5 General works
6871.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6874 Smuggling
6875 Peru (Table H56)
Uruguay
6880 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6881.A1-.Z5 General works
6881.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6884 Smuggling
6885 Venezuela (Table H56)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
6889.5 General works
6889.55 European Economic Community countries
Great Britain. England
6890 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6891 General works
6892.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6897 Smuggling
6899 Ireland (Table H56)
Austria
6900 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6901.A1-.Z5 General works
6901.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

Customs administration
By region or country
Europe
Austria -- Continued
6904 Smuggling
6905-6906 Hungary (Table H55)
6906.5 Liechtenstein (Table H56)
6908-6909 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H55)
6909.5 Slovakia (Table H56)
France
6910 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6911 General works
6912.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6917 Smuggling
6917.5 Monaco (Table H56)
6920-6921 Germany (Table H55)
Including West Germany
6934 East Germany. Eastern Germany
6935 Greece (Table H56)
Italy
6940 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6941 General works
6942.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6947 Smuggling
6949 San Marino (Table H56)
6949.5 Malta (Table H56)
Benelux countries. Low countries
6954-6955 Belgium (Table H55)
6957-6958 Netherlands (Table H55)
6959 Luxembourg (Table H56)
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
6960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6961 General works
6967 Smuggling
6967.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H56)
6967.3 Belarus (Table H56)
6967.5 Moldova (Table H56)
6967.7 Ukraine (Table H56)
6968 Finland (Table H56)
6969 Poland (Table H56)
Baltic States
6969.15 General works
6969.2 Estonia (Table H56)
6969.3 Latvia (Table H56)
6969.5 Lithuania (Table H56)
Scandinavia
6969.8 General works

Customs administration
By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
Denmark
6970 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6971.A1-.Z5 General works
6971.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6974 Smuggling
6975 Iceland (Table H56)
6976 Norway (Table H56)
Sweden
6980 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6981.A1-.Z5 General works
6981.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
6984 Smuggling
6985.3 Andorra (Table H56)
6995 Portugal (Table H56)
Switzerland
7000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7001 General works
7002.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
7007 Smuggling
Balkan States
7008 Albania (Table H56)
7010-7011 Bulgaria (Table H55)
7012-7015 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H54)
7016 Slovenia (Table H56)
7016.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H56)
7017 Croatia (Table H56)
7017.5 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H56)
7018-7019 Romania (Table H55)

Customs administration
By region or country -- Continued
7030-7174.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add number in table to HJ6754
Under each:
Apply Table HJ7030/1 for 5 number countries
Table for customs administration, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2.A1-.Z6 General works
2.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
5 Smuggling
Apply Table HJ7030/2 for 1 number countries
Table for customs administration, by country (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.A7-.Z4 Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
.Z5 Smuggling
Apply Table HJ7030/3 for 5 number regions
Table for customs administration, by region (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2.A1-.Z6 General works
5 Smuggling
Apply Table HJ7030/4 for 1 number regions
Table for customs administration, by region (1 number)
.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 General works
.Z5 Smuggling
7390 Developing countries
Expenditures. Government spending
For serials by country see HJ9+
For budget see HJ2004.2+
7461 General works
By region or country
United States
For serials see HJ10.4
7537 General works
7543 Entitlement spending
7550 States collectively

Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
United States -- Continued
7551-7654 By state (Table H29a)
Add state number in table to HJ7550
Under each:
Apply Table HJ7551/1
Table for public expenditures, by state (United States) (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z General works
Other regions or countries
Canada
7663 General works
7664.A-Z By province, A-Z
Latin America
7664.5 General works
7665 Mexico
Central America
7670 General works
7671 Belize
7672 Costa Rica
7674 Guatemala
7676 Honduras
7678 Nicaragua
7680 Panama
7682 El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
7684 General works
7684.5 Bahamas
7685 Cuba
7687 Puerto Rico
7689 Haiti
7691 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
7693 Virgin Islands of the United States
7695 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
7695.5 Jamaica
7695.7 Barbados
Leeward Islands
7696 General works
7696.15 Anguilla
7696.2 Antigua and Barbuda
7696.3 Montserrat
7696.35 Saint Kitts and Nevis
Windward Islands
7696.5 General works
7696.55 Dominica

Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Windward Islands -- Continued
7696.6 Grenada
7696.7 Saint Lucia
7696.8 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
7697 Trinidad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
7697.3 General works
7697.4 Aruba
7697.5 Bonaire
7697.55 Curaçao
7697.6 Saba
7697.7 Saint Eustatius
7697.8 Saint Martin
French West Indies
7698 General works
7698.3 Guadeloupe
7698.5 Martinique
South America
7700 General works
7707 Argentina
7712 Boliva
7718 Brazil
7724 Chile
7727 Colombia
7732 Ecuador
Guianas
7734 General works
7734.3 Guyana. British Guiana
7734.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
7734.7 French Guiana
7737 Paraguay
7742 Peru
7747 Uruguay
7752 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
7755 General works
7757 European Economic Community countries
Great Britain. England
7764 General works
7765.N5 Northern Ireland
7765.S3 Scotland

Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain. England -- Continued
7765.W3 Wales
7769 Ireland
7773 Austria
7775 Hungary
7776 Liechtenstein
7777 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
7779 Slovakia
France
7784 General works
7785.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
7789 Monaco
Germany
Including West Germany
7793 General works
7794.A-Z By state, A-Z
7805.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany
7806 Greece
7813 Italy
7816 San Marino
Benelux countries. Low countries
7817 General works
7820 Belgium
7828 Netherlands
7829.5 Luxembourg
7830 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
7833 Russia (Federation)
7833.3 Belarus
7833.5 Moldova
7834 Ukraine
7834.3 Finland
Baltic States
7834.4 General works
7834.45 Estonia
7834.5 Latvia
7834.6 Lithuania
7834.7 Poland
Scandinavia
7838 Denmark
7840 Iceland
7843 Norway
7847 Sweden
7853 Spain

Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

7855	Portugal
7860	Switzerland
	Balkan States
7864.5	Albania
7865	Bulgaria
7867	Yugoslavia. Serbia
7869	Slovenia
7869.3	Bosnia and Hercegovina
7869.5	Croatia
7869.7	Macedonia (Republic)
7871	Romania

Expenditures. Government spending
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued

7881-7977 Other regions or countries (Table H3)
Add number in table to HJ7682
Under each:
Apply Table HJ7881/1 for 3 number countries
Table for public expenditures, by country (3 numbers)
1 General works
2.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
(3) This number not used
Apply Table HJ7881/2 for 2 number countries
Table for public expenditures, by country (2 numbers)
1 General works
2.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ7881/3 for 1 number countries
Table for public expenditures, by country (1 number)
1 General works
Subarrange all works by main entry only
Apply Table HJ7881/4 for 3 number regions
Table for public expenditures, by region (3 numbers)
1 General works
(2) This number not used
(3) This number not used
Apply Table HJ7881/5 for 2 number regions
Table for public expenditures, by region (2 numbers)
1 General works
(2) This number not used
Apply Table HJ7881/6 for 1 number regions
Table for public expenditures, by region (1 number)
1 General works
Subarrange all works by main entry only

7980 Developing countries

Public debts
For external debts in general, either public or private see HG3891.5
For the indebtedness of individual regions or countries see HJ8101+

Public debts -- Continued
8001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
For serials by country see HJ9+
8011 History
General works
8013 Early works through 1800
1801-
8015 English
8017 French
8019 German
8021 Italian
8023 Spanish
8025.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(8046-8049) Government securities
see HG4701+
8052 Sinking funds. Amortization
8061 State bankruptcy
(8083-8086) Foreign loans
see HG3891.5
By region or country
United States
For serials see HJ10.5
8101 General works
History. By period
8105 To 1789
8106 1789-1860
8109 1860-1865
(8110) Confederate debts
see HJ254
8112 1865-1898
8115 1899-1939
(8117-8118) War bonds. Liberty bonds
see HG4931+
8119 1939-
8227 States collectively
Regions
8230 New England. Atlantic States
8235 Southern States
8240 Middle West
8245 Pacific States
Individual states
8254 Alabama
8259 Alaska
8264 Arizona
8269 Arkansas
8274 California
8279 Colorado

Public debts
By region or country
United States
Individual states

8284 Connecticut
8289 Delaware
8294 District of Columbia
Cf. HJ9215+ Local finance
8299 Florida
8304 Georgia
8304.6 Hawaii
8309 Idaho
8314 Illinois
8324 Indiana
8329 Iowa
8334 Kansas
8339 Kentucky
8344 Louisiana
8349 Maine
8354 Maryland
8359 Massachusetts
8364 Michigan
8369 Minnesota
8374 Mississippi
8379 Missouri
8384 Montana
8389 Nebraska
8394 Nevada
8399 New Hampshire
8404 New Jersey
8409 New Mexico
8414 New York
8419 North Carolina
8424 North Dakota
8429 Ohio
8434 Oklahoma
8439 Oregon
8444 Pennsylvania
8449 Rhode Island
8454 South Carolina
8459 South Dakota
8464 Tennessee
8469 Texas
8474 Utah
8479 Vermont
8484 Virginia
8489 Washington

Public debts
By region or country
United States
Individual states -- Continued
8494 West Virginia
8499 Wisconsin
8504 Wyoming
Canada
8513 General works
8514.A-Z By province, A-Z
Latin America
8514.5 General works
8519 Mexico
Central America
8520 General works
8522 Belize
8525 Costa Rica
8528 Guatemala
8531 Honduras
8534 Nicaragua
8537 Panama
8540 El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
8540.5 General works
8541 Bahamas
8542 Cuba
8543 Puerto Rico
8546 Haiti
8548 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
8549 Virgin Islands of the United States
8552 Jamaica
8552.3 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
8552.5 Barbados
Leeward Islands
8552.7 General works
8553 Anguilla
8553.2 Antigua and Barbuda
8553.3 Montserrat
8553.4 Saint Kitts and Nevis
Windward Islands
8553.5 General works
8553.7 Dominica
8553.75 Grenada
8553.8 Saint Lucia
8553.85 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
8554 Trinidad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

Public debts
By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
8554.2 General works
8554.3 Aruba
8554.5 Bonaire
8554.55 Curaçao
8554.6 Saba
8554.7 Saint Eustatius
8554.8 Saint Martin
French West Indies
8555 General works
8555.2 Guadeloupe
8555.4 Martinique
South America
8563 General works
By region or country
8569 Argentina
8574 Bolivia
8579 Brazil
8584 Chile
8589 Colombia
8594 Ecuador
Guianas
8594.2 General works
8594.3 Guyana. British Guiana
8594.5 Suriname
8594.7 French Guiana
8599 Paraguay
8604 Peru
8609 Uruguay
8614 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
8615 General works
8616 European Economic Community countries
8618 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
8619 Southern Europe. Mediterranean Area
Great Britain. England
8620 General works
History. By period
8623 To 1776
8624 1776-1899
8627 1901-
8630 Ireland

Public debts
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Austria
8636 General works
8636.5.A-Z By state, A-Z
8637 Hungary
8638 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
8639 Slovakia
8639.5 Liechtenstein
France
8646 General works
(8649) Departments
see HJ9469
Germany
8654 General works
8655.A-Z By state, A-Z
8671.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany
8673 Greece
Italy
8675 General works
8679.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
8695 San Marino
8695.5 Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
8696 General works
8699 Luxembourg
8704 Belgium
8709 Netherlands
8714 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
8715 Russia (Federation)
8715.3 Belarus
8715.5 Moldova
8715.7 Ukraine
8717 Poland
Baltic States
8717.2 General works
8717.3 Estonia
8717.4 Latvia
8717.6 Lithuania
8718 Finland
Scandinavia
8724 Denmark
8725 Iceland
8728 Norway
8734 Sweden
8739 Spain

Public debts
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
8744 Portugal
8749 Switzerland
Balkan States
8749.9 General works
8749.95 Albania
8750 Bulgaria
8752 Yugoslavia. Serbia
8754 Slovenia
8755 Bosnia and Hercegovina
8756 Croatia
8756.5 Macedonia (Republic)
8758 Romania
8770-8898 Other regions or countries (Table H4)
Add number in table to HJ8505
Under each:
Apply Table HJ8770/1 for 4 number countries
Table for public debts, by country (4 numbers)
1 General works
4.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
Apply Table HJ8770/2 for 1 number countries
Table for public debts, by country (1 number)
1 General works
Subarrange all works by main entry only
Apply Table HJ8770/3 for 4 number regions
Table for public debts, by region (4 numbers)
1 General works
(2) This number not used
(3) This number not used
(4) This number not used
Apply Table HJ8770/4 for 1 number regions
Table for public debts, by region (1 number)
1 General works
Subarrange all works by main entry only
8899 Developing countries
Government lending
For government lending in support of a particular activity, see the activity
For foreign loans see HG3891.5

Government lending -- Continued
8901 General works
8902.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state or province, A-Z*
(8903-8963) Claims
see class K
Local finance. Municipal finance
Including county, borough, commune, etc.
Class here works on the finances of local jurisdictions below the first order (e. g. state or province) level
(9011-9099) By region or country
see HJ9141+
9103 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
9105 English
9106 French
9107 German
9108 Italian
9109.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(9110) Intergovernmental fiscal relations
see HJ197
9111 Budget. Local budgets. Municipal budgets
9115 Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation. Municipal revenue
9120 Octroi
User charges see HJ5309+
9123 Visitors' taxes
9125 Expenditures
Public debts
9129 General works
9133 Insolvency. Repudiation
(9135) Administration
see HJ9105+
Accounting see HJ9771+
By region or country
United States
9141 General works
History. By period
9144 To 1900
9145 1901-
9147 Budget. Local budgets. Municipal budgets
Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation. Municipal revenue
9152 General works
Special taxes

Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
United States
Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation.
Municipal revenue
Special taxes -- Continued
(9153) Real estate
see HJ4181
(9154) Personal property
see HJ4590+
(9155) Income tax
see HJ4651+
9157 Expenditures
9161 Public debts
(9165-9167) Administration
see HJ9152
Regions
9172 New England. Atlantic States
9175 Southern States
9181 Middle West
9185 Pacific States
States
9191-9193 Alabama (Table H40)
9194-9196 Alaska (Table H40)
9197-9199 Arizona (Table H40)
9200-9202 Arkansas (Table H40)
9203-9205 California (Table H40)
9206-9208 Colorado (Table H40)
9209-9211 Connecticut (Table H40)
9212-9214 Delaware (Table H40)
District of Columbia
9215 General works
9216 Revenue. Taxation
9217 Public debts
9218-9220 Florida (Table H40)
9221-9223 Georgia (Table H40)
9223.5-.7 Hawaii (Table H40)
9224-9226 Idaho (Table H40)
9227-9229 Illinois (Table H40)
9230-9232 Indiana (Table H40)
9236-9238 Iowa (Table H40)
9239-9241 Kansas (Table H40)
9242-9244 Kentucky (Table H40)
9245-9247 Louisiana (Table H40)
9248-9250 Maine (Table H40)
9251-9253 Maryland (Table H40)
9254-9256 Massachusetts (Table H40)

Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
United States
States -- Continued
9257-9259 Michigan (Table H40)
9260-9262 Minnesota (Table H40)
9263-9265 Mississippi (Table H40)
9266-9268 Missouri (Table H40)
9269-9271 Montana (Table H40)
9272-9274 Nebraska (Table H40)
9275-9277 Nevada (Table H40)
9278-9280 New Hampshire (Table H40)
9281-9283 New Jersey (Table H40)
9284-9286 New Mexico (Table H40)
9287-9289 New York (Table H40)
9290-9292 North Carolina (Table H40)
9293-9295 North Dakota (Table H40)
9296-9298 Ohio (Table H40)
9299-9301 Oklahoma (Table H40)
9302-9304 Oregon (Table H40)
9305-9307 Pennsylvania (Table H40)
9308-9310 Rhode Island (Table H40)
9311-9313 South Carolina (Table H40)
9314-9316 South Dakota (Table H40)
9317-9319 Tennessee (Table H40)
9320-9322 Texas (Table H40)
9323-9325 Utah (Table H40)
9326-9328 Vermont (Table H40)
9329-9331 Virginia (Table H40)
9332-9334 Washington (Table H40)
9335-9337 West Virginia (Table H40)
9338-9340 Wisconsin (Table H40)
9341-9343 Wyoming (Table H40)
Other regions or countries
Canada
9350 General works
9351 Revenue. Taxation
9351.4 Public debts
9352.A-Z By province, A-Z
9353-9353 By city or other local, A-Z
Latin America
9353.5 General works
Mexico
9354 General works
9355 Revenue. Taxation
9355.4 Public debts
9356.A-Z By state, A-Z

Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
Mexico -- Continued
9357.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
Central America
9357.5 General works
9357.55 Belize (Table H53)
9358-9359 Costa Rica (Table H52)
9360-9361 Guatemala (Table H52)
9362-9363 Honduras (Table H52)
9364-9365 Nicaragua (Table H52)
9366-9367 Panama (Table H52)
9368-9369 El Salvador (Table H52)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
9369.5 General works
9369.7 Bahamas (Table H53)
9370-9371 Cuba (Table H52)
9372-9373 Puerto Rico (Table H52)
9374 Haiti (Table H53)
9375 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H53)
9375.5 Jamaica (Table H53)
9376 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H53)
9376.6 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
9376.8 Barbados (Table H53)
Leeward Islands
9377 General works
9377.2 Anguilla (Table H53)
9377.25 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H53)
9377.3 Montserrat (Table H53)
9377.4 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H53)
Windward Islands
9377.5 General works
9377.6 Dominica (Table H53)
9377.65 Grenada (Table H53)
9377.7 Saint Lucia (Table H53)
9377.8 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H53)
9378 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H53)
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
9378.3 General works
9378.4 Aruba (Table H53)
9378.5 Bonaire (Table H53)
9378.55 Curaçao (Table H53)
9378.7 Saba (Table H53)
9378.75 Saint Eustatius (Table H53)
9378.8 Saint Martin (Table H53)

Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Latin America
West Indies Caribbean Area -- Continued
French West Indies
9379 General works
9379.3 Guadeloupe (Table H53)
9379.5 Martinique (Table H53)
South America
9379.7 General works
9380-9382 Argentina (Table H51)
9383-9385 Bolivia (Table H51)
9386-9388 Brazil (Table H51)
9389-9391 Chile (Table H51)
9392-9394 Colombia (Table H51)
9395-9397 Ecuador (Table H51)
Guianas
9397.2 General works
9397.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H53)
9397.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H53)
9397.7 French Guiana (Table H53)
9398-9400 Paraguay (Table H51)
9401-9403 Peru (Table H51)
9404-9406 Uruguay (Table H51)
9407-9409 Venezuela (Table H51)
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
9415 General works
9420 European Economic Community countries
9420.5 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
Great Britain. England
9423 General works
(9424) Grants-in-aid
see HJ1026
9427 Revenue. Taxation
9431 Public debts
9438.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
9440-9441 Northern Ireland (Table H52)
9442-9443 Scotland (Table H52)
9444-9445 Wales (Table H52)
9445.5 Ireland (Table H53)
9446-9448 Austria (Table H51)
9449-9450 Hungary (Table H52)
9451-9452 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H52)
9452.3 Slovakia (Table H53)
9452.7 Liechtenstein (Table H53)

Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
France
9454 General works
(9456) Intergovernmental fiscal relations
see HJ1095
9459 Revenue. Taxation
9463 Public debts
Departments
9469.A1-.A5 General works
9469.A6-.Y By department, A-Y
9470.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
9473 General works
9474 Public debts
States
9493.5.A2 General works
9493.5.A5-.Z6 By state, A-Z
9494.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
9494.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H53)
9495-9496 Greece (Table H52)
Italy
9497 General works
9498 Revenue. Taxation
9498.4 Public debts
9499.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
9500.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
(9500.5) San Marino
see HJ1189
Benelux countries. Low countries
9501 General works
Belgium
9503 General works
9504 Revenue. Taxation
9504.4 Public debts
9505.A-Z By province, A-Z
9506.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
Netherlands
9507 General works
9508 Revenue. Taxation
9508.4 Public debts
9509.A-Z By province, A-Z
9510.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
9510.5 Luxembourg (Table H53)

Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

9511 General works
9512 Revenue. Taxation
9512.4 Public debts
9514.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H53)
9514.26 Belarus (Table H53)
9514.27 Moldova (Table H53)
9514.28 Ukraine (Table H53)
9514.3 Finland (Table H53)
9514.7 Poland (Table H53)
Baltic States
9514.8 Estonia (Table H53)
9514.85 Latvia (Table H53)
9514.9 Lithuania (Table H53)
Scandinavia
9515 General works
9516-9518 Denmark (Table H51)
9519 Iceland (Table H53)
9520-9522 Norway (Table H51)
9523-9524 Sweden (Table H52)
Spain
9525 General works
9526 Revenue. Taxation
9526.4 Public debts
9527.A-Z By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
9528.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
9529-9531 Portugal (Table H51)
Switzerland
9532 General works
9533 Revenue. Taxation
9533.4 Public debts
9534.A-Z By canton, A-Z
9535.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
Balkan States
9535.5 Albania (Table H53)
9536-9537 Bulgaria (Table H52)
9538 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H53)
9538.5 Slovenia (Table H53)
9538.7 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H53)
9539 Croatia (Table H53)
9539.3 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H53)
9540-9541 Romania (Table H52)

Local finance. Municipal finance
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
9550-9694.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add number in table to HJ9274
Under each:
Apply Table HJ9550/1 for 5 number countries
Table for local finance, by country (5 numbers)
1 General works
2 Revenue. Taxation
2.5 Public debts
4.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
5.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
Apply Table HJ9550/2 for 1 number countries
Table for local finance, by country (1 number)
1.A1-.Z4 General works
1.Z6 Revenue. Taxation
1.Z65 Public debts
1.Z7A-.Z7Z By state or province, A-Z
1.Z9A-.Z9Z By city or other local, A-Z
Apply Table HJ9550/3 for 5 number regions
Table for local finance, by region (5 numbers)
1 General works
2 Revenue. Taxation
2.5 Public debts
Apply Table HJ9550/4 for 1 number regions
Table for local finance, by region (1 number)
1.A1-.Z4 General works
1.Z6 Revenue. Taxation
1.Z65 Public debts
9695 Developing countries
Public accounting. Auditing
Class here works on the methodology of public finance accounting and auditing
For the accounting or auditing of particular governmental entities or activities, see the entity or activity
For serials containing the accounts or audits of jurisdictions at the national or first order level see HJ9+
Cf. HF5601+ Commercial accounting
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9701 English
9703 Other languages
9705 Congresses

Public accounting. Auditing -- Continued

9708 Dictionaries

General works

9733 English

9735 French

9737 German

9739 Italian

9741.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

9745 Data processing

9750 Cost accounting

Generational accounting

9755 General works

9756.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

(9768-9769) Government corporations. Government business enterprises
see HD3840+

Local finance accounting. Municipal accounting
Class here works on the methodology of local and municipal accounting and auditing

9771 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9773 General works

United States

9777.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9777.A3 General works

9777.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table H73

9779.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

United States

9801 General works

9802 General Accounting Office

(9803-9805) Treasury Department
see HJ261+

(9809) Customs
see HJ6622+

Post Office Department see HE6311+

9816 States collectively

9817-9920 States separately (Table H30)
Add state number in table to HJ9816
Under each:
Apply Table HJ9817/1

	Table for public accounting, by state (United States) (2 numbers)
1	*General works*
2.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Canada

9921.A-.Z8 General works

9921.Z9A-Z By province, A-Z

Public accounting. Auditing
By region or country -- Continued

9923.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
9924	General works
9925.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Asia
9926	General works
9927.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
9927.5	Arab countries (Collective)
	Africa
9928	General works
9929.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
9930.3.A-Z	Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
9930.5.A-Z	Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
9931	Australia
9932	New Zealand
9933.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
9940	Developing countries
(9971-9995)	Tables, calculators, etc.

Sociology

The numbers HM1-HM299 were used by the Library of Congress until January 1999. After that date, they were replaced by a revised subclass HM that begins at HM401. The numbers HM1-HM299 are currently used only to class new continuations of serials that are already classed in those numbers.

Periodicals
see HM401+

Polyglot. American and English

(1.A1-.A2) Polyglot
see HM401

(1.A3-Z) American and English
see HM403

(3) French
see HM405

(5) German
see HM407

(7) Other languages
see HM409+

(9) Societies
see HM419

(13) Congresses
see HM421

(15) Collected works (nonserial)
see HM585+

(17) Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
see HM425

History
see HM435+

(19) General works
see HM435

(22.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(.x) *General works*
(.x2A-.x2Z) *Biography, A-Z*
see HM477.A+

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
see HM479.2+

(24) General works
see HM585+

(25) Relation to social work

(26) Relation to philosophy
see B63

(27) Relation to psychology
see BF57

(30) Relation to ethics
see BJ51

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued

(33) Relation to politics
see JA76

(34) Relation to law
see K103.S63

(35) Relation to economics
see HM548

(36) Relation to history and geography
see HM551

(36.5) Relation to war
see HM554

(37) Relation to anthropology
see HM545

Museums. Exhibitions
see HM581+

(41) General works
see HM581

(43.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(.x) *General works*
(.x2A-.x2Z) *Local, A-Z*
Including special museums
see HM582.A+

Communication in sociology
see HM561+

(44) General works
see HM561

(44.3) Information services
see HM563

(44.5) Computer network resources
Including the Internet
see HM567

Study and teaching
see HM571+

(45) General works
see HM571

(47.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(.x) *General works*
(.x2A-.x2Z) *Local, A-Z*
Including special schools
see HM577+

(48) Research
see HM571+

General works
see HM585+

General works -- Continued
(51) English
see HM585+
(55) French
see HM588
(57) German
see HM590
(59) Italian
see HM594
(61) Other European languages
see HM596+
(62.A-Z) Oriental languages, A-Z
see HM602+
(63.A-Z) Other languages, A-Z
see HM606.A+
Elementary textbooks
see HM586
(66) General works
see HM586
(68) Syllabi, outlines
see HM586
(73) General special
Culture. Progress
(101) General works
see HM621; HM891
(104) Historical sociology
see HM487
Evolution. Biological sociology
(106) General works
see HM628
(107) Anthropological sociology
(108) General special
(110) Human body
see HM636
(111) Degeneration
see HM892
(116) Mutation (Progressive principle)
(121) Heredity (Conservative principle)
(126) Unity. Solidarity
see HM717
Association. Mutuality. Social groups
see HM711+
(131) General works
see HM711
(132) Interpersonal relations
see HM1106+

Association. Mutuality. Social groups -- Continued
(132.5) Sociology of friendship
see HM1161
(133) Small groups
see HM736
(134) Group relations training. T-groups
see HM1086
Individualism. Differentiation. Struggle
(136) General works
see HM1276
(141) The great man. Leadership. Prestige
see HM1261+
(146) Equality
see HM821+
Social elements, forces, laws
(201) General works
Environment. Regional sociology
see HM856+
(206) General works
see HM856
(208) Physical elements, forces, laws
(210) Crime
(211) Economic
(213) Intellectual
(216) Moral
(219) Religious
(221) Technological
Social psychology
see HM1001+
(251) General works
see HM1033
(253) Sociometry
see HM533
(254) Sociodrama
(255) Instinct in social psychology
(256) Risk perception. Risk assessment
see HM1101
(258) Communication
see HM1206+
(259) Social influence
see HM1176+
(261) Public opinion
see HM1236
(263) Public relations. Publicity. Propaganda
see HM1221; HM1226; HM1231
(267) Tradition

Social psychology -- Continued
Authority and freedom
see HM1251+
(271) General works
see HM1251
(276) Liberalism. Toleration
see HM1271
(278) Passive resistance
see HM1281
Crowds. Tumults. Revolutions. Violence
see HM871; HM876; HM886
(281) Theory
(283) History
(291) Other special
(299) Miscellaneous special

Sociology

Class here works that are primarily theoretical in orientation. Class empirical works, including those limited to specific places, in subclass HN

Many topics provided for here represent concepts also encompassed by the discipline of ethnology in GN301+ In cases of overlap, the following principle should normally apply, unless specific instructions are made to the contrary: Class here works that deal principally with modern civilization. For works that deal with the nature of human societies in general, as well as works that deal specifically with preliterate and/or folk societies, see GN301+

Periodicals. Serials

401 International or polyglot
403 American and English
405 French
407 German
409 Spanish
411 Russian
413 Chinese
415 Japanese
417.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
419 Societies

Cf. H10+ Social sciences

421 Congresses

Collected works (nonserial) see HM585+

425 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
427 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
429 Directories

History of sociology. History of sociological theory

For the social history of individual countries see HN1+

435 General works

By period

437 Ancient
439 Medieval
441 Modern to 1700
443 18th century
445 19th century

20th century

447 General works
449 Postmodernism
451 Post-industrial society

Schools of sociology. Schools of social thought

461 General works

Special schools

For biography see HM478+

463 Chicago school

History of sociology. History of sociological theory
Schools of sociology. Schools of social thought
Special schools -- Continued
465 Durkheimian school
467 Frankfurt school
Marxian school
Cf. HX542 Communism/socialism and society
471 General works
473 Austro-Marxist school
477.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
478 Collective
479.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
Theories
General works see HM585+
Special theories
480 Critical theory
481 Ethnomethodology
484 Functionalism. Functional analysis. Structural-functional analysis
Cf. HM701 Social systems
487 Historical sociology
Cf. HM551 Relation to history and geography
Cf. HM831+ Social change
490 Macrosociology
491 Microsociology
494 Phenomenological sociology
495 Rational choice theory
497 Social conflict. Conflict theory
Cf. HM1121+ Social psychology
499 Symbolic interactionism
500 Visual sociology
Methodology
511 General works
514 Experiments
Fieldwork
Cf. GN346+ Ethnology
517 General works
520 Participant observation
523 Information theory
526 Interviewing
527 Life histories. Biographical methods
Mathematical sociology. Quantitative methods
For special applications, see the field of application
529 General works
531 Data processing

Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
Methodology
Mathematical sociology. Quantitative methods -- Continued
Sociometry
Cf. HM741+ Social networks
533 General works
533.5 Dyadic analysis
535 Statistical methods
Cf. HN25 Social indicators
537 Questionnaires
538 Social surveys. Survey method
Cf. HN29 Social history
545 Relation to anthropology
Relation to art see N72.S6
Relation to communism/socialism see HX542
548 Relation to economics
Relation to education see LC189+
Relation to epistemology see BD175
Relation to ethics see BJ51
Relation to folklore see GR42.6
551 Relation to history and geography
Relation to law. Sociological jurisprudence. Sociology of law see K103.S63
Relation to leisure see GV14.45
Relation to linguistics. Sociolinguistics see P40+
Relation to literature see PN51
Relation to medicine see RA418+
Relation to philosophy see B63
Relation to political science. Political sociology see JA76
Relation to psychology see BF57
Relation to religion see BL60
Relation to science see Q175.4+
554 Relation to war
Communication of information
561 General works
563 Information services
567 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
569 Authorship
Including practical manuals and style guides
Study and teaching. Research
For study and teaching at the elementary school level see LB1584+
571 General works
573 Audiovisual aids
575 Problems, exercises, examinations
By region or country

Study and teaching. Research
By region or country -- Continued
577 United States
578.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
581 General works
582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
English
585 General works
586 Textbooks
Including outlines, syllabi, etc.
588 French
590 German
592 Dutch
594 Italian
596 Portuguese
598 Spanish
600 Russian
602 Chinese
604 Japanese
606.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
608 Juvenile works
Applied sociology see HN29.5
Rural sociology see HT401+
Urban sociology see HT101+
Culture
Cf. CB3+ History of civilization
Cf. GN357+ Culture and cultural processes
621 General works
623 Study and teaching. Research. Cultural studies
Cultural evolution. Social evolution
Cf. HM831+ Social change
Cf. JC336+ Social and evolutionary theories of the state
626 General works
628 Sociobiology
Cf. GN365.9 Ethnology
631 Social Darwinism
636 Human body
641 Ideology
Cf. B823.3.A+ Philosophy
646 Subculture
647 Counterculture
651 Sociology of knowledge
Cf. BD175 Epistemology
654 Space
Cf. BD621 Philosophy

Culture -- Continued
656 Time
Cf. GN469.5 Ethnology
Social control
Cf. GN493+ Ethnology
Cf. HM1176+ Social influence and social pressure
661 General works
665 Social ethics
Cf. GN468.7 Ethnology
668 Social engineering
671 Social justice. Social rights
676 Social norms
681 Social values
Cf. GN469 Ethnology
683 Social integration
Socialization. Enculturation
Cf. HM1176+ Social influence
Cf. GN510 Ethnology
Cf. HM841+ Acculturation
Cf. HQ783 Child development
Cf. LC192.4 Education
686 General works
Social skills
691 General works
696 Social adjustment
Cf. RC455.4.S67 Psychiatry
701 Social systems
Cf. GN478+ Ethnology
706 Social structure
708 Social capital
Cf. HB501 Economic theory
Groups and organizations
711 General works
Social groups. Group dynamics
716 General works
717 Solidarity. Unity
Age groups. Peer groups
For specific age groups see HQ1+
721 General works
726 Intergenerational relations. Conflict of generations
Including intergenerational communication
Kinship see GN486.5+
Men see HQ1088+
Women see HQ1101+
Social classes see HT601+
728 Intellectuals
731 Reference groups

Groups and organizations
Social groups. Group dynamics -- Continued
736 Small groups
Social networks
Cf. HM533+ Sociometry
741 General works
742 Online social networks
Including Facebook, MySpace, etc.
Subculture see HM646
Counterculture see HM647
Work groups see HD66+
Group decision making
Cf. HB846.8 Social choice
746 General works
751 Group facilitation
753 Group identity. Social identity
Group relations training see HM1086
Communities
Cf. HN49.C6 Community development
756 General works
758 Communitarianism
Community life
761 General works
766 Community organization
771 Social participation
Community power
Cf. HM1256 Social psychology
776 General works
781 Community leadership
Cf. HM1261+ Social psychology
Organizational sociology. Organization theory
786 General works
791 Organizational behavior. Organizational culture
Cf. HD58.7 Management
796 Organizational change and development
Cf. HD58.8 Management
801 Organizational effectiveness
Cf. HD58.9+ Management
806 Bureaucracy
Cf. HD38.4 Management
Cf. JF1501 Public administration
Deviant behavior. Social deviance
Cf. HM1246 Conformity
811 General works
816 Anomy
Criminal behavior, criminal justice
see subclass HV

Social stratification. Social inequality. Equality
821 General works
Social classes see HT601+
Race (Ethnology) see GN495.4+
Race (Sociology) see HT1501+
Sex role see HQ1075+
Sex discrimination against women, sexual harassment of women, sexism see HQ1237+
Sex discrimination in employment and sexual harassment in the workplace see HD6060+
Age discrimination, ageism see HQ1060+
Social institutions
826 General works
Economic institutions
see HB - HJ
Education
see class L
Family
see subclass HQ
Health and medicine
see class R
Political institutions
see class J
Religious institutions
see BL - BX
Social change
831 General works
Causes
836 General works
Acculturation. Culture contact
Cf. GN366+ Ethnology
Cf. HM1211 Intercultural communication
841 General works
843 Assimilation
Cf. GN367 Ethnology
Technological innovations. Technology
Cf. CB478 Technology and civilization
Cf. T14.5 Impact of technology on modern society
846 General works
851 Information technology. Information society
Including the Internet as an instrument of social change, and including the digital divide
Environment
856 General works
Environmental science
see subclass GE

Social change
Causes
Environment -- Continued
Human ecology
see subclass GF
861 Social ecology
Population and demography see HB848+
Urbanization
see subclass HT
Collective behavior. Mass behavior
866 General works
869 Coalition
871 Crowds
Cf. HV6474+ Riots, unlawful assemblies and mobs
876 Revolutions
Cf. JC491 Political change
881 Social movements
886 Violence
Cf. GN495.2 Ethnology
Cf. HM1116+ Social psychology
Cf. JC328.6+ Political violence
891 Progress
Cf. CB3+ History of civilization
892 Degeneration. Regression
896 Social stability
901 Social prediction. Social forecasting
For social forecasts by place see HN1+
Social psychology
1001 Periodicals. Serials
1003 Societies
1005 Congresses
1007 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1009 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
1011 Theory. Method
Communication of information
1013 General works
1015 Information services
1017 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Study and teaching. Research
1019 General works
By region or country
1021 United States
1023.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
History
1025 General works
1027.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Social psychology -- Continued
Biography
1029 Collective
1031.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1033 General works
1035 Juvenile works
Social perception. Social cognition
Cf. BF323.S63 Psychology
1041 General works
Perception of the self
Cf. BF697+ Psychology
1051 General works
Self-perception. Self-awareness. Self-concept. Self-image. Self-understanding
Cf. BF697.5.S43 Psychology
1056 General works
1061 Self-esteem
Cf. BF697.5.S46 Psychology
Cf. BJ1533.S3 Ethics
Self-presentation
Cf. BF697.5.S44 Psychology
1066 General works
1068 Passing (Identity)
Perception of others
1071 General works
1076 Attribution
1081 Impression formation
1086 Group relations training. Consciousness raising groups. Encounter groups. Sensitivity training. T-groups
1091 Prejudices
Cf. BF575.P9 Psychology
1096 Stereotypes
Cf. BF323.S63 Psychology
1101 Risk. Risk assessment. Risk perception
Interpersonal relations. Social behavior
Cf. HM771 Social participation
Cf. HM716+ Social groups
1106 General works
1111 Social interaction
Including social exchange

Social psychology
Interpersonal relations. Social behavior -- Continued
Aggressiveness. Aggression. Aggressive behavior. Violence
Cf. BF175.5.A36 Psychoanalysis
Cf. BF575.A3 Psychology
Cf. HM886 Social change
Cf. RC569.5.A34 Aggressiveness as a personality disorder
Cf. RC569.5.V55 Violence as a personality disorder
1116 General works
Interpersonal conflict. Interpersonal confrontation. Social conflict. Ethnic conflict. Culture conflict
Cf. BF637.I48 Psychology
Cf. HT601+ Social classes
1121 General works
1126 Conflict management
Cf. HM1281 Nonviolence
Alienation. Disaffection. Estrangement. Social distance. Social isolation
Cf. HM816 Anomy
1131 General works
1136 Marginality
Help-seeking behavior
1141 General works
1146 Helping behavior. Altruism
Cf. BF637.H4 Psychology
Cf. BJ1474 Ethics
Interpersonal attraction
1151 General works
1151.5 Sexual attraction
see subclass HQ
1161 Friendship
Cf. BF575.F66 Psychology
Cf. BJ1533.F8 Ethics
Cf. GN486.3 Ethnology
Interpersonal communication
For works on interpersonal communication in general and for works on linguistic aspects see P94.7
Cf. HM726 Intergenerational communication
Cf. HM1206+ Attitude
1166 General works
1169 Online chat groups
1171 Personal space. Crowding stress
Cf. HV6177 Cause of crime
Social influence. Social pressure
Cf. HM661+ Social control

Social psychology
Social influence. Social pressure -- Continued
1176 General works
Attitude
1181 General works
Attitude change
1186 General works
1191 Cognitive dissonance
Cf. BF337.C63 Psychology
1196 Persuasion
Cf. BF637.P4 Psychology
1201 Motivation
Cf. BF501+ Psychology
Communication. Mass media
Cf. HM1166+ Interpersonal communication
Cf. P87+ Communication (General)
1206 General works
1211 Intercultural communication
Cf. GN345.6 Ethnology
Cf. P94.6 General
1216 Political correctness
Cf. BD175.5.P65 Epistemology
1221 Public relations
Cf. HD59+ Management
1226 Publicity
1231 Propaganda
Cf. P301.5.P73 Rhetoric and propaganda
1236 Public opinion
For public opinion by place, see subclass HN
1241 Rumor
1246 Conformity. Compliance
Authority
Cf. BD209 Epistemology
Cf. BF637.A87 Psychology
1251 General works
1253 Supervision. Supervisory relationships
Cf. HF5549.12 Supervision of employees
1256 Power
Cf. HM776+ Community power
Cf. JC330 Political science
Leadership
Cf. BF637.L4 Psychology
Cf. BF723.L4 Child psychology
Cf. HM781 Community leadership
Cf. JC330.3 Political theory
Cf. HD57.7 Management
1261 General works

Social psychology
Social influence. Social pressure
Leadership -- Continued
1263 Elite theory
1266 Liberty. Freedom
Cf. JC585+ Political theory
1271 Multiculturalism. Pluralism. Toleration
Cf. BD175.5.M84 Epistemology
1272 Cultural fusion. Hybridity
1276 Individualism
Cf. B824.A1+ Philosophy
Cf. JC571+ Political theory
1281 Passive resistance. Nonviolence

Social history and conditions. Social problems. Social reform
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 Congresses
5 Collected works (nonserial)
History
8 General
Ancient
9 General works
10.A-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
10.R7 Rome
11 Medieval
Modern
General and early modern
13 General works
14 Social reform literature through 1800
19th century
15 General works
15.5 Social reform literature
20th century
16 General works
17 Social reform literature
1945-
17.5 General works
18 Social reform literature
18.3 21st century
19 Youth movement
25 Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
27 Essays, sketches, etc. (Descriptive)
For under each country, see HN57 and HN101+ subdivision (5), (3), or (2)
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
28 General works
Relation to folklore see GR42.5
29 Study and teaching. Research
29.5 Applied sociology
The church and social problems
Cf. HV530 Church and charity
Cf. HV554.4 Church and disaster relief
Cf. HV645 Church and refugee problems
30 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
31 General works
32 Special other than local
Including social and problems in the mission field
For special by country, see HN61+ and HN101+ subdivision (9) or (6) under each country

The church and social problems -- Continued
Religious denominations
35 Collective
37.A-Z Special denominations, A-Z
Class here general works only
For special regions or countries see HN39.A+
37.F9 Society of Friends
37.M6 Mormons
39.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
40.A-Z Non-Christian sects, A-Z
40.B8 Buddhists
40.C6 Confucians
40.H5 Hindus
40.J3 Jains
40.J5 Jews
40.M6 Moslems. Muslims
Cf. BP134.S6 Social teachings of the Koran
Cf. BP173.25+ Islamic sociology
Muslims see HN40.M6
Community centers. Social centers
Cf. GV51+ Recreation centers
Cf. HV4175+ Social settlements
Cf. LC223 Schools as social centers
41 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
42 General works
By region or country
United States
43 General works
44.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
45.A-Z By city, A-Z
46.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
49.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
49.C6 Community development. Rural development
49.D3 Daylight saving
(49.I56) Information technology. Information society
see HM851
49.P6 Power
49.P8 The press and social reform
Cf. PN4888.C6 Corruption of the press
49.R33 Radicalism
Rural development see HN49.C6
Time allocation surveys see HN49.T5
49.T5 Time management surveys. Time allocation surveys
49.V64 Voluntarism (General)
For voluntarism in special fields, see the field
For voluntarism in charitable and public welfare works, see HV

Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued
49.W6 Women in social reform
By region or country
50 America
United States
51 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
52 Directories
53 Congresses. Conferences
Associations (General)
Cf. H10+ Social sciences
Cf. HM419 Sociology
Cf. JS302+ Civic reform associations
54 Early to 1860/80
55 1860/80-
56 Documents
History and description
57 General works
58 1945-1960
59 1960-1980
59.2 1980-
60 Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
Social reform literature
Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations
61 Early through 1800
64 1801-1945
65 1945-
Social ideals in literature see PN51; PN1081; PN1643
78 Curiosa
Local
By region or state
Regions
79.A11 New England
79.A115 Northeastern States
79.A118 Atlantic States
79.A12 Middle Atlantic States
79.A123 Chesapeake Bay Region
79.A124 Potomac Valley
79.A127 Appalachian region
79.A13 South
79.A135 Tennessee Valley
79.A137 Ozark Mountain region
79.A14 North Central States. Middle West
Including Great Lakes region and Old Northwest
79.A145 Northwestern States
79.A15 Mississippi Valley
79.A16 Ohio Valley

By region or country
United States
Local
By region or state, A-Z
Regions -- Continued
79.A163 Sunbelt States
79.A165 Southwestern States
79.A17 Western States
79.A172 Missouri Valley
79.A18 Pacific coast
79.A19 Pacific Northwestern States
79.A195 Columbia Valley
79.A2-.W Individual states, A-W
For list of Cutter numbers for individual states, see Table H28
Subarrange each state by Table H66
80.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including local associations
In case of doubt, see JS
Popular discussion. "Open forums"
83 General works
85.A-Z Special institutions, A-Z
90.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
For special topics in specific states or cities, see HN79.A2+ or HN80.A+
90.M3 Mass media

By region or country -- Continued

101-942.7 Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)

Add country number in table to HN100

Under each:

Apply Table HN101/1 for 20 number countries

	Table for social history and conditions, by country (20 numbers)
1	*Periodicals*
2	*Directories*
3	*Congresses*
4	*Societies*
4.5	*Documents*
	History and description
5	*Pre-1945*
5.5	*1945-*
6	*Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life*
	Social reform literature
8	*Early through 1850*
8.A1	*Periodicals*
9	*1851-1945*
10	*1945-*
	Social ideals in literature see PN
17	*Curiosa*
18.A-Z	*Local, A-Z* Including local associations
19	*Popular discussion. "Open forums"*
19.A2	*General works*
19.A3-Z	*Special institutions, A-Z*
20.A-Z	*Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z* For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above
20.C6	*Community development* Including rural development
20.C73	*Conflict management*
	Culture conflict see 20.S62
20.E4	*Elite* For equality see HN101/1 20.S6
	Ethnic conflict see 20.S62
20.G56	*Globalization*

By region or country -- Continued

20.H84	*Hunger strikes*
20.I56	*Information technology. Information society* *Including the Internet as an instrument of social change, and including the digital divide*
20.I58	*Intergenerational relations*
20.M26	*Marginality, Social*
20.M3	*Mass media*
20.M6	*Moral conditions. Social values. Social ethics*
20.M84	*Multiculturalism. Pluralism. Toleration*
	Pluralism see 20.M84
20.P57	*Polarization*
	Political violence see 20.V5
20.P6	*Power*
20.P8	*Public opinion*
20.R3	*Radicalism*
20.S6	*Social classes. Equality*
	Social ethics *see HN101/1 20.M6*
20.S62	*Social conflict. Ethnic conflict. Culture conflict*
20.S65	*Social mobility*
	Social values *see HN101/1 20.M6*
20.T5	*Time management surveys. Time allocation surveys*
	Toleration see 20.M84
20.V5	*Violence* *Including political violence*
20.V64	*Voluntarism*

Apply Table HN101/2 for 10 number countries

Table for social history and conditions, by country (10 numbers)

1	*Periodicals*
1.Z2-.Z29	*Directories*
2	*Congresses*
2.5	*Documents*
	History and description
3	*Pre-1945*
3.5	*1945-*

By region or country -- Continued

4 *Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life*
Social reform literature
5 *Early through 1850*
5.A1 *Periodicals*
6 *1851-1945*
7 *1945-*
9 *Curiosa*
10.A-.Z3 *Local, A-Z*
Including local associations
Popular discussion. "Open forums"
10.Z4 *General works*
10.Z5A-.Z5Z *Special institutions, A-Z*
10.Z9A-.Z9Z *Special topics, A-Z*
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above

Apply Table HN101/3 for 5 number countries

Table for social history and conditions, by country (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals*
History and description
2 *Pre-1945*
2.5 *1945-*
2.7 *Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life*
3 *Social reform literature*
3.2 *1851-1945*
3.5 *1945-*
4.A-Z *Local, A-Z*
5.A2-Z *Popular discussion. "Open forums"*
5.A2 *General works*
5.A3-Z *Special institutions, A-Z*
5.2.A-Z *Special topics, A-Z*
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above

Apply Table HN101/4 for 1 number countries

By region or country -- Continued

Table for social history and conditions, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A6 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A7 *Directories*
.A8 *General works*
.A85 *Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life*
.A9-.Z8 *Local, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *Special topics, A-Z*
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above

Apply Table HN101/5 for 10 number regions

Table for social history and conditions, by region (10 numbers)

1 *Periodicals*
1.Z2-.Z29 *Directories*
2 *Congresses*
2.5 *Documents*
History and description
3 *Pre-1945*
3.5 *1945-*
4 *Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life*
Social reform literature
5 *Early through 1850*
5.A1 *Periodicals*
6 *1851-1945*
7 *1945-*
9 *Curiosa*
Popular discussion. "Open forums"
10.Z4 *General works*
10.Z5A-.Z5Z *Special institutions, A-Z*
10.Z9A-.Z9Z *Special topics, A-Z*
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Apply Table HN101/6 for 5 number regions

Table for social history and conditions, by region (5 numbers)

1 *Periodicals*
History and description

By region or country -- Continued

2 *Pre-1945*
2.5 *1945-*
2.7 *Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life*
3 *Social reform literature*
3.2 *1851-1945*
3.5 *1945-*
5.A2-Z *Popular discussion. "Open forums"*
5.A2 *General works*
5.A3-Z *Special institutions, A-Z*
5.2.A-Z *Special topics, A-Z*
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Apply Table HN101/7 for 1 number regions
Table for social history and conditions, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A6 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A7 *Directories*
.A8 *General works*
.A85 *Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *Special topics, A-Z*
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Europe

Poland

536 Periodicals
537 History and description
537.5 1945-
537.7 Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
538 Social reform literature
538.2 1851-1945
538.5 1945-
539.A-Z Local, A-Z
Popular discussion. "Open forums"
539.2.A2 General works
539.2.A3-Z Special institututions, A-Z
539.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Communist countries

958 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
959 History
960 General works

Communist countries -- Continued
962.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
Developing countries
978 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979 History
980 General works
981.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
Tropics
990 General works
991.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For topics, see Table HN101/1 20
995 Portuguese-speaking countries

The Family. Marriage. Women
Cf. GT2400+ Manners and customs
1 Periodicals. Serials
3 Societies
Including social hygiene associations
5 Collected works (Nonserial)
7 Congresses
9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research. Family life education
Including marriage counseling
For manuals of marriage advice see HQ734+
10 General works
10.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Human sexuality. Sex
History. Sex customs
Cf. GN479.65+ Sex roles (Ethnology)
Cf. GT2600+ Love, courtship, betrothal, marriage (Manners and customs)
12 General
By period
13 Ancient
14 Middle Ages
15 Renaissance
16 Modern
18.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including general works on adults
For classification by sex, age or other special groups see HQ25.2+
Biography of sexologists
18.3 Collective
18.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
18.5 Sexual orientation
Cf. HQ72.8 Heterosexuality
Cf. HQ74+ Bisexuality
Cf. HQ75+ Homosexuality
18.6 Sexual attraction
Sexual behavior and attitudes
For general descriptive works on behavior in specific countries see HQ18.A+
For general works not by country see HQ19+
Cf. HQ1075+ Sex role
General
19 Early works through 1800
21 1801-
Cf. BF575.L8 Love
Cf. BF692+ Sex psychology

Human sexuality. Sex
Sexual behavior and attitudes
General -- Continued
23 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
25 Curiosa
By sex, age, or other special groups
Cf. HV5201.S48 Sexual behavior of alcoholics
Cf. HV8836 Sexual behavior of prisoners
Cf. UH630 Sexual behavior of soldiers
Children see HQ784.S45
Adolescents and young adults
27 General works
27.3 Boys
27.5 Girls
Adults
28 Men
29 Women
30 Older people
30.5 People with disabilities
30.7 The sick
Sex instruction and sexual ethics
Cf. HQ728+ Treatises on marriage
Cf. RA788 Sex hygiene
31 General works
31.5.A-Z Specific sexual practices and techniques, A-Z
31.5.D55 Dildos
Including strap-on sex
Masturbation see HQ447
31.5.O73 Oral sex
31.5.P46 Penis pumps
32 Sexual ethics
34 Textbooks for use in secondary schools
For juvenile textbooks see HQ53
Works for special groups. By age, sex, etc.
35 Adolescents
35.2 College students
36 Men
Cf. RC875+ Diseases of genital organs
41 Boys
46 Women
Cf. RG121 Female sex hygiene
51 Girls
53 Children. Juvenile works
Adults with disabilities
54 General works
54.2 Adults with physical disabilities

Human sexuality. Sex
Sex instruction and sexual ethics
Works for special groups
Adults with disabilities -- Continued
54.3 Adults with mental disabilities
54.4 Learning disabled
55 Older people
Homosexual men see HQ76.1
Sex teaching
56 General works
57 Works for parents on teaching children
57.2 Works on teaching special classes of children (not A-Z)
Sex instruction in the schools
Including curricula
For secondary school textbooks see HQ34
For juvenile textbooks see HQ53
57.3 General works
By region or country
United States
57.5.A3 General works
57.5.A4-.W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
57.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
58 The medical profession and sex teaching
59 The church and sex teaching
60 Sex research
Sex counseling
60.5 General works
60.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
61 Love and religion. Religious emotion and eroticism
Cf. BL65.S4 Sex and religion
Cf. BL460 Sex worship
Cf. BM720.S4 Sex (Judaism)
Cf. BS680.S5 Sex in the Bible
63 Sex relations and the church
Cf. BT708+ Sex (Theology)
Cf. HQ1051+ The church and marriage
64 Other miscellaneous aspects. Esoteric theories
66 Computer sex
67 Group sex
Sexual practices outside of social norms. Paraphilias
Cf. RC556+ Psychiatric aspects
71 General works
71.5.A-Z Specific practices, A-Z
71.5.B47 Bestiality
Incest see GN480.25
72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Human sexuality. Sex -- Continued
Sex crimes see HV6556+
72.8 Heterosexuality
Sexual minorities
73 General works
73.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Bisexuality
Cf. HQ1035+ Bisexuality in marriage
Cf. RC560.B56 Psychiatric aspects
74 General works
74.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Homosexuality. Lesbianism
Including queer theory
Cf. D804.5.G38 Gay victims of the Holocaust
Cf. E98.S48 Indian gays and lesbians
Cf. HQ1033+ Same-sex marriage
Cf. QP81.6 Physiology
Cf. RC558+ Psychiatric aspects
75 Periodicals. Serials
75.115 Congresses
75.12 Societies
75.13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
75.14 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Gay and lesbian studies
75.15 General works
75.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
75.2 Biography (Collective)
Travel
75.25 General works
75.26.A-Z By place, A-Z
Gay parents
Cf. HQ75.53 Lesbian mothers
75.27 General works
75.28.A-Z By place, A-Z
Lesbians
Cf. HS3357.L47 Lesbian Girl Scouts
Biography
75.3 Collective
75.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
75.5 General works
75.51 Sex instruction
75.53 Lesbian mothers
75.55 Middle-aged lesbians. Older lesbians
Gay adoption see HV875.715+

Human sexuality. Sex
Sexual minorities
Homosexuality. Lesbianism
Lesbians -- Continued
75.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gay men
Biography
75.7 Collective
75.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
76 General works
76.1 Sex instruction
Bears see HQ76.965.B42
76.13 Gay fathers
76.14 Middle-aged gay men. Older gay men
76.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
76.25 General works
76.26 Juvenile works
76.27.A-Z Special classes of gay people, A-Z
76.27.A37 African Americans
Deaf see HV2394
76.27.O44 Older gays
Students see LC2574+
76.27.Y68 Youth
76.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Same-sex relationships
Cf. HQ1033+ Same-sex marriage
76.34 General works
76.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Homophobia. Heterosexism
76.4 General works
76.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gay rights movement. Gay liberation movement. Homophile movement
76.5 General works
76.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
76.85 Gay conservatives
Gay press publications
Class here works on publications of any type produced by the gay and lesbian community
76.9 General works
76.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Gay and lesbian culture
76.96 General works

Human sexuality. Sex
Sexual minorities
Homosexuality. Lesbianism
Gay and lesbian culture -- Continued
76.965.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
76.965.B38 Bathhouses. Saunas. Steam baths
76.965.B42 Bears
Dance parties see GV1749.5
Drag shows see PN1969.D73
76.965.G38 Gay pride parades
76.965.H35 Handkerchief codes
76.965.O54 Online chat groups
Pride parades see HQ76.965.G38
Saunas see HQ76.965.B38
Steam baths see HQ76.965.B38
Transvestism
Biography
76.97 Collective
76.98.A-Z Individual, A-Z
77 General works
77.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Transsexualism
Biography
77.7 Collective
77.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
77.9 General works
77.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
79 Sadism. Masochism. Fetishism, etc.
Prostitution
Prostitution
Class here works on prostitution in general and on female prostitution
For works on male prostitution see HQ119+
101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
103 Congresses
106 Associations
General works. History
111 General
113 Ancient
Modern
115 General works
117 19th-20th centuries
118 21st century
Male prostitution. Male prostitutes
119 General works
119.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
120 Drugs and prostitutes

Human sexuality. Sex
Prostitution -- Continued
Regulation
121 General works
125.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
141-270.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HQ140
Under each:
Apply Table HQ141/1 for 4 number countries
Table for prostitution (4 no. countries)
1 Documents
2 General works
3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HQ141/2 for 1 number countries
Table for prostitution (1 no. countries)
Documents
1.A1-.A2 Serials
1.A3-.A4 Monographs
1.A5 General works
1.A6-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HQ141/2a for 4 number regions
Table for prostitution (4 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 Documents
2 General works
Apply Table HQ141/3 for 1 number regions
Table for prostitution (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
Documents
1.A1-.A2 Serials
1.A3-.A4 Monographs
1.A5 General works
270.9 Developing countries
Traffic in women
280 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
e.g., International Congress for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic
281 General works
285.A-Z Cases, A-Z
Social purity

Human sexuality. Sex
Prostitution
Social purity -- Continued
291 General works
293 General special. Prophylaxis
295 The White cross
Rescue work
301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
306 General works
311-440.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HQ310
Under each:
Apply Table HQ311/1 for 4 number countries
Table for rescue work (4 no. countries)
1 Documents
2 General works
3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HQ311/2 for 1 number countries
Table for rescue work (1 no. countries)
Documents
1.A1-.A2 Serials
1.A3-.A4 Monographs
1.A5 General works
1.A6-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HQ311/2a for 4 number regions
Table for rescue work (4 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 Documents
2 General works
Apply Table HQ311/3 for 1 number regions
Table for rescue work (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
Documents
1.A1-.A2 Serials
1.A3-.A4 Monographs
1.A5 General works
Including local institutions
Girdles of chastity see GT2810

Human sexuality. Sex -- Continued
447 Masturbation
449 Emasculation. Eunuchs, etc.
Erotica
Cf. PN6110.L6 Love
Cf. PN6233+ Anacreontic literature
450 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
451 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
454 Anthologies, epigrams, etc.
458 History
460 General works
Literature
461 Early through 1800
1801-
462 English
463 French
464 German
466 Italian
467 Scandinavian
468 Slavic
469 Spanish. Portuguese
470.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
471 Pornography. Obscene literature
Cf. HV6727 Social pathology
472.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
The family. Marriage. Home
Including kinship
Cf. HD4904.25 Work and family
History
503 General works
504 Primitive. Origins
Cf. GN480+ Ethnology
Ancient
505 General works
506 Assyria-Babylonia
507 Hebrews
508 Arabia
509 Egypt
510 Greece
511 Rome
512 Other (Celtic, Germanic, etc.)
513 Medieval
Modern
515 General works
518 19th-20th centuries
519 21st century

The family. Marriage. Home -- Continued

520 Television and family
Cf. PN1992.8.F33 Portrayal on television

525.A-Z By race, nationality, or religion too broad for any one country, A-Z

525.B33 Bahai Faith

525.D78 Druzes

525.I8 Islam. Muslims
Cf. BP190.5.M28 Religious aspects

525.J4 Jews

531-727 By region or country
Including marriage reform

531 America. Western Hemisphere

North America

533 General works

United States

535 History

536 General works

537 Northeastern States. New England

539 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

541 Southern States

543 Great Plains

545 Great Lakes region

547 Mississippi Valley

549 Southwestern States

551 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region

553 Pacific States

555.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
Including regions or counties within a state

557.A-Z Cities, A-Z

The family. Marriage. Home
By region or country -- Continued
559-727 Other regions or countries (Table H2 modified)
Add number in table to HQ530
Under each:
Apply Table HQ559/1 for 2 number countries
Table for the family, marriage, home (2 no. countries)
1 History
2 General works
2.15A-.15Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HQ559/2 for 1 number countries
Table for the family, marriage, home (1 no. countries)
.A1-.A4 History
.A5-.Z8 General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HQ559/2a for 2 number regions
Table for the family, marriage, home (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 History
2 General works
Apply Table HQ559/3 for 1 number regions
Table for the family, marriage, home (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1-.A4 History
.A5-.Z8 General works
727.9 Developing countries
Treatises
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
728 Scientific
Other. Popular, the home, etc.
731 Early works through 1800
1801-
734 English
737 French
739 German
741 Italian
743 Other languages
744 Juvenile works

The family. Marriage. Home -- Continued

745 Wedding ceremonies, planning, forms, etc.
Cf. BJ2051+ Wedding etiquette
Cf. GT2660+ Manners and customs

746 Bridal gift books

Family records see CS1+

Eugenics
Cf. GN247+ Physical anthropology
Cf. RB155+ Genetic counseling

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

750.A1 Scientific

750.A2 Popular

750.A3 Congresses

750.A4-Z Exhibitions

751 General works

755 Popular works. Guidebooks for parents

755.3 Moral and religious aspects of eugenics

755.35 Heredity and social problems
Cf. HV4961+ Degeneration

755.4 Eugenics and state. State policy (General)

755.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Parents. Parenthood
Including obligations, social role, rewards, desirability of children
Cf. HQ75.27+ Gay parents

755.7 Study and teaching. Parent education
Class here works on methods of instruction, educational programs
For works on subjects taught, see the subject, e.g., HQ763+ Family planning; HQ768+ Child rearing
Cf. GV1489 Instructive games

755.8 General works

755.83 Parental attitudes

755.84 Relationship between parent and infant
Cf. BF720.F38 Psychological aspects of father-infant relationship
Cf. BF720.M38 Psychological aspects of mother-infant relationship

755.85 Relationship between parent and child
Cf. BF723.P25 Psychological aspects

755.86 Relationship between parent and adult child
Cf. HQ799.15 Parent and teenager

Husbands. Fathers

756 General works

756.5 Father's Day

756.6 Househusbands

756.7 Adolescent fathers

The family. Marriage. Home
Parents. Parenthood
Husbands. Fathers -- Continued
756.8 Absentee fathers
Stepfathers see HQ759.92
Wives. Mothers
Cf. HQ75.53 Lesbian mothers
759 General works
759.2 Mother's Day
Stepmothers see HQ759.92
759.25 Mothers-in-law
759.3 Absentee mothers
759.4 Adolescent mothers
759.43 Middle-aged mothers
759.45 Unmarried mothers
Cf. HV700.5 Social welfare
759.46 Stay-at-home mothers
759.48 Working mothers
Cf. HD6055+ Employment of mothers
759.5 Surrogate mothers
759.6 Executives' wives
Army wives see U750+
759.64 Teenage parents. Adolescent parents
759.67 Child caregivers
Aging parents see HQ1063.6
759.7 Foster parents
Cf. HV875 Adoption
759.8 Parents-in-law
759.9 Grandparents
759.912 Parents with disabilities
Including deaf parents
759.913 Parents of children with disabilities
759.914 Parents of sexually abused children
759.9145 Parents of gay men or lesbians
759.915 Single parents. Divorced parents
759.92 Stepparents. Stepfamilies
Cf. HQ777.7 Stepchildren
759.94 Aunts. Uncles
759.96 Brothers. Sisters
759.97 Cousins
759.98 Family demography
Family size
760 General works
761 Artificial insemination
Cf. RG134 Gynecology
762.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

The family. Marriage. Home
Family size -- Continued
Family planning. Birth control
Including population control
Cf. GN482.4 Ethnology
Cf. RG136+ Gynecology
763 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Study and teaching. Research
763.5 General works
763.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
764.A2 Collective
764.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
766 General works
766.15 Moral and ethical aspects
Religious aspects
766.2 General works
Individual religions or denominations
Christianity
766.25 General works
766.3 Roman Catholic Church
766.35 Protestant churches
766.37 Islam
766.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
766.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(766.7) Population control (General)
see HQ766
766.8 Birth control for adolescents
Abortion
Cf. HV6537+ Infanticide
Cf. RG734+ Gynecology
767 General works
767.15 Moral and ethical aspects
Religious aspects
767.2 General works
Individual religions and denominations
Christianity
767.25 General works
767.3 Catholic Church
767.35 Protestant churches
767.37 Islam
767.38.A-Z Other, A-Z
767.4 Abortion counseling
767.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
767.52 Developing countries
767.7 Sterilization

The family. Marriage. Home -- Continued
Children. Child development
Including the sociology of childhood
Class here comprehensive works on child development that emphasize social growth of the child
For works on child development that stress mainly the child's physical and psychological growth see RJ131+
Cf. GT2450+ Customs of children
Cf. HQ783 Socialization
Cf. HV701+ Child welfare

767.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
767.82 Congresses
767.84 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
767.85 Study and teaching. Research
767.87 History
767.9 General works
Pictorial works see HQ781.5
By region or country see HQ792.A+
Child rearing
Including care, training, character building, etc.
Cf. HV959+ Institutional care
Cf. LB1027.5+ Guidance and counseling in schools
Cf. LB1140+ Preschool education. Nursery schools
Cf. LC40+ Home schooling
Cf. RJ101+ Health and physical care
Cf. RJ206+ Nutrition and feeding
Cf. TX361.C5 Children's diets
768 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Study and teaching. Research see HQ755.7
769 General works
769.3 Religious aspects
769.5 Guidebooks for babysitters
Biography
769.9 Collective
770.A-Z Individual, A-Z
770.4 Disciplining
Including corporal punishment
Cf. BF723.D54 Child psychology
770.5 Toilet training
770.7 Safety training
Cf. HV675.72 Children's accidents and accident prevention

The family. Marriage. Home
Children. Child development
Child rearing -- Continued
Child psychology for parents (General)
Including guidebooks for parents on understanding children and their behavior
For special topics in child psychology, including guidebooks for parents on these topics, see the topic, e.g., BF723.J4 Jealousy; LB1136.E5 or RJ499 Emotionally disturbed children
Cf. BF721+ Child psychology (General)
Cf. LB1101+ Child psychology for teachers

771 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772 General works
772.5 Problems of children from the standpoint of the child
Rearing of special categories of children
Cf. BF723.A+ Psychological aspects
Cf. LC3950+ Exceptional children
773 Problem children
Cf. BF723.E598 Child psychology
Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile delinquency
Cf. RJ499+ Mental disorders of children
773.5 Gifted children. Exceptional children
Children with disabilities
773.6 General works
773.65 Dwarf children
773.7 Retarded children
774 Infants
774.5 Preschoolers. Toddlers
775 Boys. Sons
777 Girls. Daughters
777.15 Preteens
Teenagers see HQ796+
Foster children see HV875
777.2 First-born children
777.22 Second-born children
777.23 Middle-born children
777.25 Youngest children
777.3 Only child
777.35 Twins, triplets, etc
Orphans see HV959+
Adopted children see HV875
Children in single parent families
777.4 General works
777.5 Children of divorced parents
Including adult children of divorced parents
777.6 Children of working mothers

The family. Marriage. Home
Children. Child development
Child rearing
Rearing of special categories of children -- Continued
777.65 Latchkey children
777.7 Stepchildren
Cf. HQ759.92 Stepparents
777.8 Children of gay parents
777.83 Children of transsexual parents
777.9 Racially mixed children
777.95 Children of older parents
Child care. Child care services. Day care centers
Cf. HF5549.5.D39 Employer-supported day care
Cf. LB1140+ Nursery schools
Cf. LB3436 School-based child care
778.5 General works
778.6 School-age child care
By region or country
United States
778.63 General works
778.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
778.67.A-Z By city, A-Z
778.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Diaries
779 Babies. Baby books
779.5 Children
Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
Cf. GT2450+ Customs of children
Cf. HT206+ Children in cities
Cf. HT453 Children in rural areas
781 General works
781.5 Pictorial works
782 Play as a childhood activity
Including the social importance of play
Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
Cf. GV182.9 Guides for play
Cf. LB1137 Psychology of play for teachers. Education through play
783 Socialization. Social learning
784.A-Z Other special aspects, A-Z
784.A34 Aged, Relations with. Older people, Relations with
784.B43 Bedtime
Brothers and sisters, Relations with see BF723.S43
784.C55 Child marriage
784.C6 Comic books, strips, etc.
Cf. HV9076.5 Juvenile delinquency

The family. Marriage. Home
Children. Child development
Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
Other special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

Communication see BF723.C57
Conduct of life see BJ1631+
Death see BF723.D3
784.E3 Eating habits
Employment see HD6228+
784.F5 Finger-sucking
784.F7 Friendship
784.G45 Geographical perception
Home activities see HQ781+
784.I58 Internet (Computer network)
784.M3 Mass media (Table P1)
Motion pictures and children see PN1995.9.C45
784.N3 Nail-biting
784.N4 Newspaper reading
784.N8 Nursery equipment
Older people, Relations with see HQ784.A34
Oral communication see BF723.C57
Parents, Relations with see HQ755.85
784.P43 Peer pressure
Performing arts and children see PN1590.C45
784.P5 Politics
784.Q4 Children's questions and answers
784.R3 Radio
784.S4 Saving and thrift
784.S42 Secrets
Security see BF723.S22
Self-reliance see BF723.S29
Sex interest see BF723.S4
784.S45 Sex. Sexual behavior
Cf. BF723.S4 Psychology
784.S56 Social interaction
784.S65 Stealing
784.S8 Strangers, Relations with
784.T4 Television
784.T45 Terrorism
784.T68 Toys
784.V53 Video games
784.V55 Violence
784.V64 Volunteering
784.W3 War
Cf. BF723.W3 Child psychology
784.W6 Work, Attitude toward

The family. Marriage. Home
Children. Child development -- Continued
Children's rights. The child and state
Including protection of minors
789.A3 Early works through 1800
789.A5-Z General works
792.A-Z Social conditions of children. By region or country, A-Z
792.2 Developing countries
Youth. Adolescents. Teenagers
793 International societies, congresses, collections, etc.
For children's and youth clubs and societies see HS3250+
General, and United States
796 Both sexes
797 Male
798 Female
Cf. HQ759.4 Adolescent mothers
799.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
For societies and named organizations including youth clubs see HS3250+
799.15 Parent and teenager
799.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
799.2.A35 Adults, Relations with
(799.2.C68) Counseling
see HV1421+
799.2.D7 Dropouts
Cf. HD6270+ Youth labor
Cf. LC142+ Attendance in school
Drugs and youth see HV5824.Y68
799.2.E7 Erotica
799.2.I5 Internet
799.2.M3 Marriage, Teenage
Cf. HQ759.4 Adolescent mothers
799.2.M35 Mass media (Table P1)
Class here works on the social effects of the mass media on youth
For works on the depiction of youth in the mass media see P94.5.Y72+
799.2.P44 Peer groups. Peer pressure
799.2.P6 Political activity
Sex relations see HQ35
Socialism see HX547
Suicide see HV6546
799.2.T4 Television
799.2.V56 Violence
799.2.W37 War

The family. Marriage. Home -- Continued
Young men and women
799.5 General works
799.6 Young men
For young women see HQ1229
By region or country
United States
799.7 General works
799.72.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
799.73.A-Z By city, A-Z
799.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
799.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Drugs and young men see HV5824.Y67
799.9.P6 Political activity
Adulthood
799.95 General works
799.97.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Single people
800 General works
800.15 Celibacy
For celibacy of the clergy see BV4390
800.2 Single women
800.3 Single men. Bachelors
800.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Man-woman relationships. Courtship. Dating
Historic courtships. "Great lovers"
801.A2 Collections
801.A3 Special
801.A5-Z General works
Love letters. Letter writers
For general literary collections see PN6140.L7
For French literary collections see PQ1288.L8
For English literary collections see PR1349.L8
801.3 English
801.5 Other languages
801.8 Interracial dating. Interfaith dating
801.815 Marital dating
801.82 Online dating. Internet dating
801.83 Relationship violence
802 Matrimonial bureaus. Marriage brokerage
802.5 Matrimonial advertisements
803 Temporary marriage. Trial marriage. Companionate marriage
803.5 Unmarried couples. Cohabitation
(804) Breach of promise
see class K

The family. Marriage. Home -- Continued

805 Desertion
806 Adultery
(809-809.3) Family violence
see HV6626+
Divorce
811 History
Biography of divorced persons
811.4 Collective
811.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
813 Early to 1800
1800-
814 English
815 French
816 German
817 Italian
818 Spanish
819 Other languages
820 The state and divorce
The church and divorce
For special denominations see BX1+
823 General works
825 Same-sex divorce. Gay divorce
The Bible and divorce see BS680.D62

The family. Marriage. Home
Divorce -- Continued
831-960.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HQ830
Under each:
Apply Table HQ831/1 for 4 number countries
Table for divorce, by country (4 numbers)
1 Documents
2.A6-Z General works
3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HQ831/2 for 1 number countries
Table for divorce, by country (1 number)
.A2-.A29 Documents
.A5-.Z5 General works
.Z6A-.Z6Z By state, etc., A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HQ831/2a for 4 number regions
Table for divorce, by region (4 numbers)
1 Documents
2.A6-Z General works
Apply Table HQ831/3 for 1 number regions
Table for divorce, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A29 Documents
.A5-.Z5 General works
Free love
961 History
964 Literature
967.A-Z Particular communities. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Cf. HX651+ Communism
Communal living. Communes
Cf. HX626+ Utopian socialism, collective settlements
970 General works
By region or country
United States
971 General works
971.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
972.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Roommates. Domicile sharing
975 General works
By region or country

The family. Marriage. Home
Communal living. Communes
Roommates. Domicile sharing
By region or country -- Continued
United States
975.5 General works
975.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
975.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Non-monogamous relationships
980 General works
980.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Polygamy
Cf. GN480.33+ Anthropology
981 History
Literature
987 Early
988 Modern
991 Bible and polygamy
992 Missions and polygamy
Polygamous sects
994 Mormons
996.A-Z Other, A-Z
997 Polyandry
Cf. GN480.36 Anthropology
997.5 Polygyny
Illegitimacy. Unmarried mothers
Cf. HV700.5 Assistance for unmarried mothers
998 General works
999.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
The state and marriage
1001 General works
1006 Civil marriage
1017 Marriage contracts. Dowry
Remarriage
1018 General works
1019.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1026 Consanguineous marriages
Cf. HV4981 Social pathology
1028 Marriage with deceased wife's sister
1031 Mixed marriages. Intermarriage. Interfaith marriage
Including material on mixed marriages in general
Cf. GN254 Racial crossing
Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
1032 Intercountry marriage
Same-sex marriage
Cf. HQ825 Same-sex divorce

The family. Marriage. Home
Same-sex marriage -- Continued
1033 General works
1034.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bisexuality in marriage
1035 General works
1035.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Marriage of people with disabilities
1036 General works
1038 Blind
1040 Deaf
1041 People with mental disabilities
Mentally ill see RC455.4.M37
1043 Other
The church and marriage
1051 General works
1053 Catechisms
1057 The Bible and marriage
Widows and widowers. Widowhood
1058 General works
1058.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Middle age
Cf. BF724.6 Psychology
1059.4 General works
1059.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Older people. Gerontology (Social aspects). Retirement
Including population aging
Cf. BJ1691 Ethics
Cf. BV4580.A1+ Religious life
Cf. GV184 Recreation
Cf. GV197.A34 Camps
Cf. HD6279+ Employment
Cf. HD7287.9+ Housing for older people
Cf. HJ4653.A82 Income tax
Cf. HQ76.27.O44 Older gays
Cf. HV675.7 Accidents. Accident prevention
Cf. HV1450+ Protection, assistance, relief (including free medical advice)
Cf. HV1597.5 Older blind people
Cf. HV5138 Alcohol and older people
Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics
1060 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1060.5 Biography (Collective)
Cf. GV697.A1 Biography of older athletes
1061 General works

The family. Marriage. Home
Older people. Gerontology (Social aspects). Retirement -- Continued
Retirement
Including the retirement industry
1062 General works
1063 Places of retirement
Cf. HV1454+ Life care communities
1063.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1063.4 Television and older people
1063.5 Transportation
1063.6 Aging parents
Older homeless persons see HV4480+
1064.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
1064.U5 General works
1064.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
Thanatology. Death. Dying
Cf. BD443.8+ Philosophy
Cf. BF789.D4 Psychology
Cf. BJ1469 Ethics
Cf. GT3150+ Burial customs
Cf. HD9999.U5+ Undertaking industry
Cf. R726 Euthanasia
Cf. R726.8 Terminal care
1073 General works
1073.3 Juvenile works
1073.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sex role
Cf. BF692.2+ Psychology
Cf. GN479.65+ Ethnology
1075 General works
1075.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Men
1088 Study and teaching. Men's studies. Research
1090 General works
1090.27 Aesthetics. Handsomeness in men
Including ugliness in men
By region or country
United States
1090.3 General works
1090.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1090.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Women. Feminism
Cf. GT2520+ Customs relating to women

Women. Feminism -- Continued
Periodicals. Serials
1101 English
1102 French
1103 German
1104 Other languages
(1105) Yearbooks (International)
see HQ1101+
1106 Congresses
Collections
1111 General works
Anthologies, etc. see PN1+
1115 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Museums. Exhibitions
1119 General works
1120.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual. By name, A-Z*
History
1121 General works
1122 General special
Biography (Collective)
1123.A2 Early works to 1800
1123.A3-Z 1801-
Ancient
Including primitive
1127 General works
1130 Indo-Iranian
1132 Hebrews
1134 Greece
1136 Rome
1137.A-Z Other, A-Z
1139 Amazons
Medieval
1143 General works
1147.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Renaissance
1148 General works
1149.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Modern
Including emancipation of women
1150 General works
1154 19th-20th centuries
Cf. HQ1423+ United States
Cf. HQ1451+ other countries
1155 21st century

Women. Feminism -- Continued
Women from various cultures, races, ethnic and minority groups, etc.
For women in specific places see HQ1400+
1161 General works
1162 Basque
1164 Germanic
1166 Latin
1168 Slavic
1170 Muslim
1170.3 Druze
1171 Asian
1172 Jewish
1173 Hindu
Communication of information
1176 General works
Information services
1177 General works
1177.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1178 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Women's studies. Study and teaching. Research
1180 General works
1181.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biographical methods
1185 General works
1186.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Feminist theory
1190 General works
1194 Ecofeminism
For general works on women in the environmental movement see GE195.9
1197 Womanism
General works
1201 Early to 1800
1800-
Scientific. Psychology, etc.
Cf. HV6046+ Female offenders
1206 English
1208 French
1210 German
1212 Italian
1214 Spanish
1216 Other languages
Aesthetics. Beauty in women. Beauty contests
Cf. RA778+ Hygiene for women
1219 General works

Women. Feminism
General works
1800-
Aesthetics. Beauty in women. Beauty contests -- Continued
1220.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Practical. Ethics
1221 English
1223 French
1225 German. Dutch. Scandinavian
1227 Other languages
1229 For young women and girls
1233 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
Women and the state. Women's rights. Women's political activity
1236 General works
1236.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sex discrimination against women. Sexual harassment of women. Sexism
For sex discrimination in employment and sexual harassment in the workplace see HD6060+
1237 General works
1237.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Women in development
1240 General works
1240.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1381 Women and economics
Including feminist economics
(1386) Women in literature
see class P
1389 Women in art
Women in public services. Women in public life
1390 General works
1391.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. JK-JQ, Women and the civil service
Women and religion
see BL458; BM729.W6; BP173.4; BQ4570.W6; BV639.W7; etc.
Women and the Bible
see BS575
1397 Women in science and the arts
(1399) Women and civilization
1399.5 Women and transportation
Women in social reform see HN49.W6
Women in industry see HD6050+
By region or country
1400 America
United States

Women. Feminism
By region or country
America
United States -- Continued
1402 Periodicals. Serials
1403 Congresses
(1406) Yearbooks
see HQ1402
History
1410 General
Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.
1412 Collective
1413.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1416 Colonial period
1418 1776-1870
1419 1870-1920
1420 1920-1960
1421 1960-
Reform literature, "Emancipation," etc.
1423 Early to 1860/70
1426 1860/70-
1438.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1439.A-Z By city, A-Z

Women. Feminism
By region or country -- Continued

1451-1870.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HQ1450
Under each:

Apply Table HQ1451/1 for 10 number countries

Table for women, feminism (10 no. countries)

1 *Periodicals. Serials*
History: General and modern
For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+
3 *General works*
Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.
5.A3 *Collective*
5.A4-Z *Individual, A-Z*
Reform literature, emancipation
6 *Early through 1870*
7 *1871-*
9.A-Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
10.A-Z *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ1451/2 for 5 number countries

Table for women, feminism (5 no. countries)

1 *Periodicals. Serials*
History: General and modern
For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+
2 *General works*
Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.
2.5.A3 *Collective*
2.5.A4-Z *Individual, A-Z*
3 *Reform literature, emancipation*
4.A-Z *By state, A-Z*
5.A-Z *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ1451/3 for 1 number countries

Table for women, feminism (1 no. countries)

1.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Serials*
History: General and modern
For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+

Women. Feminism
By region or country -- Continued
1.A62-.Z7 *General works*
Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.
1.Z75A3 *Collective. By date*
1.Z75A4-.Z75Z *Individual, A-Z*
1.Z8A-.Z8Z *By state, A-Z*
1.Z9A-.Z9Z *By city, A-Z*
Apply Table HQ1451/4 for 5 number regions
Table for women, feminism (5 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1 *Periodicals. Serials*
History: General and modern
For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+
2 *General works*
Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.
2.5.A3 *Collective*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country
3 *Reform literature, emancipation*
Apply Table HQ1451/5 for 1 number regions
Table for women, feminism (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
1.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Serials*
History: General and modern
For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+
1.A62-.Z7 *General works*
Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.
1.Z75A3 *Collective. By date*
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country

1870.8 Communist countries
1870.9 Developing countries

Women. Feminism -- Continued
Women's clubs, societies, etc.
Including women's organizations in general
For etiquette of women's clubs see BJ2187

1871 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1881 History
1883 Directories
1885 General works
Parliamentary law for women's clubs see JF515
1901-2030.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HQ1900
Under each:

Apply Table HQ1901/1 for 4 number countries

Table for women's clubs, societies, etc., by country (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*General works. History*
3.A-Z	*By state, etc., A-Z*
4.A-Z	*By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ1901/2 for 1 number countries

Table for women's clubs, societies, etc., by country (1 number)

.A1	*Periodicals. Serials*
.A6-.Z5	*General works. History*
.Z7A-.Z7Z	*By state, etc., A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ1901/2a for 4 number regions

	Periodicals. Serials
2	*General works. History*

Apply Table HQ1901/3 for 1 number regions

Table for women's clubs, societies, etc., by region (1 number)

.A1	*Periodicals. Serials*
.A6-.Z5	*General works. History*

Life skills. Coping skills. Everyday living skills
Class here works that discuss the combination of skills needed by individuals to exist in modern society
For works limited to a discussion of the skills needed by a particular group of people, see the group of people, e.g. E184.M5 Mexican Americans; HQ1060+ Older people
Cf. GF86 Survival skills

2035 Directories
2037 General works
2039.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
2042 Life style
Cf. GF77 Organic living

Life style -- Continued

2044.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Societies: Secret, benevolent, etc.
Including societies devoted primarily to the promotion of social intercourse and interests
For societies identified with special subjects in other classes, see the subjects

Societies
Class here general works only on societies of all kinds
When in doubt, see AS

1 Periodicals. Serials
5 Congresses
(8) Yearbooks
see HS1
10 Collected works (nonserial)
12 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
17 Directories
25 History
35 General works
Organization of societies
For organization of societies, see AS6
For special subjects see B+
By region or country
United States
61.A1-.A4 General works
61.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Canada and other British America
63.A1-.A4 General works
63.A5-Z Local, A-Z
65.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
Great Britain
67.A1-.A4 General works
67.A5-Z Local, A-Z
71.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
81.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
84.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78
Australia and New Zealand
87.A1-.A4 General works
87.A5-Z Local, A-Z
89.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H78

Secret societies
Periodicals. Serials
101 American and English
103 French

Secret societies
Periodicals. Serials -- Continued
104 German
105 Italian
106 Other languages
110 Congresses
113 Almanacs. Calendars
Collected works (nonserial)
115 Several authors
116 Individual authors
119 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
121 General
By region or country
United States
122 General works
122.3.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
122.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
123.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
History and description
125 General works
126 Other
128 Biography (Collective)
Secret societies of primitive races see GN490.8
Ancient to A.D. 500
Cf. HS409 Freemasonry
131 General works
Mysteries see BL610
Egyptian see BL2450.M9
Eleusinian see BL795.E5
137 Medieval to 1600
Knights of Malta see CR4715+
Teutonic order see CR4759+
Rosicrucians see BF1623.R7
142 Illuminati
Modern
145 General works
146 18th century
147 19th century
148 20th century
149 21st century
150 General works
152 Fiction and miscellanea

Secret societies -- Continued

(153) Music
see class M

Rituals
Cf. HS455+ Freemasonry, etc.

155 Cipher rituals

157 Collections of rituals
Including "exposures"

158 "Side degrees." Burlesque rituals

Regalia
Cf. HS463+ Freemasonry, etc.

159 General works

160 Catalogs

161 Drill manuals

162 Halls and buildings
Cf. HS469 Freemasonry, etc.

164 Secret societies and the church
Cf. HS495 Freemasonry and the church

167 Secret societies and the state
Cf. HS481+ Freemasonry and the state

Anti-secret-society literature
For antimasonic see HS473+
For U.S. antimasonic see HS525+

Periodicals. Serials

181 American and English

183 Other languages

Conventions

186 American

188 Other

191 Controversial literature

Secret societies -- Continued

201-330.9 By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HS200

Under each:

Apply Table HS201/1 for 4 number countries

Table for secret societies, by country (4 numbers)

1	*Collections*
2	*General works*
3.A-Z	*Special societies, A-Z*
4.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HS201/2 for 1 number countries

Table for secret societies, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5	*Collections*
.A6-.Z5	*General works*
.Z6A-.Z6Z	*Special societies, A-Z*
.Z7A-.Z7Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HS201/2a for 4 number regions

Table for secret societies, by region (4 numbers)

1	*Collections*
2	*General works*
3.A-Z	*Special societies, A-Z*

Apply Table HS201/3 for 1 number regions

Table for secret societies, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A5	*Collections*
.A6-.Z5	*General works*
.Z6A-.Z6Z	*Special societies, A-Z*

Freemasons

Including masonry in general and "blue lodge" masonry in particular

For musical works or for works on Freemasonry and music, see class M

Periodicals. Serials

351 American

353 English

355 French

357 German

359 Other languages

363 Societies, etc. (International)

(365) Yearbooks

see HS351+

Collected works (nonserial)

371 Several authors

373 Individual authors

Freemasons -- Continued
375 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories and lists
381 General
By region or country
United States
383 General
385.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each state:
Apply Table HS385/1
Table for directories of Freemasons, by individual states of the U.S. (Cutter number)
.x General works
.x2-.x2Z Counties, etc., A-Z
387.A-Z By city, A-Z
390.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Study and teaching. Research
392 General works
393 Research lodges
Class here general works only
For special lodges, see the place
394 Museums and collections
395 General works
396 Lodge organization and management
397 Addresses, essays, lectures
For collections of addresses see HS371+
Biography
Cf. HS509+ United States
Cf. HS557+ Other regions or countries
399 Collective
400.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For United States individual biography see HS511.A+
Burns, Robert see PR4300+
Cagliostro, Alessandro see BF1598.C2
History and description
403 General works
405 Other
By period
407 Freemasonry among primitive peoples
Cf. GN490.8 Anthropology
409 Ancient, through A.D. 500
Cf. HS131+ Secret societies
412 Medieval through 1600
Modern, 1601-
414 General works

Freemasons
History and description
By period
Modern, 1601- -- Continued
18th century
416 General works
417.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
417.A3 Adonhiramite masonry
418 19th and 20th centuries
420 Military and naval lodges
425 Symbolism and philosophy
427 Travels
431 Poetry. Drama
For Burns see PR4300+
433 Art
435 Fiction. Humor. Satire
Masonic law
Including "Ancient constitutions"
For Ahiman Rezon, when general, containing only the Ancient constitution, see HS440
For Ahiman Rezon, when published by a Grand Lodge with such additions as to render it practically a state constitution, see HS445 by state, with .A2
440 General works
442.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
By region or country
United States
443 General works
445.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
For by-laws of individual lodges see HS539.A+
445.A2 Constitutions. By date
447.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
451 Records and record blanks
Rituals
Cf. HS155+ Cipher rituals
455 "Monitors," etc., authorized. By state
457 Handbooks, instructors, "charts" (nonofficial)
459 Other
Including "exposures"
For Morgan's work see HS525+
Regalia
Cf. HS159+ Secret societies
463 General works
465 Catalogs
467 Etiquette

Freemasons -- Continued
469 Halls and buildings
Class here general works only
For special buildings, see local history
Cf. HS162 Secret societies
471 Masonic charities
Class here general works only
For local, see the country
Antimasonic literature
Cf. HS181+ Anti-secret-society literature
Cf. HS525+ Antimasonic controversy, 1872-1845
473 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
475 Other works
Freemasonry and the state
Cf. HS167 Secret societies and the state
481 General works
483 Law and legislation
485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
491 Freemasonry and ancient mysteries
For Mysteries see BL610
495 Freemasonry and the church
Cf. HS164 Secret societies and the church
499 Other special
e.g. Freemasonry and international law
By region or country
501 America. Western Hemisphere
502 North America
United States
503 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
505 Conventions
Biography
509 Collective
511.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and description
515 General works
517 General special
By period
521 Colonial through 1759
523 1760-1827
Antimasonic controversy, 1827-1845
525 Histories
527 Controversial literature
529 1845-

Freemasons
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
537.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28 modified)
Under each state:
Apply Table HS537/1
Table for Freemasons, by individual states of the U.S. (Cutter number)
Grand lodge publications
Proceedings
.xA18 Early
Including compendiums and reprints
.xA2 Serial
Reports
.xA4 Monographic reports. By date
.xA42-.xA49 Serial reports
.xA5 Other. By date
.x2 General works. History
.x3 Other
District of Columbia
Grand lodge publications
Proceedings
537.D5A18 Early
Including compendiums and reprints
537.D5A2 Serial
Reports
537.D5A4 Monographic reports. By date
537.D5A42-.D5A49 Serial reports
537.D5A5 Other. By date
537.D52 General works. History
537.D53 Other
539.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By lodge, A-Z
Subarrange material on individual lodges in the following order: (1) General works. History (2) By-laws, etc. By date (3) Other. By date
For Washington, D.C. see HS537.D5+

Freemasons
By region or country -- Continued
557-680.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HS550
Under each:
Apply Table HS557/1 for 4 number countries
Table for freemasons, by country (4 numbers)
1.A2-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
1.A5-Z History
2 Other general
3.A-Z By province, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HS557/2 for 1 number countries
Table for freemasons, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
.A5 History
.A6 Other general
.A7A-.A7Z By province, etc. A-Z
.A8A-.A8Z By city, etc. A-Z
Apply Table HS557/2a for 4 number regions
Table for freemasons, by region (4 numbers)
1.A2-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
1.A5-Z History
2 Other general
Apply Table HS557/3 for 1 number regions
Table for freemasons, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 Grand lodge proceedings
.A5 History
.A6 Other general
Other Masonic bodies and rites
York rite
Chapter (Royal Arch Masons)
Including works on Chapter and Council
701 Periodicals. Serials
702 Collected works
703 Directories
705 History and collective biography
707 Symbolism and philosophy
709 Law
710 Rituals
Including exposures
712 Regalia
Including catalogs

Freemasons
Other Masonic bodies and rites
York rite
Chapter (Royal Arch Masons) -- Continued
713 Order of high priesthood
United States
Publications of General grand chapter
Proceedings
714.A18 Early
Including compendiums and reprints
714.A2 Serial
714.A3 Constitutions, etc. By date
714.A4 Reports. By date
714.A5 Other. By date
717.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General chapter above
718.A-Z By city, A-Z
719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Council (Cryptic masonry)
721 Periodicals. Serials
722 Collected works (nonserial)
723 Directories
725 History and collective biography
727 Symbolism and philosophy
729 Law
730 Rituals
Including exposures
732 Regalia
Including catalogs
United States
734 Publications of General grand chapter, council, etc.
737.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
738.A-Z By city, A-Z
739.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Knights Templars
741 Periodicals. Serials
742 Collected works (nonserial)
743 Directories
745 History and collective biography
747 Symbolism and philosophy
749 Law
750 Rituals
Including exposures

Freemasons
Other Masonic bodies and rites
York rite
Knights Templars -- Continued
751 Drill manuals
752 Regalia
Including catalogs
United States
Publications of General grand chapter
Proceedings
754.A18 Early
Including compendiums and reprints
754.A2 Serial
754.A3 Constitutions, etc. By date
754.A4 Reports. By date
754.A5 Other. By date
757.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General chapter above
758.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Separate chapters, A-Z*
759.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
Scottish rite
761 Periodicals. Serials
762 Collected works (nonserial)
763 Directories
765 History and collective biography
766 Cerneau organizations
767 Symbolism and philosophy
769 Law
770 Rituals
Including exposure
772 Regalia
Including catalogs
United States
Publications of General grand chapter
Proceedings
774.A18 Early
Including compendiums and reprints
774.A2 Serial
774.A3 Constitutions, etc. By date
774.A4 Reports. By date

Freemasons
Other Masonic bodies and rites
Scottish rite
United States
Publications of General grand chapter -- Continued
774.A5 Other. By date
777.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General chapter above
778.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Separate chapters, A-Z*
779.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
780.Z9 Miscellaneous uncataloged material
825 Rites of Memphis and Mizraim
828 Martinist order
831 Rite of Swedenborg
833.A-Z Other rites, A-Z
Societies admitting Masons only. "Side degrees"
835 Mystic shrine
835.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
835.3 History
835.4 Law and legislation
835.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
835.6 General works
835.6.A2 Proceedings
835.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 *Proceedings*
835.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By temple, A-Z*
835.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By temple, A-Z*
839 Red Cross of Constantine
839.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
839.3 History
839.4 Law and legislation

Freemasons
Societies admitting Masons only. "Side degrees"
Red Cross of Constantine -- Continued
839.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
839.6 General works
839.6.A2 Proceedings
839.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 Proceedings
839.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By temple, A-Z
839.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
841 Royal Order of Scotland
841.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
841.3 History
841.4 Law and legislation
841.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
841.6 General works
841.6.A2 Proceedings
841.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 Proceedings
841.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By temple, A-Z
841.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
845.A-Z Other, A-Z
For the college fraternity Acacia see LJ165.A+
Adoptive masonry. Women in masonry
851 General works
853 Eastern Star
853.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
853.3 General works. History
853.4 Law and legislation
853.5 Rituals
By region or country
United States
853.6 General works

Freemasons
Adoptive masonry. Women in masonry
Eastern Star
By region or country
United States
General works -- Continued
853.6.A2 Proceedings
853.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 Proceedings
853.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
853.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
859.A-Z Other, A-Z
859.A6 Order of the Amaranth
859.D4 Order of the Demolay for boys
Freemasonry among blacks
875 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
877 Directories
878 General works. History
880 Law and legislation
882 Rituals
By region or country
United States
883 General works
887.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
889.A-Z By city, A-Z
891.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Societies admitting masons only
893.A2 General works
893.A3-Z Special, A-Z
Adoptive masonry
895.A2 General works
895.A3-Z Societies
e.g., Eastern Star
Nonrecognized, "clandestine" masonry
901 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
906 Directories
911 General works. History
915 Law and legislation
917 Rituals
By region or country
United States
921 General works
925.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
927.A-Z By city, A-Z
929.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Odd Fellows
Including General and Independent order in particular
951 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(953) Yearbooks
see HS951
955 Collected works (nonserial)
959 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
963 General
United States
967 General
969.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
971.A-Z By city, A-Z
975.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
981 General works
983 Addresses, essays, lectures
History
987 General works
991 Biography
993 Symbolism and philosophy
995 Poetry
997 Fiction
1015 Music
Rituals
Cf. HS155+ Secret societies
1019.A-Z Authorized
1019.A2 Book of forms
1019.A4 Other general
1019.A6 Special ceremonies
1021 Other
Including "exposures"
Regalia
Cf. HS159+ Secret societies
1025 General works
1026 Catalogs
1029 Buildings and halls
Cf. HS162 Secret societies
1030 Charitable institutions
Class here general works only
For local, see the country
1031 Works against Odd Fellowship
Cf. HS1021 Exposures
By region or country
United States
1041 General
1041.A2 Proceedings of Sovereign Grand Lodge
1041.A3-.A5 Other publications

Odd Fellows
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1043.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each state:
Apply Table HS1043/1
Table for Odd Fellows, by individual states of the U.S. (Cutter number)
.xA2 Proceedings of Grand Lodges
.xA3-.xA5 Other official publications
.xA6-.xZ General works. History
1045.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z By lodge, A-Z
Subarrange material on individual lodges in the following order: (1) History (2) By-laws, etc. By date (3) Other. By date
1051.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Related bodies
Patriarchal Odd Fellowship (Encampment)
1061 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1062 Directories
1063 General works. History
1064 Law
1065 Rituals
By region or country
United States
1066 General works
1067.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1068.A-Z By city, A-Z
1069.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Patriarchs Militant
1071 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1072 Directories
1073 General works. History
1074 Law
1075 Rituals
By region or country
United States
1076 General works
1077.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1078.A-Z By city, A-Z
1079.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Odd Fellows
Related bodies -- Continued
Manchester Unity
1101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1102 Directories
1103 General works
1104 Law
1105 Rituals
By region or country
England
1106 General works
1107.A-Z By city, A-Z
1109.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Grand United Order (England)
1111 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1112 Directories
1113 General works. History
1114 Law
1115 Rituals
By region or country
England
1116 General works
1117.A-Z By city, A-Z
1119.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Societies admitting Odd Fellows only. "Side degrees"
1151 Improved Order of Muscovites
1151.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1151.3 History
1151.4 Law and legislation
1151.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
1151.6 General works
1151.6.A2 Proceedings
1151.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 Proceedings
1151.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
1151.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1159.A-Z Other, A-Z
1159.O7 Oriental Order of Humility and Perfection
Adoptive bodies
1161 Daughters of Rebekah
1161.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1161.3 History
1161.4 Law and legislation
1161.5 Rituals

Odd Fellows
Adoptive bodies
Daughters of Rebekah -- Continued
By region or country
United States
1161.6 General works
1161.6.A2 Proceedings
1161.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 Proceedings
1161.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
1161.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1169.A-Z Other adoptive bodies, A-Z
e.g.
1169.L3 Ladies Auxiliary, Patriarchs Militant Independent Order of Odd Fellows
Oddfellowship among blacks
1171 Grand United Order (United States)
1171.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1171.3 History
1171.4 Law and legislation
1171.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
1171.6 General works
1171.6.A2 Proceedings
1171.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 Proceedings
1171.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By temple, A-Z
1171.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1175 Household of Ruth
1175.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1175.3 History
1175.4 Law and legislation
1175.5 Rituals, etc.
By region or country
United States
1175.6 General works
1175.6.A2 Proceedings
1175.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each:
.xA2 Proceedings

Odd Fellows
Oddfellowship among blacks
Household of Ruth
By regions or country
United States -- Continued
1175.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By temple, A-Z*
1175.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1179.A-Z Other, A-Z
Knights of Pythias
1201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1203 Collected works (nonserial)
1205 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
1207 General works
By region or country
United States
1208 General works
1209.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1210.A-Z By city, A-Z
1213.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1216 General works
1217 Addresses, essays, lectures
1219 History
1220 Symbolism and philosophy
Rituals
Cf. HS155+ Cipher rituals
1231 Authorized
1233 Other
Including "exposures"
Regalia
Cf. HS159+ Secret societies (General)
1235 General works
1236 Catalogs
1238 Buildings and halls
1241 Charitable institutions
Class here general works only
For local (U.S.) see HS1254.A+
For local (other countries) see HS1261.A+
By region or country
United States
1251 General works

Knights of Pythias
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1253.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
Under each state:
Apply Table HS1253/1
Table for Knights of Pythias, by individual states of the U.S. (Cutter number)
.xA2-.xA5 Proceedings of Grand Lodges
.xA6-.xZ General works
1254.A-Z By place, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Separate lodges, A-Z
1261.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Affiliated bodies
1271-1280 Endowment rank
1281-1290 Uniform rank
1281 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1282 Directories
1283 General works. History
1284 Law and legislation
1285 Rituals
By region or country
United States
1286 General works
1287.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
1288.A-Z By city, A-Z
1289.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1350.A-Z Other, A-Z
1355.A-Z Other societies, A-Z
Sociedad Abakua
1355.S6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1355.S62 Rituals
1355.S63 History and description
1355.S64A-.S64Z By region or country, A-Z
Other societies. By classes
Benevolent and "friendly" societies and mutual assessment fraternities
Cf. HD7088+ Workingmen's insurance, social insurance, etc.
1501 Periodicals. Serials
Class here general only
For organs of particular societies, see the societies
1502 Congresses

Other societies. By classes
Benevolent and "friendly" societies and mutual assessment fraternities -- Continued
1503 Directories, yearbooks, etc.
1505.A-Z Law and legislation. By region or country, A-Z
History and description
1506 General works
By region or country
1507 United States
1507.A1-.A3 General works
1507.A4-.W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28 ; for Alabama, use .A39
1508.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1510.A-Z By society, A-Z
In assigning numbers, use for larger societies a Cutter number with a single digit as the base number, and extend the Cutter number according to Table H71, e.g. Red men, .R3, .R32, .R33, .R34, .R35. For smaller societies, use a Cutter number with two digits as the base number, and extend the Cutter number according to Table H72, e.g. Knights of golden rule, .G68, .G682, .G683
Religious societies
Including societies formed by members of a particular church, e.g., Knights of Columbus
For church auxiliary societies, see BV, BX
1525 Collected works (nonserial)
1527 Directories
1529 General works. History
By church
Catholic
General
1536.A2-.A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1536.A3-.A5 Directories
1536.A6-Z Other
1537.A-Z General societies, A-Z
Including American and foreign
By region or country
United States
1538.A-Z General societies, A-Z
1539.A-Z Local societies. By place, A-Z
1540.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA-.xZ *General societies, A-Z*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local societies. By place, A-Z*

Other societies. By classes
Religious societies
By church -- Continued
Protestant
For individual denominations see BX1+
1546 General
1547.A-Z General societies, A-Z
Including American and foreign
1547.O7-.O72 Orange associations
By region or country
United States
1548.A-Z General societies, A-Z
In United States only
1549.A-Z Local societies. By place, A-Z
1550.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA-.xZ *General societies, A-Z*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local societies. By place, A-Z*
Mohammedan. Islamic
1556 General
1557.A-Z General societies, A-Z
Including American and foreign
By region or country
United States
1558.A-Z General societies, A-Z
In United States only
1559.A-Z Local societies. By place, A-Z
1560.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA-.xZ *General societies, A-Z*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local societies. By place, A-Z*
Race societies
Including societies formed by persons of a particular nationality living in a foreign country, except when membership is restricted to a religious community
For historical societies, see D+
1601 Collected works (nonserial)
1605 Directories
1610 General works. History
By nationality
1701-1705 American (Table H48)
1711-1715 Canadian (Table H48)
1721-1725 Spanish-American (Table H48)
1801-1805 English (Table H48)
1806-1810 Scotch (Table H48)
1811-1815 Irish (Table H48)
1816-1820 Welsh (Table H48)

Other societies. By classes
Race societies
By nationality -- Continued
Western and Southern Europe (Romanic nations)
1836-1840 Belgian (except Flemish) (Table H48)
1841-1845 French (Table H48)
1846-1850 Italian (Table H48)
1856-1860 Spanish and Portuguese (Table H48)
Northern and Central Europe (Germanic nations)
1876-1880 Swiss (Table H48)
1886-1890 Austrian (Table H48)
1891-1895 Dutch and Flemish (Table H48)
1896-1900 German (Table H48)
1911-1915 Scandinavian (Table H48)
1916-1920 Danish (Table H48)
1921-1925 Norwegian (Table H48)
1926-1930 Swedish (Table H48)
1951-1955 Finnish (Table H48)
1966-1970 Hungarian (Table H48)
Eastern Europe (Slavic nations)
1996-2000 Bohemian (Table H48)
2006-2010 Lithuanian (Table H48)
2016-2020 Polish (Table H48)
2026-2030 Russian (Table H48)
2036-2040 Serbian (Table H48)
2041-2045 Bulgarian (Table H48)
2046.A-Z Other, A-Z
2046.L3 Latvian
2046.S57 Slovakian
2046.U38 Ukrainian
Southeastern Europe
2051-2055 Albanian (Table H48)
2061-2065 Greek (Table H48)
2071-2075 Romanian (Table H48)
Western and Southwestern Asia
2096-2100 Turkish (Table H48)
2116-2120 Armenian (Table H48)
2136-2140 Syrian (Table H48)
Eastern Asia
2176-2180 Chinese (Table H48)
2186-2190 Japanese (Table H48)
2196-2200 Philippine (Table H48)
By race
2226-2230 Jewish (Table H48)
Black
Cf. HS875+ Freemasonry among blacks
Cf. HS1171+ Oddfellowship among blacks

Other societies. By classes
Race societies
By race
Black -- Continued
2253 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2255 Directories
2257 General works. History
By region or country
United States
2259.A-Z General societies, A-Z
2261.A-Z Local societies. By place, A-Z
2265.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2275 Occupation societies (not elsewhere provided for)
Prefer classification elsewhere. For farmers' societies, see HD1483+ and S; for trade unions, see HD6350+; for employers' associations, see HD6941+
Political and "patriotic" societies
2301 Collected works (nonserial)
2303 Directories
2310 General works. History
2312.A-Z International societies, A-Z
By region or country
United States
2321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2322 Congresses
2323 Dictionaries. Yearbooks, etc.
(2324) Law and legislation
see KF
2325 General works. History
2328.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
2329.A-Z By city, A-Z
2330.A-Z By society, A-Z
e.g.
2330.K6-.K63 Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Table H72)

Other societies. By classes
Political and "patriotic" societies
By region or country -- Continued

2337-2460.9 Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HS2330
Under each:
Apply Table HS2337/1 for 4 number countries
Table for political and patriotic societies, by country (4 numbers)
1 *Collected works (nonserial)*
2 *General works. History*
3.A-Z *Societies, A-Z*
4.A-Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HS2337/2 for 1 number countries
Table for political and patriotic societies, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A29 *Collected works (nonserial)*
.A4 *General works. History*
.A5-.Z6 *Societies, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HS2337/2a for 4 number regions
Table for political and patriotic societies, by region (4 numbers)
1 *Collected works (nonserial)*
2 *General works. History*
3.A-Z *Societies, A-Z*
Apply Table HS2337/3 for 1 number regions
Table for political and patriotic societies, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A29 *Collected works (nonserial)*
.A4 *General works. History*
.A5-.Z6 *Societies, A-Z*

Clubs

2501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2503) Yearbooks
see HS2501
Directories
2507 General
By region or country
United States
2509 General
2511.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
2513.A-Z By city, A-Z
2515.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*

Clubs -- Continued
2519 General works. History and description
2521 Theory. Psychology, etc.
Particular types
Including books about clubs
For club publications see HS2721+
Army and navy
see U, V
Athletic clubs
see GV
2567 Commercial clubs
2581 Country clubs
Literary clubs
see P
Political clubs
see HS2301, and J
Press clubs
see PN
Scientific clubs
see Q+
Women's clubs see HQ1871+
International clubs
2701 General works
2705.A-Z By club, A-Z
By region or country
2721-2725 United States (Table H49)
2731-2735 Canada (Table H49)
2735.5 Latin America (Collectively)
2736-2740 Mexico (Table H49)
West Indies
2743 General works. History
2745.A-Z By city, A-Z
Central America
2758 General works. History
2760.A-Z By city, A-Z
South America
2778 General works. History
2780.A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
2853 General works
Great Britain
2863 General works. History
2865.A-Z By city, A-Z
2886-2890 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire (Table H49)
2901-2905 France (Table H49)
2911-2915 Germany (Table H49)

Clubs
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
2941-2945 Greece (Table H49)
2946-2950 Italy (Table H49)
2956-2960 Netherlands (Belgium and Holland) (Table H49)
2971-2975 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H49)
2976-2980 Russia (Federation) (Table H49)
Scandinavia
2983 General works
2986-2990 Denmark (Table H49)
2991-2995 Norway (Table H49)
2996-3000 Sweden (Table H49)
3000.2-.6 Iceland (Table H49)
3001-3005 Spain and Portugal (Table H49)
3011-3015 Switzerland (Table H49)
3016-3020 Bulgaria (Table H49)
3021-3025 Romania (Table H49)
3026-3030 Yugoslavia (Table H49)
3031-3035 Turkey (Table H49)
3040.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
3053 General works
3061-3065 India (Table H49)
3071-3075 China (Table H49)
3076-3080 Japan (Table H49)
3081-3085 Korea (Table H49)
3094.A-Z Central Asian republics. By country, A-Z
3115.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Africa
3128 General works
3135.A-Z Former British possessions. By city, A-Z
3165.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
3175.A-Z Australia and New Zealand. By city, A-Z
Clubs and societies for special classes
Class here when not with special class
Children's and youth clubs and societies
Including camps operated by special youth societies or organizations
For boys' societies see HS3301+
For girls societies see HS3341+
Congresses, festivals, etc.
3250 General works
3250.2.A-Z By name, A-Z
3252 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
3254 History

Clubs and societies for special classes
Children's and youth clubs and societies -- Continued
Biography
3256 Collective
3256.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
3258 General works
3260.A-Z By region or country
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Biography*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *Special societies, A-Z*
Scouts and scouting (Both sexes)
For Boy Scouts only see HS3311.2+
For Girl Scouts only see HS3341+
3265 Congresses, jamborees, etc. By date
3267 History
Biography
3268 Collective
3268.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
3269 General works
3270.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local societies. By name, A-Z*
Boys' societies
Not reformatory in purpose
For boys' societies affiliated with fraternal orders, see HS859, HS1169 etc.
Cf. HV878 Boys' clubs
3301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3308 General works. History and description
Special societies
Boy Scouts
For works about Boy Scouts in war, see D639.B6, D810.B7, DS921.5.B6, etc.
Biography see HS3268+
3312 General works
Boy Scouts of America
3313.A1-.A19 Proceedings, annual reports, etc.
3313.A3 Constitutions, bylaws of BSA. By date
3313.A4 Periodicals. By title
3313.A5 Jamborees, congresses. By date
3313.A6-.Z5 General works
3313.Z6 Leaders and committees
3313.Z65 Camps
3313.Z7 Ranks, offices

Clubs and societies for special classes
Boys' societies
Special societies
Boy Scouts
Boy Scouts of America -- Continued

3313.Z8 Uniforms, insignia
3313.Z9 Awards, etc.
Including Order of the Arrows and religious awards
3313.Z95 Merit badges
Cub Scouts
3314.A6-.Z5 General works
3314.Z6 Leaders and committees
3314.Z65 Camps
3314.Z7 Ranks, offices
3314.Z8 Uniforms, insignia
3314.Z9 Awards, etc.
3314.Z95 Merit badges
Webelos
3314.5.A6-.Z5 General works
3314.5.Z6 Leaders and committees
3314.5.Z65 Camps
3314.5.Z7 Ranks, offices
3314.5.Z8 Uniforms, insignia
3314.5.Z9 Awards, etc.
3314.5.Z95 Merit badges
Explorers
Cf. VK544 Sea scouting
3315.A6-.Z5 General works
3315.Z6 Leaders and committees
3315.Z65 Camps
3315.Z7 Ranks, offices
3315.Z8 Uniforms, insignia
3315.Z9 Awards, etc.
3315.Z95 Merit badges
3316.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Other societies
By region or country
United States
3319 General works
3320.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
3321.A-Z By city, A-Z
3322.A-Z By society, A-Z
3325.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By society, A-Z*

Clubs and societies for special classes -- Continued
Girls' societies
Including Guides, Scouts, and Campfire
For girls' societies affiliated with fraternal orders, see HS859, HS1169, etc.
Cf. HV879 Girls' clubs

3341 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3345 Directories
Biography of Girl Scouts see HS3268+
3353 General works
3357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3357.L47 Lesbianism
By region or country
United States
3359 General works
3360.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
3361.A-Z By city, A-Z
3365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Women's societies see HQ1871+
Dwarfs' and midgets' societies
3367 General works
3369.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tall clubs and societies
3370 General works
3371.A-3571.Z By region or country, A-Z

Communities. Classes. Races
Human settlements. Communities
Cf. GF101+ Human ecology
51 Periodicals. Serials
53 Societies
55 Congresses
57 Collected works (nonserial)
65 General works
By region or country see HN50+
Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
Class here works dealing generally with the city as a social group
For special aspects of the city, see HT or elsewhere as indicated below
For individual cities, see D-DU HC, HN, J, JS, etc.
For urban geography see GF125
For urban anthropology see GN395
Cf. GT3420+ Town life (Manners and customs)
101 Periodicals. Serials
(103) Yearbooks
see HT101
105 Societies
107 Congresses
108 Collected works (nonserial)
108.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
109 Study and teaching. Schools, exhibitions, museums
110 Research
History
111 General
113 General special
By period
114 The ancient city
For individual cities, see D-F
Cf. CB311+ Ancient civilization
Cf. JC51+ Ancient state (Political theory)
Cf. JS58 Local government
115 Medieval cities
Cf. CB351+ Medieval civilization
Cf. JC109+ The medieval state
Cf. JS61 Local government
119 Modern cities
119.5 Colonial cities
By region or country
Including documents
Cf. HN51+ Social history
America
121 General works
North America

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
History
By region or country
America
North America -- Continued
122 General works
United States
123 General works
123.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
By city see HN80.A+
127 Canada
Latin America
127.5 General works
127.7 Mexico
Central America
128.A2 General works
128.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies. Caribbean area
128.5.A2 General works
128.5.A3-Z By country or island, A-Z
South America
129.A2 General works
129.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
131 General works
133 Great Britain
135 France
137 Germany
145.A-Z Other, A-Z
Asia
147.A2 General works
147.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
147.5 Arab countries (Collectively)
Africa
148.A2 General works
148.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
149.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
149.5 Developing countries
150 The international city (Projects)
151 General works. "The city problem"
152 Juvenile works
153 General special
155 Addresses, essays, lectures
156 Inner cities
For works by region, country, or city, see HN79 and HN101+

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology -- Continued
Garden cities. "The city beautiful"
Including residence cities and suburbs, e.g., Letchworth; most of the general works are classified here
For model industrial villages see HD7526+
161 General works
164.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
165.A-Z By city, A-Z
City planning
Class here works dealing predominantly with the social, economic, and political factors involved in city planning
For works emphasizing architectural aspects see NA9000+
For works emphasizing engineering aspects see TD160+
Cf. HE305+ Urban transportation
Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban redevelopment
Study and teaching. Research
165.5 General works
By region or country
165.52 United States
165.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
166 General works
By region or country
United States
167 General works
167.2 Department of Housing and Urban Development
167.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
168.A-Z By city, A-Z
169.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
169.5 Developing countries
169.54 Tropics
Planned communities. New towns
169.55 General works
169.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gated communities
169.58 General works
169.59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Zoning
Cf. HD1393.6+ Real estate business
169.6 General works
By region or country
United States
169.7 General works
169.72.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
169.73.A-Z By city, A-Z

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
City planning
Zoning
By region or country -- Continued
169.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
169.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
169.9.D4 Development rights transfer
169.9.E82 Exclusionary zoning
Housing see HD7285+
Housing (Architecture) see NA7511+
Slums see HV4023+
Settlements see HV4175+
Public works see HD4421+
Public buildings see NA4195+
Streets see HE369+
Parks see SB481.A1+
Transportation and community development see HE148
Municipal industries see HD4421+
Municipal art see NA9000+
Urban renewal. Urban redevelopment
For rural renewal see HT435+
170 General works
By region or country
United States
175 General works
176.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
177.A-Z By city, A-Z
178.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
City population
For statistics see HB2161+
201 General works
Children in cities
Cf. HT281 Recreation, amusements
206 General works
Education see LC5101+
Playgrounds
see GV421+
Juvenile delinquency see HV9051+
215 Immigration
221 Race relations in cities. Ethnic relations in cities
City charities see HV1+
Police see HV7988+
City hygiene see RA566.7+
231 Effect of city life
Liquor problem see HV5001+

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology -- Continued
Markets see HF5469.7+
Removal of waste see TD785+
Sewerage see TD511+
Sewerage (Public health) see RA567+
Water supply see TD201+
Water supply (Public health) see RA591+
241 Urban ecology
243.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Mental and moral life
251 General works
255 City and culture
City and education see LC5101+
265 City morals
Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution
Cf. HV6177 Cities and crime
City and religion. "The city church" see BV637+
281 Recreation. Amusements
Cf. HT206+ Children in cities
Political significance
Municipal government see JS3+
Municipal corruption see JS231
Municipal finance see HJ9011+
Municipal corruption (U.S.) see HV6310
Civic reform see JS3+
321 The city as an economic factor. Urban economics
325 City promotion
The city as a social factor see HT151
By region or country see HT121+
Metropolitan areas
330 General works
334.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
351 Suburban cities and towns
352.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Urbanization. City and country
For statistical studies see HB1951+
361 General works
371 Growth of cities
By region or country see HT384.A+
381 Movement to the country
Cf. HB1956+ Demography
382 Amenity migration
384.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology -- Continued

388 Regional economics. Space in economics
For economic conditions of individual countries, states, etc. see HC95+
For urban economics see HT321

Regional planning
Including regional planning for rural areas and coastal zone management
Cf. GF90+ Landscape assessment

390 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

391 General works

By region or country

United States

392 General works

392.5.A-Z By interstate region, A-Z
For interstate metropolitan areas see HT394.A+

392.5.A7 Appalachian Region
392.5.A8 Atlantic States
392.5.C42 Lake Champlain region
392.5.C45 Chesapeake Bay Region
392.5.D4 Delaware Valley
392.5.G7 Great Lakes Region
392.5.G74 Great Plains
392.5.M54 Minnesota-Wisconsin
392.5.M6 Mo-Kan
392.5.N4 New England
392.5.N45 New York Bight Region
392.5.P3 Pacific Northwest
392.5.P43 Penjerdel
392.5.P6 Potomac Valley
392.5.S65 Southern States
392.5.T3 Lake Tahoe region
392.5.T46 Tennessee Valley
392.5.T7 Tri-State region (New York, New Jersey, Connecticut)

393 By state, A-W
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

394.A-Z By metropolitan area, A-Z

395.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By region, province, state, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By metropolitan area, A-Z*

Rural groups. Rural sociology
Cf. GF127 Rural geography
Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
Cf. HN50+ Rural conditions and rural development by region or country

401 Periodicals. Serials
(403) Yearbooks
see HT401
405 Societies
407 Congresses
409 Collected works (nonserial)
411 Study and teaching. Schools, exhibitions, museums
415 History
421 General works. "Country life"
Including the sociological aspect
For light literature see S521+
423 Addresses, essays, lectures
Social betterment in the country see HT421
431 The country village and country town
Cf. JS271 Local government
Rural renewal
435 General works
By region or country
United States
440 General works
441.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
442.A-Z Local, A-Z
443.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Rural housing see HD7289.A+
Rural housing (Architecture) see NA7560+
Country roads (Economics) see HE355.3.A+
Country roads (Highway engineering) see TE229+
Rural free delivery see HE6455+
Country population
For statistics see HB2371+
451 General works
453 Children in the country
455 Immigration
Rural police see HV7965+
Rural hygiene see RA771+
Mental and moral life
461 General works
Country schools
see LB1621, LB2861, LC5146+
465 Country morals
Country village and village churches see BV638+

Rural groups. Rural sociology -- Continued
469 Recreation. Amusements
471 The rural district in politics
475 The rural district as an economic factor
The rural district as a social factor see HT421
485 Social centers in the country
Classes
601 Periodicals. Serials
603 Societies
605 Collected works (nonserial)
607 History
608 Research
609 General works
611 Addresses, essays, lectures
612 Social mobility
By region or country see HN50+
Origin of social classes
621 General works
Birth see HT641+
Occupation see HT675+
627 Geographical conditions
631 Historical conditions
635 Property. Economic basis
Cf. HB831 Leisure classes
Classes arising from birth
Cf. CR3499+ Titles of honor, rank, precedence, etc.
641 General works
645 Royalty
Cf. JC375+ Theory of kingship
Nobility. Aristocracy
647 General works
650 Military class
653.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Commons
655 General works
657 Gentry
658.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Middle class see HT680+
Working class see HD4841+
Slaves see HT851+
Serfs see HT751+
Classes arising from occupation
675 General works
Middle class
680 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
681 Collected works (nonserial)
682 Congresses

Classes
Classes arising from occupation
Middle class -- Continued
684 General works
Commercial see HF1+
685 Industrial
687 Professional
Cf. classes B, K, L, R, etc., for special professions
690.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including documents
Working class proletariat see HD4841+; HD4901
Outcasts, "classes maudites" see GT6550+
Caste system
713 General works
720 India
Cf. DS422.C3 History
725.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
731 Freedmen
Serfdom
751 General works
753 Addresses, essays, lectures
757 Origin of serfdom
761 Extinction of serfdom
By period
Ancient see HT863
775 Medieval and modern
By region or country
781 Great Britain
785 France
Germany
791 General works
795 Prussia
801.A-Z Other states, A-Z
803 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire
Russia
807 General works
808 Siberia and Russian S.F.S.R
809.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
Emancipation, 1861 see DK222
815.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Contract labor, peonage see HD4871+
Slavery
Including slavery and serfdom
For works on Black slavery see HT871+
851 Periodicals. Serials
853 Societies
855 Congresses

Classes
Slavery -- Continued
857 Collected works (nonserial)
History
861 General
863 Ancient
865 Middle Ages
867 Modern
869 Biography of slaves
Cf. HT1029.A+ Biography of abolitionists
General works
871 English
873 French
875 German
877 Italian
879 Spanish and Portuguese
881 Dutch and Scandinavian
883.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
891 Addresses, essays, lectures
893 Poetry, etc.
Economic aspects of slavery
For slave labor see HD4861+
901 General works
905 Plantation management
Social aspects of slavery see HT871+
Religion and slavery
910 General works
Christianity and slavery
913 General works
915 Bible and slavery
917.A-Z Individual sects, A-Z
919 Islam and slavery
921 Other religions
Race and slavery
925 General works
Black slavery see HT871+
929 Other races
(941-950) Law of slavery
see class K
The slave trade
Periodicals see HT851
Societies see HT853
Congresses see HT855
Collections see HT857
General works. History
975 General
979 Ancient

Classes
Slavery
The slave trade
General works. History -- Continued
983 Middle Ages
Modern
985 General works
African see HT1321+
991 Addresses, essays, lectures
Suppression of slave trade
For works on the abolition of the slave trade by any country, see the country, e.g., Great Britain HT1162
993 General works
999 Cases
Abolition of slavery. Anti-slavery
Periodicals see HT851
Societies see HT853
Congresses see HT855
Collected works (nonserial) see HT857
1025 History
Biography of abolitionists
1029.A3 Collective
1029.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
1031 General works
1033 Addresses, essays, lectures
Influence of economic conditions see HT901+
Influence of religion see HT910+
1037 Conditions under emancipation
By region or country
America
Use also for North America and Spanish America
1048 Documents. History and general works
1049 Slave trade and its suppression
1050 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
United States
see E
Canada
1051.A1-.A6 Documents
1051.A7-Z History and general works
1052.A-Z Local, A-Z
1052.5 Latin America (Collectively)
Mexico
1053 History and general works
1054.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
1055 History and general works
1056.A-Z Local, A-Z

Classes
Slavery
By region or country
America -- Continued
West Indies
1071 Documents. History and general works
1072 Slave trade and its suppression
1073 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
Cuba
Including works treating Cuba and Puerto Rico together
1076.A1-.A6 Documents
1076.A7-Z History and general works
1077 Slave trade and its suppression
1078 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1079.A-Z Local, A-Z
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1081.A1-.A6 Documents
1081.A7-Z History and general works
1083 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1084.A-Z Local, A-Z
Puerto Rico
1086.A1-.A6 Documents
1086.A7-Z History and general works
1087 Slave trade and its suppression
1088 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1089.A-Z Local, A-Z
British West Indies
Cf. HT1165 British colonies
1091 Documents. History and general works
1092 Slave trade and its suppression
1093 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
Jamaica
1096.A1-.A6 Documents
1096.A7-Z History and general works
1097 Slave trade and its suppression
1098 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1099.A-Z Local, A-Z
1105.A-Z Other, A-Z
French West Indies
1107.A1-.A6 Documents
1107.A7-Z History and general works

Classes
Slavery
By region or country
America
West Indies
French West Indies -- Continued
1108.A-Z Local, A-Z
Dutch West Indies
1112 History and general works
1113.A-Z Local, A-Z
1119.A-Z Other islands, A-Z
South America
1121 General works
Argentina
1122 History and general works
1123.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bolivia
1124 History and general works
1125.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
1126.A1-.A6 Documents
1126.A7-Z History and general works
1127 Slave trade and its suppression
1128 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1129.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile
1131 History and general works
1132.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
1133 History and general works
1134.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
1135 History and general works
1136.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guiana
1137 General works
British Guiana. Guyana
1139 History and general works
1140.A-Z Local, A-Z
Dutch Guiana. Suriname
1141 History and general works
1142.A-Z Local, A-Z
French Guiana
1143 History and general works
1144.A-Z Local, A-Z
Paraguay

Classes
Slavery
By region or country
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
1145 History and general works
1146.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
1147 History and general works
1148.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uruguay
1149 History and general works
1150.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
1151 History and general works
1152.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1155 General works
Great Britain
1161.A1-.A6 Documents
1161.A7-Z History and general works
1162 Slave trade and its suppression
1163 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1164.A-Z Local, A-Z
1165 Colonies
1171 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire
France
1176.A1-.A6 Documents
1176.A7-Z History and general works
1177 Slave trade and its suppression
1178 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1179.A-Z Local, A-Z
1180 Colonies
1181 Germany
Italy
1191 History and general works
1194.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low Countries
1196 Belgium
1203 Netherlands (Holland)
Russia
1206 History and general works
1209.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia

Classes
Slavery
By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
1211 General works
1214.A-Z By country, A-Z
1214.D4 Denmark
1214.I3 Iceland
1214.S8 Sweden
Spain
1216.A1-.A6 Documents
1216.A7-Z History and general works
1217 Slave trade and its suppression
1218 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1219.A-Z Local, A-Z
1220 Colonies
Portugal
1221.A1-.A6 Documents
1221.A7-Z History and general works
1222 Slave trade and its suppression
1223 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
1224.A-Z Local, A-Z
1225 Colonies
Switzerland
1227 History and general works
1228.A-Z Local, A-Z
Balkan States
1231 General works
1232 Bulgaria
Greece
1234.A1-.Z8 History and general works
1234.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
1236 Romania
1237 Yugoslavia
Turkey
1238 History and general works
1239.A-Z Local, A-Z
1240.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Asia
1240.5 General works
China
1241 History and general works
1244.A-Z Local, A-Z
1245.5 Taiwan

Classes
Slavery
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
Former British possessions
India
1246 History and general works
1249.A-Z Local, A-Z
1250.A-Z Other, A-Z
1261 Indochina
1266 Indonesia
1271 Philippines
1276 Japan
1286 Iran
Soviet Union in Asia
1291 History and general works
1296 Central Asia
1301 Siberia
1306 Turkey in Asia
1315.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1316 Middle East
1317 Arab countries
Africa
1321 Documents. History and general works
1322 Slave trade and its suppression
1323 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
East Coast
1326 History and general works
1327 Slave trade and its suppression
West Africa. West Coast. Guinea Coast
1331 History and general works
1332 Slave trade and its suppression
(1334.A-Z) Local
see HT1394.A+ HT1399.A+
Abyssinia. Ethiopia
1336 History and general works
1337.A-Z Local, A-Z
Barbary States
1341 Documents. History and general works
1342 Slave trade and its suppression
1343 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
Slavery of white captives. Personal narratives, etc.
1345 General works
1346 Morocco
1351 Algeria
1358 Tunis

Classes
Slavery
By region or country
Africa
Barbary States
Slavery of white captives. Personal narratives, etc. -- Continued
1361 Tripoli
1366 Zaire. Congo
Cf. DT639 Congo River
1371 Egypt
1376 Liberia
Sahara and Sudan
1381 History and general works
1384.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former British possessions
1391 History and general works
1393 Abolition of slavery
1394.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former French possessions
1396 History and general works
1398 Abolition of slavery
1399.A-Z Local, A-Z
1401 Former German possessions
1406 Former Italian possessions
Former Portuguese possessions
1416 History and general works
1417 Slave trade and its suppression
1419.A-Z Local, A-Z
1421 Former Spanish possessions
1427.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
1430.A1-.Z8 History and general works
1430.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
1431 Australia
Pacific islands
1442 History and general works
1444.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Races
Including races as social groups, race relations in general, race conflicts, and racism
Cf. GN495.4+ Ethnology
1501 Periodicals. Serials
1503 Societies
1503.A3 General
1505 Congresses
1506 Study and teaching

Races -- Continued
1507 History
1521 General works
1523 General special
Special phases
Meaning and origin of race, marks of race, race and color
see GN1+
Economics of race questions
1531 General works
Races and labor see HD8081.A1+
Races and intoxicants see HV5198+
Race societies see HS1601+
Protection of native races see HV3176+
Race questions and colonization see JV305+
1561 Ethics of race relations
By race
Caucasic
Scientific works see GN537
1575 General works
1577 Aryan. Indo-European
Cf. GN539 Anthropology
Black. Hamitic
1581.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1581.A3-Z General works
Ethnological works
Scientific works see GN1+
1589 Popular works. Scriptural ethnology
By region or country
see E185.8, F, etc.
Semitic, Jewish see DS101+; GN547
Mongolian see GN548
1595.A-Z Other, A-Z
Cf. GN549.A+ Anthropology
By region or country
United States
see E185.8, F, etc.
Other regions or countries
see D+ F

Social pathology. Social and public welfare. Criminology
Periodicals. Serials
1 English
2 French
3 German
4 Other languages
Yearbooks see HV35
6 Societies (International). Associations (International)
7 Directories (International)
8 Congresses (International)
10 Museums. Exhibitions
10.5 Social work as a profession
Study and teaching. Research. Schools. Social work education
11 General works
11.2 Biographical methods
11.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
By region or country
11.7 United States
11.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
12 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Collected works (nonserial)
13 Several authors
15 Individual authors
History of philanthropy
Including public welfare
Cf. HG4028.C6 Corporate contributions to charity
16 General
17 Jewish philanthropy
Ancient
19 General
20.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
22 Medieval through 1800
25 1801-
Biography
27 Collective
Including general and United States
Cf. HV40.3+ Biography of social workers
Cf. HV98.A+ United States (Local)
Cf. HV101+ Other regions or countries
28.A-Z Individual, A-Z
29 Statistics: Theory and method
Cf. HV85+ United States
Data processing
29.2 General works
29.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Communication of information

Communication of information -- Continued
29.7 General works
Information services
29.8 General works
29.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Treatises
30 Early through 1870
31 1871-
33 Dependent, defective, and delinquent classes. Abnormal man
Cf. HV4961+ Degeneration
35 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
37 Addresses, essays, lectures
For collected works see HV13+
38 Plays, pageants, etc.
Social service. Social work. Charity organization and practice
40 General works
Social workers
Biography
For biography of philanthropists see HV27+
For collective biographies of social workers in the United States see HV99.A+
For collective biographies of social workers in special regions or countries see HV101+
40.3 Collective
40.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
40.35 General works
40.4 Paraprofessionals
40.42 Volunteers in social work
40.46 Women social workers
40.5 In-service training
40.52 Licenses
40.54 Supervision of social workers
40.6 Supply and demand
40.62 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Trade unions see HV46+
40.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
41 General special
Fund raising
Cf. HG177+ General fund raising
41.2 General works
41.5 Fund raisers (Persons). Fund raising consultants
41.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
42 Mass media. Public relations
42.5 Sex problems and social work
Cf. RC556+ Psychiatry
Social case work. Friendly visiting

Social service. Social work. Charity organization and practice
Social case work. Friendly visiting -- Continued
43 General works
43.5 Person-in-environment system
45 Social group work
Trade unions for social workers
46 General works
46.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
48 Private relief
Public relief
51 General works
53 Regulations
55 Poor-law guardians
57 Elberfeld system
Institutional care. Indoor relief
59 General works
61 Poor houses
Cf. HV8748+ Workhouses
63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
65 Noninstitutional care. Outdoor relief
Class here general works only
By region or country see HV85+
Rural social work
67 General works
By region or country see HV85+
Work relief
Cf. HD1516.A3+ Agricultural colonization
Cf. HD3840+ Public works
Cf. HV8748+ Workhouses
69 General works
By region or country see HV85+
Charities and state. Government policy
For public welfare laws, see class K
70 General works
71 International relations
72 State grants and subventions
By region or country
Cf. HV530 The church and charity
Cf. HV4023+ Poor in large cities, slums, etc.
United States
85 Periodicals. Serials
88 Societies. Associations
For local societies and associations see HV98.A+
89 Directories

By region or country
United States -- Continued

90 Statistics
Class here monographs and studies
For serial collections see HV85

91 General works. History
Biography see HV27+; HV40.3+; HV98.A+

95 Policy, etc.

National institutions

97.A3 General works

97.A4-Z By institution, foundation, etc., A-Z
e.g.

97.C6 Commonwealth Fund

98.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Particular institutions, A-Z* *Including associated charities, charity organization societies, societies, etc.*

Including reports of individual state institutions and collective biography

99.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each city:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Particular institutions, A-Z* *Including associated charities, charity organization societies, societies, etc.*

Including collective biography

By region or country -- Continued

101-520.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV100

Under each:

Apply Table HV101/1 for 10 number countries

Table for social pathology, social and public welfare, and criminology (10 no. countries)

1 Periodicals. Serials

For states, see "By state, etc., A-Z," below; for cities, see "By city, A-Z," below

4 Societies. Associations. Congresses. Conferences

For local, see "By city, A-Z," below

5 General works. History. Statistics

For serial collections of tables, see "Periodicals. Serials," "By state, etc., A-Z," or "By city, A-Z"

7 Biography (Collective)

For local, see "By state, etc., A-Z" or "By city, A-Z"

For individual biography, see HV28

8 Policy, etc.

9.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each state as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x3 = Societies. Associations; .x4 = General works. History, policy, etc.

10.A-Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HV101/2 for 5 number countries

Table for social pathology, social and public welfare, and criminology (5 no. countries)

1 Periodicals. Serials

For states, see "By state, etc., A-Z," below; for cities, see "By city, A-Z," below

2 Societies. Associations. Congresses. Conferences

For local, "By city, A-Z," below

By region or country -- Continued

3 General works. History. Statistics
For serial collections of tables, see "Periodicals. Serials," "By state, etc., A-Z," or "By city, A-Z"

3.A2 Directories, handbooks, etc.

4.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each state as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x3 = Societies. Associations; .x4 = General works. History, policy, etc.

5.A-Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HV101/3 for 1 number countries

Table for social pathology, social and public welfare, and criminology (1 no. countries)

.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials
For states, see "By state, etc., A-Z," below; for cities, see "By city, A-Z," below

.A6-.Z7 General works. History. Statistics
For serial collections of tables, see "Periodicals. Serials," "By state, etc., A-Z," or "By city, A-Z"

.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HV101/4 for 5 number regions

Table for social pathology, social and public welfare, and criminology (5 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1 Periodicals. Serials

2 Societies. Associations. Congresses. Conferences

3 General works. History. Statistics
For serial collections of tables, see "Periodicals. Serials"

3.A2 Directories, handbooks, etc.

Apply Table HV101/5 for 1 number regions

Table for social pathology, social

By region or country -- Continued

and public welfare, and criminology (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*

.A6-.Z7 *General works. History. Statistics*
For serial collections of tables, see "Periodicals. Serials"

525 Developing countries

530 The church and charity
For the welfare services provided by particular religions or denominations, see the religion or denomination in BL+

541 Women and charity

544 Charity fairs, bazaars, etc.
Cf. HF5469.7+ Markets. Fairs

Social settlements see HV4175+

Salvation Army see HV4330+

544.5 International social work
For individual countries or regions receiving relief see HV85+
Cf. HC59.8+ Technical assistance
Cf. HV553+ Disaster and refugee relief

547 Self-help groups

Emergency management
Cf. UA926+ Civil defense

551.2 General works

By region or country

United States

551.3 General works

551.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

551.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Relief in case of disasters

553 General works

554 Evacuation of civilians

554.4 Church and disaster relief. Church work with disaster victims

554.5 Emergency housing

555.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

United States

555.U6 General works

555.U62A-.U62Z Local, A-Z

Red Cross. Red Crescent
For war activities of the Red Cross see UH535+

Emergency management
Relief in case of disasters
Red Cross. Red Crescent -- Continued
Official reports
560 Serial
563 Special. By date
568 General works
Biography
569.A1 Collective
569.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
569.B3 Barton, Clara
571 Other
By region or country
United States
Official reports
575 Serial
576 Special. By date
577 General works. History
578 Other
579.A-Z By region, state, city, A-Z
580.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x1 *Official reports - Serial*
.x2 *Official reports - Special. By date*
.x3 *General works. History*
.x4 *Other*
583 Junior Red Cross
Other associations
589 International
590 United States
593.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Special types of disasters
Including organizations of relief, reports of committees, etc., and including works on the longer term economic and social consequences of specific disasters
For description, narratives, etc., see D+ HC
For societies see HV555.A+
Earthquakes
599 General works
600 By date of occurrence
Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z
Tsunamis
602 General works
603 By date of occurrence
Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Emergency management
Relief in case of disasters
Special types of disasters -- Continued
Floods
609 General works
610 By date of occurrence
Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z
Landslides. Avalanches
612 General works
613 By date of occurrence
Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z
620 Fires. By date
Radiation
622 General works
623 By date of occurrence
Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z
Epidemics see RA648.5+
Droughts
625 General works
626.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Famines
For famines as an economic phenomenon see HC79.F3
For special cases see HC94+
630 General works
635 Distribution of seed, grain, etc.
Storms, hurricanes, typhoons, etc.
635.5 General works
636 By date of occurrence
Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z
638 Mine disasters
638.5 Volcanoes
639 War
For war relief in a particular war, see the war
For war refugees in a particular war, see the war
Refugee relief
Including relief for persons who have fled for refuge or safety to a foreign country in time of war or for reasons of race, religion, nationality, or political convictions, and including relief for internally displaced persons
640 General works
640.3 International Refugee Organization. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
640.4.A-Z By region or country providing relief, A-Z
For relief given to only one ethnic or national group see HV640.5.A+

Refugee relief -- Continued
640.5.A-Z By ethnic or national group receiving relief, A-Z
640.5.A28 Afghans
640.5.A3 Africans
640.5.A36 Albanians
640.5.A6 Arabs
640.5.A8 Assyrians
640.5.B35 Bangladeshis
640.5.B48 Bhutanese
640.5.B93 Burmese
640.5.C35 Cambodians
640.5.C46 Central Americans
640.5.C5 Chinese
640.5.C7 Colombians
640.5.C9 Cubans
640.5.E19 East Timorese
640.5.G3 Germans
640.5.G9 Guatemalans
640.5.H2 Haitians
640.5.H58 Hmong (Asian people)
640.5.H8 Hungarians
640.5.I5 Indochinese
640.5.I73 Iranians
640.5.J4 Jews
640.5.K67 Koreans
640.5.K87 Kurds
640.5.M65 Mon
640.5.M85 Mozambicans
640.5.P36 Palestinian Arabs
640.5.P66 Poles
640.5.R9 Rwandans
640.5.S24 Salvadorans
640.5.S8 Somalis
640.5.S9 Sudanese
640.5.T36 Tamil (Indic people)
640.5.T5 Tibetans
640.5.V5 Vietnamese
(645) Church work with refugees, including the sanctuary movement
see BV4466
Life saving
Cf. VK1300+ Life saving service at sea
650 Official documents
656 Associations, International
For local see HV670.A+
660 General works. History

Life saving -- Continued
664 Other
670.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Associations
.x2A1-.x2A17 Documents
.x2A18-.x2Z General works. History
.x3 Other
Accidents. Prevention of accidents
Cf. HQ770.7 Safety education and accident prevention training of children
675 General works
675.5 Juvenile works
Special classes of persons
675.7 Older people
675.72 Children
By region or country
United States
676.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
676.A2 General works
676.A3A-.A3W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
676.A4-Z By city, A-Z
677.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
First aid to the injured see RC86+
Free professional services
Legal aid, see Class K
Medical charities
Social service to the sick
Cf. HV3000+ Protection, assistance and relief of the terminally ill
687.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
687.A3-Z General works
687.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Medical advice and aid
Cf. HV1450+ Services for older people
Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
688.A2 General works
688.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Psychiatric social work
689 General works
690.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Free nursing

Free professional services
Medical charities
Free nursing -- Continued
691.A2 General works
691.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Free dispensaries see RA960+
Diet kitchens
694.A2 General works
694.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Other, A-Z
696.C5 Clothing relief
696.D6 Drinking fountains
696.F4 Flower guilds
696.F6 Food relief
Cf. HV868 Milk programs
Cf. TX946 Mass feeding
696.F85 Fresh-air funds
Cf. HV931+ Children
696.R2 Reading for the sick
696.R4 Repatriation
696.S4 Seashore and country homes
696.S5 Shut-in societies
696.S6 Soup kitchens
696.T55 Transients' relief
696.T7 Traveler's aid
Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Families. Mothers. Widow's pensions
697 General works
By region or country
699 United States
699.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
699.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
700.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
700.5 Unmarried mothers
Cf. HQ759.45 Parenthood
700.7 Unmarried fathers
Children
Cf. HQ767.8+ The family
Cf. HV888+ Children with disabilities
Cf. HV4480+ Homeless children
701 Periodicals. Serials
703 Societies. Associations
Collections

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Collections -- Continued
705 Documents
706 Monographs, etc.
707 Congresses (International)
709 Exhibitions
711 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
713 General works
715 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
By region or country
United States
741 General works
742.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Class here state boards of child and animal protection
743.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Institutions, A-Z*
745-746 Canada (Table H46)
747.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H47
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
749 General works
751-752 Great Britain (Table H46)
Class the constituent countries of Great Britain (except Scotland) as particular localiies of Great Britain in the number provided for states, provinces, etc.
755-756 Scotland (Table H46)
757-758 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H46)
759-760 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire (Table H46)
761-762 France (Table H46)
Germany
763 General works
764.A-Z By city, A-Z
765 Baden
766 Bavaria
767 Prussia
769 Saxony
770 Württemberg
771.A-Z Other, A-Z
772-773 Greece (Table H46)

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

774-775 Italy (Table H46)
776 Low Countries
778-779 Netherlands. Holland (Table H46)
780-781 Belgium (Table H46)
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
For individual former Soviet republics, see HV783.2+
782.A1-.A19 Periodicals. Serials
782.A2-.A29 Societies. Associations
For local societies and associations, see HV783.2+
Documents
782.A3-.A39 Serials
782.A4 Monographs. By date
782.A5-.A59 Collected works (nonserial)
782.A6 General works. History, etc.
783.2 Russia (Federation)
783.3 Belarus
783.4 Moldova
783.5 Ukraine
Scandinavia
784 General works
786-787 Denmark (Table H46)
788-789 Norway (Table H46)
790-791 Sweden (Table H46)
792-793 Spain (Table H46)
794-795 Portugal (Table H46)
796-797 Switzerland (Table H46)
799.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H47
Asia
799.8 General works
800.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H47
800.5 Arab countries
Africa
800.9 General works
801.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H47
801.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
802.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
802.A6-.Z7 General works. History, etc.

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
By region or country
Australia -- Continued
802.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, etc., A-Z
802.Z9A-.Z9Z By city, A-Z
802.5 New Zealand
803.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
804 Developing countries
Lying-in-hospitals see RG12+
Foundlings
835 General works
By region or country
United States
838 General works
841.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
844.A-Z By city, A-Z
847.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Day care centers
see HQ778.5+
Residential care. Group homes
862 General works
By region or country
United States
863 General works
864.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
865.A-Z By city, A-Z
866.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
(867) Baby farming
see HV874.8+
868 Milk programs. Milk depots
Cf. LB3473+ School milk programs
Children's playgrounds see GV421+
Chimney-sweeps see HV873+
Blind, deaf and dumb see HV1551+
Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street children
873 General works
Adoption
Biography
874.8 Collective
874.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
875 General works

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street children
Adoption -- Continued
Religious aspects
875.2 General works
Individual religions and denominations
875.25 Judaism
875.26 Christianity
875.5 Intercountry adoption
By region or country
United States
875.55 General works
875.56.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
875.57.A-Z By city, A-Z
875.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
875.6 Interracial adoption
By region or country
United States
875.64 General works
875.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
875.652.A-Z By city, A-Z
875.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Gay and lesbian adoption
875.715 General works
875.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
876 Children's villages. Junior Republics
Boys
877 General works
878 Boys' clubs
Cf. HQ796+ Children's rights
Cf. HS3301+ Boys' societies
879 Girls
Cf. HQ796+ Children's rights
Cf. HS3341+ Girls' societies
Special institutions see HV885.A+
By region or country
United States
880 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
881 General works
883.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
885.A-Z By city, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street children
By region or country -- Continued
887.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Education of children see LC4051+
Children with disabilities
Cf. HQ759.913 Parents of children with disabilities
888 General works
By region or country
United States
888.5 General works
889.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
889.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
890.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
890.5 Developing countries
Children with mental disabilities. Developmentally disabled children
891 General works
By region or country
United States
894 General works
897.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
899.A-Z By city, A-Z
901.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Children with physical disabilities
Including disfigured children
Cf. RD701+ Orthopedic surgery
903 General works
By region or country
United States
904 General works
905.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
906.A-Z By city, A-Z
907.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Fresh-air funds
Including "Country weeks," etc.
931 General works
By region or country
United States

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Fresh-air funds
By region or country
United States -- Continued
934 General works
936.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
938.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual resorts. By name, A-Z*
941.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hospitals and asylums see RJ242
Migrant workers' children see HV873+
Newsboys see HV873+
Orphanages. Orphans
Including general works on institutional care
959 Collected works (nonserial)
961 General works. History
963 Early through 1800
965 1801-
By region or country
United States
971 Collected works (nonserial)
975 Societies (General). Associations (General)
General works. History
978 General
981 Early through 1800
983 1801-
985 Orphan trains
986 Other
990.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
995.A-Z By city or county, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Particular institutions, A-Z*

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Orphanages. Orphans
By region or country -- Continued

1001-1420.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV1000
Under each:

Apply Table HV1001/1 for 10 number countries
Table for orphanages, by country (10 numbers)

1	*Collected works (nonserial)*
4	*General works* *Including history*
5	*Early through 1800*
6	*1801-*
8	*Other*
9.A-Z	*By region or state, A-Z*
10.A-Z	*By city, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z*

Apply Table HV1001/2 for 5 number countries
Table for orphanages, by country (5 numbers)

1	*Collected works (nonserial)*
2	*General works* *Including history*
3	*Other*
4.A-Z	*By region or state, A-Z* *Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z*
5.A-Z	*By city, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z*

Apply Table HV1001/3 for 1 number countries
Table for orphanages, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5	*Collected works (nonserial)*
.A6-.Z7	*General works* *Including history*

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Children
Orphanages. Orphans
By region or country -- Continued
.Z8A-.Z8Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HV1001/4 for 5 number regions
Table for orphanages, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Collected works (nonserial)*
2 *General works*
Including history
3 *Other*
Apply Table HV1001/5 for 1 number regions
Table for orphanages, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Collected works (nonserial)*
.A6-.Z7 *General works*
Including history
Sick children. Free dispensaries, etc. see RJ27+
Young adults. Youth. Teenagers
For Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A see BV1000+
For youth with disabilities see HV1569.3.Y68
Cf. HV4480+ Homeless youth
1421 General works
1423 Young men
1425 Young women
1426 Gay youth. Lesbian youth
By region or country
United States
1431 General works
1435.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1437.A-Z By city, A-Z
1441.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Men
1441.4 General works
1441.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Women
1442 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1442.5 Congresses
1443 Directories
1443.5 Women's shelters
For women's shelters in specific places see HV1445+
1444 General works

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Women -- Continued
By region or country
United States
1445 General works
1446.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1447.A-Z By city, A-Z
1448.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1449 Gay men. Lesbians
Older people
Including medical advice and aid
For older blind people see HV1597.5
For developmentally disabled older people see HV3009.5.A35
For private medical care plans see RA413.7.A4
Cf. GT3100 Manners and customs
1450 Directories
1451 General works
1453 History (General)
Life care communities. Old age homes
Cf. HQ1062+ Retirement communities
1454 General works
1454.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Adult day care centers
1455 General works
1455.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
By region or country
United States
General works
1457 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1461 General works
1465 Other
1468.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1471.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Particular institutions, A-Z*
Other regions or countries
Canada
1475.A1-.A3 General works
1475.A4-Z By province, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
Older people
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
1478.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
1480 General works
1481.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
1484.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
1487.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H77a
1489.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
1490 Australia
1491 New Zealand
1493.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
1494 Developing countries
People with disabilities
Including general works on the blind, deaf, and people with physical and mental disabilities
Cf. D804.5.H35 People with disabilities as victims of the Holocaust
Cf. GV1111+ Self-defense for people with disabilities
Cf. HQ30.5 People with disabilities and sexual behavior
Cf. HV888+ Children with disabilities
Cf. HV5140.2 Alcohol and people with disabilities
Cf. RC434.2+ Mentally ill
1551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1552 History
1552.3 Biography (Collective)
Including persons involved with rehabilitation or education of and services to people with disabilities
For individual biography, see the specific class of people with disabilities
By region or country
United States
1553 General works
1555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1559.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1568 General works
Study and teaching. Disability studies

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Study and teaching. Disability studies -- Continued
1568.2 General works
1568.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1568.3 Socialization. Social learning
1568.4 Means of communication
1568.5 Vocational guidance
Cf. HD7255.A2+ Employment of people with disabilities
Cf. HV3005 Vocational training for people with mental disabilities
1568.6 Transportation and travel
For transportation of persons with specific disabilities, see the specific class of people
For travel guidebooks to specific places see the place in classes D-F
Day care centers
1568.7 General works
1568.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Housing for people with disabilities
For housing for persons with specific disabilities, see the specific class of people
1569 General works
1569.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
1569.3.A-Z Special classes of people with disabilities, A-Z
Aboriginal Australians see HV1569.3.A87
1569.3.A87 Australians, Aboriginal
Children see HV888+
1569.3.H57 Hispanic Americans
Indians see E98.H35
1569.3.M55 Minorities
1569.3.W65 Women
1569.3.Y68 Youth
Marriage of people with disabilities see HQ1036+
1569.5 Self-help devices. Computerized self-help devices
1569.6 Animals as aids for people with disabilities
Including specific types of animals, e.g., dogs
Cf. HV1780+ Guide dogs
Cf. HV2509 Hearing ear dogs
Developmentally disabled
1570 General works

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Developmentally disabled -- Continued
1570.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Blind
Including works on the deaf and blind
1571 Periodicals. Serials
Class here works other than those of local institutions
Cf. HV1783 United States
1573 Societies (International). Associations (International)
1575 Congresses (International)
1576 Museums. Exhibitions. By date
1577 Collected works (nonserial)
1578 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1581 History
1584 Collective biography
Class here personal experiences and achievements of blind persons of several countries collectively
For biography of educators and pupils see HV1623+
For collective and individual biography of the United States see HV1792.A+
For collective and individual biography of other regions or countries see HV1801+
General works
1591 Early through 1800
1593 1801-
Essays
1595 Early works through 1800
1596 1801-
Blind children . Children with visual disabilities
Collective biography of several countries see HV1584
Biography (U.S.) see HV1792.A+
Biography (Other countries) see HV1801+
1596.2 General works
1596.3 Juvenile literature
1596.4 Family relationships
Education see HV1618
1596.5 Rehabilitation
Including orientation and mobility
By region or country see HV1801+
Deaf-blind
For biography of educators and pupils see HV1623+

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
Deaf-blind -- Continued
1597 General works
1597.2 Education
1597.5 Older blind people and older people with visual disabilities
1598 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
Marriage of the blind see HQ1038
1601 The state and the blind
For U.S. documents see HV1785+
For documents of other countries see HV1801+
Cf. HV85+ State boards of charities
Education of the blind
Periodicals, serials see HV1571
Documents see HV1601
1618 History and statistics
Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc., and exceptional pupils
Cf. HV1792.A+ United States, etc.
1623 Collective
1624.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1624.K4 Keller, Helen
1626 General works
Practice
1631 General works
1631.5 Means of communication
Methods
1638 General works
1642 Preschool
1643 Elementary, kindergartens, etc.
1646 Secondary
1649 Advanced
Professional and industrial
Including vocational guidance
1652 General works
1655 Professions
1658 Industries
1661 Home education
1664.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
1664.A7 Arithmetic
1664.A75 Art

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
Education of the blind
Practice
Methods
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1664.D3 Dance
1664.G4 Geography
1664.H64 Home economics
1664.N38 Natural history
1664.P5 Physics
1664.P7 Programming (Electronic computers)
1664.S4 Science
1664.S63 Social skills

Systems of typography, writing, etc.

1666 General works

Printing houses

1667.A1-.A29 General works
1667.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

1668 Choice of type. Uniformity. Controversial works

Forms of type
Braille

1669 General works
1672 American Braille
1674.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1674.O7 Oriental Braille
1675 New York Point
1678 Moon
1681 Boston Line
1684 Mascaró
1687 Ideographic
1689 Braille data processing

Lists of books see Z5346.A2+

1691 Stenographic systems

Music see MT38

1698 Other

1701 Apparatus, writing machines, punctographs, etc.

1708 Other

e.g. Comparative study of braille and talking book reading

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind -- Continued
Books for the blind. Talking books
Class here public policy including government support programs
For Library of Congress collection of books for the blind see HV2250+
For history, statistics, reports see Z675.B8
For catalogs and bibliographies of books and talking books see Z5346.A2+
1721 General works
By region or country
1731 United States
1735 Canada
1739.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
1743.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
1747.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
1751.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
1756 Australia
1758 Orientation and mobility
Cf. HV1596.5 Blind children and children with visual disabilities
Recreation for the blind
1765 General works
1766 Recreation for children
1767 Physical education, games, etc.
1768 Concerts
1769 Television
Including video description
1771 Readings
1774 Lectures
1779 Other
e.g. Use of museums
Guide dogs. Seeing eye dogs
1780 General works
Training
1780.2 General works
Schools
1780.4 General works
1780.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1782.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
By region or country
Class here schools and asylums
United States

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
By region or country
United States -- Continued

1783 Periodicals
For school periodicals see HV1796.A+
Documents
Class here national documents only
For state documents see HV1796.A+
1785 Serials
1786 Special
1788 Societies. Associations
Including state and municipal associations
1789 Congresses
1790 Directories
1791 History. Statistics
Biography
Cf. HV1623+ Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc. and exceptional pupils
1792.A3 Collective
1792.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
1793 Policy
1795 General works
1796.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:

.x	*General works Including state documents*
.x2	*State institutions*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Other institutions. By place, A-Z*

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
By region or country -- Continued

1801-2220.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV1800

Under each:

Apply Table HV1801/1 for 10 number countries

Table for blind, by country (10 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Serials
2 General
3 State
4 City
Societies. Associations. Conferences
For local, see "By city, A-Z," below
5 General works. History
Biography
7.A2 Collective
7.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
8 Policy, etc.
9.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
10.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Individual societies and institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV1801/2 for 5 number countries

Table for blind, by country (5 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies. Associations. Conferences
For local, see "By city, A-Z," below
3 General works. History
4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Individual societies and institutions,

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Blind
By region or country -- Continued
A-Z
Apply Table HV1801/3 for 1 number countries
Table for blind, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Serials*
.A6-.Z7 *General works. History*
.Z8A-.Z8Z *By region or state, A-Z*
Apply Table HV1801/4 for 5 number regions
Table for blind, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Serials*
2 *Societies. Associations. Conferences*
3 *General works. History*
Apply Table HV1801/5 for 1 number regions
Table for blind, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Serials*
.A6-.Z7 *General works. History*
Library of Congress collection of books for the blind
Subarrange each 10-number span as follows:
0 *Periodicals and other general and miscellaneous (A)*
1 *Religion and philosophy (B)*
2 *History and biography (C-F)*
3 *Geography and travels (G)*
4 *Social sciences (H-L)*
5 *Art. Graphic arts (N)*
6 *Music (M)*
7 *Literature (P)*
8 *Science (Q)*
9 *Useful arts (R-V)*
(2250-2259) Braille
(2260-2269) American Braille
(2270-2279) Oriental Braille
(2280-2289) New York Point
(2290-2299) Moon
(2300-2309) Boston Line
(2310-2319) Mascaró
(2320-2329) Ideographic
2349 Pamphlets not cataloged

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities -- Continued
Deaf. Hearing impaired
Including deaf-mutes
For deaf and blind see HV1571+
Cf. BF432.D4 Intelligence and intelligence testing

2350 Periodicals. Serials
2353 Collected works (nonserial)
Societies (International). Associations (International)
2354 General works
2356 Volta Bureau
2359 Congresses (International)
2362 Exhibitions
2365 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
2367 General works
2368 Early through 1800
2370 1801-
2373 Collective biography
For biography of educators see HV2423+
For collective and individual biography of the United States see HV2534.A+
For collective and individual biography of other regions or countries see HV2571+
General works
2377 Early through 1800
2380 1801-
2390 Addresses, essays, lectures
Deaf children. Hearing impaired children
Including deaf or hearing impaired infants
Collective biography see HV2373
2391 General works
2392 Juvenile literature
2392.2 Family relationships
By region or country, including individual biography see HV2510+
2393 Older deaf people
2394 Deaf gays
2395 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
Deaf and psychiatry see RC451.4.D4
Marriage of the deaf see HQ1040
2401 The state and the deaf
2402 Interpreters for the deaf

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired -- Continued
Education of the deaf
Class here general works and theory only
For schools (U.S.) see HV2561.A+
For schools (other countries) see HV2571+
Periodicals, serials (U.S.) see HV2510
Periodicals, serials (General) see HV2350
Documents (General) see HV2353
Documents (U.S.) see HV2515+
Societies (International) see HV2354+
Societies (U.S.) see HV2522
2417 History
Cf. HV2368 Early history
Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc.
2423 Collective
2426.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2430 General works
2431 Teaching as a profession
2435 Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
Practice
2437 General works
Methods
2440 General works
2443 Elementary kindergarten
2446 Secondary
2449 Advanced
Professional and industrial
2452 General works
2455 Professions
2458 Industries
2461 Public school classes
2463 Other special methods. By author
2465 Home education
2468 Elementary textbooks
2469.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
2469.A7 Arithmetic
2469.A73 Art
2469.B45 Bengali language
2469.D36 Danish language
2469.E5 English language
2469.G4 German language
2469.J3 Japanese language
2469.R4 Reading

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
Education of the deaf
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2469.R87 Russian language
2469.S63 Social skills
2469.S94 Swedish language

Systems of speech, etc.

2471 General works

Special

Sign language

2474 General works
2475 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2476 Juvenile works

Individual sign languages

2476.4 American Sign Language
2476.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
2476.5.A74 Argentine Sign Language
2476.5.A87 Australian Sign Language. Auslan
2476.5.B75 British Sign Language
2476.5.C55 Chinese Sign Language
2476.5.C66 Colombian Sign Language
2476.5.H66 Hong Kong Sign Language
2476.5.I87 Israeli Sign Language
2476.5.I88 Italian Sign Language
2476.5.K46 Kenyan Sign Language
2476.5.M38 Mauritian Sign Language
2476.5.N49 New Zealand Sign Language
2476.5.P48 Philippine Sign Language
2476.5.P67 Portuguese Sign Language
2476.5.S63 Spanish Sign Language
2476.5.T35 Taiwan Sign Language
2476.5.V46 Venezuelan Sign Language

Finger spelling. Manual speech

2477 General works
2480 Alphabets

Oral systems

2483 General works
2487 Lip reading
2490 Visible speech
2493 Aural method for semi-deaf

2497 Combined systems
2500 Other

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
Education of the deaf -- Continued
Institutions, schools (U.S.) see HV2561.A+
Institutions, schools (other countries) see HV2571+
Communication devices for the deaf
Cf. RF300+ Hearing aids
2502 General works
2502.5 Telecommunications devices
2503 Films and video recordings
Employment
2504 General works
2504.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2508 Theater for the deaf. Sign language theater
2509 Hearing ear dogs
By region or country
United States
2510 Periodicals. Serials
For school periodicals see HV2561.A+
Documents
Cf. HV2350 Periodicals
2515 Periodicals. Serials
2518 Special
State documents see HV2561.A+
2522 Societies. Associations
2526 Congresses. Conferences
2530 History. Statistics
Biography
2534.A3 Collective
2534.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
2537 Policy
General works
2541 Early through 1800
2545 1801-
2551 Other
2561.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2 *State institutions*
.x3A-.x3Z *Other institutions. By city, A-Z*
Washington, D.C.
2561.W17 General works
2561.W18A-.W18Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
By region or country -- Continued

2571-2990.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV2570
Under each:

Apply Table HV2571/1 for 10 number countries

Table for deaf, by country (10 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*General*
3	*State*
4	*City*
5	*Societies. Associations*
6	*Congresses. Conferences*
	General works. History. Statistics
	Biography
7.A3	*Collective*
7.A4-Z	*Individual, A-Z*
8	*Policy*
9.A-Z	*By region or state, A-Z*
10.A-Z	*By city, A-Z*

Subarrange each city as follows: .x1 = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV2571/2 for 5 number countries

Table for deaf, by country (5 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Serials*
2	*Societies. Associations*
3	*General works. History. Statistics*
4.A-Z	*By region or state, A-Z*
5.A-Z	*By city, A-Z*

Subarrange each city as follows: .x1 = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z

Apply Table HV2571/3 for 1 number countries

Table for deaf, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5	*Periodicals. Serials*
.A6-.Z7	*General works. History. Statistics*
.Z8A-.Z8Z	*By region or state, A-Z*

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
Deaf. Hearing impaired
By region or country -- Continued
Apply Table HV2571/4 for 5 number regions
Table for deaf, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Serials*
2 *Societies. Associations*
3 *General works. History. Statistics*
Apply Table HV2571/5 for 1 number regions
Table for deaf, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Serials*
.A6-.Z7 *General works. History. Statistics*
Terminally ill. Incurables
3000 General works
By region or country
United States
3001.A1 Documents
3001.A2 Periodicals. Serials
3001.A3 Societies, conferences, etc.
Biography
3001.A38 Collective
3001.A39A-.A39Z Individual, A-Z
3001.A4 General works
3001.A56-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Institutions. By place, A-Z*
3003.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Institutions. By place, A-Z*
People with mental disabilities
Cf. HV891+ Children with mental disabilities
Cf. RC569.7+ Mental deficiency
Developmentally disabled see HV1570+
3004 General works
3004.5 Means of communication
3005 Vocational training, occupations and employment for people with mental disabilities
Marriage of people with mental disabilities see HQ1041
3005.5 Transportation
By region or country

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
People with mental disabilities
By region or country -- Continued
United States
3006.A1 Documents
3006.A2 Periodicals. Serials
3006.A3 Societies, conferences, etc.
Biography
For biography of patients see RC569.7+
3006.A38 Collective
3006.A39.A-Z Individual, A-Z
3006.A4 General works
3006.A56-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Institutions. By place, A-Z*
3008.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Institutions. By place, A-Z*
3009 People with mental disabilities and poverty
For general works on the mentally ill and psychiatric hospitals see RC434.2+
3009.5.A-Z Special classes of people with mental disabilities, A-Z
3009.5.A35 Aged. Older people
Children see HV891+
Older people see HV3009.5.A35
3009.5.W65 Women
People with physical disabilities
Cf. HD7255.A2+ Vocational rehabilitation
Cf. RD701+ Orthopedic surgery
Cf. UB360+ Provision of disabled soldiers
3011 General works
Biography
For biography of persons with specific conditions, see the condition, e.g., Quadriplegics, RC406.Q33
For biography of rehabilitation patients see RD796.A2+
3012 Collective
3013.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Occupations for people with physical disabilities
3018 General works
3019.A-Z By occupation, A-Z
Housing for people with physical disabilities

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes
People with disabilities
People with physical disabilities
Housing for people with physical disabilities -- Continued
3020 General works
3020.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
3021.A-Z Special classes of persons, A-Z
3021.A35 Aged. Older people
Children see HV903+
Older people see HV3021.A35
3021.W66 Women
3022 Transportation and travel
Including orientation and mobility
By region or country
United States
3023.A1 Documents
3023.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3023.A3 General works
3023.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Institutions. By place, A-Z*
3024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Institutions. By place, A-Z*
Special classes. By occupation
Mariners
Cf. VB290+ Sailors' homes
3025 General works

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes. By occupation
Mariners -- Continued
3031-3160.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV3030
Under each:
Apply Table HV3031/1 for 4 number countries
Table for mariners, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Associations, snug harbors, etc.
2 General works
3.A-Z Local institutions. By place, A-Z
4 Other
Apply Table HV3031/2 for 1 number countries
Table for mariners, by country (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Associations, snug harbors, etc.
.A4 General works
.A5A-A5Z Local institutions. By place, A-Z
.A6-.Z Other
Apply Table HV3031/2a for 4 number regions
Table for mariners, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Associations, snug harbors, etc.
4 Other
Apply Table HV3031/3 for 1 number regions
Table for mariners, by region (1 number)
.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4 Associations, snug harbors, etc.
.A6-.Z Other
Soldiers
see UB ; UH
For rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors see UB360+
Shop women, clerks, etc.
Cf. HD6050+
3165 General works
3167 Holidays
3169 Rest periods
3170 Noon lunches, etc.
Institutions, etc.
3171 General works

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes. By occupation
Shop women, clerks, etc.
Institutions, etc. -- Continued
3172.A-Z United States. By place, A-Z
3173.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3174.A-Z Other. By occupation, A-Z
3174.A5-.A53 Actors (Table H67)
3174.A77-.A778 Artists (Table H67)
3174.F5-.F53 Fishermen (Table H67)
3174.F8-.F83 Furriers (Table H67)
Intellectuals see HV3174.P7+
3174.M48-.M483 Migrant laborers (Table H67)
3174.M5-.M53 Miners (Table H67)
3174.M6-.M63 Motion picture employees (Table H67)
3174.P7-.P73 Professionals, intellectuals, scholars (Table H67)
3174.R3-.R33 Railroad workers (Table H67)
Scholars see HV3174.P7+
3174.S8-.S83 Surveyors (Table H67)
Teachers see LB2832+
Special classes. By race or ethnic group
For specific types of charities see HV1571+
Cf. HS1601+ Race societies
3176 General works
3177.A-Z Local. Associations and institutions. By place, A-Z
Special race or ethnic group
Indians see E91+
African Americans
3181 General works
3185.A-Z Local. Associations and institutions. By place, A-Z
Asian Americans
3186.A2 General works
3186.A3-Z Local, A-Z
Hispanic Americans
3187.A2 General works
3187.A3-Z By place, A-Z
Jews
3190 General works
By region or country
United States
3191 General works
3192.A-Z By place, A-Z
3193.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Irish (in United States)
3194.A2 General works
3194.A3-Z By place, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes. By race or ethnic group
Special race or ethnic group -- Continued
Scots (in United States)
3197.A2 General works
3197.A3-Z By place, A-Z
Other (in United States)
3198.A2 General works
3198.A3-Z By place, A-Z
3199.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By region or country, A-Z*
Immigrants
4005 General works
By region or country
United States
4010 General works
4011.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4012.A-Z By city, A-Z
4013.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Poor in cities. Slums
For tenements, the housing question see HD7285+
4023 History
4028 General works
4030 Other

Protection, assistance and relief
Poor in cities. Slums -- Continued
4041-4170.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4040
Under each:
Apply Table HV4041/1 for 4 number countries
Table for poor in cities (4 no. countries)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History
3 General works
3.5.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV4041/2 for 1 number countries
Table for poor in cities (1 no. countries)
.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History
.A5 General works
.A6A-.A6Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.A7-.Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV4041/2a for 4 number regions
Table for poor in cities (4 no. regions)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
2 History
3 General works
Apply Table HV4041/3 for 1 number regions
Table for poor in cities (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History
.A5 General works
4173 Developing countries
Social settlements. College settlements, etc.
4175 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4178 Congresses. Conferences
4180 History
4183 General works
4187 Other

Protection, assistance and relief
Poor in cities. Slums
Social settlements. College settlements, etc. -- Continued

4189 Social work. Practice

4191-4320.9 By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV4190

Under each:

Apply Table HV4191/1 for 4 number countries

Table for social settlements, by country (4 nos.)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*History*
3	*General works*
3.5.A-Z	*By state, province, etc., A-Z*
4.A-Z	*By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HV4191/2 for 1 number countries

Table for social settlements, by country (1 no.)

.A2	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A3	*History*
.A5	*General works*
.A6A-.A6Z	*By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.A7-.Z	*By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HV4191/2a for 4 number regions

Table for social settlements, by region (4 nos.)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*History*
3	*General works*

Apply Table HV4191/3 for 1 number regions

Table for social settlements, by region (1 no.)

.A2	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A3	*History*
.A5	*General works*

Salvation Army and the city poor

Cf. BX9701+ Salvation Army

4330 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

For mission journals see BV1+

4331 History

Biography see BX9741+

4337 General works

Protection, assistance and relief
Poor in cities. Slums
Salvation Army and the city poor -- Continued

4341-4470.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4340
Under each:
Apply Table HV4341/1 for 4 number countries
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by country (4 nos.)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *History*
3 *General works*
3.5.A-Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
4.A-Z *By city, A-Z*
Apply Table HV4341/2 for 1 number countries
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by country (1 no.)
.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A3 *History*
.A5 *General works*
.A6A-.A6Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z*
Apply Table HV4341/2a for 4 number regions
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by region (4 nos.)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *History*
3 *General works*
Apply Table HV4341/3 for 1 number regions
Table for Salvation Army and the city poor, by region (1 no.)
.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A3 *History*
.A5 *General works*

Agricultural colonization see HD1516.A3+
Mendicancy. Vagabondism. Tramps. Homelessness
Including welfare work for homeless transients and works on specific groups of homeless persons, e.g., homeless children, homeless youth
Cf. HV1+ Poor (General)
Cf. HV5140 Alcohol and the homeless
History
4480 General works
4483 Ancient
4485 Medieval
4488 Modern

Protection, assistance and relief
Mendicancy. Vagabondism. Tramps. Homelessness -- Continued
General works
4491 Early through 1800
4493 1801-
4501-4630.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4500
Under each:
Apply Table HV4501/1 for 4 number countries
Table for mendicancy, by country (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History. Statistics
3 General works
4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HV4501/2 for 1 number countries
Table for mendicancy, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History. Statistics
.A4 General works
.A5-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HV4501/2a for 4 number regions
Table for mendicancy, by region (4 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 History. Statistics
3 General works
Apply Table HV4501/3 for 1 number regions
Table for mendicancy, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3 History. Statistics
.A4 General works
Poverty and crime see HV6174
Poverty and people with mental disabilities see HV3009
Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare
For protection of children and animals see HV742.A+
4701 Periodicals. Serials
4702 Societies
4703 Collected works (nonserial)
4704 Congresses
4705 History, statistics, etc.
General works
4707 Early through 1800

Protection, assistance and relief
Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare
General works -- Continued
4708 1801-
Addresses, essays, lectures
4711.A1-.Z8 General
4711.Z9 Uncataloged leaflets, pamphlets, etc.
4712 Study and teaching. Humane education
Biography
4715 Collective
4716.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Law and legislation
see class K
The Bible and animals see BS663
Humane treatment of animals
4731 Merciful killing
4733 Transportation
4735 Advice regarding care of animals
4737 Environmental enrichment
Classes
For works on animal culture and husbandry see SF1+
Birds see QL676.5+; SK351+
4743 Cats
4746 Dogs
4747 Elephants
Horses
4749 General works
4751 Injurious harness, bits, etc.
4753 Docking
4755 Other special
4757 Farm animals
4758 Fur animals

Protection, assistance and relief
Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare -- Continued

4761-4890.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV4760
Under each:
Apply Table HV4761/1 for 4 number countries
Table for animal rights, by country (4 numbers)
1 *Societies. Associations*
2 *General works, history, etc.*
3.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*
Including state societies
4.A-Z *By city, A-Z*
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z
Apply Table HV4761/2 for 1 number countries
Table for animal rights, by country (1 number)
.A2 *Societies. Associations*
.A3 *General works, history, etc.*
.A5A-.A5Z *By region or state, A-Z*
Including state societies
.A6-.Z *By city, A-Z*
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z
Apply Table HV4761/2a for 4 number regions
Table for animal rights, by region (4 numbers)
1 *Societies. Associations*
2 *General works, history, etc.*
Apply Table HV4761/3 for 1 number regions
Table for animal rights, by region (1 number)
.A2 *Societies. Associations*
.A3 *General works, history, etc.*

Animal experimentation. Anti-vivisection
For vivisection as a scientific method see QP45
Cf. HV4701+ Protection of animals

4905 Periodicals. Serials
4908 Societies
4911 Documents

Protection, assistance and relief
Animal experimentation. Anti-vivisection -- Continued
4913 Congresses
4915 General works. History
Miscellany
4918.A1-.Z4 General works
4918.Z5 Uncataloged leaflets, pamphlets, etc.
(4921-4923) Law and legislation
see class K
By region or country
United States
4925 Periodicals. Serials
4926 Societies
4928 Documents, Federal
4930 General works. History, etc.
4931 Controversial works
4932 Other
4933.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
Other regions or countries
4935 Canada
4939.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
4943.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange only under Great Britain, as follows:
Great Britain
4943.G5 Documents
4943.G55 General works. History, etc.
4943.G6 Controversial works, etc.
4943.G7A-.G7Z By place, A-Z
4947.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
4951.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
4955.A-Z Australia, A-Z
4959.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Degeneration
Cf. HV33 Dependent, defective and delinquent classes
Cf. HV891+ Children with mental disabilities
Cf. HV1551+ People with disabilities
Cf. HV5050+ Social degeneration and alcoholism
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
Cf. QH528 Biology
4961 Collected works (nonserial)
4962 History
Cf. HQ71+ Sexual deviations
Treatises
Scientific
4965 General works
4967 Stigmata (General)

Degeneration
Treatises -- Continued
4969 Popular, etc.
Special
4973 Physical degeneration and stigmata
Mental degeneration and stigmata
4975 General works
4977 Degeneration and insanity
Degeneration and genius see BF426
4979 Moral degeneration and stigmata
4981 Inbreeding. Consanguineous marriages
Cf. HQ1026 The family
4983 Mixed marriages
Cf. HQ1031 The family
Marriage of degenerates and defectives see HQ1036+
4987 Family degeneration. Atavism
Cf. HV6123 Criminal anthropology
4989 Eugenic sterilization
4991 Child study. Child degeneration
Cf. HV9069+ Juvenile offenders
Cf. LB1101+ Educational psychology
4993 Other
4995.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Substance abuse
4997 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4998 General works
4999.A-Z Special classes of people, A-Z
4999.C45 Children
4999.D43 Deaf
4999.H64 Homeless
4999.P37 Parents
4999.W65 Women
4999.Y68 Youth
By region or country
United States
4999.2 General works
4999.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4999.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
5000.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
For Prohibition Party see JK2381+
For medical works see RC564.7+

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform -- Continued

5001 Periodicals. Serials
Class here scientific works only
For others (Propaganda, etc.), see HV5203, HV5285, and HV5301+

(5002) Yearbooks
see HV5001

5006 Societies (International)

5009 Congresses (International)

Collected works (nonserial)

5012 Documents (treating of several countries)

5015 Monographs. Papers of individual authors

5017 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

History

5020 General works

5022 Ancient

5023 Medieval through 1600

5025 19th-20th centuries

5028 Statistics

Biography of reformers
Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
Cf. HV5232.A+ United States women reformers
Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
Cf. HV5301+ By region or country

5030 Collective

5032.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Class here persons whose activity is not limited to one country

5032.M3 Mathew, Theobald

5032.M8 Murphy, T.E.

5032.S3 Smith, E.T.

General works

5033 Early through 1800

Scientific

5035 English

5036 French

5037 German

5038 Italian

5039 Scandinavian

5043.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

5045 Psychology of alcoholism

5047 Addresses, essays, lectures

Social degeneration and alcoholism

5050 General works

Alcoholism and crime

5053 General works

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
Social degeneration and alcoholism
Alcoholism and crime -- Continued
5055 Responsibility of alcoholics
5056.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Alcoholism and disease. Alcoholism and insanity see RC564.7+
Popular physiological
Including "Temperance teaching"
5060 English
5061 French
5062 German
5065.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5066 Juvenile works
Miscellany. Stories, dialogues, etc.
5068 Narratives. Tales. Allegories
5069 Plays. Dialogues. Church services
5070 Poems
For songs with music or indication of tunes see M2198+
5071 Recitations, etc.
5072 Other. Essays, lectures, sermons, etc.
Alcoholism and the state. Regulation, control
(5074-5080) Law and legislation
see class K
5081 General works
Practice. Methods of regulation and control
Cf. HX550.L7 Socialism and the liquor problem
5082 General works
Taxation. License. Local option
5084 General works
United States
5085 General works
5086.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
By city see HV5298.A+
5087.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Prohibition
Including controversial literature
5088 General works
United States
For periodicals, serials see HV5285+
5089 General works
5090.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5091.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Gothenburg system
5092 General works

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
Alcoholism and the state. Regulation, control
Practice. Methods of regulation and control
Gothenburg system -- Continued
United States
5093 General works
5094.A-Z Local, A-Z
5095.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Alcoholism and economics
5101 General works
5103 Statistics
United States
5105 General works
5106.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5107.A-Z By city, A-Z
5110.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Special topics
Alcoholism and the working class
5115 General works
5118.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5121.A-Z Other, A-Z
Alcoholism and education
5125 General works
5128.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5132 Alcohol and the family. Children of alcoholics
5133 Alcoholism and the child
5135 Alcohol and youth
5137 Alcohol and women
5138 Alcohol and older people
5139 Alcohol and gay people
5140 Alcohol and the homeless
5140.2 Alcohol and and people with disabilities
5141 Alcoholism and genius
Cf. HV5045 Psychology of alcoholism
5142 Alcoholism and professionals
Alcoholism and the army
5145 General works
By region or country
United States
For discussion of the army canteen see UC753
5151 General works
5157.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5162.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Alcoholism and the navy
5165 General works
By region or country

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
Alcoholism and the navy
By region or country -- Continued
United States
5167 General works
5168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5169.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Alcoholism and religion
5175 General works
Alcoholism and the Bible
5180 General works
5182 Biblical argument against wines, etc.
5183 Biblical argument in favor of wines, etc.
5184 Communion wines
5185 Alcoholism and Judaism
Alcoholism and Christianity
Cf. BV4399 Alcoholism among the clergy
5186 General works
By region or country
5187 United States
5189.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Alcoholism and Christian missions
5194 General works
5197.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5197.5 Alcoholism and Islam
Alcoholism and indigenous peoples
5198 General works
5199.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5199.5 Alcohol and ethnic minorities
5200 Alcoholism in colonies and in the tropics
5201.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
5201.A4 Aircraft drinking. Alcoholic beverage service on airplanes
5201.S48 Sexual behavior of alcoholics
5201.S6 Social aspects of drinking in bars, etc.
Women and temperance reform
5203 Periodicals. Serials
When in doubt, see HV5285 HV5301+
5207 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
5209 Societies
5211 Congresses
5213 General works. History

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
Women and temperance reform -- Continued
Biography
Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to one country
Cf. HV5232.A+ United States women reformers
Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
Cf. HV5301+ Alcoholism by region or country
5215 Collective
5218.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
5221 Periodicals. Serials
5225 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
5227 Societies
5228 Congresses. Conventions
5229 General works. History
5232.A-Z Biography of reformers, A-Z
Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to one country
Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
5235.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Canada
5239.A1 General works
5239.A2-Z Local, A-Z
5241.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
5244.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
5247.A-Z Other. By region or country, A-Z
Pro-alcohol
5251 General works
By region or country
5253 United States
5255.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5258 Moderate drinking vs. total abstinence
Public house reform and substitutes for the saloon
5261 General works
By region or country
United States
5264 General works
5267.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5268.A-Z By city, A-Z

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
Public house reform and subtitutes for the saloon
By region or country -- Continued
5269.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
5271 Light wines, beer, etc., and temperance beverages
Care and rehabilitation of alcoholics
Including social work
Cf. RC525+ Alcoholic psychoses
Cf. RC564.7+ Medical aspects. Hospitals, etc.
5275 General works
Practice. Methods of treatment
5276 General works
5277 Keeley cure
5278 Other special treatment (not A-Z)
By region or country
Including nonmedical institutions
United States
5279 General works
5280.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Including state institutions
5281.A-Z By place, A-Z
Including institutions other than state
5283.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
By region or country
United States
5285 Periodicals. Serials
(5286) Yearbooks
see HV5285
5287 Societies
Class here general only
For state and local see HV5297.A+
5288 Congresses. Conferences
Collections
Documents
Cf. HV5298.A+ City documents
5289.A1-.A49 Serial
5289.A5 Special. By date
5289.A7-Z Nonofficial collections
5290 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works. History
5291 Early through 1860
5292 1861-

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
By region or country
United States -- Continued
Biography
Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to one country
Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
Cf. HV5232.A+ Biography of U.S. women reformers

5292.8 Collective
5293.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Reform literature
Including addresses, essays, lectures, sermons

5295 Early through 1860
5296 1861-
5297.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5298.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including reports of license commissioners, etc.

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
By region or country -- Continued

5301-5720.7 Other regions or countries (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HV5300
Under each:

Apply Table HV5301/1 for 10 number countries
Table for alcoholism, by country (10 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
(2) Yearbooks
see HV5301/1 1
3 Societies
4 Congresses. Conferences
Collections
Documents
5.A1-.A49 Serial
5.A5 Special. By date
5.A7-Z Nonofficial collections
6 General works. History
7 Biography
8 Reform literature
9.A-Z By state, A-Z
10.A-Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HV5301/2 for 5 number countries
Table for alcoholism, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies
3 General works. History
4 Reform literature
5.A-Z By state, A-Z

Apply Table HV5301/3 for 1 number countries
Table for alcoholism, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
.A6-.Z7 General works. History
.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, A-Z

Apply Table HV5301/4 for 5 number regions
Table for alcoholism, by region (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Serials
2 Societies
3 General works. History
4 Reform literature

Apply Table HV5301/5 for 1 number regions
Table for alcoholism, by region (1

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
By region or country -- Continued
number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Serials*
.A6-.Z7 *General works. History*
5722 Developing countries
Tobacco use
Cf. GT3020+ Manners and customs
Cf. RC567 Drug abuse
5725 Periodicals. Serials
5726 Societies
5727 Collected works (nonserial)
5730 History
Biography
5731 Collective
5731.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
5732 Scientific
5733 Popular reform literature
5735 Other general (not A-Z)
Special topics
5740 Cigarette smoking
5741 Tobacco and minorities
5745 Juvenile use of tobacco
5746 Tobacco and women
5747 Tobacco and the clergy
5748 Other special
5751 Pro-tobacco
For "Nicotiana" see GT3020+
By region or country
United States
5755 Societies
Collections
5756 Documents
5758 Nonofficial collections
5760 General works. History
5763 Reform literature
5765 Other
Local
5767.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5768.A-Z By city, A-Z
5770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General (Documents, etc.)*
.x2 *Other*

Drug habits. Drug abuse
Class here works on the social aspect of drug habits and drug abuse
For economic aspects of the legal drug trade see HD9665+
For drug abuse and employment see HF5549.5.D7
For police investigation of narcotics traffic see HV8079.N3

5800 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5801 General works
5804 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
5805.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Study and teaching
5808 General works
5808.5 Audiovisual aids
5809 Research
5809.5 Juvenile works
Special
Class here only general works
For special regions or countries see HV5825+
5810 Cocaine. Crack
5813 Morphine. Chloral
5816 Opium
5819 Patent medicines
5822.A-Z Other, A-Z
5822.A5 Amphetamines
Anabolic steroids see HV5822.S68
5822.B3 Barbiturates
5822.C3 Cannabis
Ecstasy see HV5822.M38
5822.G4 Glue
5822.H25 Hallucinogenic drugs
5822.H3 Hashish
5822.H4 Heroin
Inhalants see HV5822.S65
5822.I8 Isonipecaine
5822.L9 Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)
5822.M3 Marijuana
5822.M38 MDMA. Ecstasy
5822.P45 Phencyclidine
5822.Q3 Qat
5822.S65 Solvents. Inhalants
5822.S68 Steroids
Including anabolic steroids
Drug testing
5823 General works
5823.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5824.A-Z Drugs and special classes of persons, A-Z

Drug habits. Drug abuse
Drugs and special classes of persons, A-Z -- Continued
5824.A33 Aged. Older people
Automobile drivers see HE5620.D65+
5824.C42 Celebrities
5824.C45 Children
5824.E85 Ethnic minorities
5824.G3 Gays
5824.H65 Homeless persons
5824.I48 Indigenous peoples
5824.I5 Infants
5824.L38 Lawyers
Military personnel see UH630
Minorities see HV5824.E85
Older people see HV5824.A33
Police officers see HV7936.D78
Prisoners see HV8836.5
Prostitutes see HQ120
Students see HV5824.Y68
5824.W6 Women
5824.Y67 Young men
5824.Y68 Youth. Students
By region or country
For works on special classes of persons in particular places see HV5824.A+
United States
Including insular possessions
5825 General works
5831.A-Z By state, territory or insular possession, A-Z
Under each state:
.A1-.A3 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6-.Z *Monographs*
5833.A-Z By city, A-Z
5840.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country (except Spain):
.xA1-.xA5 *Documents*
.xA6-.xZ *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Spain
5840.S7A1-.S7A5 Documents
5840.S7A6-.S7Z General works
5840.S712A-.S712Z Local, A-Z
Criminology
Periodicals. Serials
Including scientific and anthropological serials
6001 English

Criminology
Periodicals. Serials -- Continued
6002 French
6003 German
6004 Italian
6005 Other languages
(6006) Yearbooks
see HV6001+
6008 Societies (International)
6010 Congresses (International)
6011 Museums. Exhibitions
Collected works (nonserial)
6015 Collected works of individual authors
6016 Other
6017 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6018 Theory and methodology
6019 Critical criminology
History of the science
6021 General works
6022.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Schools of criminology
6022.5 General works
Special schools
6022.53 Chicago school
6023 Biography. Criminologists
Communication in criminology
6023.5 General works
6023.6 Information services
6023.8 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
6024 Study and teaching
6024.5 Research
General works
6025 English
6026.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6027 Elementary textbooks. Juvenile works
6028 Addresses, essays, lectures
6030 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
Criminal anthropology
For theory, method see HV6018
Cf. HV6021+ History of criminology
General works
6035 English
6036 French
6037 German
6038 Italian

Criminology
Criminal anthropology
General works -- Continued
6039 Other
6041 Criminal anthropology and criminal law
Criminal types
6045 General works
Delinquent women. Female offenders
Cf. HQ1206+ Women's studies
6046 General works
Female sex offenders see HV6557
Women murderers see HV6517
Women prisoners see HV8738+
6047 Born or instinctive criminals
6049 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
6051 Occasional criminals
6053 Criminals by passion. Crimes of passion
6054 Other
Anatomy. Physiognomy
6057 General works
Special
6059 Skull and brain
6061 Other
Criminal anthropometry
Cf. GN51+ Philosophy of anthropometry
6065 General works
Special
Bertillon method
6068 General works
6071 Photography of criminals
Cf. TR822 Photography in criminology and law
6074 Finger prints
6078 Other special (not A-Z)
6079 Forms, blanks, etc.
Criminal psychology
Cf. RC451.4.P68 Criminal psychiatry
6080 General works
6083 Criminal responsibility
Cf. HV5055 Responsibility of alcoholics
6084 Psychology of the criminal crowd. The mass
Cf. HV6107 Contagion of crime
Language of criminals
6085 General works
Slang, argot
see P

Criminology
Criminal anthropology
Criminal psychology
Language of criminals -- Continued
Dictionaries
see P
6089 Prison psychology
Intellectual and aesthetic characteristics
6093 General works
6097 Prison literature. Wall inscriptions
6098 Tattooing
6099 Other
Emotional and moral characteristics
6105 General works
6107 Contagion of crime. The "criminal pair," etc.
Cf. HV6084 Psychology of the criminal crowd
6110 Hypnotism and crime
Examination of exceptional criminals
6112 General and collective
6113.A-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
6113.L4 Leopold, Nathan
6113.L6 Loeb, Richard
Causes of crime. Criminal etiology
6115 Treatises. Theory
6117 Minor works. Nonsystematic works
6118 Primitive conceptions. Fall of man. Dualism. Freedom of the will, etc.
Cf. BF620+ Psychology
Cf. BJ1460+ Ethics
Heredity
6121 General works
6123 Atavism and degeneration
Cf. HV4987 Degeneration
6125 Family degeneration
Cf. HV4987 Degeneration
Influence of disease
6131 General works
6133 Psychopathology and crime. Insanity and crime
6143 Other
e.g. Endocrinology
Alcoholism and crime see HV5053+
Environment
6150 General works
Cosmic influences. Climate, etc.
6152 General works

Criminology
Criminal anthropology
Causes of crime. Criminal etiology
Environment
Cosmic influences. Climate, etc. -- Continued
6153.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Social and domestic relations
6155 General works
6157 Family
6158 Sex
6163 Age
6166 Education
6168 Literature and the press
6169 Other
Economic conditions
6171 General works
6172 The financial criminal
Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime
Insurance and crime see HV6763+
6174 Poverty and crime
Cf. HV4023+ Poor in cities
6177 Habitat. Crowding of population. Cities. Tenements
6181 Immigration and crime
6184 Other
6187 Political conditions and crime
6188 Military service and crime
6189 War and crime
6190 Other special
e. g. Automobiles and crime
Criminal ethnography. Race. Nationality
6191 General works
6194.A-Z By race, A-Z
Indians (North America) see E98.C87
6194.J4 Jews
6197.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Criminal classes
For customs relative to criminals and the underworld see GT6550+
6201 Periodicals. Serials
6205 Documents
6208 Statistics
General works. History and description
6211 General. Collections
By period
Ancient

Criminology
Criminal classes
General works. History and description
By period
Ancient -- Continued
6213 General works
Orient
6215 General works
6216 Assyria-Babylonia
6217 Egypt
6218 Other
Classic Occident
6219 General works
6221 Greece
6224 Rome
6227 Other
Medieval
6231 General works
Modern
6233 General works
6235 18th century
6239 19th century
6241 20th century
Biography
Cf. HV6211+ Criminal classes
Cf. HV6278 Assassinations of rulers
Cf. HV6653.A+ Biography of thieves
Cf. HV6766.A+ Biography of financial criminals
Cf. HV8700+ Biography of death row inmates
6245 Collective
Cf. HV6785 Collective biography (U.S.)
Cf. HV6801+ Collective biography (other countries)
6248.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For prison diaries see HV9441+
6249 Crime in literature
e.g. Dickens
Cf. HV8655+ Prisons in literature
By region or country see HV6774
Victims of crimes. Victimology
For works on victims of specific crimes or offenses, see the crime or offense, e.g., Murder, see HV6499+
6250 Periodicals. Serials
6250.2 Congresses
6250.25 General works

Criminology
Victims of crimes. Victimology -- Continued
6250.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By region or state, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By city, A-Z*
For works on special classes of persons as victims in particular places see HV6250.4.A+
6250.4.A-Z Special classes of persons as victims, A-Z
6250.4.A34 Aged. Older people
6250.4.C34 Celebrities
6250.4.C48 Children
Employees see HF5549.5.E43
6250.4.E75 Ethnic minorities
6250.4.E93 Executives
Gays see HV6250.4.H66
6250.4.G57 Girls
6250.4.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
6250.4.H66 Homosexuals
6250.4.M45 Men
Older people see HV6250.4.A34
6250.4.S25 School employees
6250.4.S78 Students
6250.4.T38 Taxicab drivers
6250.4.W65 Women
6250.4.Y68 Youth
Crimes and offenses
General form divisions see HV6201+
6251 General works
Transnational crime
6252 General works
6252.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6253 Classification of crimes. Nomenclature
Political crimes
Class here only theory and psychology of political crimes
For descriptive works, history, politics, cases, see D, HJ, JF-JK, K, etc.
Offenses against the government
6254 General works
National
6273 General works
6275 Treason. Conspiracy
6278 Assassination of rulers. Regicide
Cf. HV6499+ Homicide
Cf. HX821+ Anarchism

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Political crimes
Offenses against the government
National -- Continued
6281 Other
By region or country
United States
6285 General works
6288.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6289.A-Z By city, A-Z
6295.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Offenses against the administration, election laws, etc.
Class here only theory and psychology
For descriptive works, history, cases, etc., see D, HJ, JF-JK, K, etc.
6301 General works
By region or country
United States
General
Documents
6303.A1-.A5 Federal
6303.A5-.W State
6304 General works. History
6305 Other
Administration
6306 Bribery of officials. Venality in office
6308 Graft
6310 City and state "rings"
6312 Land steals
Elections
6314 Bribery of voters
6316 Illegal voting
6321.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Special topics (not A-Z)*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
Offenses against individuals. Disappeared persons
6322 General works
6322.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6322.7 Genocide
For genocide in a specific region, country, war, or against a specific group, see classes D, E, F

Criminology
Crimes and offenses -- Continued
Offenses against justice
Cf. HV6455+ Lynching
6323 General works
By region or country
United States
6325 General works
6326 Subornation of perjury, etc.
6327 Judicial corruption, etc.
6329 Other
Local
6331 United States Federal cases. By date
6333.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6334.A-Z By city, A-Z
6335.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local. By place, A-Z*
Offenses against the revenue
Cf. HG1+ Finance
Cf. HJ9+ Public finance
6337 General works
Counterfeiting see HG335+
Smuggling see HJ6690
Illicit distilling, etc. see HJ5021
Tax evasion
Cf. K4486 Law
6341 General works
6344.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6351 Other
Offenses against public health see RA1+
Offenses against the environment
6401 General works
By region or country
United States
6403 General works
6404.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6405.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Wildlife crimes
6410 General works
6412.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Offenses against public safety
6419 General works
Air rage see HE9787.3.A4

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Offenses against public safety -- Continued
Offensive and dangerous industries see HD3611+
Dangerous structures, etc. see TH439
Traffic violations
6422 General works
By region or country
6424 United States
6425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6429 Other
Terrorism
Cf. P96.T47+ Mass media and terrorism
Cf. RC88.9.T47 Emergency medical care
6430.A-Z Biography, A-Z
6431 General works
By region or country
United States
6432 General works
6432.4 Department of Homeland Security
For directorates or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
6432.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6432.44.A-Z By city, A-Z
Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995 see HV6432.6
6432.5.A-Z Specific groups, A-Z
Specific incidents
6432.6 Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995
6432.7 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
6433.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each region or country (except Great Britain):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Specific groups, A-Z
Great Britain
6433.G7 General works
6433.G712A-Z Specific groups, A-Z
6433.G713A-Z Specific incidents, A-Z
6433.G713L65 London Terrorist Bombings, 2005
Bioterrorism
6433.3 General works
By region or country
United States
6433.35 General works
6433.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Offenses against public safety
Terrorism
Bioterrorism -- Continued
6433.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6433.5 Agroterrorism
Chemical terrorism
6433.7 General works
By region or country
United States
6433.75 General works
6433.76.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6433.78.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Maritime terrorism
6433.785 General works
6433.786.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Narco-terrorism
6433.79 General works
6433.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Nuclear terrorism
6433.85 General works
By region or country
United States
6433.86 General works
6433.87.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6433.88.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Offenses against the public order
6435 General works
Illegal organizations
Gangs
6437 General works
6439.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except the United States):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
United States
6439.U5 General works
6439.U7A-.U7Z Local, A-Z
Outlaws. Brigands. Feuds
e.g. Camorra, Mafia, Molly Maguires, Dacoits

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Offenses against the public order
Illegal organizations
Outlaws. Brigands. Feuds -- Continued

6441 General works
By region or country
United States
6444 Documents
6446 General works. History and description
6448 Other
6452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state (except California and Pennsylvania):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special bands or feuds, A-Z
California
6452.C29 General works
6452.C3A-.C3Z Special bands or feuds, A-Z
Pennsylvania
6452.P39 General works
6452.P4A-.P4Z Special bands or feuds, A-Z
6453.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By state or province, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special bands, A-Z

Lynching
6455 General works
By region or country
United States
6457 General works. History, etc.
6458 Statistics
6459 Other
By region
North. Central states
6461 General works
6462.A-.W By state, A-W
South. Southwest
6464 General works
6465.A-.W By state, A-W
West. Northwest
6467 General works
6468.A-.W By state, A-W
6471.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Offenses against the public order -- Continued
Riots and unlawful assemblies. Mobs
Cf. HM871 Crowds
Cf. HV6084 Psychology of the criminal crowd
6474 General works
By region or country
United States
6477 General works
6481.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6483.A-Z By place, A-Z
6485.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Disorderly conduct. Unnecessary noises
6486 General works
By region or country
United States
6488 General works
6489.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6490.A-Z By place, A-Z
6491.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6492.A-Z Other, A-Z
6492.C5 Concealed weapons
Crimes against the person
Class here only theory, psychology and social aspects
For legal aspects, see class K
6493 General works
Homicide. Murder, etc.
Cf. BL65.H6 Religious aspects
Cf. HV6278 Regicide
Cf. R726 Euthanasia
Cf. RC569.5.H65 Psychiatry
6499 Collected works (nonserial)
History
6505 General works
6507 Ancient
6509 Medieval
Modern
6511 General works
6513 19th-20th centuries
6515 General works
6517 Women murderers
Including women serial murderers
By region or country

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person
Homicide. Murder, etc.
By region or country -- Continued
United States
6518 Documents
6521 Collected works (nonserial)
6524 History
Biography see HV6245+
6528 Statistics
6529 General works
6533.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6534.A-Z By city, A-Z
6535.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country (except Great Britain):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By region, state or province, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z By city, A-Z
Great Britain
6535.G4 General works
6535.G5A-.G5Z By region or country, A-Z
6535.G6A-.G6Z By city, A-Z
Infanticide
6537 General works
Abortion see HQ767+
By region or country
6539.A-Z Non-Christian regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6541.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6542 Other special
Including filicide, parricide, matricide, uxoricide
Suicide
Cf. HB1323.S8+ Demography
Cf. RA1136+ State medicine
Cf. RC569 Psychiatry
General works. History, etc.
6543 Ancient
6544 Medieval and early modern through 1800
6545 1801-
Suicide among special classes of persons
6545.2 Aged. Older people
6545.3 Children
6545.35 Farmers
6545.4 Gays

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person
Suicide
Suicide among special classes of persons -- Continued

6545.45 Holocaust victims. Holocaust survivors
6545.5 Minorities
Older people see HV6545.2
Police see HV7936.S77
6545.6 Prisoners
6545.7 Soldiers
6545.8 Students
6545.9 Women
6546 Youth. Teenagers
6547 Mass suicide
6548.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Poisoning. Poisoners
6549 General works. History, etc.
6551 Ancient
6552 Medieval and early modern through 1800
6553 1801-
6555.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sex crimes
6556 General works
By region or country see HV6592+
6557 Female sex offenders
Rape
6558 General works
Biography of rapists see HV6245+
By region or country
United States
6561 General works
6564.A-Z By region, A-Z
6565.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
6568.A-Z Local, A-Z
6569.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Child molesting. Sexual abuse of children
Cf. HV6626.5+ Child abuse
6570 General works
By region or country
United States
6570.2 General works
6570.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person
Sex crimes
Child molesting. Sexual abuse of children
By region or country -- Continued
6570.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Incest. Sexual abuse of children within the family
Cf. GN480.25 Ethnology
6570.6 General works
By region or country
United States
6570.7 General works
6570.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
6570.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Abduction
6571 General works
6574.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seduction
Class here works on the crime of seduction
For works on courtship customs see GT2650+
For works on courtship see HQ801+
6584 General works
6587.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6589.A-Z By case, A-Z
By region or country
6592 United States
6593.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Stalking
6594 General works
By region or country
United States
6594.2 General works
6594.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
6594.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Kidnapping
6595 General works
By region or country
United States
6598 General works
6601.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6602.A-Z By place, A-Z
6603.A-Z By case, A-Z

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against the person
Kidnapping
By region or country -- Continued
6604.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA3 Nonofficial serials
.xA5 Documents. By date
.xA6-.xZ General works
.x2A-.x2Z By case, A-Z
6608 Mayhem
6618 Bodily assault
For works on self-defense and prevention of bodily assault see GV1111+
Abuse of persons
For social work with abused persons, see HV697+
6625 General works
Family violence. Domestic violence. Conjugal violence
Including wife abuse and husband abuse
Cf. HQ75.3+ Abused lesbians
Cf. HV1442+ Social work with abused women
Cf. HV1443.5 Women's shelters
6626 General works
By region or country
United States
6626.2 General works
6626.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
6626.23.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6626.3 Elder abuse
Child abuse
6626.5 General works
By region or country
United States
6626.52 General works
6626.53.A-Z Local, A-Z
6626.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6626.7 Abuse of people with disabilities
6627 Organ trafficking
Crimes against reputation, honor, etc.
6629 General works
6631 Libel and slander
Cf. PN4888.C6 Corruption of the press
Cf. Z657+ Liberty of the press
6632 Anonymous letters
6633 Revenge

Criminology
Crimes and offenses -- Continued
Crimes against property
Class here only theory, psychology, and social aspects
For legal aspects, see class K

6635 General works
Arson
Cf. HV8079.A7 Arson investigation
6638 General works
6638.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6640 Bombings
Theft
Including burglary, train and highway robbery, horse stealing, automobile theft and carjacking
Cf. HD9999.T52+ Ticket scalping
Cf. HF5549.5.E43 Employee theft
Cf. HV6172 The financial criminal
Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime
Cf. HV9067.S7 Stealing (Juvenile)
Cf. TH9701+ Burglar proof construction, alarm equipment, etc.
6646 Collected works (nonserial)
General works. History and description
6648 General works
6649 Ancient
6650 Modern
6651 19th century
6652 20th century
6653.A-Z Biography of thieves, A-Z
Cf. HV6245+ Biography of criminals
By region or country
United States
6658 General works
6661.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Cases. By date of crime*
6665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Cases. By date*
Vandalism
Cf. HV9067.V2 Juvenile vandalism
6666 General works
By region or country
United States

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Crimes against property
Vandalism
By region or country
United States -- Continued
6667 General works
6668.A-Z By place, A-Z
6669.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Embezzlement. Forgery, etc.
6675 General works
By region or country
United States
6679 General works
6684.A-Z By place, A-Z
6685.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6688 Extortion
Fraud. Swindling. Confidence games
6691 General works
6692.A-Z Biography of swindlers, A-Z
By region or country
United States
6693 Collected works (nonserial)
6695 General works. History and description
6697 Other
6698.A-Z By place, A-Z
6698.Z9A-.Z9Z Cases
6699.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
6700 Humbugs, quacks, etc.
Offenses against public morals
Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution
Cf. HV5001+ Alcoholism, tobacco and drug habits
6705 General works
6707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Gambling
Including both legal and illegal gambling
Cf. GV1247 Card sharping
Cf. GV1301+ Chance and banking games
Cf. HG4626 Bucket shops
Cf. HG6001+ Speculation
6708 Collected works (nonserial)
6710 General works. History
6710.3.A-Z Biography of gamblers, bookmakers, etc., A-Z

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Offenses against public morals
Gambling -- Continued
6711 Casinos
6713 Other
Including reform
By region or country
United States
6715 General works
6718 Horse racing
Cf. SF331+ Betting
6721.A-Z By place, A-Z
6722.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special topics, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By place, A-Z*
Lotteries see HG6105+
6727 Obscene literature
Cf. HQ291+ Social purity
Cf. HQ471 Pornography
Malpractice see RA1056.5
Grave robbing see RA637
6733 Prize fighting
Cf. GV1111+ Human fighting
Dueling see CR4571+
6738.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
6738.H6 Sale of honors
Imposture
Cf. CT9980 Biographies of imposters
Cf. D107.6 Biographies of pretenders
6751 General works. History and description
Literary forgeries see PN171.F6+
6757 Other
By region or country
United States
6759 General works
6760.A-Z Cases, A-Z
6761.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Cases, A-Z*
Missing persons
Cf. HV6322+ Disappeared persons

Criminology
Crimes and offenses
Missing persons -- Continued
6762.A3 General works
6762.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Commercial crimes. Financial crimes
Including white collar crimes
Cf. HV6172 The financial criminal
Cf. HV6635+ Crimes against property
6763 Collected works (nonserial)
6765 History
6766.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Cf. HV6245+ General biography of criminals
6768 General works
By region or country
United States
6769 General works
6770.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
6770.A4-Z By city, A-Z
6771.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Computer crimes
6772.A-Z Biography, A-Z
6773 General works
By region or country
United States
6773.2 General works
6773.23.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6773.25.A-Z By city, A-Z
6773.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Hate crimes
6773.5 General works
By region or country
United States
6773.52 General works
6773.53.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6773.54.A-Z By city, A-Z
6773.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Debt see HV8650+
Extortion see HV6688
Crimes and criminal classes
Class here general works and works not limited to one or two special subjects
By region or country

Criminology
Crimes and criminal classes
By region or country -- Continued
United States
Periodicals, serials see HV6201
6774 Societies. Associations for prevention of crime
Cf. HV7431 Prevention of crime
Collections
6775 Documents
6777 Other
History
6779 General works
6781 Early
6783 19th-20th centuries
6785 Biography (Collective)
For individual see HV6248.A+
6786 Portraits and description of criminals and escaped prisoners. "Rogues' galleries."
6787 Statistics
6789 General works
6791 General special
Including interstate compacts, rural crime
6793.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6795.A-Z By place, A-Z

Criminology
Crimes and criminal classes
By region or country -- Continued

6801-7220.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HV6800
Under each:

Apply Table HV6801/1 for 10 number countries
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by country (10 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
3	*History*
4	*Recent*
5	*Biography (Collective)*
	For individual see HV6248
6	*Statistics*
7	*General works*
9.A-Z	*By state, province, etc., A-Z*
10.A-Z	*By place, A-Z*

Apply Table HV6801/2 for 5 number countries
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by country (5 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	History
2.A1-.A5	*General*
2.A6-.Z5	*Recent*
2.Z6	*Biography (Collective)*
	For individual see HV6248
3	*Statistics*
3.5	*General works*
4.A-Z	*By state, province, etc., A-Z*
5.A-Z	*By place, A-Z*

Apply Table HV6801/3 for 1 number countries
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6-.Z7	*General works*
.Z8A-.Z8Z	*By state, province, etc., A-Z*

Apply Table HV6801/4 for 5 number regions
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by region (5 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	History
2.A1-.A5	*General*
2.A6-.Z5	*Recent*
2.Z6	*Biography (Collective)*
	For individual see HV6248

Criminology
Crimes and criminal classes
By region or country -- Continued
3 *Statistics*
3.5 *General works*
Apply Table HV6801/5 for 1 number regions
Table for crimes and criminal classes, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6-.Z7 *General works*
Criminal justice administration
Class here comprehensive works on more than one aspect of justice administration, including prevention, detection, investigation and punishment of crime; and reformation of offenders
For legal works on the criminal justice system, see Class K
For works on criminal justice administration by region or country see HV9950+
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
Periodicals. Serials
7231 English
7232 French
7233 German
7234 Italian
7239 Other
Societies (International). Associations (International)
7240 General works
7241 Proceedings, etc. By date
7242 International Penal and Prison Commission
7243 Congresses (International)
7244 Museums. Exhibitions
Documents
Including administration of justice and criminal statistics
United States
Mainly confined to statistics
Federal
7245 Serial
7248 Nonserial. By date
State
7250 Alabama (Table H68)
7251 Alaska (Table H68)
7252 Arizona (Table H68)
7253 Arkansas (Table H68)
7254 California (Table H68)
7255 Colorado (Table H68)
7256 Connecticut (Table H68)

Criminal justice administration
Documents
United States
State -- Continued
Dakota Territory see HV7291
7257 Delaware (Table H68)
7258 District of Columbia (Table H68)
7259 Florida (Table H68)
7260 Georgia (Table H68)
7260.5 Hawaii (Table H68)
7261 Idaho (Table H68)
7262 Illinois (Table H68)
7263 Indian Territory (Table H68)
7264 Indiana (Table H68)
7265 Iowa (Table H68)
7266 Kansas (Table H68)
7267 Kentucky (Table H68)
7268 Louisiana (Table H68)
7269 Maine (Table H68)
7270 Maryland (Table H68)
7271 Massachusetts (Table H68)
7272 Michigan (Table H68)
7273 Minnesota (Table H68)
7274 Mississippi (Table H68)
7275 Missouri (Table H68)
7276 Montana (Table H68)
7277 Nebraska (Table H68)
7278 Nevada (Table H68)
7279 New Hampshire (Table H68)
7280 New Jersey (Table H68)
7281 New Mexico (Table H68)
7282 New York (Table H68)
7283 North Carolina (Table H68)
7284 North Dakota (Table H68)
7285 Ohio (Table H68)
7286 Oklahoma (Table H68)
7287 Oregon (Table H68)
7288 Pennsylvania (Table H68)
7289 Rhode Island (Table H68)
7290 South Carolina (Table H68)
7291 South Dakota (Table H68)
7292 Tennessee (Table H68)
7293 Texas (Table H68)
7294 Utah (Table H68)
7295 Vermont (Table H68)
7296 Virginia (Table H68)

Criminal justice administration
Documents
United States
State -- Continued
7297 Washington (Table H68)
7298 West Virginia (Table H68)
7299 Wisconsin (Table H68)
7300 Wyoming (Table H68)
7315-7400 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HV7300
Under each:
Apply Table HV7315/1 for 1 number countries
Table for criminology (Documents), by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
.A6 Nonserial. By date
.A7-.Z8 By region or state, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV7315/2 for 1 number regions
Table for criminology (Documents), by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
.A6 Nonserial. By date
Collections of monographs, essays, etc.
7405 Several authors
7407 Individual authors
7411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Communication of information
7412 General works
Information services
7412.2 General works
7412.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7412.4 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Statistics (Monographs)
For serial documents see HV7245
Cf. HV8482+ Statistics (Serial)
7415 General works
7418 Forms. Blanks for statistics, etc.
7419 General works
By region or country see HV9950+
7419.5 Research
7428 Social work with juvenile delinquents. Social work with criminals
For community justice and neighborhood justice centers, see class K

Criminal justice administration -- Continued
7431 Prevention of crime, methods, etc.
e.g. Organization and working of societies for the prevention and prosecution of crime
For their publications, reports, etc. see HV6774
Gun control
Cf. HV8059 Police enforcement of gun control laws
7435 General works
By region or country
United States
7436 General works
7437.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
7438.A-Z By city, A-Z
7439.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
By region or country see HV9950+
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
7551 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HV7240+
Congresses see HV7243
Exhibitions see HV7244
Documents
Including administrative, etc.
By region or country
United States
Federal (Secret service)
Cf. HV7961 National police
7561 General works
7565 Special. By date
7568 Commission reports, etc.
Directories see HV8130
7571.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Special. By date*
.x3 *Commission reports, etc.*
.x4A-.x4Z *By county, parish, etc., A-Z*
District of Columbia see HV7619
7575-7625 City
7575 A to Baltimore
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7576 Baltimore (Table H69)
7577 Baltimore to Boston
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7578 Boston (Table H69)

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents
By region or country
United States
City -- Continued

7579 Boston to Brooklyn
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7580 Brooklyn (Table H69)
7583 Brooklyn to Chicago
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7584 Chicago (Table H69)
7585 Chicago to Cincinnati
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7586 Cincinnati (Table H69)
7595 Cincinnati to New York
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7597 New York (Table H69)
7599 New York to Philadelphia
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7601 Philadelphia (Table H69)
7603 Philadelphia to Pittsburgh
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7605 Pittsburgh (Table H69)
7607 Pittsburgh to Q
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7608 R to St. Louis
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7609 St. Louis (Table H69)
7612 St. Louis to San Francisco
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7613 San Francisco (Table H69)
7618 San Francisco to Washington
Subarrange each by Table H69a
7619 Washington (D.C.) (Table H69 modified)
7619.T3 Capitol police
7625 Washington to Z
Subarrange each by Table H69a

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents
By region or country -- Continued

7641-7895 Other regions or countries (Table H3 modified)

Add country number in table to HV7600

Under each:

Apply Table HV7641/1 for 3 number countries

Table for police (Documents), by country (3 numbers)

1.A1-.A5	*Ministry or department* *General works*
1.A6	*Special. By date*
1.A8	*Commission reports* *Including investigations, etc.*
1.K	*Regulations*
1.Q	*Manuals*
2.A-Z	*State, A-Z*
3.A-Z	*City, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .xA = Report of the department; .xB-.xC = Bureau reports; .xD3 = Special reports; .xE3 = Commission reports. Investigations; .xK = Regulations; .xQ = Manuals; .xS = Directories, etc.*

Apply Table HV7641/2 for 2 number countries

Table for police (Documents), by country (2 numbers)

1.A1-.A5	*Ministry or department* *General works*
1.A6	*Special. By date*
1.A8	*Commission reports* *Including investigations, etc.*
1.K	*Regulations*
1.Q	*Manuals*
2.A-Z	*State, A-Z*
2.5.A-Z	*City, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .xA = Report of the department; .xB-.xC =*

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents
By region or country -- Continued

Bureau reports; .xD3 = Special reports; .xE3 = Commission reports. Investigations; .xK = Regulations; .xQ = Manuals; .xS = Directories, etc.

Apply Table HV7641/3 for 1 number countries

Table for police (Documents), by country (1 number)

.A2	*General works*
.A5-.Z	*Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HV7641/4 for 3 number regions

Table for police (Documents), by region (3 numbers)
Ministry or department

1.A1-.A5	*General works*
1.A6	*Special. By date*
1.A8	*Commission reports Including investigations, etc.*
1.K	*Regulations*
1.Q	*Manuals*
(2)	*This number not used*
(3)	*This number not used*

Apply Table HV7641/5 for 2 number regions

Table for police (Documents), by region (2 numbers)
Ministry or department

1.A1-.A5	*General works*
1.A6	*Special. By date*
1.A8	*Commission reports Including investigations, etc.*
1.K	*Regulations*
1.Q	*Manuals*
(2)	*This number not used*

Apply Table HV7641/6 for 1 number regions

Table for police (Documents), by region (1 number)

.A2	*General works*

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Documents
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Great Britain
Scotland
Ministry or department

7731.A1-.A5	General works
7731.A6	Special. By date
7731.A8	Commission reports Including investigations, etc.
7731.K	Regulations
7731.Q	Manuals
7732.A-Z	County, A-Z
7732.15.A-Z	City, A-Z *Under each city:* *.xA* *Report of the department* *.xB-.xC* *Bureau reports* *.xD3* *Special reports. By date* *.xE3* *Commission reports. Investigations* *.xK* *Regulations* *.xQ* *Manuals* *.xS* *Directories, etc.*
7897	Collected works (nonserial)
7899	Minor works. Collected pamphlets
7900	Directories
7901	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	History
7903	General works
7906	Early through 1800
7909	1801-
	Biography
7911.A1	Collective
7911.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Police and detective narratives Cf. HV6211+ History and description of criminal classes
7914	English
7915	French
7916	German
7917	Other languages (not A-Z)

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary -- Continued

7921 General works
Cf. HV8661+ Treatises on forms of punishment
7922 Juvenile works
7923 Study and teaching. Training (General)
For works by region or country see HV8130
Cf. HV7561+ Secret service
7924 Ethics
(7924.2) Law
see class K
7925 Etiquette
Administration and organization
7935 General works
7936.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7936.A8 Automation. Electronic data processing
Chaplains see BV4375.5
7936.C56 Citizen complaints
7936.C58 Citizen crime reporting
7936.C75 Collective bargaining
7936.C79 Communication
7936.C8 Communication systems
7936.C83 Community policing
Correspondence see HV7936.R4
7936.C85 Corruption
7936.C88 Crime analysis
7936.D5 Discipline
7936.D54 Discretion
7936.D56 Discrimination in employment
7936.D78 Drug abuse. Drug testing
Electronic data processing see HV7936.A8
Electronic surveillance see HV7936.T4
7936.E7 Equipment and supplies
Including handcuffs
Cf. TS531 Handcuffs (Locksmithing)
7936.E85 Evidence preservation
7936.F85 Funerals of law enforcement personnel
7936.H4 Health and hygiene
7936.J63 Job stress
Lockouts see HV7936.S75
7936.M4 Medals
7936.P47 Personnel management
7936.P7 Productivity
Police property see HV7936.P73
7936.P73 Property control. Police property

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Administration and organization
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

7936.P75 Police psychology. Psychological aspects of police work
Including psychologists and psychiatrists
Police writing see HV7936.R53
7936.P8 Public relations
Cf. PN4901+ Police and the press
7936.R3 Racial profiling
7936.R4 Records and correspondence
7936.R5 Recruiting
7936.R53 Reports
Including police writing
7936.S38 Sexual harassment
7936.S56 Shooting ranges
7936.S75 Strikes and lockouts
7936.S77 Suicide. Suicidal behavior
7936.S8 Supervision of police personnel
7936.T4 Television. Electronic surveillance
7936.T7 Trade unions
7936.V3 Police vehicle location systems
7936.V4 Police vehicles
Writing, Police see HV7936.R53
National police. Constabulary. Gendarmes
7938 General works
Administration
7941 General works
7943 Minister of police
7945 National bureau
7948 Other
Organization
7951 General works
Revenue service see HJ9+
Constabulary and frontier police
7955 General works
7957 Mounted police
7959 Game and forest police
7961 Secret service
Cf. HV7561+ Police documents
Cf. HV8141 Police policy and methods
Cf. HV8157+ Police by region or country
7963 Other
7964 Colonial police
For individual corps see HV8157+

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Administration and organization -- Continued
State and county. Rural police. Sheriffs, etc.
7965 General works
Administration
Commissioners. Boards of control
7967 General works
7969 State
7971 County
7973 Relation to state and county courts
Cf. K, Law
Organization
7977 General works
7979 Sheriffs
7981 Deputies and constables
7983 Bailiffs
7985 Other
Municipal police. Town constables
7988 General works
Administration. Commissions and boards of control
7991 General works
Including public safety in general
Police relations
7992 General works
7993 The public
7994 The city government
7995 The courts
Cf. Class K, Law
7996 The criminal classes
7997 Other
7999 Other
Organization
8001 General works
8002 Discipline
8003 Physical requirements
8005 Civil service
8007 Tactics, uniforms, insignia, etc.
8009 Other
Officials. Personnel
8012 Chief
8014 Minor officers
8016 Patrolmen
Mounted police
Cf. HV8080.P2 Police patrol
8018 General works

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Administration and organization
Municipal police. Town constables
Organization
Officials. Personnel
Mounted police -- Continued
8019 Bicycle police
8020 Motorcycle police
8021 Police detectives
8023 Policewomen
8024 Gay and lesbian police officers
8025 Other
e.g. Police dogs, radio
Railway police see HE1771
Airport police see HE9797.4.P6
Police duty. Methods of protection
8031 General works
Special classes of crimes, offenses, and criminals
Cf. HV6250.92+ Crimes and offenses
Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile delinquency
Provision against political crimes and criminals
8035 General works
8037 Provision against anarchists
8039 Provision against election disorders and illegal voting
8041 Protection of courts of justice, etc.
Protection of public health, accidents see RA1+
8049 Preservation of public safety
Provision against illegal organization and assemblies
8053 General works
8055 Suppression of riots
8057 Provision against homicide, etc.
8058 Provision against kidnapping, etc.
8059 Regulation of sale and use of firearms, knives, etc.
8061 Protection of property against theft, etc.
8065 Protection against fraud, etc.
8067 Protection of public morals
Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution, etc.
Cf. HV5001+ Alcoholism, etc.
8069 Other
e.g., Provision against racial crimes
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners
Cf. K, Law
For documents see HV7245+

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police duty. Methods of protection
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners -- Continued

8073 General works. Identification of persons. Forensic chemistry
Including crime laboratories
Cf. RA1057 Medical jurisprudence
Bertillon method see HV6068+
Finger prints see HV6074
Photography of criminals see HV6071
8073.3 Interviewing. Police questioning
8073.4 Composite drawings
8073.5 Other special
e.g. Voice
8073.8 Juvenile works
Identification of documents. Proof of handwriting
Cf. BF889+ Graphology
Cf. HV6675+ Forgery
8074 General works
8075 Typewritten documents
8076 Miscellaneous special
Including ink
Identification of weapons
e.g. Firearms, forensic ballistics, etc.
8077 General works
Criminal photography see TR822
8077.5.A-Z Identification of other objects, A-Z
8077.5.A98 Automobiles
8077.5.B56 Bloodstain patterns
Cf. RA1061+ Forensic examination of blood
8077.5.C6 Clothing
8077.5.F6 Footprints, footwear impressions
8077.5.G55 Glass
8077.5.H34 Hair
8077.5.R82 Rubber stamps
8077.5.T57 Tires
Medical jurisprudence (Expert testimony, cause of death, etc.) see RA1001+
Detection of lying
Cf. JK468.L5 Lie detectors. Polygraphs (United States)
8078.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8078.A2-Z General works
8078.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police duty. Methods of protection
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners
Detection of lying
Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
Psychological stress evaluation of the voice see HV8078.5.V65
8078.5.V65 Voice analysis of psychological stress
8079.A-Z Investigation and detection of special crimes, A-Z
8079.A35 Aged abuse. Abuse of older people
8079.A7 Arson
Cf. HG9711+ Fire insurance
8079.A74 Assassination
8079.A97 Automobile theft. Motor vehicle theft
8079.B62 Bombing
8079.B8 Burglary
8079.C46 Child abuse
8079.C48 Child molesting
8079.C65 Computer crimes
8079.D74 Drug adulteration
Drug traffic see HV8079.N3
8079.D76 Drunk driving
Elder abuse see HV8079.A35
8079.E52 Embezzlement
8079.F7 Fraud
8079.H38 Hate crimes
8079.H6 Homicide
Including serial murder investigation
8079.K54 Kidnapping
8079.M64 Money laundering
Motor vehicle theft see HV8079.A97
8079.N3 Narcotics traffic. Drug traffic
8079.O25 Occult crime
Older people, Abuse of see HV8079.A35
8079.O73 Organized crime
8079.R35 Rape
8079.R62 Robbery
8079.S48 Sex crimes
8079.S67 Spouse abuse. Wife abuse
8079.T47 Terrorism
8079.W47 White collar crimes
Wife abuse see HV8079.S67
8079.W58 Wildlife crimes
Police social work

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police duty. Methods of protection
Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners -- Continued
Cf. BV4375.5 Police chaplains

8079.2 General works
8079.225 Services for older people
8079.23 Services for the homeless
8079.25 Services for juveniles
8079.3 Services for the mentally ill
8079.35 Services for minorities
8079.5 Traffic control
8079.55 Traffic accident investigation
Including pedestrian accidents
8080.A-Z Other police duties and methods of protection, A-Z
8080.A3 Aeronautics in police work
8080.A6 Arresting of suspects
Including physical methods
8080.B65 Bomb squads
8080.D5 Disaster operations
8080.D54 Diving
Including underwater crime investigation
8080.G35 Gang units
8080.P2 Patrol
Cf. HV8018+ Mounted police
8080.P9 Pursuit driving
8080.R6 Roadblocks
8080.S34 Self-defense
8080.S64 Special weapons and tactics units. SWAT teams
8080.U5 Undercover operations
8080.W38 Watercraft

Coroner and coroner's courts
see class K

Police justice, police courts
see class K

Private detectives. Detective bureaus
8081 General works. History
Biography
Cf. HV7911.A+ Biography of police and police narratives
8083.A3 Collective
8083.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
8084 Policy. Abuses, etc.
8085 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
By region or country

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Private detectives. Detective bureaus
By region or country -- Continued
United States
8087 Agencies
e.g. Pinkerton's
8088 General works. History and description
8091 Policy. Methods
Including abuses, spotters, etc.
8093 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
8095 Other
8096.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
8097.A-Z By region or city, A-Z
8099.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA2 *Periodicals. Societies*
.xA3-.xA5 *Documents*
.xA3-.xA4 *Serials*
.xA5 *Nonserials*
.xA6-.xZ *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state or province, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By region or city, A-Z*
8099.5 Bounty hunters. Bail bond enforcers
Police
By region or country
United States
Periodicals, serials, etc. see HV7551
Documents see HV7561+
8130 Directories
8131 Collected works (nonserial)
8132 Congresses. Conventions. By date
8133 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works. History and description
8135 Early
8138 19th-20th centuries
8139 21st century
Biography see HV7911.A+
8141 Policy. Methods. Administration
Police and detective narratives see HV7914+
8142 Study and teaching. Training
8143 Miscellany
8144.A-Z Federal police agencies, A-Z
8144.B87 Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
8144.F37 Federal Air Marshal Service
8144.F43 Federal Bureau of Investigation

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police
By region or country
United States
Federal police agencies, A-Z -- Continued

8144.M37 Marshals Service
8144.P37 United States Park Police
8144.S43 Secret Service
8145.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8148.A-Z By city, A-Z

Under each:

.x *General works. History and description*
.x2 *Other*

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police
By region or country -- Continued
8157-8280.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV8150
Under each:
Apply Table HV8157/1 for 4 number countries
Table for police, by country (4 numbers)
1 General works. History and description
Documents
see HV7641+
2 Policy. Methods. Administration
2.5 Study and teaching. Training
2.7.A-Z National/Federal police forces, A-Z
Local
3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV8157/2 for 1 number countries
Table for police, by country (1 number)
Documents
see HV7641+
.A2 General works. History and description
.A3 Policy. Methods. Administration
.A4 Study and teaching. Training
.A45A-.A45Z National/Federal police forces, A-Z
Local
.A5A-.A5Z By region or state, A-Z
.A6-.Z By city, A-Z
Apply Table HV8157/2a for 4 number regions
General works. History and description
2 Policy. Methods. Administration
2.5 Study and teaching. Training
2.7.A-Z National/Federal police forces, A-Z
Table for police, by region (4 numbers)
Documents
see HV7641+

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
Police
By region or country -- Continued
Apply Table HV8157/3 for 1 number regions
Table for police, by region (1 number)
Documents see HV7641+
.A2 *General works. History and description*
.A3 *Policy. Methods. Administration*
.A4 *Study and teaching. Training*
.A45A-.A45Z *National/Federal police forces, A-Z*
Private security services
Including guards, watchmen, private police, protection of factories and public buildings, campus police
Cf. HF5429.27 Retail trade security measures
Cf. HF5549.5.E43 Employee theft
Cf. LB2866 School and campus security
Cf. TH9701+ Security equipment in buildings
8290 General works
8291.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
8301 Periodicals. Serials (published by prisoners)
Societies, associations see HV7240+
Congresses see HV7243
Documents
Class here reports of prisons
United States
Federal
8311 Serial
8314 Nonserial. By date
8317 Commissions. Investigations. By date
State
Class here state prisons
8320 Alabama
8321 Alaska
8322 Arizona
8323 Arkansas
8324 California
8325 Colorado
8326 Connecticut
Dakota Territory see HV8361
8327 Delaware

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Documents
United States
State -- Continued

8328 District of Columbia
8329 Florida
8330 Georgia
8330.5 Hawaii
8331 Idaho
8332 Illinois
8333 Indian Territory
8334 Indiana
8335 Iowa
8336 Kansas
8337 Kentucky
8338 Louisiana
8339 Maine
8340 Maryland
8341 Massachusetts
8342 Michigan
8343 Minnesota
8344 Mississippi
8345 Missouri
8346 Montana
8347 Nebraska
8348 Nevada
8349 New Hampshire
8350 New Jersey
8351 New Mexico
8352 New York
8353 North Carolina
8354 North Dakota
8355 Ohio
8356 Oklahoma
8357 Oregon
8358 Pennsylvania
8359 Rhode Island
8360 South Carolina
8361 South Dakota
8362 Tennessee
8363 Texas
8364 Utah
8365 Vermont
8366 Virginia
8367 Washington

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Documents
United States
State -- Continued

8368 West Virginia
8369 Wisconsin
8370 Wyoming
8378.A-Z City, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Serial*
.x2 *Nonserial. By date*
.x3 *Commissions. Investigations. By date*
8395-8480 Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HV8380
Under each:
Apply Table HV8395/1 for 1 number countries
Table for penology (Documents), by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Serial*
.A6 *Nonserial. By date*
.A7-.Z *State institutions*
Apply Table HV8395/2 for 1 number regions
Table for penology (Documents), by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Serial*
.A6 *Nonserial. By date*
8481.A-Z Forms. Blanks, etc. By region or country, A-Z
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries see HV7411
Statistics (Serial)
Including statistics of institutions
For criminal justice statistics (documents) see HV7245+
For criminal justice statistics (monographs) see HV7415+
United States
8482.A1-.A4 General works
8482.A5-.W States, A-W
8483 Canada
8484.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
8485.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
8486.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
8487.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
8488.A-Z Australia. By state, A-Z
Collected works (nonserial)

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued
8491 General
8493 Collected papers of individual authors
History and antiquities
8497 History of penal science
8501 General works
8505 Primitive
Ancient
8508 General works
Classic Orient
8511 Egypt
8513 Assyria
8515 Hebrews
8517 India
8519 China
8521 Japan
8523 Greece
8526 Rome
Medieval through 1800
8529 General works
8532.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Modern
General works see HV9441+
By region or country see HV9456
Forms of punishment (Early)
8545 General works
Modern forms of punishment see HV8693+
History see HV8497+
Imprisonment and penal servitude see HV8705+
Capital punishment
For modern treatises, modern modes of infliction, and controversial literature see HV8694+
8551 General works
Beheading
8552 General works
8553 The headsman
8555 Guillotine
8558 Boiling in oil, etc.
8561 Breaking on the wheel
8564 Burning at the stake
8569 Crucifixion
8572 Drawing and quartering
8575 Drowning
Hanging

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
History and antiquities
Forms of punishment (Early)
Capital punishment
Hanging -- Continued
8579 General works
8581 Hanging in chains
8586 Pressing to death
Torture
Including judicial torture, "Putting the question," etc.
Cf. K, Law
8593 General works
8597 The rack
8599.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Mutilation
8609 General works
8609.2 Blinding
8609.25 Branding
8609.4 Dismemberment
Flogging. Flagellation
Including general works dealing with religious penitence as well as other usages
8613 General works
Including curiosa
Cf. HQ79 Sadism. Masochism. Fetishism, etc.
8619 Whipping post
Cf. HV8772 Flogging
8621.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Minor punishments
8623 General works
8626 Ducking stool. Cucking stool
8630 Penance
8633 Pillory
8637 Scold's bridle
8641 Stocks and jougs. Shackles
8644 Tarring
8646.A-Z Local. By region or country, A-Z
Galleys. Bagnios
Including prison hulks
8647 General works
8648.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8649 Personal narratives
Other special
Debtors' prisons. Imprisonment for debt
8650 General works

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
History and antiquities
Forms of punishment (Early)
Other special
Debtors' prisons. Imprisonment for debt -- Continued
8651.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sanctuaries. Cities of refuge
Including ancient and medieval aspects
8652 General works
8654.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prisons in literature. Famous prisons
Class here only popular works
Cf. HV6249 Crime in literature
8655 General works
8656.A-Z Individual prisons. By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual prisons, A-Z*
For scientific treatises see HV9501+
Biography of famous prisoners, famous escapes, etc.
Class here only popular works
For prison diaries see HV9441+
Cf. HV6245+ Biography of criminals
8657 Collective
8658.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Cf. D285.8.C4 Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798
General works. Treatises
8661 Early through 1830
Modern
Cf. HV7921 Treatises on the police
8665 English and American
8666 French
8667 German
8669 Other languages (not A-Z)
8670 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
(8670.2) Theory of punishment
see K5103
(8671) Early works
Modern theories
(8675) General works
(8681) Retaliation
(8683) Retribution
(8685) Reform
(8686) Nonresistance to evil
8687 Religious aspects

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections -- Continued
Errors of criminal justice and their causes
see class K
8688 Right to compensation for injury or loss through criminal activity
Cf. K, Law
Reparation for false arrest, prosecution, imprisonment
8689 General works
8691.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
The pardoning power
8692 General works
By region or country see HV9441+
Forms of punishment (Modern)
For early see HV8551+
8693 General works
Capital punishment. Death penalty
8694 Modern treatises
For earlier works see HV8551+
8696 Modes of infliction
Cf. HV8545+ Earlier modes of infliction
Cf. HV8579+ Hanging
Controversial literature
8697 Arguments in favor of capital punishment
8698 Arguments opposed to capital punishment
8699.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
8699.U5 General works
8699.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
Biography of death row inmates
8700 Collective
8701.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Imprisonment. Penal servitude
8705 General works
8706 General special. Special aspects of the subject as a whole
e.g. Fines vs. imprisonment
Terms of sentence
For serial documents see HV8311+
8708 General works
8711 Life imprisonment
8713 Maximum and minimum term
8715 Indeterminate sentences
Alternatives to imprisonment see HV9276.5+
Probation, parole see HV9278
8719 Other

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Forms of punishment (Modern)
Imprisonment. Penal servitude -- Continued
Systems of imprisonment
8723 General works
8726 Early
Including barracks, hulks, etc.
8728 Solitary system
8731 Silent or Auburn system
8733 Progressive system
8735 Other
Prisons for women. Women prisoners
8738 General works
By region or country see HV9441+
Prisons for insane persons
8741 General works
8742.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Special*
8745 Jails and houses of detention
For juvenile prisons see HV9051+
8746.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Workhouses
Cf. HV69+ Work relief
8748 General works
8749.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prison methods and practice
Prison psychology see HV6089
Prison economy and discipline
8751 General works
For special countries see HV9501+
8754 Study and teaching. Research
Administration
8756 General works
By region or country see HV9441+
8759 Organization of staff
8763 Other
e.g. Classification of prisoners, prison officials and records
8764 Self government
Discipline of prisoners
8766 General works
Punishment of refractory prisoners

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Prison methods and practice
Prison economy and discipline
Discipline of prisoners
Punishment of refractory prisoners -- Continued
8769 General works
8772 Flogging
8775 Treadmill
8778 Other
Transporting and registering of prisoners
8788 General works
Transportation and carriage
8791 General works
8793 Prison registers
For identification see HV6065+
8795 Other
By region or country
8797 United States
8799.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Systems of prison construction. Architecture, etc.
8805 General works
Plans
8808 General works
8811 Model prisons
8813 Cellular systems
8815 Site and situations
Heating and ventilation see TH7392.P8
8819 Equipment and furnishing
8825.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
By region or country
United States
8827 General works
8828.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
8829.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *States, provinces, etc., A-Z*
Prison hygiene. Medical service
Cf. RC451.4.P68 Psychiatric care
8833 General works
8835 Sanitation
8836 Sex in prison
8836.5 Drugs and prisoners

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Prison methods and practice
Prison hygiene. Medical service -- Continued

8837 Hospital service
For rehabilitation of chronic alcoholic offenders see HV5275+
8838 AIDS (Disease) in prisons
8841 Other
e.g. Physical training
By region or country
8843 United States
8844.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Prison food. Diet
8845 General works
By region or country
United States
8847 General works
8848 Special
e.g. The steward's job
8849.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Costume of prisoners
8855 General works
8858.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Provision for recreation of prisoners
8860 General works
8861 Prison theater
Provision for religious and moral instruction of prisoners (Administrative aspects)
Cf. BV4465 Christian work with prisoners
8865 General works
8867 Chaplains
8869 Other special (not A-Z)
Provision for education of prisoners
8875 General works
8878 Instruction in crafts or trades
8881 Prison libraries
Cf. Z675.P8 Library science
Cf. Z1039.P8 General bibliography
8882 Special education
8883 Other special (not A-Z)
8883.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
8883.5 Civil defense programs. Use of prisoners in disasters and civilian defense

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Prison methods and practice -- Continued
8884 Provision for outside contacts of prisoners
Including correspondence, visits, conjugal visits
Cf. HV9278 Probation, parole
8884.5 Prison furloughs
Provision for prisoners' families
8885 General works
8886.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8887 Release gratuities
Prison labor. Prison industries
History and policy
8888 General works
8891 Early. Disciplinary, unproductive labor
Cf. HV8647+ Galleys, bagnios
Cf. HV8775 Treadmill
8893 Prison labor vs. free labor
Cf. HD4861+ Slave, service and contract labor
8895 Other
8897 Theory. Treatises
8899 Minor works
Systems and method
8905 General works
8908 Contract labor
8911 Piece price system
8915 Public account system. State use
8918 Lease system
8921 Other
By region or country
United States
Documents
8923.A1-.A59 Serial
8923.A6 Nonserial. By date
8925 General works. History and policy
8928 Other
8929.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *Documents*
.x2 *General works*
8931.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Penal colonies. Transportation
Class here works on distant or overseas settlements created to punish criminals through forced labor and separation from society

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Penal colonies. Transportation -- Continued

8935 History and description
8938 Other general works
8941 Ticket of leave men
8943 Other
By region or country
Class works on penal colonies according to the country of origin, that is, according to the country that established the colony
(8945-8946) United States
8947.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
(8947.D4) Devil's Island. Isles du Salut
see HV8956.G8
Great Britain
8949.A1-.A5 Documents
8949.A6-Z General works
8950.A-Z By colony, A-Z
e.g.
8950.A6 Andaman Islands
8950.A8 Australia (General)
For individual places in Australia, see specific Cutter numbers in this list
8950.M38 Maryland
8950.M67 Moreton Bay
8950.N6 New South Wales
8950.N84 Norfolk Island
8950.P6 Port Arthur
8950.S6 South Africa
8950.T3 Tasmania. Van Dieman's Land
8950.U6 United States
France
8955.A1-.A5 Documents
8955.A6-Z General works
8956.A-Z By colony, A-Z
e.g.
8956.G8 Guiana, French
Class here works on Devil's Island, Cayenne, and other specific places as well as works on French Guiana in general
8956.N48 New Caledonia
8959.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
8960.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
8961.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Penal colonies. Transportation
By region or country -- Continued
(8962.A8) Australia
see HV8950.A8
Concentration camps. Internment camps
For camps arising out of war conditions, see the war, e.g., Spanish Civil War, DP267.67
8963 General works
8964.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prison reform
For descriptive material, practice see HV9441+
Periodicals. Serials see HV7231+
Societies (International) see HV7240+
Congresses (International) see HV7243
8971 Collections (International)
8975 History of the movement
Biography
8976 Collective
8978.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Reform literature
8980 Early through 1850
8982 1851-
Societies. Associations
8987 United States
8992.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
8995 Great Britain
9001 France
9006.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
9010.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
9014.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
9018.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
9025 Prison violence
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform schools, etc.
Cf. HV7428 Social work with juvenile delinquents
Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
9051 Periodicals. Serials
9055 Societies. Associations
9058 Congresses. Conventions
9061 Collected works (nonserial)
9064 Statistics: Theory, method, forms, blanks, etc.
9065 History
9067.A-Z By offense, A-Z
9067.A76 Arson

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform schools, etc.
By offense, A-Z -- Continued

9067.H6	Homicide
9067.S48	Sex offenses
9067.S7	Stealing
9067.S9	Swindling
9067.V2	Vandalism
9068	Study and teaching. Schools
	General works
9069	English
9071	French
9073	German
9076	Other languages
9076.5	Special topics (not A-Z) e.g. Comic books Cf. HV5135 Alcohol and youth
	Law see class K
9081	Education of delinquent children. Industrial training, etc. Cf. LC4801+ Education of problem children
9082	Employment of delinquent children
9083	Physical education and sports for juvenile delinquents
	Parental correction
9085	General works
9086	Parental rights and the state

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform schools, etc. -- Continued

9101-9230.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV9100
Under each:

Apply Table HV9101/1 for 4 number countries
Table for juvenile delinquency, by country (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works. History and policy*
3.A-Z	*By region or state, A-Z* *Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z*
4.A-Z	*By city, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z*

Apply Table HV9101/2 for 1 number countries
Table for juvenile delinquency, by country (1 number)

.A1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A5	*General works. History and policy*
.A6A-.A6Z	*By region or state, A-Z* *Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z*
.A7-.Z	*By city, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z*

Apply Table HV9101/2a for 4 number regions
Table for juvenile delinquency, by region (4 numbers)

1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2	*General works. History and policy*

Apply Table HV9101/3 for 1 number regions
Table for juvenile delinquency, by region (1 number)

.A1	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform schools, etc. -- Continued
.A5 *General works. History and policy*
Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners
Including institutions for men, and institutions for women
Cf. HQ301+ Rescue of women from prostitution

9261 Periodicals. Serials
9265 Associations. Prisoners' aid societies
9267 Congresses
9272 History and policy
9274 Research
9275 General works
9276 General special
Special aspects of the subject as a whole
Alternatives to imprisonment
For works on particular places see HV9301+
9276.5 General works
9277 Payment of fines
9277.5 Community service
9278 Probation. Parole
For reports of probation officers and courts see HV9301+
9278.5 Shock incarceration
9279 Community-based corrections
Methods of assistance
9281 General works
9285 Education
9288 Employment

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners -- Continued

9301-9430.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HV9300
Under each:

Apply Table HV9301/1 for 4 number countries
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by country (4 numbers)

1 *Societies. Associations. Congresses*
For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987+

2 *General works. History and policy*
Including documents

3.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*

4.A-Z *By city, A-Z*
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works (including documents); .x2A-Z = Institutions. By name, A-Z

Apply Table HV9301/2 for 1 number countries
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A4 *Societies. Associations. Congresses*
For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987, etc.

.A5 *General works. History and policy*
Including documents

.A6A-.A6Z *By region or state, A-Z*

.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z*
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works (including documents); .x2A-Z = Institutions. By

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners --
Continued
name, A-Z
Apply Table HV9301/2a for 4 number regions
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by region (4 numbers)
1 *Societies. Associations. Congresses*
For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987+
2 *General works. History and policy*
Including documents
Apply Table HV9301/3 for 1 number regions
Table for reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A4 *Societies. Associations. Congresses*
For prisoners' aid associations, etc., associations devoted to prison reform, see HV8987, etc.
.A5 *General works. History and policy*
Including documents
By region or country
The world
9441 Official reports of commissions, etc.
9443 Nonofficial
United States
Societies, associations see HV8987
Documents, including reports (Criminal statistics) see HV7245+
Documents (Police) see HV7561+
Documents (Prison reports) see HV8311+
9456 Congresses. Conventions
9461 Collected works (Nonserial)
9463 Directories
9465 Statistics of prisoners (Nonofficial)
9466 History

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
By region or country
United States -- Continued

9468 Biography
Policy. Prison administration
9469 General works
9469.2 Public relations
Prison reform see HV8987
9470 Wardens. Employees
Treatises on American systems
Including federal prison system
9471 General works
9473 Official reports
Class here foreign investigations, etc.
9474.A-Z Federal prisons, A-Z
9475.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *State institutions. By name, A-Z*
For documents and reports, see reference above HV9456
9481.A-Z By city or county, A-Z
Under each city:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *State institutions. By name, A-Z*

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
By region or country -- Continued

9501-9920.7 Other regions or countries (1801-) (Table H9)
Add country number in table to HV9500
Under each:
Apply Table HV9501/1 for 10 number countries
Table for penology, by country (10 numbers)
Societies, associations
see HV8987+
Documents, including reports
see HV7245+
Documents of criminal statistics
see HV7561+
Documents, prison reports
see HV8311+
2 *Congresses. Conventions*
3 *Collected works (nonserial)*
4 *History and statistics (Nonofficial works)*
5 *Biography*
6 *Policy. Prison administration*
For prison reform literature, see HV8980+
7 *General works. Treatises*
Including national prison systems. Official foreign investigations, etc.
8.A-Z *National prisons, A-Z*
9.A-Z *By region, state, or province, A-Z*
Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By place, A-Z
For documents and reports, see references above "Congresses. Conventions"
10.A-Z *By city, A-Z*
Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By place, A-Z
For documents and reports, see references above "Congresses. Conventions"

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
By region or country -- Continued

Apply Table HV9501/2 for 5 number countries

Table for penology, by country (5 numbers)

Societies, associations
see HV8987+

Documents, including reports
see HV7245+

Documents of criminal statistics
see HV7561+

Documents, prison reports
see HV8311+

1	*Congresses. Conventions*
1.5	*Collected works (nonserial)*
2	*History and statistics (Nonofficial works)*
2.5	*Biography*
3	*Policy. Prison administration* *For prison reform literature, see HV8980+*
3.5.A-Z	*National prisons, A-Z*
4.A-Z	*By region, state, or province, A-Z* *Subarrange each state as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By place, A-Z* *For documents and reports, see references above "Congresses. Conventions"*
5.A-Z	*By city, A-Z* *Subarrange each city as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Institutions. By place, A-Z* *For documents and reports, see references above "Congresses. Conventions"*

Apply Table HV9501/3 for 1 number countries

Table for penology, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5	*Collected works (nonserial)*
.A6-.Z7	*General works. Treatises* *Including national prison systems. Official foreign*

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
By region or country -- Continued

investigations, etc.
.Z8A-.Z8Z *By region, state, province, county, city, etc., A-Z*
Apply Table HV9501/4 for 5 number regions
Table for penology, by region (5 numbers)
Societies, associations
see HV8987+
Documents, including reports
see HV7245+
Documents of criminal statistics
see HV7561+
Documents, prison reports
see HV8311+
1 *Congresses. Conventions*
1.5 *Collected works (nonserial)*
2 *History and statistics (Nonofficial works)*
2.5 *Biography*
3 *Policy. Prison administration*
For prison reform literature, see HV8980+
3.5.A-Z *National prisons, A-Z*
Apply Table HV9501/5 for 1 number regions
Table for penology, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Collected works (nonserial)*
.A6-.Z7 *General works. Treatises*
Including national prison systems. Official foreign investigations, etc.

For ancient and medieval penology through 1800 see HV8508+

By region or country
United States
9950 General works
9955.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
9956.A-Z By city, A-Z
9960.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Socialism. Communism. Utopias. Anarchism
Socialism. Communism
Periodicals. Serials
American
1.A1-.A19 Early to ca. 1860/70. By date of earliest issue
Including English periodicals
1.A11 The Economist, 1821
1.A12 New Harmony gazette, 1825- , continued as Free enquirer, Free enquirer, 3rd ser.
1.A13 The Co-operative magazine, 1826
1.A14 The Crisis, 1832-
1.A15 The New moral world, 1834-
1.A16 The Working man's advocate, 1844-
1.A17 The Moral world, 1845-
1.A175 Weekly letters to the human race, 1850-
1.A18 Robert Owen's journal, 1851
1.A182 Robert Owen's Rational quarterly review and journal, 1853-
1.A19 Millennial gazette, 1856-
1.A2-Z 1860/70-
3 English
For early to ca. 1860/70 see HX1.A1+
5 French
6 German
7 Italian
8 Slavic
9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
11.A-Z Societies. Associations
e.g.
Communist International see HX11.I5
11.I5 The International. Communist International
Congresses
13.A3 General works
13.A5-Z Individual congresses
By date of congress
15 Collected works (nonserial)
17 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
18 Terminology
Study and teaching
Cf. HX526 Socialism and education
19 General works
19.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
21 General works
23 Biography (Collective)
For U.S. biography see HX84.A+
For biography of other countries see HX101+

Socialism. Communism
History -- Continued
By period
26 Ancient
31 Medieval
Modern
36 General works
38 French revolution
19th century
39 General works
Karl Marx
Cf. HB97.5 Marxian economics
Cf. PT2428.M47 Literary works
Collected works
39.5.A2 Works in German. By date
Translations
39.5.A212 Chinese. By date
39.5.A213 English. By date
39.5.A214 French. By date
39.5.A215 Italian. By date
39.5.A216 Japanese. By date
Selected works
39.5.A22 Works in German. By date
Translations
39.5.A222 Chinese. By date
39.5.A224 English. By date
39.5.A225 French. By date
39.5.A227 Russian. By date
39.5.A228 Spanish. By date
39.5.A3 Autobiographies. By date
39.5.A38 Concordances, dictionaries, etc. By date
Letters
39.5.A4 General. By date
39.5.A42-.A49 Letters to ...
39.5.A5 Speeches. By date
39.5.A51-.A529 Separate works. By title
39.5.A53-Z Biography and criticism
20th century
40 General works
44 1945-1990
44.5 1990-2000
45 21st century
Special systems and movements
Christian socialism
Cf. HN30+ Church and social problems
51 General works
54 Catholic socialism

Socialism. Communism
History
Special systems and movements -- Continued
Utopian socialism see HX626+
Syndicalism see HD6477+
Guild socialism see HD6479
Scientific socialism. Communism. Left wing socialism see HX39+; HX72
General works
71 Through 1847
Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+
72 1848-1980
73 1981-
77 Democratic centralism
By region or country
America
80 General works
United States
81 Collections. Societies
83 History
Biography
84.A2 Collective
84.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
85 Early to 1840/50
86 1840/50-
87 Minor works: Fiction, satire, curiosa
89 Politics
For local see HX91.A+
For political parties see JK2255+
91.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
92.A-Z By city, A-Z

Socialism. Communism
By region or country -- Continued
101-517.78 Other regions or countries (Table H9a)
Add country number in table to HX100
Under each:
Apply Table HX101/1 for 10 number countries
Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by region or country (10 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.5 History. General works
By period
2 Early to 1840/50
3 1840/50-1945
4 1945-
Biography
4.5 Collective
4.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
9 Politics
For political parties, see JL+
10.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HX101/2 for 5 number countries
Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by country (5 numbers)
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.5 History. General works
By period
2 Early to 1840/50
3 1840/50-1945
3.5 1945-
Biography
3.7 Collective
3.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
4 Politics
For political parties, see JL+
5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HX101/3 for 1 number countries
Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by country (1 number)
.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6 History and description
Biography
.A75 Collective
.A8A-.A8Z Individual, A-Z
.A9-.Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HX101/4 for 5 number regions

Socialism. Communism
By region or country -- Continued
Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by region (5 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.5 *History. General works*
By period
2 *Early to 1840/50*
3 *1840/50-1945*
3.5 *1945-*
Biography
3.7 *Collective*
3.8.A-Z *Individual, A-Z*
4 *Politics*
For political parties, see JL+
Apply Table HX101/5 for 1 number regions
Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by region (1 number)
.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6 *History and description*
Biography
.A75 *Collective*
.A8A-.A8Z *Individual, A-Z*

517.8 Developing countries
518.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
518.C7 Self-criticism
518.L4 Leadership
518.R4 Revisionism
Self-criticism see HX518.C7
518.S8 Strategy
519 Communism/socialism and cooperation
Cf. HD2951+ Economic history
520 Communism/socialism and architecture
521 Communism and art. Socialism and art
522 Communism/socialism and creative ability
523 Communism and culture. Socialism and culture
526 Communism and education. Socialism and education
Cf. HX19+ Study and teaching of socialism
Communism/socialism and ethics see BJ1388
528 Communism/socialism and intellectuals
Communism and law. Socialism and law see K357
531 Communism and literature. Socialism and literature
Cf. PN56.S66 Socialist realism in literature
Cf. PN98.C6 Communists as critics
533 Communism/socialism and philosophy
535 Communism/socialism and psychology
536 Communism and religion. Socialism and religion

Socialism. Communism -- Continued

541 Communism/socialism and science
541.5 Communism/socialism and social sciences
542 Communism and society. Socialism and society
543 Communism/socialism and sports
543.5 Communism/socialism and technology
544 Communism/socialism and labor unions
545 Communism/socialism and war
546 Communism and women. Socialism and women. Communism/socialism and the family
547 Communism/socialism and youth
For societies and named organizations, including their congresses see HS3250+
550.A-Z Communism/socialism in relation to other topics, A-Z
550.A37 Agriculture
(550.A56) Anthropology
see GN345.15
550.A7 Armies
550.B8 Buddhism
550.C58 Civil rights
550.C65 Confucianism
550.E25 Ecology
550.F47 Finance
550.F7 Freemasons
550.G45 Geography
550.H65 Homosexuality
550.I45 Individualism
550.I5 International relations
550.I8 Islam
550.J4 Jews. Judaism
550.L3 Land question
550.L52 Liberty
550.L55 Linguistics
550.L7 Liquor problem
550.L73 Love
550.M35 Mass media
550.M4 Medicine
550.M6 Middle class
550.M65 Motion pictures
550.N3 Nationalism
550.N66 Nonviolence
550.P4 Peasantry
550.P7 Property
550.P77 Psychoanalysis
550.R48 Revolutions
Cf. HX545 Communism/socialism and war
550.R49 Rhetoric

Socialism. Communism
Communism/socialism in relation to other topics, A-Z -- Continued
550.S49 Sex
550.T7 Trusts
Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements
Cf. HQ970+ Communal living. Communes. Extended family groups
History
626 General works
628 Ancient and medieval
Modern
630 General works
632 19th-20th centuries
635 Management, organization, etc., of collective settlements
651-780.9 General works. By region or country (Table H5 modified)
Add country number in table to HX650
Under each:
Apply Table HX651/1 for 4 number countries
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by country (4 numbers)
1 *History*
2 *General works*
3.A-Z *Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z*
4.A-Z *Particular communities, A-Z*
Apply Table HX651/2 for 1 number countries
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by country (1 number)
.A3 *History*
.A38A-.A38Z *Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z*
.A4-.Z *Particular communities, A-Z*
Apply Table HX651/2a for 4 number regions
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by region (4 numbers)
1 *History*
2 *General works*
4.A-Z *Particular communities, A-Z*
Apply Table HX651/3 for 1 number regions
Table for utopian socialism, collective settlements, by region (1 number)
.A3 *History*
.A4-.Z *Particular communities, A-Z*
Cf. HQ967.A+ Free love communities

Socialism. Communism
Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements
General works. By region or country -- Continued
North America
United States
653 History
654 General works
655.A-Z Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z
656.A-Z Particular communities, A-Z
656.H2 Harmony Society
656.O5 Oneida Community, N.Y.
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Great Britain
England and Wales
Class here works on Robert Owen and the New Lanark establishment
696.A3 History
696.A38A-.A38Z Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z
696.A4-Z Particular communites, A-Z
Communism and education see HX526
Communism and religion see HX536
Communism and war see HX545
Utopias. The ideal state
For Utopian novels, see Class P
Cf. PN56.U8 Utopia as a theme in literature
806 General works. History
807 Religious aspects
Particular works
810 Collected utopias (nonserial)
Individual utopias
810.5 More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. Utopia
810.5.A2 Latin editions. By date
810.5.A3-.Z4 Translations. By language and date
810.5.Z5 Selections. By date
810.5.Z5A-.Z5Z Translations. By language and date
810.5.Z6A-.Z6Z Criticism. By author
811 Other utopias. By author
Anarchism
Cf. HD6477+ Syndicalism
Cf. HV6278 Assassination of rulers
Cf. HV8037 Provision against anarchists
821 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
826 General works
828 19th-20th centuries

Anarchism -- Continued

830 Biography (Collective)
For individual and national biography see HX841+

833 General works
For controversial works see HX841+

841-970.9 By region or country (Table H5)
Add country number in table to HX840
Under each:

Apply Table HX841/1 for 4 number countries
Table for anarchism, by country (4 numbers)
1 History. General works
Biography
1.5 Collective
1.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
4.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HX841/2 for 1 number countries
Table for anarchism, by country (1 number)
.A-.Z6 History. General works
Biography
.Z65 Collective
.Z67A-.Z67Z Individual, A-Z
.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HX841/2a for 4 number regions
Table for anarchism, by region (4 numbers)
1 History. General works
1.5 Biography (Collective)

Apply Table HX841/3 for 1 number regions
Table for anarchism, by region (1 number)
.A-.Z6 History. General works
Biography
.Z65 Collective
Individual, A-Z
see the individual country

Illustrative materials, stories, fiction, etc.
see class P

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
2	General
	United States
3	General
4	Northeastern States. New England
5	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
6	Southern States
7	Great Plains
8	Great Lakes region
9	Mississippi Valley
10	Southwestern States
11	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
12	Pacific States
13.A-.W	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions and counties
14.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
15	Canada
15.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Greenland see H1 99.5
	Latin America
15.5	General
16	Mexico
	Central America
17	General
17.5	Belize. British Honduras
18	Costa Rica
19	Guatemala
20	Honduras
21	Nicaragua
22	Panama
22.5	Panama Canal Zone
23	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
24	General
24.5	Bahamas
25	Cuba
26	Haiti
26.5	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
27	Jamaica
28	Puerto Rico
28.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
28.5	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
28.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
28.7	General

Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area
Leeward Islands -- Continued
28.72 Anguilla
28.74 Antigua and Barbuda
28.76 Monserrat
28.78 Saint Kitts-Nevis
Windward Islands
28.9 General
28.93 Dominica
28.95 Grenada
28.97 Saint Lucia
28.99 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
29 Trinidad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
29.3 General
29.35 Aruba
29.36 Bonaire
29.37 Curaçao
29.38 Saba
29.385 Saint Eustatius
29.39 Saint Martin
French West Indies
29.5 General
29.7 Guadeloupe
29.9 Martinique
South America
30 General
31 Argentina
32 Bolivia
33 Brazil
34 Chile
35 Colombia
36 Ecuador
Guianas
37 General
37.3 Guyana. British Guiana
37.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
37.7 French Guiana
38 Paraguay
39 Peru
40 Uruguay
41 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
42 General
42.8 European Economic Community countries

Europe -- Continued

42.9	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
43	General
44	England and Wales
45	Scotland
45.5	Northern Ireland
46	Ireland. Irish Republic
47	Austria
47.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
47.4	Slovakia
47.5	Hungary
47.9	Liechtenstein
48	France
48.5	Monaco
49	Germany
	Including West Germany
49.5	East Germany
51	Italy
51.3	San Marino
51.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
52	General
53	Belgium
54	Netherlands
54.5	Luxembourg
55	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
55.2	Russia (Federation)
55.26	Belarus
55.27	Moldova
55.28	Ukraine
55.3	Finland
55.7	Poland
	Baltic States
55.75	General
55.8	Estonia
55.85	Latvia
55.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
56	General
57	Denmark
58	Iceland
59	Norway
60	Sweden
61	Spain
61.3	Andorra
61.5	Gibraltar

Europe -- Continued
62 Portugal
63 Switzerland
Balkan States
64 General
64.5 Albania
65 Bulgaria
65.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
65.6 Serbia
65.65 Montenegro
65.7 Slovenia
65.8 Croatia
66 Bosnia and Hercegovina
66.4 Macedonia (Republic)
67 Romania
67.5 Greece
67.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
67.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
68 General
Middle East. Near East
68.2 General
Caucasus
68.215 General
68.22 Armenia
68.23 Azerbaijan
68.24 Georgia (Republic)
68.25 Turkey
68.3 Cyprus
68.35 Syria
68.4 Lebanon
68.45 Israel. Palestine
68.47 West Bank
68.48 Gaza Strip
68.5 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
68.55 General
68.6 Saudi Arabia
68.65 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 68.7

Asia
Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
68.7 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
68.75 Oman. Muscat and Oman
68.8 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
68.85 Qatar
68.9 Bahrain
68.95 Kuwait
69 Iraq
69.2 Iran
Central Asia
69.22 General
69.23 Kazakhstan
69.24 Kyrgyzstan
69.25 Tajikistan
69.26 Turkmenistan
69.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
69.3 General
69.6 Afghanistan
69.7 Burma. Myanmar
69.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
69.9 Nepal
71 India
71.3 Bhutan
71.5 Pakistan
71.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
72 General
73.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
73.4 Laos
73.5 Vietnam
73.55 Thailand
73.6 Malaysia. Malaya
74 Singapore
74.3 Brunei
75 Indonesia
75.5 East Timor
76 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
76.5 General
77 Japan
77.5 Korea
Including South Korea

Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued
77.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
77.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
78 China
For Macau see H1 79
For Hong Kong see H1 81
79 Macau
80 Taiwan. Formosa
81 Hong Kong
81.5 Arab countries (Collective)
81.7 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
82 General
North Africa
82.2 General
82.3 Morocco
82.4 Algeria
82.5 Tunisia
82.6 Libya
82.7 Egypt. United Arab Republic
82.8 Sudan
Northeast Africa
82.9 General
82.95 Eritrea
83 Ethiopia
83.2 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
83.3 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
83.4 General
83.5 Kenya
83.6 Uganda
83.7 Rwanda
83.8 Burundi
83.9 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
84 Mozambique
84.2 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
84.3 General
84.4 South Africa
84.5 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
84.6 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
84.7 Lesotho. Basutoland

Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued
84.8 Swaziland
84.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland
85 Malawi. Nyasaland
85.2 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
85.3 General
85.4 Angola
85.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
85.6 Equatorial Guinea
85.7 Sao Tome and Principe
85.8 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
85.9 Gabon
86 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
86.2 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
86.3 Chad
86.4 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
86.5 General
86.55 Sahel
86.6 French-speaking West Africa
86.7 Benin. Dahomey
86.8 Togo
86.9 Niger
87 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
87.2 Guinea
87.3 Mali
87.4 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
87.5 Senegal
87.6 Mauritania
87.7 Nigeria
87.8 Ghana
87.9 Sierra Leone
88 Gambia
88.2 Liberia
88.3 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
88.4 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
88.45 General
88.5 Azores
Iceland see H1 58
88.53 Bermuda
88.55 Madeira Islands
88.6 Canary Islands
88.63 Cape Verde Islands
88.65 Saint Helena

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
88.7	Tristan da Cunha
88.73	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
88.74	General
88.75	Maldive Islands
88.8	Seychelles
88.83	Comoros
88.85	Mauritius
88.9	Réunion
88.93	Kerguelen Islands
89	Australia
97.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
97.55	General
97.57	Melanesia
97.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
97.62	Marshall Islands
97.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
97.65	Palau
97.7	Guam
97.8	Papua New Guinea
97.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
97.93	Nauru
97.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
98	Solomon Islands
98.3	New Caledonia
98.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
98.5	Fiji Islands
98.6	Tonga
98.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
98.7	American Samoa
98.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
98.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
99	General
99.5	Greenland
100	Antarctic regions

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
7	Northeastern States. New England
9	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
11	Southern States
13	Great Plains
15	Great Lakes region
17	Mississippi Valley
19	Southwestern States
21	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
23	Pacific States
25.A-.W	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions or counties within a state
27.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
29-30	Canada
30.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
30.5	General
31-32	Mexico
	Central America
33	General
35-36	Belize. British Honduras
37-38	Costa Rica
39	Guatemala
40	Honduras
41	Nicaragua
42-43	Panama
43.5	Panama Canal Zone
44	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
45	General
47-48	Bahamas
49-50	Cuba
51	Haiti
52	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
53-54	Jamaica
55-56	Puerto Rico
56.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
56.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
56.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
56.7	General
56.72	Anguilla

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
56.74	Antigua and Barbuda
56.76	Montserrat
56.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
56.9	General
56.93	Dominica
56.95	Grenada
56.97	Saint Lucia
56.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
57	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
57.3	General
57.35	Aruba
57.36	Bonaire
57.37	Curaçao
57.38	Saba
57.385	Saint Eustatius
57.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
57.5	General
57.7	Guadeloupe
57.9	Martinique
	South America
58	General
59-60	Argentina
61-62	Bolivia
63-64	Brazil
65-66	Chile
67-68	Colombia
69-70	Ecuador
	Guianas
71	General
72.3	Guyana. British Guiana
72.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
72.7	French Guiana
73-74	Paraguay
75-76	Peru
77-78	Uruguay
79-80	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
81	General
82.5	European Economic Community countries
82.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe

	Europe -- Continued
	Great Britain
83	General
85-86	England and Wales
87-88	Scotland
88.5	Northern Ireland
89-90	Ireland. Irish Republic
91-92	Austria
92.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
92.4	Slovakia
92.5	Hungary
92.9	Liechtenstein
93-94	France
94.5	Monaco
95-96	Germany
	Including West Germany
96.5	East Germany
99-100	Italy
100.3	San Marino
100.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
101	General
103-104	Belgium
105-106	Netherlands
106.5	Luxembourg
107-108	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
108.2	Russia (Federation)
108.26	Belarus
108.27	Moldova
108.28	Ukraine
108.3	Finland
108.7	Poland
	Baltic States
108.75	General
108.8	Estonia
108.85	Latvia
108.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
109	General
111-112	Denmark
113-114	Iceland
115-116	Norway
117-118	Sweden
119-120	Spain
120.3	Andorra
120.5	Gibraltar
121-122	Portugal

Europe -- Continued
123-124 Switzerland
Balkan States
125 General
126.5 Albania
127-128 Bulgaria
128.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
128.6 Serbia
128.65 Montenegro
128.7 Slovenia
128.8 Croatia
129 Bosnia and Hercegovina
129.4 Macedonia (Republic)
131-132 Romania
132.5 Greece
132.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
132.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
133 General
Middle East. Near East
133.3 General
Caucasus
133.315 General
133.32 Armenia
133.33 Azerbaijan
133.34 Georgia (Republic)
133.4 Turkey
133.5 Cyprus
133.7 Syria
133.9 Lebanon
134 Israel. Palestine
134.2 West Bank
134.25 Gaza Strip
134.3 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
134.5 General
134.7 Saudi Arabia
134.9 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2 135

Asia
Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
135 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
135.3 Oman. Muscat and Oman
135.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
135.7 Qatar
135.9 Bahrain
136 Kuwait
136.3 Iraq
136.4 Iran
Central Asia
136.42 General
136.43 Kazakhstan
136.44 Kyrgyzstan
136.45 Tajikistan
136.46 Turkmenistan
136.47 Uzbekistan
South Asia
136.5 General
136.6 Afghanistan
136.7 Burma. Myanmar
136.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
136.9 Nepal
139-140 India
140.3 Bhutan
140.5 Pakistan
140.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
141 General
144.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
144.4 Laos
144.5 Vietnam
144.55 Thailand
144.6 Malaysia. Malaya
145 Singapore
146.3 Brunei
147-148 Indonesia
148.3 East Timor
149-150 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
150.5 General
151-152 Japan
152.5 Korea
Including South Korea

Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued
152.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154 China
For Macau see H2 155
For Hong Kong see H2 157
155 Macau
156 Taiwan. Formosa
157 Hong Kong
160 Arab countries (Collective)
160.5 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
161 General
North Africa
161.2 General
161.3 Morocco
161.4 Algeria
161.5 Tunisia
161.6 Libya
161.7 Egypt. United Arab Republic
161.8 Sudan
Northeast Africa
161.9 General
161.95 Eritrea
162 Ethiopia
162.2 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
162.3 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
162.4 General
162.5 Kenya
162.6 Uganda
162.7 Rwanda
162.8 Burundi
162.9 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
163 Mozambique
163.2 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
163.3 General
163.4 South Africa
163.5 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
163.6 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
163.7 Lesotho. Basutoland

	Africa
	Southern Africa -- Continued
163.8	Swaziland
163.9	Botswana. Bechuanaland
164	Malawi. Nyasaland
164.2	Namibia. Southwest Africa
	Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
164.3	General
164.4	Angola
164.5	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
164.6	Equatorial Guinea
164.7	Sao Tome and Principe
164.8	French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
164.9	Gabon
165	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
165.2	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
165.3	Chad
165.4	Cameroon
	West Africa. West Coast
165.5	General
165.55	Sahel
165.6	French-speaking West Africa
165.7	Benin. Dahomey
165.8	Togo
165.9	Niger
166	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
166.2	Guinea
166.3	Mali
166.4	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
166.5	Senegal
166.6	Mauritania
166.7	Nigeria
166.8	Ghana
166.9	Sierra Leone
167	Gambia
167.2	Liberia
167.3	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
167.4	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
167.45	General
167.5	Azores
	Iceland see H2 113+
168	Bermuda
168.5	Madeira Islands
169	Canary Islands
169.5	Cape Verde Islands
170	Saint Helena

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
170.5	Tristan da Cunha
171	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
171.3	General
171.5	Maldive Islands
172	Seychelles
172.5	Comoros
173	Mauritius
173.5	Réunion
174	Kerguelen Islands
175-176	Australia
192.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
192.55	General
192.57	Melanesia
192.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
192.62	Marshall Islands
192.63	Mariana Islands Including Northern Mariana Islands
192.65	Palau
192.7	Guam
192.8	Papua New Guinea
192.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
192.93	Nauru
192.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
193	Solomon Islands
193.3	New Caledonia
193.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
193.5	Fiji Islands
193.6	Tonga
193.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
193.7	American Samoa
193.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
193.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
195	General
196	Greenland
197	Antarctic regions

	North America
29	Canada
30.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
30.5	General
31	Mexico
	Central America
33	General
35	Belize. British Honduras
37	Costa Rica
39	Guatemala
40	Honduras
41	Nicaragua
42	Panama
43.5	Panama Canal Zone
44	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
45	General
47	Bahamas
49	Cuba
51	Haiti
52	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
53	Jamaica
55	Puerto Rico
56.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
56.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
56.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
56.7	General
56.72	Anguilla
56.74	Antigua and Barbuda
56.76	Montserrat
56.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
56.9	General
56.93	Dominica
56.95	Grenada
56.97	Saint Lucia
56.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
57	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
57.3	General
57.35	Aruba
57.36	Bonaire
57.37	Curaçao
57.38	Saba
57.385	Saint Eustatius

Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area
Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
57.39 Saint Martin
French West Indies
57.5 General
57.7 Guadeloupe
57.9 Martinique
South America
58 General
59 Argentina
61 Bolivia
63 Brazil
65 Chile
67 Colombia
69 Ecuador
Guianas
71 General
72.3 Guyana. British Guiana
72.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
72.7 French Guiana
73 Paraguay
75 Peru
77 Uruguay
79 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
81 General
82.5 European Economic Community countries
82.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
Great Britain
83 General
85 England and Wales
87 Scotland
88.5 Northern Ireland
89 Ireland. Irish Republic
91 Austria
92.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
92.4 Slovakia
92.5 Hungary
92.9 Liechtenstein
93 France
94.5 Monaco
95 Germany
Including West Germany
96.5 East Germany
99 Italy

Europe -- Continued

100.3 San Marino
100.5 Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
101 General
103 Belgium
105 Netherlands
106.5 Luxembourg
107 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
108.2 Russia (Federation)
108.26 Belarus
108.27 Moldova
108.28 Ukraine
108.3 Finland
108.7 Poland
Baltic States
108.75 General
108.8 Estonia
108.85 Latvia
108.9 Lithuania
Scandinavia
109 General
111 Denmark
113 Iceland
115 Norway
117 Sweden
119 Spain
120.3 Andorra
120.5 Gibraltar
121 Portugal
123 Switzerland
Balkan States
125 General
126.5 Albania
127 Bulgaria
128.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
128.6 Serbia
128.65 Montenegro
128.7 Slovenia
128.8 Croatia
129 Bosnia and Hercegovina
129.4 Macedonia (Republic)

Europe
Balkan States -- Continued
131 Romania
132.5 Greece
132.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
132.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
133 General
Middle East. Near East
133.3 General
Caucasus
133.315 General
133.32 Armenia
133.33 Azerbaijan
133.34 Georgia (Republic)
133.4 Turkey
133.5 Cyprus
133.7 Syria
133.9 Lebanon
134 Israel. Palestine
134.2 West Bank
134.25 Gaza Strip
134.3 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
134.5 General
134.7 Saudi Arabia
134.9 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2a 135
135 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
135.3 Oman. Muscat and Oman
135.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
135.7 Qatar
135.9 Bahrain
136 Kuwait
136.3 Iraq
136.4 Iran
Central Asia
136.42 General
136.43 Kazakhstan
136.44 Kyrgyzstan
136.45 Tajikistan
136.46 Turkmenistan
136.47 Uzbekistan
South Asia

Asia
South Asia -- Continued
136.5 General
136.6 Afghanistan
136.7 Burma. Myanmar
136.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
136.9 Nepal
139 India
140.3 Bhutan
140.5 Pakistan
140.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
141 General
144.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
144.4 Laos
144.5 Vietnam
144.55 Thailand
144.6 Malaysia. Malaya
145 Singapore
146.3 Brunei
147 Indonesia
148 East Timor
149 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
150.5 General
151 Japan
152.5 Korea
Including South Korea
152.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154 China
For Macau see H2a 155
For Hong Kong see H2a 157
155 Macau
156 Taiwan. Formosa
157 Hong Kong
160 Arab countries (Collective)
160.5 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
161 General
North Africa
161.2 General
161.3 Morocco
161.4 Algeria
161.5 Tunisia

Africa
North Africa -- Continued
161.6 Libya
161.7 Egypt. United Arab Republic
161.8 Sudan
Northeast Africa
161.9 General
161.95 Eritrea
162 Ethiopia
162.2 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
162.3 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
162.4 General
162.5 Kenya
162.6 Uganda
162.7 Rwanda
162.8 Burundi
162.9 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
163 Mozambique
163.2 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
163.3 General
163.4 South Africa
163.5 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
163.6 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
163.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
163.8 Swaziland
163.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland
164 Malawi. Nyasaland
164.2 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
164.3 General
164.4 Angola
164.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
164.6 Equatorial Guinea
164.7 Sao Tome and Principe
164.8 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
164.9 Gabon
165 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
165.2 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
165.3 Chad
165.4 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
165.5 General

	Africa
	West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
165.55	Sahel
165.6	French-speaking West Africa
165.7	Benin. Dahomey
165.8	Togo
165.9	Niger
166	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
166.2	Guinea
166.3	Mali
166.4	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
166.5	Senegal
166.6	Mauritania
166.7	Nigeria
166.8	Ghana
166.9	Sierra Leone
167	Gambia
167.2	Liberia
167.3	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
167.4	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
167.45	General
167.5	Azores
	Iceland see H2a 113
168	Bermuda
168.5	Madeira Islands
169	Canary Islands
169.5	Cape Verde Islands
170	Saint Helena
170.5	Tristan da Cunha
171	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
171.3	General
171.5	Maldive Islands
172	Seychelles
172.5	Comoros
173	Mauritius
173.5	Réunion
174	Kerguelen Islands
175	Australia
192.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
192.55	General
192.57	Melanesia
192.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
192.62	Marshall Islands

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
192.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
192.65	Palau
192.7	Guam
192.8	Papua New Guinea
192.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
192.93	Nauru
192.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
193	Solomon Islands
193.3	New Caledonia
193.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
193.5	Fiji Islands
193.6	Tonga
193.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
193.7	American Samoa
193.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
193.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
195	General
196	Greenland
197	Antarctic regions

1-2	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
3-4	General
	United States
5	General
8	Northeastern States. New England
11	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
14	Southern States
17	Great Plains
21	Great Lakes region
23	Mississippi Valley
26	Southwestern States
29	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
32	Pacific States
35	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions and counties
38	Cities, A-Z
41-43	Canada
43.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
43.5	General
44-46	Mexico
	Central America
47	General
48	Belize. British Honduras
49-51	Costa Rica
52-54	Guatemala
55-56	Honduras
57-58	Nicaragua
59-60	Panama
61	Panama Canal Zone
62-64	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
65-67	General
68-70	Bahamas
71-73	Cuba
74-75	Haiti
76	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
77-79	Jamaica
80-82	Puerto Rico
83	Virgin Islands of the United States
83.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
83.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
83.7	General
83.72	Anguilla

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
83.74	Antigua and Barbuda
83.76	Monserrat
83.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
83.9	General
83.93	Dominica
83.95	Grenada
83.97	Saint Lucia
83.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
84	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
84.3	General
84.35	Aruba
84.36	Bonaire
84.37	Curaçao
84.38	Saba
84.385	Saint Eustatius
84.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
84.5	General
84.7	Guadeloupe
85	Martinique
	South America
86-88	General
89-91	Argentina
92-94	Bolivia
95-97	Brazil
98-100	Chile
101-103	Colombia
104-106	Ecuador
	Guianas
107-109	General
109.3	Guyana. British Guiana
109.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
109.7	French Guiana
110-112	Paraguay
113-115	Peru
116-118	Uruguay
119-121	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
122-124	General
124.5	European Economic Community countries
124.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Europe -- Continued
- Great Britain
  - 125-127 General
  - 128-130 England and Wales
  - 131-132 Scotland
  - 132.5 Northern Ireland
- 133-135 Ireland. Irish Republic
- 136-138 Austria
- 138.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
- 138.4 Slovakia
- 138.5 Hungary
- 138.9 Liechtenstein
- 139-141 France
- 141.5 Monaco
- 142-143 Germany
  - Including West Germany
- 144.5 East Germany
- 148-150 Italy
- 150.3 San Marino
- 150.5 Malta
- Benelux countries. Low countries
  - 151-153 General
  - 154-156 Belgium
  - 157-159 Netherlands
  - 159.5 Luxembourg
- 160-162 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
- 162.2 Russia (Federation)
- 162.26 Belarus
- 162.27 Moldova
- 162.28 Ukraine
- 162.3 Finland
- 162.7 Poland
- Baltic States
  - 162.75 General
  - 162.8 Estonia
  - 162.85 Latvia
  - 162.9 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
  - 163-165 General
  - 166-168 Denmark
  - 169-171 Iceland
  - 172-174 Norway
  - 175-177 Sweden
- 178-180 Spain
- 180.3 Andorra
- 180.5 Gibraltar
- 181-183 Portugal

Europe -- Continued
184-186 Switzerland
Balkan States
187-189 General
189.5 Albania
190-191 Bulgaria
192-193 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
193.5 Serbia
193.7 Montenegro
194 Slovenia
194.8 Croatia
195 Bosnia and Hercegovina
195.4 Macedonia (Republic)
196-198 Romania
198.5 Greece
198.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
198.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
199 General
Middle East. Near East
200 General
Caucasus
200.15 General
200.2 Armenia
200.3 Azerbaijan
200.4 Georgia (Republic)
200.5 Turkey
200.6 Cyprus
200.9 Syria
201 Lebanon
201.3 Israel. Palestine
201.4 West Bank
201.5 Gaza Strip
201.6 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
201.9 General
202 Saudi Arabia
202.3 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 202.6

Asia
Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
202.6 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
202.9 Oman. Muscat and Oman
203 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
203.3 Qatar
203.6 Bahrain
203.9 Kuwait
204 Iraq
204.2 Iran
Central Asia
204.22 General
204.23 Kazakhstan
204.24 Kyrgyzstan
204.25 Tajikistan
204.26 Turkmenistan
204.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
204.3 General
204.6 Afghanistan
204.7 Burma. Myanmar
204.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
204.9 Nepal
208-210 India
210.3 Bhutan
210.5 Pakistan
210.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
211-213 General
216.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
216.4 Laos
216.5 Vietnam
216.55 Thailand
216.6 Malaysia. Malaya
217 Singapore
218.3 Brunei
220-222 Indonesia
222.3 East Timor
223-225 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
225.5 General
226-227 Japan
228 Korea
Including South Korea

Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued
228.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
229 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
230 China
For Macau see H3 231
For Hong Kong see H3 233
231 Macau
232 Taiwan. Formosa
233 Hong Kong
239 Arab countries (Collective)
240 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
241-243 General
North Africa
244 General
244.3 Morocco
244.5 Algeria
244.7 Tunisia
245 Libya
245.3 Egypt. United Arab Republic
245.5 Sudan
Northeast Africa
245.7 General
245.9 Eritrea
246 Ethiopia
246.3 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
246.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
246.7 General
247 Kenya
247.3 Uganda
247.5 Rwanda
247.7 Burundi
248 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
248.3 Mozambique
248.5 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
248.7 General
249 South Africa
249.3 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
249.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
249.7 Lesotho. Basutoland

Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued
250 Swaziland
250.3 Botswana. Bechuanaland
250.5 Malawi. Nyasaland
250.7 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
251 General
251.3 Angola
251.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
251.7 Equatorial Guinea
252 Sao Tome and Principe
252.3 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
252.5 Gabon
252.7 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
253 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
253.3 Chad
253.5 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
253.7 General
253.75 Sahel
254 French-speaking West Africa
254.3 Benin. Dahomey
254.5 Togo
254.7 Niger
255 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
255.3 Guinea
255.5 Mali
255.7 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
256 Senegal
256.3 Mauritania
256.5 Nigeria
256.7 Ghana
257 Sierra Leone
257.3 Gambia
257.5 Liberia
257.7 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
258 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
258.25 General
258.3 Azores
Iceland see H3 169+
258.5 Bermuda
258.7 Madeira Islands
259 Canary Islands
259.3 Cape Verde Islands
259.5 Saint Helena

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
259.7	Tristan da Cunha
260	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
260.2	General
260.3	Maldive Islands
260.5	Seychelles
260.7	Comoros
261	Mauritius
261.3	Réunion
261.5	Kerguelen Islands
262-264	Australia
288.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
288.55	General
288.57	Melanesia
288.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
	Including Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands
288.62	Marshall Islands
288.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
288.65	Palau
288.7	Guam
288.8	Papua New Guinea
288.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
288.93	Nauru
288.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
289	Solomon Islands
289.3	New Caledonia
289.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
289.5	Fiji Islands
289.6	Tonga
289.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
289.7	American Samoa
289.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
289.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
292-293	General
294	Greenland
295	Antarctic regions

1-2	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
3-4	General
	United States
5	General
9-11	Northeastern States. New England
13-15	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
17-19	Southern States
21-23	Great Plains
25-27	Great Lakes region
29-31	Mississippi Valley
33-35	Southwestern States
37-39	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
41-43	Pacific States
45.A-.W	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions and counties
49.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
53-56	Canada
56.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
56.5	General
57-60	Mexico
	Central America
61-64	General
65-68	Belize. British Honduras
69-72	Costa Rica
73-74	Guatemala
75-76	Honduras
77-78	Nicaragua
79	Panama
80	Panama Canal Zone
81-84	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
85-88	General
89-92	Bahamas
93-96	Cuba
97-98	Haiti
99-100	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
101-104	Jamaica
105-108	Puerto Rico
109	Virgin Islands of the United States
110	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
110.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
110.7	General
110.72	Anguilla

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
110.74	Antigua and Barbuda
110.76	Monserrat
110.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
110.9	General
110.93	Dominica
110.95	Grenada
110.97	Saint Lucia
110.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
111	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
111.3	General
111.35	Aruba
111.36	Bonaire
111.37	Curaçao
111.38	Saba
111.385	Saint Eustatius
111.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
111.5	General
111.7	Guadeloupe
112	Martinique
	South America
113-116	General
117-120	Argentina
121-124	Bolivia
125-128	Brazil
129-132	Chile
133-136	Colombia
137-140	Ecuador
	Guianas
141-144	General
144.3	Guyana. British Guiana
144.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
144.7	French Guiana
145-148	Paraguay
149-152	Peru
153-156	Uruguay
157-160	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
161-164	General
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
164.5	European Economic Community countries

Europe -- Continued

164.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
165-168	General
169-172	England and Wales
173-176	Scotland
176.5	Northern Ireland
177-180	Ireland. Irish Republic
181-184	Austria
184.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
184.4	Slovakia
184.5	Hungary
184.9	Liechtenstein
185-188	France
188.5	Monaco
189-192	Germany
	Including West Germany
192.5	East Germany
197-200	Italy
200.3	San Marino
200.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
201-204	General
205-208	Belgium
209-212	Netherlands
212.5	Luxembourg
213-216	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
216.2	Russia (Federation)
216.7	Belarus
216.8	Moldova
216.9	Ukraine
217	Finland
218	Poland
	Baltic States
218.2	General
218.5	Estonia
218.7	Latvia
218.8	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
219-220	General
221-224	Denmark
225-228	Iceland
229-232	Norway
233-236	Sweden
237-240	Spain
240.3	Andorra
240.5	Gibraltar

Europe -- Continued
241-244 Portugal
245-248 Switzerland
Balkan States
249-252 General
252.5 Albania
253-254 Bulgaria
255-256 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
256.5 Serbia
256.7 Montenegro
257 Slovenia
258 Croatia
259 Bosnia and Hercegovina
260 Macedonia (Republic)
261-264 Romania
264.5 Greece
264.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
264.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
265 General
Middle East. Near East
265.5 General
Caucasus
265.6 General
265.62 Armenia
265.63 Azerbaijan
265.64 Georgia (Republic)
265.7 Turkey
266 Cyprus
266.5 Syria
267 Lebanon
267.5 Israel. Palestine
267.7 West Bank
267.8 Gaza Strip
268 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
268.5 General
269 Saudi Arabia
269.5 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 270

Asia
Middle East. Near East
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued
270 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
270.5 Oman. Muscat and Oman
271 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
271.5 Qatar
271.6 Bahrain
271.7 Kuwait
272 Iraq
272.2 Iran
Central Asia
272.22 General
272.23 Kazakhstan
272.24 Kyrgyzstan
272.25 Tajikistan
272.26 Turkmenistan
272.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
272.3 General
272.6 Afghanistan
272.7 Burma. Myanmar
272.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
272.9 Nepal
277-280 India
280.3 Bhutan
280.5 Pakistan
280.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
281-284 General
288.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
288.4 Laos
288.5 Vietnam
288.55 Thailand
288.6 Malaysia. Malaya
289 Singapore
290 Brunei
293-296 Indonesia
296.3 East Timor
297-300 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
300.5 General
301-304 Japan
304.5 Korea
Including South Korea

Asia
East Asia. Far East -- Continued
304.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
305 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
306 China
For Macau see H4 307
For Hong Kong see H4 309
307 Macau
308 Taiwan. Formosa
309 Hong Kong
319 Arab countries (Collective)
320 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
321-324 General
North Africa
325 General
325.3 Morocco
325.5 Algeria
325.7 Tunisia
326 Libya
326.3 Egypt. United Arab Republic
326.5 Sudan
Northeast Africa
326.7 General
326.9 Eritrea
327 Ethiopia
327.3 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
327.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
327.7 General
328 Kenya
328.3 Uganda
328.5 Rwanda
328.7 Burundi
329 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
329.3 Mozambique
329.5 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
329.7 General
330 South Africa
330.3 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
330.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
330.7 Lesotho. Basutoland

	Africa
	Southern Africa -- Continued
331	Swaziland
331.3	Botswana. Bechuanaland
331.5	Malawi. Nyasaland
331.7	Namibia. Southwest Africa
	Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
332	General
332.3	Angola
332.5	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
332.7	Equatorial Guinea
333	Sao Tome and Principe
333.3	French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
333.5	Gabon
333.7	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
334	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
334.3	Chad
334.5	Cameroon
	West Africa. West Coast
334.7	General
334.75	Sahel
335	French-speaking West Africa
335.3	Benin. Dahomey
335.5	Togo
335.7	Niger
336	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
336.3	Guinea
336.5	Mali
336.7	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
337	Senegal
337.3	Mauritania
337.5	Nigeria
337.7	Ghana
338	Sierra Leone
338.3	Gambia
338.5	Liberia
338.7	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
339	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
339.25	General
339.3	Azores
	Iceland see H4 225+
340	Bermuda
340.5	Madeira Islands
341	Canary Islands
341.5	Cape Verde Islands
342	Saint Helena

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
342.5	Tristan da Cunha
343	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
343.3	General
343.5	Maldive Islands
344	Seychelles
344.5	Comoros
345	Mauritius
345.5	Réunion
346	Kerguelen Islands
349-352	Australia
384.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
384.55	General
384.57	Melanesia
384.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
384.62	Marshall Islands
384.63	Mariana Islands Including Northern Mariana Islands
384.65	Palau
384.7	Guam
384.8	Papua New Guinea
384.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
384.93	Nauru
384.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
385	Solomon Islands
385.3	New Caledonia
385.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
385.5	Fiji Islands
385.6	Tonga
385.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
385.7	American Samoa
385.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
385.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
389	General
391	Greenland
393	Antarctic regions

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
2	General
3-6	United States
7-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11	Mexico
	Central America
13	General
13.5	Belize. British Honduras
14	Costa Rica
15	Guatemala
16	Honduras
17	Nicaragua
18	Panama
18.5	Panama Canal Zone
19	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
20	General
20.5	Bahamas
21	Cuba
22	Haiti
22.5	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
23	Jamaica
24	Puerto Rico
24.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
24.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
24.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
24.7	General
24.72	Anguilla
24.74	Antigua and Barbuda
24.76	Monserrat
24.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
24.9	General
24.93	Dominica
24.95	Grenada
24.97	Saint Lucia
24.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
25	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies
25.3	General
25.35	Aruba
25.36	Bonaire

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
25.37	Curaçao
25.38	Saba
25.385	Saint Eustatius
25.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
25.5	General
25.7	Guadeloupe
25.9	Martinique
	South America
26	General
27-30	Argentina
31	Bolivia
32-35	Brazil
36	Chile
37	Colombia
38	Ecuador
	Guianas
39	General
39.3	Guyana. British Guiana
39.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
39.7	French Guiana
40	Paraguay
41	Peru
42	Uruguay
43	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
44	General
44.5	European Economic Community countries
44.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
45	General
46	England and Wales
47	Scotland
47.5	Northern Ireland
48	Ireland. Irish Republic
49-52	Austria
52.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
52.4	Slovakia
52.5	Hungary
52.9	Liechtenstein
53-56	France
56.5	Monaco

Europe -- Continued

57-60 Germany
Including West Germany
60.5 East Germany
62-65 Italy
65.3 San Marino
65.4 Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
65.5 General
66-69 Belgium
70-73 Netherlands
73.5 Luxembourg
74-77 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
77.2 Russia (Federation)
77.26 Belarus
77.27 Moldova
77.28 Ukraine
77.3 Finland
77.7 Poland
Baltic States
77.75 General
77.8 Estonia
77.85 Latvia
77.9 Lithuania
Scandinavia
78 General
79 Denmark
79.5 Iceland
80 Norway
81-84 Sweden
85-88 Spain
88.3 Andorra
88.5 Gibraltar
89 Portugal
90 Switzerland
Balkan States
91 General
91.4 Albania
91.5 Bulgaria
91.6 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
91.65 Serbia
91.68 Montenegro

Europe
Balkan States -- Continued
91.7 Slovenia
91.73 Croatia
91.75 Bosnia and Hercegovina
91.77 Macedonia (Republic)
91.8 Romania
91.83 Greece
91.84 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
91.845 Black Sea Region
Asia
91.85 General
Middle East. Near East
91.9 General
Caucasus
91.915 General
91.92 Armenia
91.923 Azerbaijan
91.924 Georgia (Republic)
91.93 Turkey
91.95 Cyprus
92 Syria
92.15 Lebanon
92.2 Israel. Palestine
92.23 West Bank
92.24 Gaza Strip
92.25 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
92.3 General
92.35 Saudi Arabia
92.4 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 92.43
92.43 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
92.44 Oman. Muscat and Oman
92.45 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
92.5 Qatar
92.52 Bahrain
92.53 Kuwait
92.55 Iraq
92.56 Iran
Central Asia
92.562 General
92.563 Kazakhstan
92.564 Kyrgyzstan

Asia
Central Asia -- Continued
92.565 Tajikistan
92.566 Turkmenistan
92.567 Uzbekistan
South Asia
92.57 General
92.6 Afghanistan
92.7 Burma. Myanmar
92.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
92.9 Nepal
97-100 India
100.3 Bhutan
100.5 Pakistan
100.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
101 General
102.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
102.4 Laos
102.5 Vietnam
102.55 Thailand
102.6 Malaysia. Malaya
103 Singapore
103.3 Brunei
104 Indonesia
104.3 East Timor
105 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
106 General
107 Japan
108 Korea
Including South Korea
108.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
109 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
110 China
For Macau see H5 111
For Hong Kong see H5 113
111 Macau
112 Taiwan. Formosa
113 Hong Kong
116 Arab countries (Collective)
116.5 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
117 General
North Africa

Africa
North Africa -- Continued
118 General
118.3 Morocco
118.5 Algeria
118.7 Tunisia
118.9 Libya
119 Egypt. United Arab Republic
119.3 Sudan
Northeast Africa
119.5 General
119.6 Eritrea
119.7 Ethiopia
119.9 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
120 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
120.3 General
120.5 Kenya
120.7 Uganda
120.9 Rwanda
121 Burundi
121.3 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
121.5 Mozambique
121.7 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
121.9 General
122 South Africa
122.3 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
122.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
122.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
122.9 Swaziland
123 Botswana. Bechuanaland
123.3 Malawi. Nyasaland
123.5 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
123.7 General
123.9 Angola
124 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
124.3 Equatorial Guinea
124.5 Sao Tome and Principe
124.7 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
124.9 Gabon
125 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
125.3 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

	Africa
	Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued
125.5	Chad
125.7	Cameroon
	West Africa. West Coast
125.9	General
125.95	Sahel
126	French-speaking West Africa
126.3	Benin. Dahomey
126.5	Togo
126.7	Niger
126.9	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
127	Guinea
127.3	Mali
127.5	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
127.7	Senegal
127.9	Mauritania
128	Nigeria
128.3	Ghana
128.5	Sierra Leone
128.7	Gambia
128.8	Liberia
129	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
129.3	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
129.45	General
129.5	Azores
	Iceland see H5 79.5
129.53	Bermuda
129.55	Madeira Islands
129.6	Canary Islands
129.63	Cape Verde Islands
129.65	Saint Helena
129.7	Tristan da Cunha
129.73	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
129.74	General
129.75	Maldive Islands
129.8	Seychelles
129.83	Comoros
129.85	Mauritius
129.9	Réunion
129.93	Kerguelen Islands
129.94	Mayotte
130	Australia
130.4	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

130.43 General
130.44 Melanesia
130.45 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
130.453 Marshall Islands
130.46 Mariana Islands
Including Northern Mariana Islands
130.465 Palau
130.47 Guam
130.5 Papua New Guinea
130.52 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
130.523 Nauru
130.525 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
130.53 Solomon Islands
130.55 New Caledonia
130.57 Vanuatu. New Hebrides
130.6 Fiji Islands
130.63 Tonga
130.64 Cook Islands
Samoan Islands
130.65 American Samoa
130.67 Samoa. Western Samoa
130.68 French Polynesia

Arctic regions

130.69 General
130.7 Greenland
130.9 Antarctic regions

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
2	General
10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
11.5	General
12	Mexico
	Central America
13	General
13.25	Belize. British Honduras
13.5	Costa Rica
13.75	Guatemala
14	Honduras
14.25	Nicaragua
14.5	Panama
14.75	Panama Canal Zone
15	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
16	General
16.2	Bahamas
16.3	Cuba
16.4	Haiti
16.5	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
16.6	Jamaica
16.7	Puerto Rico
16.8	Virgin Islands of the United States
16.9	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
16.93	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
17	General
17.12	Anguilla
17.14	Antigua and Barbuda
17.16	Monserrat
17.25	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
17.3	General
17.33	Dominica
17.35	Grenada
17.37	Saint Lucia
17.39	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
17.4	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
17.5	General
17.55	Aruba
17.56	Bonaire
17.57	Curaçao

Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
17.58 Saba
17.585 Saint Eustatius
17.59 Saint Martin
French West Indies
17.6 General
17.7 Guadeloupe
17.9 Martinique
South America
18-19 General
20-24 Argentina
25-26 Bolivia
28-32 Brazil
33-37 Chile
38-39 Colombia
40-41 Ecuador
Guianas
42-43 General
43.3 Guyana. British Guiana
43.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
43.7 French Guiana
44-45 Paraguay
46-47 Peru
48-49 Uruguay
50-51 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
52 General
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
53.5 European Economic Community countries
53.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
Great Britain
54-58 General
60-61 England and Wales
62-63 Scotland
63.5 Northern Ireland
64-65 Ireland. Irish Republic
66-67 Austria
69.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
69.4 Slovakia
69.5 Hungary
69.9 Liechtenstein
70-74 France
74.5 Monaco

Europe -- Continued

75-79 Germany
Including West Germany
79.5 East Germany
85-89 Italy
89.3 San Marino
89.5 Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
90-94 General
95-99 Belgium
100-104 Netherlands
104.5 Luxembourg
105-109 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
109.2 Russia (Federation)
109.7 Belarus
109.8 Moldova
109.9 Ukraine
110 Finland
111 Poland
Baltic States
111.5 General
112 Estonia
112.5 Latvia
112.7 Lithuania
Scandinavia
113-114 General
115-119 Denmark
120-124 Iceland
125-129 Norway
130-134 Sweden
135-139 Spain
139.3 Andorra
139.5 Gibraltar
140-144 Portugal
145-149 Switzerland
Balkan States
150-154 General
154.4 Albania
154.5 Bulgaria
154.6 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
154.65 Serbia
154.68 Montenegro

Europe
Balkan States -- Continued
154.7 Slovenia
154.73 Croatia
154.75 Bosnia and Hercegovina
154.77 Macedonia (Republic)
154.8 Romania
154.83 Greece
154.84 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
154.845 Black Sea Region
Asia
154.85 General
Middle East. Near East
154.9 General
Caucasus
154.915 General
154.92 Armenia
154.923 Azerbaijan
154.924 Georgia (Republic)
154.93 Turkey
154.95 Cyprus
155 Syria
155.15 Lebanon
155.2 Israel. Palestine
155.23 West Bank
155.24 Gaza Strip
155.25 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
155.3 General
155.35 Saudi Arabia
155.4 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 155.43
155.43 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
155.44 Oman. Muscat and Oman
155.45 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
155.5 Qatar
155.52 Bahrain
155.53 Kuwait
155.55 Iraq
155.7 Iran
Central Asia
155.75 General
155.8 Kazakhstan
155.85 Kyrgyzstan

Asia
Central Asia -- Continued
155.88 Tajikistan
155.9 Turkmenistan
155.95 Uzbekistan
South Asia
156 General
156.6 Afghanistan
156.7 Burma. Myanmar
156.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
156.9 Nepal
160-164 India
164.3 Bhutan
164.5 Pakistan
164.55 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
164.6 General
164.63 Kampuchea. Cambodia
164.64 Laos
164.65 Vietnam
164.655 Thailand
164.66 Malaysia. Malaya
164.67 Singapore
164.68 Brunei
164.7 Indonesia
164.73 East Timor
164.8 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
164.9 General
165-166 Japan
167 Korea
Including South Korea
167.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
168 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
169 China
For Macau see H6 170
For Hong Kong see H6 172
170 Macau
171 Taiwan. Formosa
172 Hong Kong
178 Arab countries (Collective)
179 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
General
North Africa

Africa
North Africa -- Continued
182 General
182.2 Morocco
182.3 Algeria
182.4 Tunisia
182.5 Libya
182.6 Egypt. United Arab Republic
182.7 Sudan
Northeast Africa
182.8 General
182.85 Eritrea
182.9 Ethiopia
183 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
183.2 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
183.3 General
183.4 Kenya
183.5 Uganda
183.6 Rwanda
183.7 Burundi
183.8 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
183.9 Mozambique
184 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
184.2 General
184.3 South Africa
184.4 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
184.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
184.6 Lesotho. Basutoland
184.7 Swaziland
184.8 Botswana. Bechuanaland
184.9 Malawi. Nyasaland
185 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
185.2 General
185.3 Angola
185.4 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
185.5 Equatorial Guinea
185.6 Sao Tome and Principe
185.7 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
185.8 Gabon
185.9 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
186 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

	Africa
	Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued
186.2	Chad
186.3	Cameroon
	West Africa. West Coast
186.4	General
186.45	Sahel
186.5	French-speaking West Africa
186.6	Benin. Dahomey
186.7	Togo
186.8	Niger
186.9	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
187	Guinea
187.2	Mali
187.3	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
187.4	Senegal
187.5	Mauritania
187.6	Nigeria
187.7	Ghana
187.8	Sierra Leone
187.9	Gambia
188	Liberia
188.2	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
188.3	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
188.34	General
188.35	Azores
	Iceland see H6 120+
188.4	Bermuda
188.5	Madeira Islands
188.6	Canary Islands
188.7	Cape Verde Islands
188.8	Saint Helena
188.9	Tristan da Cunha
189	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
189.15	General
189.2	Maldive Islands
189.3	Seychelles
189.4	Comoros
189.5	Mauritius
189.6	Réunion
189.7	Kerguelen Islands
190-194	Australia
194.6	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
194.7	General

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

194.9 Melanesia
195 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
195.2 Marshall Islands
195.5 Guam
195.6 Mariana Islands
Including the Northern Mariana Islands
195.7 Palau
196 Papua New Guinea
196.3 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
196.33 Nauru
196.35 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
196.5 Solomon Islands
197 New Caledonia
197.5 Vanuatu. New Hebrides
198 Fiji Islands
198.5 Tonga
198.6 Cook Islands
Samoan Islands
199 American Samoa
199.5 Samoa. Western Samoa
199.6 French Polynesia

Arctic regions

200 General
200.5 Greenland
200.7 Antarctic regions

11-20	Canada
20.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
20.5	General
21-30	Mexico
	Central America
31-35	General
36-40	Belize. British Honduras
41-50	Costa Rica
51-60	Guatemala
61-70	Honduras
71-80	Nicaragua
81-85	Panama
86-90	Panama Canal Zone
91-100	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
101-105	General
106-110	Bahamas
111-120	Cuba
121-125	Haiti
126-130	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
131-140	Jamaica
141-150	Puerto Rico
150.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
151	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
151.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
153	General
153.2	Anguilla
153.4	Antigua and Barbuda
153.6	Monserrat
153.8	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
154	General
154.3	Dominica
154.5	Grenada
154.7	Saint Lucia
154.9	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
155	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
156	General
156.5	Aruba
156.6	Bonaire
156.7	Curaçao
156.8	Saba
156.85	Saint Eustatius
156.9	Saint Martin

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued
	French West Indies
157	General
158	Guadeloupe
159	Martinique
	South America
161-170	General
171-180	Argentina
181-190	Bolivia
191-200	Brazil
201-210	Chile
211-220	Colombia
221-230	Ecuador
	Guianas
231-240	General
240.3	Guyana. British Guiana
240.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
240.7	French Guiana
241-250	Paraguay
251-260	Peru
261-270	Uruguay
271-280	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
281-290	General
290.5	European Economic Community countries
290.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
291-300	General
301-310	England and Wales
311-320	Scotland
320.5	Northern Ireland
321-330	Ireland. Irish Republic
331-340	Austria
340.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
340.4	Slovakia
340.5	Hungary
340.9	Liechtenstein
341-350	France
350.5	Monaco
351-360	Germany
	Including West Germany
360.5	East Germany
371-380	Italy
380.3	San Marino
380.5	Malta

Europe -- Continued
Benelux countries. Low countries
381-390 General
391-400 Belgium
401-410 Netherlands
410.5 Luxembourg
411-420 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
420.2 Russia (Federation)
420.7 Belarus
420.8 Moldova
420.9 Ukraine
421-425 Finland
426-429.5 Poland
Baltic States
429.6 General
429.7 Estonia
429.8 Latvia
429.9 Lithuania
Scandinavia
430 General
431-440 Denmark
441-450 Iceland
451-460 Norway
461-470 Sweden
471-480 Spain
480.3 Andorra
480.5 Gibraltar
481-490 Portugal
491-500 Switzerland
Balkan States
501-510 General
510.5 Albania
511-520 Bulgaria
521-525 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
526 Serbia
526.5 Montenegro
527 Slovenia
528 Croatia
529 Bosnia and Hercegovina
530 Macedonia (Republic)
531-540 Romania
540.5 Greece

Europe -- Continued
540.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
540.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
541-545 General
Middle East. Near East
546 General
Caucasus
546.15 General
546.2 Armenia
546.3 Azerbaijan
546.4 Georgia (Republic)
546.5 Turkey
547 Cyprus
548 Syria
549 Lebanon
550 Israel. Palestine
550.5 West Bank
550.7 Gaza Strip
551 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
552 General
553 Saudi Arabia
554 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 554.5
554.5 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
555 Oman. Muscat and Oman
556 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
557 Qatar
558 Bahrain
559 Kuwait
560 Iraq
560.2 Iran
Central Asia
560.22 General
560.23 Kazakhstan
560.24 Kyrgyzstan
560.25 Tajikistan
560.26 Turkmenistan
560.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
560.3 General
560.6 Afghanistan
560.7 Burma. Myanmar

	Asia
	South Asia -- Continued
560.8	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
560.9	Nepal
571-580	India
580.3	Bhutan
580.5	Pakistan
580.6	Bangladesh
	Southeast Asia. Indochina
	Including French Indochina
580.8	General
590.3	Kampuchea. Cambodia
590.4	Laos
590.5	Vietnam
590.55	Thailand
590.6	Malaysia. Malaya
590.67	Singapore
590.68	Brunei
591-600	Indonesia
600.3	East Timor
601-610	Philippines
	East Asia. Far East
610.5	General
611-620	Japan
620.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
620.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
620.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
621-630	China
	For Macau see H7 631+
	For Hong Kong see H7 641+
631-635	Macau
636-640	Taiwan. Formosa
641-645	Hong Kong
656	Arab countries (Collective)
658	Islamic countries (Collective)
	Africa
	Including Sub-Saharan Africa
661-670	General
	North Africa
671	General
672	Morocco
673	Algeria
674	Tunisia
675	Libya
676	Egypt. United Arab Republic
677	Sudan

Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa
678 General
678.5 Eritrea
679 Ethiopia
680 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
681 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
682 General
683 Kenya
684 Uganda
685 Rwanda
686 Burundi
687 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
688 Mozambique
689 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
690 General
691 South Africa
692 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
693 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
694 Lesotho. Basutoland
695 Swaziland
696 Botswana. Bechuanaland
697 Malawi. Nyasaland
698 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
699 General
700 Angola
701 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
702 Equatorial Guinea
703 Sao Tome and Principe
704 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
705 Gabon
706 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
707 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
708 Chad
709 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
710 General
710.5 Sahel
711 French-speaking West Africa
712 Benin. Dahomey
713 Togo

Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
714 Niger
715 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
716 Guinea
717 Mali
718 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
719 Senegal
720 Mauritania
721 Nigeria
722 Ghana
723 Sierra Leone
724 Gambia
725 Liberia
726 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
727 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
727.85 General
728 Azores
Iceland see H7 441+
728.3 Bermuda
728.5 Madeira Islands
728.7 Canary Islands
728.9 Cape Verde Islands
729 Saint Helena
729.3 Tristan da Cunha
729.5 Falkland Islands
Indian Ocean islands
729.6 General
729.7 Maldive Islands
729.9 Seychelles
730 Comoros
730.3 Mauritius
730.5 Réunion
730.7 Kerguelen Islands
731-740 Australia
820.5 New Zealand
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
820.7 General
820.9 Melanesia
821 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
821.2 Marshall Islands
821.3 Mariana Islands
Including Northern Mariana Islands
821.4 Palau
821.5 Guam
822 Papua New Guinea

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
822.3	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
822.33	Nauru
822.35	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
823	Solomon Islands
824	New Caledonia
825	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
826	Fiji Islands
827	Tonga
827.5	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
828	American Samoa
829	Samoa. Western Samoa
829.5	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
830	General
830.5	Greenland
830.7	Antarctic regions

1-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11-20	Mexico
	Central America
21-25	General
26-30	Belize. British Honduras
31-40	Costa Rica
41-50	Guatemala
51-60	Honduras
61-70	Nicaragua
71-75	Panama
76-80	Panama Canal Zone
81-90	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
91-95	General
96-100	Bahamas
101-110	Cuba
111-115	Haiti
116-120	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
121-130	Jamaica
131-140	Puerto Rico
141	Virgin Islands of the United States
142	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
142.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
144	General
144.2	Anguilla
144.4	Antigua and Barbuda
144.6	Monserrat
144.8	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
145	General
145.3	Dominica
145.5	Grenada
145.7	Saint Lucia
145.9	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
146	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
147	General
147.5	Aruba
147.6	Bonaire
147.7	Curaçao
147.8	Saba
147.85	Saint Eustatius
147.9	Saint Martin

Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued
French West Indies
148 General
149 Guadeloupe
150 Martinique
South America
151-160 General
161-170 Argentina
171-180 Bolivia
181-190 Brazil
191-200 Chile
201-210 Colombia
211-220 Ecuador
Guianas
221-230 General
230.3 Guyana. British Guiana
230.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
230.7 French Guiana
231-240 Paraguay
241-250 Peru
251-260 Uruguay
261-270 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
271-280 General
280.5 European Economic Community countries
280.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
280.8 Commonwealth countries
281-300 Great Britain
Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular localities of Great Britain in the Local, A-Z number provided in the secondary table
300.3 Ireland. Irish Republic
301-320 Austria
320.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
320.4 Slovakia
320.5 Hungary
320.9 Liechtenstein
321-340 France
340.5 Monaco
341-360 Germany
Including West Germany
360.5 East Germany
371-390 Italy
390.3 San Marino
390.5 Malta

Europe -- Continued
- Benelux countries. Low countries
  - 391-400 General
  - 401-410 Belgium
  - 411-420 Netherlands
  - 420.5 Luxembourg
- 421-430 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
- 430.2 Russia (Federation)
- 430.7 Belarus
- 430.8 Moldova
- 430.9 Ukraine
- 431-435 Finland
- Baltic States
  - 439.6 General
  - 439.7 Estonia
  - 439.8 Latvia
  - 439.9 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
  - 440 General
  - 441-450 Denmark
  - 451-460 Iceland
  - 461-470 Norway
  - 471-480 Sweden
- 481-490 Spain
- 490.3 Andorra
- 490.5 Gibraltar
- 491-500 Portugal
- 501-510 Switzerland
- Balkan States
  - 511-520 General
  - 520.5 Albania
  - 521-530 Bulgaria
  - 531-535 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

    Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
  - 536 Serbia
  - 536.5 Montenegro
  - 537 Slovenia
  - 538 Croatia
  - 539 Bosnia and Hercegovina
  - 540 Macedonia (Republic)
  - 541-550 Romania
  - 550.5 Greece
- 550.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe

Europe -- Continued
550.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
551-555 General
Middle East. Near East
556 General
Caucasus
556.15 General
556.2 Armenia
556.3 Azerbaijan
556.4 Georgia (Republic)
556.5 Turkey
557 Cyprus
558 Syria
559 Lebanon
560 Israel. Palestine
560.5 West Bank
560.7 Gaza Strip
561 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
562 General
563 Saudi Arabia
564 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 564.5
564.5 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
565 Oman. Muscat and Oman
566 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
567 Qatar
568 Bahrain
569 Kuwait
570 Iraq
570.2 Iran
Central Asia
570.22 General
570.23 Kazakhstan
570.24 Kyrgyzstan
570.25 Tajikistan
570.26 Turkmenistan
570.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
570.3 General
570.6 Afghanistan
570.7 Burma. Myanmar
570.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon

	Asia
	South Asia -- Continued
570.9	Nepal
581-590	India
590.3	Bhutan
590.5	Pakistan
590.6	Bangladesh
	Southeast Asia. Indochina
	Including French Indochina
590.8	General
600.3	Kampuchea. Cambodia
600.4	Laos
600.5	Vietnam
600.55	Thailand
600.6	Malaysia. Malaya
600.67	Singapore
600.68	Brunei
601-610	Indonesia
610.3	East Timor
611-620	Philippines
	East Asia. Far East
620.5	General
621-630	Japan
630.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
630.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
630.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
631-640	China
	For Macau see H8 641+
	For Hong Kong see H8 651+
641-645	Macau
646-650	Taiwan. Formosa
651-655	Hong Kong
666	Arab countries (Collective)
668	Islamic countries (Collective)
	Africa
	Including Sub-Saharan Africa
671-680	General
	North Africa
681	General
682	Morocco
683	Algeria
684	Tunisia
685	Libya
686	Egypt. United Arab Republic
687	Sudan
	Northeast Africa

Africa
Northeast Africa -- Continued
688 General
688.9 Eritrea
689 Ethiopia
690 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
691 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
692 General
693 Kenya
694 Uganda
695 Rwanda
696 Burundi
697 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
698 Mozambique
699 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
700 General
701 South Africa
702 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
703 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
704 Lesotho. Basutoland
705 Swaziland
706 Botswana. Bechuanaland
707 Malawi. Nyasaland
708 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
709 General
710 Angola
711 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
712 Equatorial Guinea
713 Sao Tome and Principe
714 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
715 Gabon
716 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
717 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
718 Chad
719 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
720 General
720.5 Sahel
721 French-speaking West Africa
722 Benin. Dahomey
723 Togo

Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
724 Niger
725 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
726 Guinea
727 Mali
728 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
729 Senegal
730 Mauritania
731 Nigeria
732 Ghana
733 Sierra Leone
734 Gambia
735 Liberia
736 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
737 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
737.85 General
738 Azores
Iceland see H8 451+
738.3 Bermuda
738.5 Madeira Islands
738.7 Canary Islands
738.9 Cape Verde Islands
739 Saint Helena
739.3 Tristan da Cunha
739.5 Falkland Islands
Indian Ocean islands
739.6 General
739.7 Maldive Islands
739.9 Seychelles
740 Comoros
740.3 Mauritius
740.5 Réunion
740.7 Kerguelen Islands
740.8 Mayotte
741-750 Australia
830.5 New Zealand
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
830.7 General
830.9 Melanesia
831 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
831.2 Marshall Islands
831.3 Mariana Islands
Including Northern Mariana Islands
831.4 Palau
831.5 Guam

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
832	Papua New Guinea
832.3	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
832.33	Nauru
832.35	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
833	Solomon Islands
834	New Caledonia
835	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
836	Fiji Islands
837	Tonga
837.5	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
838	American Samoa
839	Samoa. Western Samoa
839.5	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
840	General
842.5	Greenland
842.7	Antarctic regions

1-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11-15	Mexico
	Central America
16-20	General
20.5	Belize. British Honduras
21-25	Costa Rica
26-30	Guatemala
31-35	Honduras
36-40	Nicaragua
41-45	Panama
45.5	Panama Canal Zone
46-50	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
51	General
53	Bahamas
56-60	Cuba
61	Haiti
64	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
66-70	Jamaica
71-75	Puerto Rico
75.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
75.4	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
75.43	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
75.5	General
75.52	Anguilla
75.54	Antigua and Barbuda
75.58	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
75.6	General
75.63	Dominica
75.65	Grenada
75.67	Saint Lucia
75.69	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
75.7	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
75.8	General
75.82	Aruba
75.84	Bonaire
75.86	Curaçao
75.87	Saba
75.88	Saint Eustatius
75.89	Saint Martin
	French West Indies

Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area
French West Indies -- Continued
75.895 General
75.9 Guadeloupe
75.95 Martinique
South America
76-80 General
81-85 Argentina
86-90 Bolivia
91-95 Brazil
96-100 Chile
101-105 Colombia
106-110 Ecuador
Guianas
111-115 General
115.3 Guyana. British Guiana
115.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
115.7 French Guiana
116-120 Paraguay
121-125 Peru
126-130 Uruguay
131-135 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
136-140 General
140.5 European Economic Community countries
140.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
141-150 Great Britain
Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular localities of Great Britain in the number for states, provinces, etc., provided in the secondary table
150.3 Ireland. Irish Republic
151-160 Austria
160.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
160.4 Slovakia
160.5 Hungary
160.9 Liechtenstein
161-170 France
170.5 Monaco
171-180 Germany
Including West Germany
180.5 East Germany
186-195 Italy
195.3 San Marino
195.5 Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries

Europe

Benelux countries. Low countries -- Continued

196-200 General
201-205 Belgium
206-210 Netherlands
210.5 Luxembourg
211-215 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
215.15 Russia (Federation)
215.38 Belarus
215.4 Moldova
215.45 Ukraine
215.5 Finland
215.7 Poland

Baltic States

215.75 General
215.8 Estonia
215.85 Latvia
215.9 Lithuania

Scandinavia

216-220 General
221-225 Denmark
226-230 Iceland
231-235 Norway
236-240 Sweden
241-245 Spain
245.3 Andorra
245.5 Gibraltar
246-250 Portugal
251-255 Switzerland

Balkan States

256-260 General
260.5 Albania
261-265 Bulgaria
265.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

266 Serbia
266.5 Montenegro
267 Slovenia
268 Croatia
269 Bosnia and Hercegovina
270 Macedonia (Republic)
271-275 Romania
275.5 Greece

Europe -- Continued
275.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
275.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
276 General
Middle East. Near East
276.5 General
Caucasus
276.6 General
276.62 Armenia
276.63 Azerbaijan
276.64 Georgia (Republic)
276.7 Turkey
277 Cyprus
277.5 Syria
278 Lebanon
278.5 Israel. Palestine
278.7 West Bank
278.8 Gaza Strip
279 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
279.5 General
280 Saudi Arabia
280.5 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 280.7
280.7 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
281 Oman. Muscat and Oman
281.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
282 Qatar
283 Bahrain
284 Kuwait
285 Iraq
285.2 Iran
Central Asia
285.22 General
285.23 Kazakhstan
285.24 Kyrgyzstan
285.25 Tajikistan
285.26 Turkmenistan
285.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
285.3 General
285.6 Afghanistan
285.7 Burma. Myanmar

Asia
South Asia -- Continued
285.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
285.9 Nepal
291-295 India
295.3 Bhutan
295.5 Pakistan
295.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
295.8 General
300.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
300.4 Laos
300.5 Vietnam
300.55 Thailand
300.6 Malaysia. Malaya
300.67 Singapore
300.68 Brunei
301-305 Indonesia
305.3 East Timor
306-310 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
310.5 General
311-315 Japan
315.5 Korea
Including South Korea
315.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
315.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
316-320 China
For Macau see H9 321+
For Hong Kong see H9 331
321-325 Macau
326-330 Taiwan. Formosa
331 Hong Kong
334 Arab countries (Collective)
335 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
336-340 General
North Africa
340.5 General
341 Morocco
341.5 Algeria
342 Tunisia
342.5 Libya
343 Egypt. United Arab Republic
343.5 Sudan

Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa
344 General
344.4 Eritrea
344.5 Ethiopia
345 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
345.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
346 General
346.5 Kenya
347 Uganda
347.5 Rwanda
348 Burundi
348.5 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
349 Mozambique
349.5 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
350 General
350.5 South Africa
351 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
351.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
352 Lesotho. Basutoland
352.5 Swaziland
353 Botswana. Bechuanaland
353.5 Malawi. Nyasaland
354 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
354.5 General
355 Angola
355.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
356 Equatorial Guinea
356.5 Sao Tome and Principe
357 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
357.5 Gabon
358 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
358.5 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
359 Chad
359.5 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
360 General
360.3 Sahel
360.5 French-speaking West Africa
361 Benin. Dahomey
361.5 Togo

Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
362 Niger
362.5 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
363 Guinea
363.5 Mali
364 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
364.5 Senegal
365 Mauritania
365.5 Nigeria
366 Ghana
366.5 Sierra Leone
367 Gambia
367.5 Liberia
368 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
368.5 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
368.85 General
369 Azores
Iceland see H9 226+
369.3 Bermuda
369.4 Madeira Islands
369.5 Canary Islands
369.6 Cape Verde Islands
369.7 Saint Helena
369.8 Tristan da Cunha
369.9 Falkland Islands
Indian Ocean islands
369.95 General
370 Maldive Islands
370.3 Seychelles
370.4 Comoros
370.5 Mauritius
370.6 Réunion
370.7 Kerguelen Islands
370.8 Mayotte
371-375 Australia
415.5 New Zealand
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
415.6 General
415.65 Melanesia
415.7 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
415.72 Marshall Islands
415.8 Mariana Islands
Including Northern Mariana Islands
415.9 Palau
416 Guam

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
416.5	Papua New Guinea
416.6	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
416.63	Nauru
416.65	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
416.7	Solomon Islands
417	New Caledonia
417.5	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
417.7	Fiji Islands
418	Tonga
418.3	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
418.5	American Samoa
418.7	Samoa. Western Samoa
418.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
420	General
420.5	Greenland
420.7	Antarctic regions

1-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11-15	Mexico
	Central America
16-20	General
20.5	Belize. British Honduras
21-25	Costa Rica
26-30	Guatemala
31-35	Honduras
36-40	Nicaragua
41-45	Panama
45.5	Panama Canal Zone
46-50	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
51	General
53	Bahamas
56-60	Cuba
61	Haiti
64	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
66-70	Jamaica
71-75	Puerto Rico
75.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
75.4	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
75.43	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
75.5	General
75.52	Anguilla
75.54	Antigua and Barbuda
75.56	Monserrat
75.58	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
75.6	General
75.63	Dominica
75.65	Grenada
75.67	Saint Lucia
75.69	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
75.7	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
75.8	General
75.82	Aruba
75.84	Bonaire
75.86	Curaçao
75.87	Saba
75.88	Saint Eustatius
75.89	Saint Martin

Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued
French West Indies
75.895 General
75.9 Guadeloupe
75.95 Martinique
South America
76-80 General
81-85 Argentina
86-90 Bolivia
91-95 Brazil
96-100 Chile
101-105 Colombia
106-110 Ecuador
Guianas
111-115 General
115.3 Guyana. British Guiana
115.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
115.7 French Guiana
116-120 Paraguay
121-125 Peru
126-130 Uruguay
131-135 Venezuela
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
136-140 General
140.5 European Economic Community countries
140.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
141-150 Great Britain
Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular localities of Great Britain in the Local, A-Z number provided in the secondary table
150.3 Ireland. Irish Republic
151-160 Austria
160.3 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
160.4 Slovakia
160.5 Hungary
160.9 Liechtenstein
161-170 France
170.5 Monaco
171-180 Germany
Including West Germany
180.5 East Germany
186-195 Italy
195.3 San Marino
195.5 Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries

Europe
Benelux countries. Low countries -- Continued
196-200 General
201-205 Belgium
206-210 Netherlands
210.5 Luxembourg
211-215 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
215.15 Russia (Federation)
215.38 Belarus
215.4 Moldova
215.45 Ukraine
215.5 Finland
215.7 Poland
Baltic States
215.75 General
215.8 Estonia
215.85 Latvia
215.9 Lithuania
Scandinavia
216-220 General
221-225 Denmark
226-230 Iceland
231-235 Norway
236-240 Sweden
241-245 Spain
245.3 Andorra
245.5 Gibraltar
246-250 Portugal
251-255 Switzerland
Balkan States
256-260 General
260.5 Albania
261-265 Bulgaria
265.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
266 Serbia
266.5 Montenegro
267 Slovenia
268 Croatia
269 Bosnia and Hercegovina
270 Macedonia (Republic)
271-275 Romania
275.5 Greece

Europe -- Continued
275.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
275.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
276 General
Middle East. Near East
276.5 General
Caucasus
276.6 General
276.62 Armenia
276.63 Azerbaijan
276.64 Georgia (Republic)
276.7 Turkey
277 Cyprus
277.5 Syria
278 Lebanon
278.5 Israel. Palestine
278.7 West Bank
278.8 Gaza Strip
279 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
279.5 General
280 Saudi Arabia
280.5 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 280.7
280.7 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
281 Oman. Muscat and Oman
281.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
282 Qatar
283 Bahrain
284 Kuwait
285 Iraq
285.2 Iran
Central Asia
285.22 General
285.23 Kazakhstan
285.24 Kyrgyzstan
285.25 Tajikistan
285.26 Turkmenistan
285.27 Uzbekistan
South Asia
285.3 General
285.6 Afghanistan
285.7 Burma. Myanmar

Asia
South Asia -- Continued
285.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
285.9 Nepal
291-295 India
295.3 Bhutan
295.5 Pakistan
295.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
295.8 General
300.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
300.4 Laos
300.5 Vietnam
300.55 Thailand
300.6 Malaysia. Malaya
300.67 Singapore
300.68 Brunei
301-305 Indonesia
305.3 East Timor
306-310 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
310.5 General
311-315 Japan
315.5 Korea
Including South Korea
315.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
315.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
316-320 China
For Macau see H9a 321+
For Hong Kong see H9a 331
321-325 Macau
326-330 Taiwan. Formosa
331 Hong Kong
334 Arab countries (Collective)
335 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
336-340 General
North Africa
340.5 General
341 Morocco
341.5 Algeria
342 Tunisia
342.5 Libya
343 Egypt. United Arab Republic
343.5 Sudan

Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa
344 General
344.4 Eritrea
344.5 Ethiopia
345 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
345.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
346 General
346.5 Kenya
347 Uganda
347.5 Rwanda
348 Burundi
348.5 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
349 Mozambique
349.5 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
350 General
350.5 South Africa
351 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
351.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
352 Lesotho. Basutoland
352.5 Swaziland
353 Botswana. Bechuanaland
353.5 Malawi. Nyasaland
354 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
354.5 General
355 Angola
355.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
356 Equatorial Guinea
356.5 Sao Tome and Principe
357 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
357.5 Gabon
358 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
358.5 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
359 Chad
359.5 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
360 General
360.3 Sahel
360.5 French-speaking West Africa
361 Benin. Dahomey
361.5 Togo

Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
362 Niger
362.5 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
363 Guinea
363.5 Mali
364 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
364.5 Senegal
365 Mauritania
365.5 Nigeria
366 Ghana
366.5 Sierra Leone
367 Gambia
367.5 Liberia
368 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
368.5 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
368.85 General
369 Azores
Iceland see H9a 226+
369.3 Bermuda
369.4 Madeira Islands
369.5 Canary Islands
369.6 Cape Verde Islands
369.7 Saint Helena
369.8 Tristan da Cunha
369.9 Falkland Islands
Indian Ocean islands
369.95 General
370 Maldive Islands
370.3 Seychelles
370.4 Comoros
370.5 Mauritius
370.6 Réunion
370.7 Kerguelen Islands
370.8 Mayotte
371-375 Australia
415.5 New Zealand
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
415.6 General
415.65 Melanesia
415.7 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
415.72 Marshall Islands
415.8 Mariana Islands
Including Northern Mariana Islands
415.9 Palau
416 Guam

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
416.5	Papua New Guinea
416.6	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
416.63	Nauru
416.65	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
416.7	Solomon Islands
417	New Caledonia
417.5	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
417.7	Fiji Islands
417.72	Tonga
417.73	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
417.74	American Samoa
417.75	Samoa. Western Samoa
	Arctic regions
417.76	General
417.77	Greenland
417.78	Antarctic regions

151-160	Canada
160.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
160.5	General
161-170	Mexico
	Central America
171-175	General
181-185	Belize. British Honduras
191-195	Costa Rica
201-205	Guatemala
206-210	Honduras
216-220	Nicaragua
221-225	Panama
226-230	Panama Canal Zone
231-235	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
241-245	General
246-250	Bahamas
251-260	Cuba
261-265	Haiti
266-270	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
271-280	Jamaica
281-285	Puerto Rico
286-290	Virgin Islands of the United States
291	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
291.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
293	General
293.2	Anguilla
293.4	Antigua and Barbuda
293.6	Monserrat
293.8	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
294	General
294.3	Dominica
294.5	Grenada
294.7	Saint Lucia
294.9	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
295	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
296	General
296.5	Aruba
296.6	Bonaire
296.7	Curaçao
296.8	Saba
296.85	Saint Eustatius
296.9	Saint Martin

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued
	French West Indies
297	General
298	Guadeloupe
299	Martinique
	South America
301-310	General
311-320	Argentina
321-330	Bolivia
331-340	Brazil
341-350	Chile
351-360	Colombia
361-370	Ecuador
	Guianas
371-380	General
380.3	Guyana. British Guiana
380.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
380.7	French Guiana
381-390	Paraguay
391-400	Peru
401-410	Uruguay
411-420	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
421-430	General
430.5	European Economic Community countries
430.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
431-440	General
441-450	England and Wales
451-460	Scotland
460.5	Northern Ireland
461-470	Ireland. Irish Republic
471-480	Austria
480.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
480.4	Slovakia
480.5	Hungary
480.9	Liechtenstein
481-490	France
490.5	Monaco
491-500	Germany
	Including West Germany
500.5	East Germany
511-520	Italy
520.3	San Marino
520.5	Malta

Europe -- Continued
- Benelux countries. Low countries
  - 521-530 General
  - 531-540 Belgium
  - 541-550 Netherlands
  - 550.5 Luxembourg
- 551-560 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
- 560.2 Russia (Federation)
- 560.7 Belarus
- 560.8 Moldova
- 560.9 Ukraine
- 561-565 Finland
- 566-569.5 Poland
- Baltic States
  - 569.6 General
  - 569.7 Estonia
  - 569.8 Latvia
  - 569.9 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
  - 570 General
  - 571-580 Denmark
  - 581-590 Iceland
  - 591-600 Norway
  - 601-610 Sweden
- 611-620 Spain
- 620 Andorra
- 620.5 Gibraltar
- 621-630 Portugal
- 631-640 Switzerland
- Balkan States
  - 641-650 General
  - 650.5 Albania
  - 651-660 Bulgaria
  - 661-665 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

    Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
  - 666 Serbia
  - 666.5 Montenegro
  - 667 Slovenia
  - 668 Croatia
  - 669 Bosnia and Hercegovina
  - 670 Macedonia (Republic)
  - 671-680 Romania
  - 680.5 Greece

Europe -- Continued
680.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
680.8 Black Sea Region
Asia
681 General
Middle East. Near East
682 General
Caucasus
682.15 General
682.2 Armenia
682.3 Azerbaijan
682.4 Georgia (Republic)
682.5 Turkey
683 Cyprus
684 Syria
685 Lebanon
686 Israel. Palestine
686.5 West Bank
686.7 Gaza Strip
687 Jordan
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
688 General
689 Saudi Arabia
690 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 691
691 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
692 Oman. Muscat and Oman
693 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
694 Qatar
695 Bahrain
696 Kuwait
697 Iraq
698 Iran
Central Asia
698.3 General
698.5 Kazakhstan
699 Kyrgyzstan
699.2 Tajikistan
699.5 Turkmenistan
699.8 Uzbekistan
South Asia
700 General
700.6 Afghanistan
700.7 Burma. Myanmar

Asia
South Asia -- Continued
700.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
700.9 Nepal
711-720 India
720.3 Bhutan
720.5 Pakistan
720.6 Bangladesh
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including French Indochina
721-730 General
740.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
740.4 Laos
740.5 Vietnam
740.55 Thailand
740.6 Malaysia. Malaya
741 Singapore
742 Brunei
751-760 Indonesia
760.3 East Timor
761-770 Philippines
East Asia. Far East
770.5 General
771-780 Japan
780.5 Korea
Including South Korea
780.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
780.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
781-790 China
For Macau see H10 791+
For Hong Kong see H10 801+
791-795 Macau
796-800 Taiwan. Formosa
801-805 Hong Kong
816 Arab countries (Collective)
818 Islamic countries (Collective)
Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
821-830 General
North Africa
831 General
832 Morocco
833 Algeria
834 Tunisia
835 Libya
836 Egypt. United Arab Republic
837 Sudan

Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa
838 General
838.9 Eritrea
839 Ethiopia
840 Somalia
Including British and Italian Somaliland
841 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
842 General
843 Kenya
844 Uganda
845 Rwanda
846 Burundi
847 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
848 Mozambique
849 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
850 General
851 South Africa
852 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
853 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
854 Lesotho. Basutoland
855 Swaziland
856 Botswana. Bechuanaland
857 Malawi. Nyasaland
858 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
859 General
860 Angola
861 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
862 Equatorial Guinea
863 Sao Tome and Principe
864 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
865 Gabon
866 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
867 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
868 Chad
869 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
870 General
870.5 Sahel
871 French-speaking West Africa
872 Benin. Dahomey
873 Togo

Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
874 Niger
875 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
876 Guinea
877 Mali
878 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
879 Senegal
880 Mauritania
881 Nigeria
882 Ghana
883 Sierra Leone
884 Gambia
885 Liberia
886 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
887 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
887.85 General
888 Azores
Iceland see H10 581+
888.3 Bermuda
888.5 Madeira Islands
888.7 Canary Islands
888.9 Cape Verde Islands
889 Saint Helena
889.3 Tristan da Cunha
889.5 Falkland Islands
Indian Ocean islands
889.6 General
889.7 Maldive Islands
889.9 Seychelles
890 Comoros
890.3 Mauritius
890.5 Réunion
890.7 Kerguelen Islands
891-900 Australia
980.5 New Zealand
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
980.7 General
980.9 Melanesia
981 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
981.2 Marshall Islands
981.3 Mariana Islands
Including Northern Mariana Islands
981.4 Palau
982 Guam
983 Papua New Guinea

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
983.3	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
983.33	Nauru
983.35	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
984	Solomon Islands
985	New Caledonia
986	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
987	Fiji Islands
987.5	Tonga
987.6	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
988	American Samoa
989	Samoa. Western Samoa
	Arctic regions
991-995	General
995.5	Greenland
996	Antarctic regions

1	Main serial
2	Statistical abstracts
3	Other serials
4	Censuses. By date
	Including methodological works on a particular census
	For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
14	General works
	Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
18.A-Z	By state, etc. A-Z
19.A-Z	By city, etc. A-Z

1	Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials
1.5	Censuses. By date Including methodological works on a particular census For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
5	General works Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
7.A-Z	By state, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z	By city, A-Z

1 Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials

1.5 Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z

5 General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period

1	Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)
1.5	Censuses. By date Including methodological works on a particular census For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
3	General works Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
4.A-Z	By state, etc., A-Z
5.A-Z	By city, A-Z

.A1-.A3	Main serial, statistical abstract, other serials
.A4	Censuses. By date Including methodological works on a particular census For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
.A6-.Z8	General works Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
.Z9A-.Z9Z	By state, etc., A-Z

.A1-.A3 Main serial, statistical abstract, other serials

.A4 Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z

.A6-.Z8 General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period

	Documents
1.A1-.A3	Serial documents
	Separate documents
1.A4	Administrative documents. By date
	Other documents see H15 3
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2.2	Directories
	For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+
	Biography
	For particular industries, see subclass HD
2.5.A2	Collective
2.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
3	General works
3.5	Natural resources
	By period
	Period divisions vary for different countries
4	Early
	Including Medieval
5	Later
	Local
7.A-Z	By state, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	For local annual reviews of "Commerce," "Finance," "Trade," etc., see HF3163.A-Z and HF3221-HF4040.7
9	Colonies
	Including exploitation and economic conditions
	For colonial administration and policy, see JV
10.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
	For list of topics, see HC79.A+
	For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

	Documents
1.A1-.A3	Serial documents
	Separate documents
1.A4	Administrative documents. By date
	Other documents see H15a 3
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2.2	Directories
	For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+
	Biography
	For particular industries, see subclass HD
2.5.A2	Collective
2.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
3	General works
3.5	Natural resources
	By period
	Period divisions vary for different countries
4	Early
	Including Medieval
5	Later
	Local
7.A-Z	By state, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	For local annual reviews of "Commerce," "Finance," "Trade," etc., see HF3163.A-Z and HF3221-HF4040.7
9	Colonies
	Including exploitation and economic conditions
	For colonial administration and policy, see JV
9.5.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
	For list of topics, see HC79.A+
	For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

	Documents
1.A1-.A3	Serial documents
	Separate documents
1.A4	Administrative documents. By date
	Other documents see H15b 3
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2.2	Directories
	For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+
	Biography
	For particular industries, see subclass HD
2.5.A2	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
	see the specific country
3	General works
3.5	Natural resources
	By period
	Period divisions vary for different regions
4	Early
	Including Medieval
5	Later
9	Colonies
	Including exploitation and economic conditions
	For colonial administration and policy, see JV
10.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
	For list of topics, see HC79.A+
	For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

	Documents
1.A1-.A3	Serial documents
1.A4-.A42	Separate documents
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Biography
	For particular industries, see HD
1.5.A2	Collective
1.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
2	General works
2.5	Natural resources
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
4	Colonies
	Including exploitation and economic conditions
	For colonial administration and policy, see JV
5.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
	For list of topics, see HC79.A+
	For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

	Documents
1.A1-.A3	Serial documents
1.A4-.A42	Separate documents
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Biography
	For particular industries, see HD
1.5.A2	Collective
1.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
2	General works
2.5	Natural resources
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
4	Colonies
	Including exploitation and economic conditions
	For colonial administration and policy, see JV
4.5.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
	For list of topics, see HC79.A+
	For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

	Documents
1.A1-.A3	Serial documents
1.A4-.A42	Separate documents
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Biography
	For particular industries, see HD
1.5.A2	Collective
1.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
2	General works
2.5	Natural resources
4	Colonies
	Including exploitation and economic conditions
	For colonial administration and policy, see JV
5.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
	For list of topics, see HC79.A+

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6	General works
.Z65	Natural resources
.Z7A-.Z7Z	Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z	Specific topics (not elsewhere provided for), A-Z

For list of topics, see HC79.A+
For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6	General works
.Z65	Natural resources
.Z9A-.Z9Z	Specific topics (not elsewhere provided for), A-Z
	For list of topics, see HC79.A+

0.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
	For manufacturer's associations formed with particular reference to labor questions, see HD6941+	
(0.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H18 0.1	
0.3	Directories	
0.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
0.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
0.6	Public policy	
0.65	Handbooks, manuals, etc.	
	Taxation	
0.8.A1	General works	
0.8.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	.x2	*General works*
	.x3A-.x3Z	*Local, A-Z*
0.9.A-Z	Inspection	
	Class here works on the state inspection of specific industries	
	For factory inspection in general, see HD3656+	
0.9.A1	General works	
0.9.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	.x2	*General works*
	.x3A-.x3Z	*Local, A-Z*
	By region or country	
	United States	
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(2)	Yearbooks	
	see H18 1	
3	Directories	
	For directories of manufacturers and their products, see T	
4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
5	General works. History	
6	Public policy	
7.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z	
8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
9.A-Z	By firm, etc., A-Z	
	Biography	
9.8	Collective	
10.A-Z	Individual, A-Z	
	Great Britain	
11.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(11.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H18 11.1	

By region or country
Great Britain -- Continued
11.3 Directories
11.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
11.5 General works. History
Including biography
11.6 Public policy
11.7.A-Z By region or constituent country, A-Z
11.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
11.9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
France
12.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(12.2) Yearbooks
see H18 12.1
12.3 Directories
12.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
12.5 General works. History
Including biography
12.6 Public policy
12.7.A-Z By region or department, A-Z
12.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
12.9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Germany
13.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(13.2) Yearbooks
see H18 13.1
13.3 Directories
13.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
13.5 General works. History
Including biography
13.6 Public policy
13.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
13.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
13.9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Other regions or countries
America
14.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
14.A2 General works
14.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*
Europe
15.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

15.A2 General works
15.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*

Asia
16.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
16.A2 General works
16.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*

Africa
17.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
17.A2 General works
17.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*

18.A-Z Other. By region or country, A-Z
18.A55 Arab countries (General)
18.A8 Australia
18.C55 Communist countries (General)
18.D44 Developing countries (General)
18.I84 Islamic countries
18.N45 New Zealand
18.P16 Pacific Area
18.T72 Tropics

19.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Establish each product in the schedule and indicate which table is to be used for subarrangement

0.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
	For manufacturer's associations formed with particular reference to labor questions, see HD6941+	
(0.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H19 0.1	
0.3	Directories	
0.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
0.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
0.6	Public policy	
0.65	Handbooks, manuals, etc.	
	Taxation	
0.8.A1	General works	
0.8.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	.x2	*General works*
	.x3A-.x3Z	*Local, A-Z*
	Inspection	
	Class here works on the state inspection of specific industries	
	For factory inspection in general, see HD3656+	
0.9.A1	General works	
0.9.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
	.x2	*General works*
	.x3A-.x3Z	*Local, A-Z*
	By region or country	
	United States	
1.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(1.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H19 1.1	
1.3	Directories	
	For directories of manufacturers and their products, see T	
1.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
1.5	General works. History	
1.6	Public policy	
1.7.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z	
1.8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
1.9.A-Z	By firm, A-Z	
	Biography	
1.94	Collective	
1.95.A-Z	Individual, A-Z	
	Great Britain	
2.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(2.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H19 2.1	

By region or country
Great Britain -- Continued
2.3 Directories
2.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
2.5 General works. History
Including biography
2.6 Public policy
2.7.A-Z By region or constituent country, A-Z
2.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
2.9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
France
3.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(3.2) Yearbooks
see H19 3.1
3.3 Directories
3.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
3.5 General works. History
Including biography
3.6 Public policy
3.7.A-Z By region or department, A-Z
3.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
3.9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Germany
4.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(4.2) Yearbooks
see H19 4.1
4.3 Directories
4.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
4.5 General works. History
Including biography
4.6 Public policy
4.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
4.9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Other regions or countries
America
5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5.A2 General works
5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:

.x	*Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2	*General works. History Including biography*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z	*By firm, etc., A-Z*

Europe
6.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
6.A2 General works
6.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*
Asia
7.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7.A2 General works
7.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*
Africa
8.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8.A2 General works
8.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works. History*
Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By firm, etc., A-Z*
9.A-Z Other. By region or country, A-Z
9.A55 Arab countries (General)
9.C55 Communist countries (General)
9.D44 Developing countries (General)
9.I84 Islamic countries
9.P16 Pacific Area
9.T72 Tropics
10.A-Z Special products, A-Z
Establish each product in the schedule and indicate which table is to be used for subarrangement

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A2	General works
.A4-.Z	By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History (including biography, A-Z); .x3A-Z = Local, A-Z; .x4A-Z = Firms, etc., A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z	By region or country, A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	Firms, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

.x	General works. History Including biography
.x2A-.x2Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

1	Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials
1.5	Censuses. By date Including methodological works on a particular census For general works on the country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
5	General works Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
7.A-Z	Local, A-Z For cities, see HA730.A-Z

Table H25 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.

Table H26 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.

Table H27 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.

.A2	Alabama
.A4	Alaska
.A6	Arizona
.A8	Arkansas
.C2	California
.C6	Colorado
.C8	Connecticut
.D3	Delaware
.F6	Florida
.G4	Georgia
.H3	Hawaii
.I2	Idaho
.I3	Illinois
.I6	Indiana
.I8	Iowa
.K2	Kansas
.K4	Kentucky
.L8	Louisiana
.M2	Maine
.M3	Maryland
.M4	Massachusetts
.M5	Michigan
.M6	Minnesota
.M7	Mississippi
.M8	Missouri
.M9	Montana
.N2	Nebraska
.N3	Nevada
.N4	New Hampshire
.N5	New Jersey
.N6	New Mexico
.N7	New York
.N8	North Carolina
.N9	North Dakota
.O3	Ohio
.O5	Oklahoma
.O7	Oregon
.P4	Pennsylvania
.R4	Rhode Island
.S6	South Carolina
.S8	South Dakota
.T2	Tennessee
.T4	Texas
.U8	Utah
.V5	Vermont
.V8	Virginia
.W2	Washington

.W4	West Virginia
.W6	Wisconsin
.W8	Wyoming

1	Alabama
2	Alaska
3	Arizona
4	Arkansas
5	California
6	Colorado
7	Connecticut
9	Delaware
11	Florida
12	Georgia
12.5	Hawaii
13	Idaho
14	Illinois
16	Indiana
17	Iowa
18	Kansas
19	Kentucky
20	Louisiana
21	Maine
22	Maryland
23	Massachusetts
24	Michigan
25	Minnesota
26	Mississippi
27	Missouri
28	Montana
29	Nebraska
30	Nevada
31	New Hampshire
32	New Jersey
33	New Mexico
34	New York
35	North Carolina
36	North Dakota
37	Ohio
38	Oklahoma
39	Oregon
40	Pennsylvania
41	Rhode Island
42	South Carolina
43	South Dakota
44	Tennessee
45	Texas
46	Utah
47	Vermont
48	Virginia
49	Washington

50	West Virginia
51	Wisconsin
52	Wyoming

1	Alabama
3	Alaska
5	Arizona
7	Arkansas
9	California
11	Colorado
13	Connecticut
17	Delaware
21	Florida
23	Georgia
24.5	Hawaii
25	Idaho
27	Illinois
31	Indiana
33	Iowa
35	Kansas
37	Kentucky
39	Louisiana
41	Maine
43	Maryland
45	Massachusetts
47	Michigan
49	Minnesota
51	Mississippi
53	Missouri
55	Montana
57	Nebraska
59	Nevada
61	New Hampshire
63	New Jersey
65	New Mexico
67	New York
69	North Carolina
71	North Dakota
73	Ohio
75	Oklahoma
77	Oregon
79	Pennsylvania
81	Rhode Island
83	South Carolina
85	South Dakota
87	Tennessee
89	Texas
91	Utah
93	Vermont
95	Virginia
97	Washington

99	West Virginia
101	Wisconsin
103	Wyoming

1-2	Alabama
3-4	Alaska
5-6	Arizona
7-8	Arkansas
9-10	California
11-12	Colorado
13-14	Connecticut
17-18	Delaware
21-22	Florida
23-24	Georgia
24.5-.6	Hawaii
25-26	Idaho
27-28	Illinois
31-32	Indiana
33-34	Iowa
35-36	Kansas
37-38	Kentucky
39-40	Louisiana
41-42	Maine
43-44	Maryland
45-46	Massachusetts
47-48	Michigan
49-50	Minnesota
51-52	Mississippi
53-54	Missouri
55-56	Montana
57-58	Nebraska
59-60	Nevada
61-62	New Hampshire
63-64	New Jersey
65-66	New Mexico
67-68	New York
69-70	North Carolina
71-72	North Dakota
73-74	Ohio
75-76	Oklahoma
77-78	Oregon
79-80	Pennsylvania
81-82	Rhode Island
83-84	South Carolina
85-86	South Dakota
87-88	Tennessee
89-90	Texas
91-92	Utah
93-94	Vermont
95-96	Virginia
97-98	Washington

99-100	West Virginia
101-102	Wisconsin
103-104	Wyoming

.A1-.A199	General serials
.A2-.A299	Budget. Appropriations and expenditures
.A3-.A399	Revenue. Taxation
.A3995	Expenditures. Government spending policy
.A4-.A499	Public debts
.A6-.A699	Accounts. Audits
	For accounting and auditing methodology in the public sector, see HJ9701+
.A7-.A799	Colonies
.A8-.Z	By state or province, A-Z
	For local finance, i.e. counties, boroughs, communes, municipalities, etc., see HJ9350+

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A7-Z	General works
	Special
2.A27	Exemptions. Tax exemption
2.A28	Farms
2.A3	Forest lands, etc.
2.A35	Mines and mineral lands
2.A4	Mobile homes
2.A5	Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
2.A6	Special assessments. Development charges
2.A65	Tax assessments
3.A7-Z	By state or province, A-Z

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A7-Z	General works
	Special
2.A27	Exemptions. Tax exemptions
2.A28	Farms
2.A3	Forest lands, etc.
2.A35	Mines and mineral lands
2.A4	Mobile homes
2.A5	Improvments to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
2.A6	Special assessments. Development charges
2.A65	Tax assessments
2.A7-Z	By state or province, A-Z

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A7-.Z6	General works
	Special
.Z7A27	Exemptions. Tax exemptions
.Z7A28	Farms
.Z7A3	Forest lands, etc.
.Z7A35	Mines and mineral lands
.Z7A4	Mobile homes
.Z7A5	Improvments to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
.Z7A6	Special assessments. Development charges
.Z7A65	Tax assessments
.Z9A-.Z9Z	By state or province, A-Z

1.A2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	General works
1.A55-.A6	Early works
1.A7-Z	Recent works
2	Special
2.A3	Capital income
	Including profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
2.A4	Capital gains tax
2.A43	Collection at source
2.A44	Corporate income tax
2.A45	Deductions
2.A5	Foreign income
2.A6	Excess profits
2.A8	Administration
3.A-Z	By state or province, A-Z

1.A2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	General works
1.A55-.A6	Early works
1.A7-Z	Recent works
	Special
2.A3	Capital income Including profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
2.A4	Capital gains tax
2.A43	Collection at source
2.A44	Corporate income tax
2.A45	Deductions
2.A5	Foreign income
2.A6	Excess profits
2.A8	Administration
2.A9-Z	By state, province, canton, etc., A-Z

1.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A6-.Z5	General works
1.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
1.Z73	Environmental impact charges
1.Z75	User charges
1.Z8A-.Z8Z	By state or province, A-Z

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A6-.Z5	General works
1.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
1.Z73	Environmental impact charges
1.Z75	User charges

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4	Directories. Guides. Timetables
5	General works
6	Management
7	Government policy
8	History
	Biography
8.1	Collective
8.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
10.A-Z	By railroad company, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4	Directories. Guides. Timetables
5	General works
6	Management
7	Government policy
8	History
	Biography
8.1	Collective
8.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
10.A-Z	By railroad company, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Guides. Timetables
3	General works
4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5.A-Z	By railroad company, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Guides. Timetables
3	General works
5.A-Z	By railroad company, A-Z

.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z6	General works
.Z7A-.Z7Z	Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z	By railroad company, A-Z

1	General works
2	Revenue. Taxation Including revenue sharing by a state with its local jurisdictions
2.4	Public debts
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z

1	General works (Historical and descriptive)
(2)	Special see the specific subject
2.15.A-Z	Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z
2.19.A-Z	Local, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	History
	Directories
	see HG4081+
4	Public policy
4.12.A-Z	By company, A-Z
	For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
4.15.A-Z	Local, A-Z

TABLE FOR LOCAL TRANSIT, SUBWAYS, ETC., BY REGION OR COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (9 NOS.)

H43

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Directories. Guides. Tables
4	General works
5	Public policy
7	History
8.A-Z	By state, A-Z
9.A-Z	By city, A-Z

TABLE FOR LOCAL TRANSIT, SUBWAYS, ETC., BY REGION OR COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (5 NOS.)

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Guides. Tables
3	General works
4.A-Z	By state, A-Z
5.A-Z	By city, A-Z

TABLE FOR LOCAL TRANSIT, SUBWAYS, ETC., BY REGION OR COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (1 NO.)

.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z6	General works
.Z7A-.Z7Z	By state, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z	By city, A-Z

1.A1-.A19	Periodicals. Serials
1.A2-.A29	Societies. Associations
	For local societies and associations, see the locality
	Documents
1.A3-.A39	Serials
1.A4	Monographs. By date
1.A5-.A59	Collected works (nonserial)
1.A6	General works. History, etc.
1.A7-Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
2.A-Z	By city, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Serials
.x2	General works. History, etc.
.x3A-.x3Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	By city, A-Z

	General
1.A2-.A29	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A3-.A5	Directories
1.A6-Z	Other
2.A-Z	General societies, A-Z
	Including American and foreign
	By region or country
	United States
3.A-Z	General societies, A-Z
	In United States only
4.A-Z	Local societies. By place, A-Z
5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

Periodicals
see HS2501
(1) Yearbooks, etc.
see HS2501
Directories
see HS2507+
3 General works. History
4.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as follows: .xA1-A5 = General works; .xA6-Z = Individual clubs, A-Z (Subarrange material on individual clubs in the following order: (1) Annuals and other serials (2) General works. History (3) Other. By date)

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	By region or country, A-Z

1	General works
2	Revenue. Taxation
2.4	Public debts
3.A2A-.A2Z	By state or province, A-Z
3.A5-Z	By city or other local, A-Z

1	General works
1.3	Revenue. Taxation
1.5	Public debts
2.A2A-.A2Z	By state or province, A-Z
2.A5-Z	By city or other local, A-Z

.A1-.A2	General works
.A3	Revenue. Taxation
.A4	Public debts
.A6A-.A6Z	By state or province, A-Z
.A7-.Z	By city or other local, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2.A2-.Z5	General works
2.Z7A-.Z7Z	Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
4	Smuggling

1.A3-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A55-.A6	General works
1.A7-Z	Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
2	Smuggling

.A3-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A55-.A6	General works
.A7-.Z4	Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
.Z5	Smuggling

0	General works
	History
1	Early through 1900
2	1901-
4.A-Z	By state or province, A-Z

1	General works
	History. By period
2	To 1800
3	19th century
4	20th century
9.A1	States and provinces collectively Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
9.A2-Z	By state or province, A-Z

0	General works
	History. By period
1	To 1900
2	20th century
4.A1	States and provinces collectively Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
4.A2-Z	By state or province, A-Z

.A1-.Z5	General works. History
.Z7	States and provinces collectively Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
.Z8A-.Z8Z	By state or province, A-Z

.A2	History
.A3	Collective biography
.A5-.Z	Individual biography, A-Z

.x	History
.x2	Collective biography
.x3A-.x3Z	Individual biography, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	By region or country, A-Z

.xA1-.xA5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA6-.xZ	General works

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	By region or country, A-Z

0	General works
	Business. Management
0.15	General works
0.17	Finance
0.2	Rates and premiums
0.23	Policies
0.24	Agents. Marketing. Selling
0.25	Losses. Claims
	By region or country
	United States
0.3	General
0.35.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
0.37.A-Z	By company, A-Z
0.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	By county, parish, or region, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

For list of topics, see Table HN101/1 20

For classification by place, see "By county, parish, or region, A-Z," above, or HN80

.x	General works
.x2	United States
.x3A-.x3Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

TABLE FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION DOCUMENTS, BY INDIVIDUAL STATES OF THE UNITED STATES (1 NUMBER)

.A1-.A5	Serial
.A6	Nonserial Subarrange by main entry
.A7-.Z	By place, A-Z

.A	Report of the department
.B-.C	Bureau reports
.D3	Special reports. By date
.E3	Commissions. Investigations
.K	Regulations
.Q	Manual. By date
.S	Directories. By date
	If combined with manual, see subdivision .Q

.xA	Report of the department
.xB-.xC	Bureau reports
.xD3	Special reports. By date
.xE3	Commissions. Investigations
.xK	Regulations
.xQ	Manual. By date
.xS	Directories. By date

If combined with manual, see subdivision .xQ

1	Periodicals. Serials
2	General works
3.A-Z	By company, A-Z

	Proceedings and periodicals
.xA1-.xA19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA2-.xA49	Proceedings of "grand" lodge
.xA7-.xW	Proceedings. By state
.xZ6-.xZ8	Directories
	Laws and constitutions
.x2A1-.x2A5	General
.x2A6-.x2Z	By minor jurisdiction, generally state
	Subarrange by date
.x3	Rituals and regalia
.x4	General works. History
	Including local
.x5	Other. By date

	Proceedings and periodicals
.xA1-.xA19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA2-.xA49	Proceedings of "grand" lodge
.xA5	Laws and constitutions
.xA7-.xW	Proceedings. By state
.xZ6-.xZ8	Directories
.x2	Rituals. By date
.x3	General works. History

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History
.x3A-.x3Z	Local, A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	Particular firms or companies, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History
.x25A-.x25Z	Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	Particular firms or companies, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works
.x3A-.x3Z	Local, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	By region or country, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works
.x3A-.x3Z	Special topics, A-Z For list of Cutter numbers for special topics, see HE336
.x4A-.x4Z	By region or province, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z	By city, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History
.x3	Other
.x4A-.x4Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z	By city, A-Z

.xA1-.xA4	General works
.xA5-.xZ	Local, A-Z

NUMERALS

1-2-3/G (Computer program):
HF5548.4.A15
401(k) plans
Pension trusts: HD7105.4+

A

Abaca industry: HD9156.M35+
Abandoned children: HV873+
Abbaye d'Orval
On postage stamps: HE6183.A24
Abduction: HV6571+
ABI/INFORM
Electronic information resources:
HF54.7.A25
Ability, Creative, and socialism: HX522
Ability testing
Sales personnel: HF5439.55
Abolition of slavery: HT1024.2+
Abolitionists: HT1029.A+
Aboriginal Australians
People with disabilities:
HV1569.3.A87
Abortion: HQ767+
Abrasives industry: HD9999.A2+
Accounting: HF5686.A15
Absentee fathers: HQ756.8
Absentee mothers: HQ759.3
Absenteeism (Labor): HD5115+
Absinthe industry: HD9390.5
Abstinence vs. moderate drinking:
HV5258
Abuse of people with disabilities:
HV6626.7
Abuse of persons: HV6625+
Abuse of wives: HV6626+
Abused lesbians: HQ75.3+
Abuses, Police
United States: HV8091
Abusive parents: HV6626.5+
Academic trade unions: HD6496.5+
AcceleratedSAP: HF5548.4.A23
Acceptances
Banking: HG1655
Access roads to airports
Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
Access roads to ferries
Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
Access to airports: HE9797.4.A2
Accessory industries: HD9475+
Accident insurance: HG9301+
Accident prevention
Social aspects: HV675+
Accidents
Automobiles: HE5613.5+
Cause of death: HB1323.A2+
Railroads: HE1779+
Rapid transit systems: HE4381
Social aspects: HV675+
Transportation: HE194+
Accidents, Marine: HE592
Account books: HF5680+
Accountants
Advertising: HF6161.A3
Accounting: HF5601+
Advertising: HF5824
Automobiles: HE5619
Banking: HG1706+
Computer programs: HF5679
Corporations: HF5686.C7
Data processing: HF5679
Fire insurance: HG9678
Foreign exchange: HG3853.7
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.A7
Insurance: HG8077
Life insurance: HG8848
Labor unions: HD6486+
Panama Canal: HE538.A8
Pneumatic service: HE7529
Postal service: HE6101
United States: HE6401
Railroads: HE2241
Rapid transit systems: HE4351
Savings banks: HG1895
Shipping: HE605
Study and teaching: HF5630
Telecommunication industry: HE7695
Trust services: HG4315.3
Accounting and price fluctuations:
HF5658.5

Accounting business: HF5628+
Accounting, Cost
  Public finance: HJ9750
Accounting education: HF5630
Accounting engagements: HF5670
Accounting firms management: HF5628+
Accounting, Generational
  Public finance: HJ9755+
Accounting, Local finance: HJ9771+
Accounting machines
  Business: HF5679
Accounting, Municipal: HJ9771+
Accounting of accounting firms: HF5686.A2
Accounting, Public: HJ9701+
Accounting software: HF5679
Accounting valuation: HF5681.V3
Accounts
  Public finance
    United States
      Periodicals: HJ10.2
Accounts and books: HF5680+
Accounts, Bank: HG1660.A+
Accounts current: HF5681.A2
Accounts payable: HF5681.A27
Accounts receivable: HF5681.A3
Accounts receivable loans: HG3752.3
Acculturation
  Sociology: HM841+
Acetanilide industry: HD9600.A23+
Acoustical materials industry: HD9715.9.A35+
Acrylic acid industry: HD9660.A32+
Acrylic fiber industry: HD9929.5.A27+
Acrylic plastics industry: HD9662.A25+
Act! (Computer file): HF5548.4.A26
Activity-based costing: HF5686.C8
Actors
  Assistance: HV3174.A5+
Actuarial science
  Life insurance: HG8779+
Additives, Feed, industry
  Agricultural industries: HD9053.A33+
Aden (Colony and Protectorate): HC415.342, H1 68.7, H2 135, H2a 135, H3 202.6, H4 270, H5 92.43, H6 155.43, H7 554.5, H9 280.7, H9a 280.7, H10 691
Adhesive (Postage stamps): HE6184.A3
Adhesives industry: HD9999.A4+
Adjustable tariff (Railroads): HE1953
Adjustment letters: HF5733.A3
Adjustment of insurance claims: HG8107
  Accident insurance: HG9322.5
  Fire insurance: HG9722
  Health insurance: HG9386.5
  Life insurance: HG8898
Administration
  Income tax
    Other countries: H35 2.A8, H35a 2.A8
  Pneumatic service: HE7511+
  Telephone industry: HE8761+
Administrative fees
  Revenue: HJ5309+
Administrative support services employees: HD8039.B95+
Adolescence: HQ793+
Adolescent boys: HQ797
Adolescent fathers: HQ756.7
Adolescent girls: HQ798
Adolescent mothers: HQ759.4
Adolescent parents: HQ759.64
Adolescents
  Birth control for: HQ766.8
  Sexual behavior: HQ27+
  Sexual instruction: HQ35
Adonhiramite masonry: HS417.A3
Adopted children (Child development): HV875
Adoption: HV874.8+
Adoption, Gay and lesbian: HV875.715+
Adoption, Intercountry: HV875.5
Adoption, Interracial: HV875.6
Adoptive masonry: HS851+
Adult children of divorced parents: HQ777.5

Adult day care centers: HV1455+
Adult prisoners
  Assistance: HV9281+
  Reformation: HV9261+
Adultery: HQ806
Adulthood: HQ799.95+
Adults
  Sexual behavior: HQ18.A+, HQ28+
Adults, Relations with
  Youth: HQ799.2.A35
Advertisements, Magazine
  Selling: HF5439.M264
Advertisements, Matrimonial: HQ802.5
Advertising: HF5801+
Advertising agencies: HF6178+
Advertising as a profession: HF5828.4
Advertising barns
  Outdoor advertising: HF5843.7
Advertising campaigns: HF5837
Advertising cards: HF5851
Advertising characters: HF6146.A27
Advertising copy: HF5825
Advertising dolls: HF6146.D64
Advertising drinking glasses: HF6146.D75
Advertising forms: HF5826
Advertising notes: HF6146.A34
Advertising, Radio
  Selling: HF5439.R36
Advertising sections, Special: HF6137
Advertising signs: HF5841
Advertising specialties: HF6146.N7
Advertising writing: HF5825
Advocacy advertising (Public relations): HD59.3
Aerogrammes: HE6184.A35
Aeronautics
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A3
Aeronautics and state: HE9777.7
Aeronautics, Commercial: HE9761+
Aeronautics equipment industry: HD9744.A33+
Aeronautics in police work: HV8080.A3
Aeronautics industry
  Employees: HD8039.A23+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.A4
Aerospace industries: HD9711.5
Aerospace industry
  Employees: HD8039.A25+
Aesthetic characteristics of criminals: HV6093+
Aesthetics
  Men: HQ1090.27
  Outdoor advertising: HF5843.5
Aesthetics of women: HQ1219+
Affirmative action programs: HF5549.5.A34
Affluent consumers: HF5415.332.A34
Afghans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.A28
African Americans
  Assistance: HV3181+
  Crime: HV6197.A+
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.A65
  Homosexuality: HQ76.27.A37
  Mortality (Demography): HB1323.B5+
  Topic on postage stamps: HE6183.A35
  Transportation: HE1+
African Development Bank: HG3881.5.A37
African Postal and Telecommunication Union: HE6278.A38
African Postal Union: HE6278.A4
Africans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.A3
Agave products industry: HD9019.A43+
Age
  Cause of crime: HV6163
  Demography: HB1531+
Age at marriage
  Demography: HB1113+
Age distribution
  Demography: HB1531+
Age groups
  Sociology: HM721+
Agency business
  Accounting: HF5686.A26
Agenda (Computer program): HF5548.4.A35
Agents
  Accident insurance: HG9321
  Fire insurance: HG9706+

Agents
Health insurance: HG9385
Insurance: HG8091+
Life insurance: HG8876+
Real estate: HD1382+
Aggregate consumption (Economic theory): HB842.5
Aggregate demand (Economic theory): HB842+
Aggregate industry: HD9585.S15+
Aggregate savings and investment (Economic theory): HB843
Aggregates
Freight: HE199.5.A33+
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A48
Aggression
Social psychology: HM1116+
Aggressive behavior
Social psychology: HM1116+
Aggressive driving: HE5620.A25
Aggressiveness
Social psychology: HM1116+
Aging parents: HQ1063.6
Agrarian reform: HD1332+
Agricultural assistance, International: HD1431
Agricultural associations: HD1483+
Agricultural casualty insurance: HG9966+
Agricultural chemicals: HD9482
Agricultural colonies: HD1516.A3+
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: HG2041+
Accounting: HF5686.A3
Agricultural credit
Accounting: HF5686.A3
Economics: HD1439+
Agricultural credit agencies: HG2041+
Agricultural implement industry: HD9486+
Agricultural industries: HD9000+
Accounting: HF5686.A36
Employees: HD8039.A27+
Agricultural laborers: HD1521+
Housing: HD7289.A+
Agricultural machinery
Accounting: HF5686.A35
Agricultural machinery
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A5
Selling: HF5439.A4
Agricultural machinery industry: HD9486+
Agricultural magazines
Advertising: HF6121.A4
Agricultural processing
Accounting: HF5686.A354
Agricultural processing industry workers: HD8039.A32+
Agricultural products industry
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.A4
Employees: HD8039.A32+
Fire insurance: HG9731.A4
Agricultural supply industries: HD9475+
Agriculture
Accounting: HF5686.A36
Advertising: HF6161.A36
Economic aspects: HD1401+
Women: HD6077+
Agriculture and communism: HX550.A37
Agriculture and financial cycles: HB3728
Agriculture and socialism: HX550.A37
Agroterrorism: HV6433.5
Ahiman Rezon: HS440+
Aid and homes
Destitute children: HV873+
AIDS (Disease) in prisons: HV8838
Air cargo: HE9788+
Air conditioning
Selling: HF5439.A43
Air conditioning equipment industry: HD9999.A5+
Air courier service: HE9788.7+
Air mail postage stamps: HE6184.A4
Air mail service: HE6238
United States: HE6496
Air pilots: HD8039.A4+
Air pollution
Economic aspects: HC79.A4
Air pollution control industry: HD9718.5.A57+
Air rage
Air transportation: HE9787.3.A4

Air traffic controllers: HD8039.A425+
Air traffic surveys: HE9778+
Air transportation: HE9761+
  Accounting: HF5686.A38
Airbags
  Automobiles: HE5620.S34
Aircraft drinking: HV5201.A4
Aircraft industry: HD9711+
  Employees: HD8039.A45+
Aircraft, Leaflets dropped from: HE9739
Aircraft supplies industry: HD9711.2
Airline check-in agents: HD8039.A426+
Airline employees: HD8039.A427+
Airline flight attendants: HD8039.A43+
Airlines: HE9761+
  Accounting: HF5686.A38
  Advertising: HF6161.A38
  Alcoholic beverage service on: HV5201.A4
Airlines, International, Management of: HE9780+
Airlines, Local service: HE9785+
Airplane industry: HD9711+
  Employees: HD8039.A45+
Airplane maintenance workers: HD8039.A47+
Airplane supplies industry: HD9711.2
Airplanes
  Accounting: HF5686.A4
  Selling: HF5439.A46
Airplanes and railroads: HE1049
Airport police: HE9797.4.P6
Airports
  Air transportation: HE9797+
  Employees: HD8039.A48+
Airports, Access roads to
  Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
Airships
  Air transportation: HE9770.A4
Airships industry: HD9711.3
Airspace utilization
  Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
Alarm systems, Electronic
  Selling: HF5439.S39
Alarm systems industry, Electronic: HD9696.E56+
Albanians
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.A36
Albums (Stamp collecting): HE6221
Alcohol
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A6
Alcohol and ethnic minorities: HV5199.5
Alcohol and gays: HV5139
Alcohol and older people: HV5138
Alcohol and people with disabilities: HV5140.2
Alcohol and the family: HV5132
Alcohol and the homeless: HV5140
Alcohol and women: HV5137
Alcohol and youth: HV5135
Alcohol fuel industry: HD9502.5.A43+
  Employees: HD8039.A485+
Alcohol use
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.A4
Alcoholic beverage industry: HD9350+
  Accounting: HF5686.L46
  Advertising: HF6161.L46
Alcoholics
  Rehabilitation: HV5275+
  Sexual behavior: HV5201.S48
Alcoholism: HV5001+
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.A4
Alcoholism and children: HV5133
Alcoholism and Christian missions: HV5194+
Alcoholism and crime: HV5053+
Alcoholism and economics: HV5101+
Alcoholism and education: HV5125+
Alcoholism and genius: HV5141
Alcoholism and Islam: HV5197.5
Alcoholism and Judaism: HV5185
Alcoholism and professionals: HV5142
Alcoholism and religion: HV5175+
Alcoholism and social degeneration: HV5050+
Alcoholism and the army: HV5145+
Alcoholism and the Bible: HV5180+
Alcoholism and the navy: HV5165+
Alcoholism and the state: HV5074+

Alcoholism and the working class: HV5115+
Ale industry: HD9397
Alfalfa industry: HD9049.A4+
ALGEC (Computer program language): HF5548.5.A17
ALGOL (Computer program language)
  Business: HF5548.5.A2
Alien labor: HD6300
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.A43
  United States: HD8081.A1+
Alienation
  Social psychology: HM1131+
Aliens
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.A83
Alkali industry: HD9660.A4+
Allergy diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.A44+
Allowances, Family: HD4925+
Alloys industry: HD9529.A48+
Allspice industry: HD9211.A44+
Allways (Computer program): HF5548.4.A44
Almond industry: HD9259.A45+
Alpaca industry: HD9430
Alphabets
  Finger spelling: HV2480
Alsace
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A42
Alternative radio broadcasting: HE8697.7+
Alternatives to imprisonment: HV9276.5+
Altruism
  Social psychology: HM1146
Alum industry: HD9585.A522+
Aluminum
  Selling: HF5439.A5
Aluminum industry: HD9539.A6+
  Accounting: HF5686.A5
  Employees: HD8039.A49+
Amanori industry: HD9469.N65+
Amaranth, Order of the: HS859.A6
Amazons: HQ1139
Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry: HD9995.A45+
Amenity migration: HT382
America
  Economic conditions: HC94+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A44
American braille: HV1672
American buffalo industry: HD9438.B57+
American depository receipts: HG4538, HG4538.3
American railroads: HE2701+
American Revolution Bicentennial
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A45
American Sign Language: HV2476.4
American Stock Exchange: HG4575.1+
Amines industry: HD9660.A457+
Amino acid industry: HD9660.A46+
Ammonia industry: HD9660.A48+
  Employees: HD8039.A497+
Ammonium sulfate industry: HD9660.A5+
Amortization
  Accounting: HF5681.A5
  Financial management: HG4028.A5
  Public debts: HJ8052
Amortization schedules
  Mortgage: HG1634
Amphetamines: HV5822.A5
Amusement industry workers: HD8039.A5+
Amusement ride equipment industry: HD9993.A58+
Amusements in cities: HT281
Amusements in the country: HT469
Anabolic steroids
  Drug abuse: HV5822.S68
Analgesics industry: HD9675.A44+
Analysis of variance (Statistics): HA31.35
Anarchism: HX821+
Anarchists, Provision against: HV8037
Anatomy, Criminal: HV6057+
Anchovies industry: HD9469.A52+
Ancient Egyptian public finance: HJ213
Ancient Greek public finance: HJ217

Ancient mysteries and freemasonry: HS491
Ancient public finance: HJ212+
Ancient Roman public finance: HJ223
Anesthesiology equipment industry: HD9995.A53+
Anesthetics industry: HD9675.A47+
Animal experimentation
  Social sciences: HV4905+
Animal gut industries: HD9429.G8+
Animal industry: HD9410+
  Accounting: HF5686.A56
Animal rights: HV4701+
Animal welfare: HV4701+
Animals
  Care of: HV4735
  Freight: HE199.5.A54+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A5
  Protection of: HV4701+
Animals as aids for people with disabilities: HV1569.6
Annual wage: HD4928.A5+
Annuities
  Life insurance: HG8790+
  Taxation: HJ4631
    Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
    United States: HJ4653.A3
Anomy
  Sociology: HM816
Anonymous letters: HV6632
Antarctica
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A53
Anthropology and communism/ socialism: HX550.A56
Anthropology and sociology: HM545
Anthropology, Criminal: HV6035+
Anthropometry, Criminal: HV6065+
Anti-infective agents
  Pharmaceutical industry: HD9675.A545+
Anti-inflammatory agents
  Pharmaceutical industry: HD9675.A547+
Anti-poverty programs: HC79.P63
Anti-slavery: HT1024.2+
Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry: HD9744.A58+
Anti-vivisection
  Social sciences: HV4905+
Antiallergic agents industry: HD9675.A55+
Antiarthritic agents industry: HD9675.A56+
Antiasthmatic agents industry: HD9675.A58+
Antibiotics industry: HD9675.A6+
Anticonvulsants industry: HD9675.A645+
Antidumping duties
  International commerce: HF1425+
Antifoaming agents industry: HD9660.A55+
Antifungal agents industry: HD9675.A65+
Antilles: HC151+
Antimasonic literature: HS473+
Antimony industry: HD9539.A82+
Antineoplastic agents industry: HD9675.A67+
Antioxidants industry: HD9660.A56+
Antipsychotic drugs industry: HD9675.A6756+
Antiques
  Selling: HF5439.A55
Antiquities
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A55
Antirent War, New York (State), 1839-1846: HD199
Antiviral agents industry: HD9675.A676+
Antlers industry: HD9429.H67+
Apartment concierges: HD8039.B895+
Apartment doorkeepers: HD8039.B895+
Apartment doormen: HD8039.B895+
Apartment houses: HD7287.6.A3+
  Accounting: HF5686.A65
Apartment-mates: HQ975+
Apatite industry: HD9585.A53+
APL (Computer program language): HF5548.5.A23

Apollo II
On postage stamps: HE6183.A64
Appalachian Region
Regional planning: HT392.5.A7
Apple computer: HF5548.4.A67
Apple II: HF5548.4.A65
Apple IIc: HF5548.4.A66
Apple industry: HD9259.A5+
AppleWorks (Computer program): HF5548.4.A68
Appliances, Gas
Selling: HF5439.G35
Applications for positions: HF5383
Applied sociology: HN29.5
Appraisal, Customs: HJ6615
United States: HJ6670
Apprentices
Labor: HD4881+
Apprenticeship programs
Labor: HD4881+
Apricot industry: HD9259.A67+
Aptitude testing
Sales personnel: HF5439.55
Aquaculture industry: HD9450+
Aquavit industry: HD9392
Arab Bank for Economic Development: HG3881.5.A73
Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development: HG3881.5.A74
Arabia: HC415.3+, H1 68.55+, H2 134.5+, H2a 134.5+, H3 201.9+, H4 268.5+, H5 92.3+, H6 155.3+, H7 552+, H8 562+, H9 279.5+, H9a 279.5+, H10 688+
Arabian Peninsula: HC415.3+
Arabs
Refugee relief: HV640.5.A6
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial: HD5481+
Archery equipment industry: HD9993.A72+
Architects
Accounting: HF5686.A68
Advertising: HF6161.A68
Malpractice insurance: HG8053.6
Architecture
On postage stamps: HE6183.A65
Architecture and communism/socialism: HX520
Arctic regions
On postage stamps: HE6183.A67
Argentine Sign Language: HV2476.5.A74
ARIS (Computer program): HF5548.4.A74
Aristocracy
Social class: HT647+
Arithmetic
Education of the blind: HV1664.A7
Education of the deaf: HV2469.A7
Armed forces pay
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.A9
Armenia
On postage stamps: HE6183.A69
Armies and communism/socialism: HX550.A7
Arms of the sea
Waterway transportation: HE524
Arms transfers: HD9743+
Army and alcoholism: HV5145+
Army-Navy stores: HF5482.5
Aromatic plants industry: HD9165+
Arrest, Reparation for false: HV8689+
Arresting of suspects: HV8080.A6
Arsenic industry: HD9539.A94+
Arson: HV6638+
Investigation of: HV8079.A7
Juvenile offenders: HV9067.A76
Art
Education of the blind: HV1664.A75
Education of the deaf: HV2469.A73
On postage stamps: HE6183.A7
Art and communism: HX521
Art and socialism: HX521
Art insurance: HG9982+
Artichoke industry: HD9235.A7+
Artificial flower industry: HD9999.A82+
Artificial insemination: HQ761
Artificial intelligence
Industrial management: HD30.2
Artificial leather industry: HD9999.A83+
Artificial rubber industry: HD9161.5.A78+

Artificial satellites in telecommunication: HE9719+
Artificial silk industry: HD9929.5.R3+
Artisans: HD2340.782+, HD8039.A54+, HD9999.H36+
  Accounting: HF5686.A73
Artisans, Women: HD6069+
Artists
  Assistance: HV3174.A77+
Artists' supplies industry: HD9790+
Arts, Graphic
  Selling: HF5439.G68
Asbestos abatement industry: HD9718.5.A82+
Asbestos industry: HD9585.A64+
  Employees: HD8039.A55+
Asian Americans
  Assistance: HV3186.A+
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.A8
Asian Development Bank: HG3881.5.A75
Asian-Oceanic Postal Union: HE6278.A84
Asian women: HQ1171
Asians
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.A8
  Labor: HD6305.A8
Asparagus industry: HD9235.A8+, HD9330.A8+
Asphalt industry: HD9582.A68+
Aspirin industry: HD9675.A7+
Assassination, Investigation of: HV8079.A74
Assassination of rulers: HV6278
Assault, Bodily: HV6618
Assaying
  Mints: HG325+
Assessment
  Land and real property taxes
    United States: HJ4182.A22
  Life insurance: HG9201+
Assessment centers
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.A78
Assessment, Tax
  Internal revenue: HJ2318.5+
  Land and real property taxes: HJ4165.5
Assessments, Special
  Land and real property taxes: HJ4175, H32 2.A6, H33 2.A6, H34 .Z7A6
    United States: HJ4182.A6
Assessments, Tax
  Land and real property: H32 2.A65, H33 2.A65, H34 .Z7A65
Asset allocation
  Finance: HG4529.5
Asset-backed financing
  Financial management: HG4028.A84
Asset-liability management
  Banks: HG1615.25
  Life insurance business: HG8844+
Assets (Accounting): HF5681.A8
Assimilation
  Sociology: HM843
Assistance and relief: HV697+
Association marketing: HF5415.1252
Associations
  Accounting: HF5686.A76
Associations of ship owners: HE564.A1+
Associations, Professional: HD6496.5+
Assyrians
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.A8
Astronautics
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A8
Atavism: HV4987
  Cause of crime: HV6123
Athletic accident insurance: HG9324
Atlantic ports: HE554.A3
Atlantic States
  Regional planning: HT392.5.A8
Atomic energy
  On postage stamps: HE6183.A85
Atomic hazards insurance: HG9969.5+
Atomic powered aircraft: HE9770.A8
Atomic workers: HD8039.A6+
Attendance (Labor): HD5115+
Attest function
  Accounting: HF5667.62

Attitude
Social psychology: HM1181+
Attitude change
Social psychology: HM1186+
Attitude surveys
Personnel management: HF5549.5.A83
Attraction, Sexual: HQ18.6
Attribution
Social psychology: HM1076
Auburn system of imprisonment: HV8731
Auctions: HF5476+
Accounting: HF5686.A8
Audiences
Broadcasting: HE8689.7.A8
Television: HE8700.65+
Audio equipment industry: HD9696.A92+
Audiotex services industry: HE8785+
Audiovisual aids
Drug abuse: HV5808.5
Management: HD30.412
Selling: HF5438.8.A9
Social sciences (General): H62.2
Sociology: HM573
Audiovisual equipment industry: HD9697.A84+
Audiovisual materials personnel: HD8039.I46+
Audit committees: HF5667.15
Audit, Management: HD58.95
Auditing: HF5667+
Banking: HG1707.5
Corporations: HF5686.C7
Electronic data processing departments: HF5548.35
Insurance companies: HG8077
Internal: HF5668+
National banking system
United States: HG2549
Postal service: HE6101
United States: HE6401
Public finance: HJ9701+
Railroads: HE2241
Rapid transit systems: HE4351
State enterprises: HC79.A8
Auditor-client relations
Accounting: HF5670
Auditor's reports: HF5667.6
Audits
Public finance
United States
Periodicals: HJ10.2
Aunts: HQ759.94
Aural method of speech for semi-deaf: HV2493
Auslan: HV2476.5.A87
Australian Sign Language: HV2476.5.A87
Austrian school of economics: HB98
Austro-Marxist school
Sociology: HM473
Authority
Social psychology: HM1251+
Authority, Delegation of
Industrial management: HD50+
Authorship
Sociology: HM569
Automated accounting systems: HF5679
Automated tellers
Banking: HG1710.5
Automatic banking equipment industry: HD9696.B36+
Automatic control equipment industry: HD9696.A96+
Automatic data collection equipment industry: HD9696.D37+
Automation
Economic history: HC79.A9
Police: HV7936.A8
Postal service (United States): HE6497.A8
Production: HD45.2
Automation, Office: HF5548+
Automobile accessories industry: HD9710.3
Automobile drivers: HD8039.A76+
Tobacco use: HE5620.T63
Automobile industry: HD9710+
Employees: HD8039.A8+
Automobile insurance: HG9970+

Automobile leasing and renting: HD9710.25
Automobile mechanics: HD8039.M34+
Automobile parking
  Traffic engineering: HE336.P37
Automobile parts industry: HD9710.3
Automobile supplies industry: HD9710.3
Automobile theft: HV6646+
  Investigation: HV8079.A97
Automobile wrecking industry: HD9710.3
Automobiles
  Accounting: HF5686.A9
  Advertising: HF6161.A9
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.A9
  Investigation of crimes: HV8077.5.A98
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A8
  Selling: HF5439.A8
  Shipping: HE595.A8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.A8
Automobiles and crime: HV6190
Automobiles and railroads: HE1049
Automotive transportation: HE5601+
Avalanches
  Disaster relief: HV612+
Average of accounts: HF5696
Aviation insurance: HG9972+
Aviation risks (Life insurance): HG8810
Avocado industry: HD9259.A95+
Awards
  Advertising: HF5816
Awnings
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.A8
Awnings industry: HD9715.9.A94+
Axisa telegraph code: HE7679.A8

B

Baan IV (Computer program): HF5548.4.B24
Baby books: HQ779
Baby foods industry: HD9332
Babysitters, Guidebooks for: HQ769.5
Bachelors: HQ800.3
Bacon industry: HD9435
Bagasse industry: HD9119.B3+
Baggage handling
  Railroads: HE2556
Bagging
  Cotton industry: HD9089.B3+
Bagging industry
  Economics: HD9938
Bagnios: HV8647+
Bahai families: HQ525.B33
Bail bond enforcers: HV8099.5
Bailiffs: HV7983
Baked goods industry: HD9057+
Baked products
  Advertising: HF6161.B15
  Selling: HF5439.B3
Baked products industry: HD9057+
Bakeries: HD9057+
  Advertising: HF6161.B15
Bakers: HD8039.B2+
  Accounting: HF5686.B2
  Advertising: HF6161.B15
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B2
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B15
Baking powder industry: HD9330.B2+
Balance of payments: HG3882+
Balance of trade: HF1014
Balance sheet: HF5681.B2
  Financial management: HG4028.B2
Balloon, Novelty, industry: HD9993.N68+
Balloons
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B23
Balsa wood industry: HD9769.B3+
Baltic states: HC243
Banana industry: HD9259.B2+
Banana workers: HD8039.B23+
Bananas
  Freight: HE199.5.B35+
Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica: HG3881.5.B35
Bangladesh: HC440.8
Bangladeshis
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.B35
Bank accounts: HG1660.A+
Bank capital: HG1616.C34
Bank correspondence: HG1616.R4
Bank credit: HG1641+

Bank credit cards: HG1643
Bank deposit insurance: HG1662.A3+
Bank deposits: HG1660.A+
Bank directors: HG1616.D5
Bank employees: HD8039.B26+
Bank examination: HG1707.5
Bank facilities: HG1616.F34
Bank for International Settlements: HG3881.5.B38
Bank holding companies: HG2567
Bank insurance: HG9974+
Bank investments: HG1616.I5
Bank liquidity: HG1656.A3+
Bank loans: HG1641+
Bank management: HG1615+
Bank marketing: HG1616.M3
Bank mergers: HG1722
Bank notes: HG348+
  United States: HG571+
Bank of the United States: HG2525+
Bank records: HG1616.R4
Bank reserves: HG1656.A3+
Bank secrecy: HG1720
Bank stocks: HG1723
Bank supervision: HG1725+
Bank tellers: HG1615.7.T4
Bank trust departments: HG4301+
Bankers
  Biography: HG1552.A1+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
  United States
    Biography: HG2463.A2+
Banking: HG1501+
  Accounting: HG1706+
Banking and financial cycles: HB3725
Banking as an investment: HG1723
Banking equipment industry: HD9696.B36+
Banking in foreign countries: HG2569
Banking, International: HG3879+
Bankruptcy
  Accounting: HF5686.B3
  Finance: HG3760+
  Other countries: HG3769.A+
  United States: HG3766+
Bankruptcy, State: HJ8061
Banks and banking: HG1501+
Banks and banking
  Advertising: HF6161.B2
  Developing countries: HG3550
  Other countries: HG2701+
  Selling: HF5439.B35
  State supervision: HG1725+
  United States: HG2401+
Banks and banking, Central: HG1811+
Banks and banking, Cooperative
  Other countries: HG2039.A+
Banks and banking in foreign countries: HG2569
Banks and banking, International: HG3879+
Banks and the treasury: HG1811+
Banks of issue: HG1851
Bar coding
  Marketing: HF5416
Bar coding equipment industry: HD9801.6.P76+
Barbers: HD8039.B3+
Barbers' supplies industry: HD9999.B14+
Barbiturates: HV5822.B3
Barite industry: HD9585.B36+
Barley industry: HD9049.B3+
Barracks
  Prisons: HV8726
Barrels (Iron and steel industries): HD9529.B28+
Barriers to entry (Corporations): HD2756.5
Bartenders: HD8039.H8+
Barter
  Commerce: HF1019
Barter networks
  Cooperative societies: HD3430+
Barton, Clara: HV569.B3
Baseball
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B26
BASIC (Computer program language): HF5548.5.B3
Basic needs: HC79.B38
BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language): HF5548.5.B34
Basket industry: HD9999.B16+

Basketball
On postage stamps: HE6183.B3
Basque women: HQ1162
Basutoland: HC920, H1 84.7, H3 249.7, H4 330.7, H5 122.7, H6 184.6, H7 694, H8 704, H9 352, H9a 352, H10 854
Bathhouses
Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
Baths, Public
Employees: HD8039.P86+
Bats
On postage stamps: HE6183.B38
Battered lesbians: HQ75.3+
Battery charger industry: HD9697.B32+
Battery industry: HD9697.B32+
Employees: HD8039.B35+
Bauxite (Shipping): HE595.B38
Bays
Waterway transportation: HE524
Bazaars, Charity: HV544
Beadworkers
Employees: HD8039.B37+
Bean curd industry: HD9330.T68+
Beans industry: HD9235.B4+
Bearings industry: HD9705.5.B43+
Bears (Gay culture): HQ76.965.B42
Beauty contests: HQ1219+
Beauty in women: HQ1219+
Beauty shop supplies industry: HD9999.B25+
Beauty shops
Accounting: HF5686.B34
Employees: HD8039.B4+
Bechuanaland: HC930, H1 84.9, H2 163.9, H2a 163.9, H3 250.3, H4 331.3, H5 123, H6 184.8, H7 696, H8 706, H9 353, H9a 353, H10 856
Bedding industry: HD9969.B43+
Bedroom furniture industry: HD9774.B43+
Bedsore treatment equipment industry: HD9995.B44+
Bedtime
Child life: HQ784.B43
Bee products industry: HD9438.B44+
Beef, Canned (Grocery industries): HD9330.B34+
Beef industry: HD9433
Beer
Temperance: HV5271
Beer industry: HD9397
Advertising: HF6161.B5
Beeswax industry: HD9490.5.B43+
Beets
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.B3
Beheading: HV8552+
Belize: H1 17.5, H2 35+, H2a 35, H3 48, H4 65+, H5 13.5, H6 13.25, H7 36+, H8 26+, H9 20.5, H9a 20.5, H10 181+
Belts and belting industry: HD9999.B3+
Clothing: HD9941
Beltways
Traffic engineering: HE336.E94
Benchmarking
Production: HD62.15
Benelux countries: HC310.5+
Benevolent societies: HS1+
Bengali language
Education of the deaf: HV2469.B45
Benin: HC1010
Bentley telegraph code: HE7679.B4
Bentonite industry: HD9585.B46+
Employees: HD8039.B45+
Berries
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B35
Berry industry: HD9259.B44+
Bertillon method: HV6068+
Beryllium industry: HD9539.B45+
Bestiality: HQ71.5.B47
Betel leaves industry: HD9019.B43+
Betel nuts industry: HD9259.B46+
Beverage container industry: HD9348+
Beverage industry: HD9348+
Accounting: HF5686.C14
Advertising: HF6161.B3
Employees: HD8039.B47+
Beverages
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B4
Bhutanese
Refugee relief: HV640.5.B48

Bible
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B5
Bible and alcoholism: HV5180+
Bible and marriage: HQ1057
Bible and polygamy: HQ991
Bible and slavery: HT915
Bicycle industry: HD9993.B54+
  Accounting: HF5686.B35
  Employees: HD8039.B48+
Bicycle mail: HE6239.B53
Bicycle messengers: HE9751+
Bicycle paths
  Traffic engineering: HE336.C92
Bicycle police: HV8019
Bicycles: HE5736+
  Advertising: HF6161.B35
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B52
Big business: HD2350.792+
Bill posters: HD8039.B49+
Billboards
  Advertising: HF5843+
Bills of exchange
  Banking: HG1689
Bills of lading
  Railroads: HE2242
  Water transportation: HE606
Bimetallic ratio: HG421
Bimetallism: HG401+
Binational marriage: HQ1032
Biodiesel fuels industry: HD9579.D5+
Biogas industry: HD9502.5.B52+
Biographical methods
  Social and public welfare: HV11.2
  Social sciences: H61.29
  Sociology: HM527
  Women's studies: HQ1185+
Biological laboratory equipment industry: HD9706.65.B55+
Biological pest control agents industry: HD9999.B42+
Biomass energy industry: HD9502.5.B54+
Biomedical transducers industry: HD9995.T73+
Biosensors industry: HD9995.B55+
Biotechnology industries: HD9999.B44+
Biotechnology industries workers: HD8039.B494+
Bioterrorism: HV6433.3+
Birds
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B53
Birth control: HQ763+
  Religious aspects: HQ766.2+
Birth control for adolescents: HQ766.8
Birth control industry: HD9995.C6+
Birth intervals (Demography): HB902+
Birth (Origin of social classes): HT641+
Births
  Demography: HB901+
Biscuit industry: HD9058.B57+
  Advertising: HF6161.B355
Bisexuality: HQ74+
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.S47
Bisexuality in marriage: HQ1035+
Bismuth industry: HD9539.B57+
Bison industry: HD9438.B57+
Bit tax: HJ5709+
Bituminous materials industry: HD9582.B5+
Bivalve industry: HD9472.B58+
Black market: HF5482.6+
Black societies: HS2253+
Blackberry industry: HD9259.B49+
Blacklisting: HD5466
Blacks
  Freemasonry among: HS875+
  Labor: HD6305.B56
  Life insurance: HG8799
  Mortality (Demography): HB1323.B5+
  Oddfellowship among: HS1171+
Blacksmiths: HD8039.B5+
Blank books industry: HD9839.B5+
Blast-furnace workers: HD8039.B58+
Bleaching industry: HD9999.B45+
Blind
  Assistance: HV1571+
  Education: HV1617.2+
  Marriage: HQ1038
  Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.B5
Blind and the state: HV1601
Blind children
  Assistance: HV1596.12+

Blind children
  Recreation: HV1766
Blinding
  Punishment: HV8609.2
Blinds, Window
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S2
Bloodstain patterns
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.B56
Blotter advertising: HF6146.B6
Blouses (Dry goods industry):
  HD9969.B55+
Blue Lodge masonry: HS351+
Blueberry industry: HD9259.B52+
Blueprinting industry: HD9999.B46+
Board of directors: HD2745
Board of Governors of the Federal
  Reserve System: HG2559+
Boards of trade: HF294+
  Accounting: HF5686.B36
Boats
  Recreational equipment industries:
    HD9993.B63+
  Selling: HF5439.B56
Boats, Fishing: HE566.F57
Bodily assault: HV6618
Body, Human
  Sociology: HM636
Boiler industry: HD9529.B58+
Boiler insurance: HG9963
Boiler makers: HD8039.B6+
Boiler-making industry: HD9529.B58+
Boiling in oil: HV8558
Bolivar, Simon
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B6
Bolts and nuts industry: HD9529.B64+
Bomb squads
  Police duty: HV8080.B65
Bombing, Investigation of: HV8079.B62
Bombings
  Crimes: HV6640
Bond insurance: HG4538.52
Bond transfer
  Financial management: HG4028.B6
Bonding companies
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.I5
Bonds
  Securities: HG4651
Bonds, Government
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.P83
Bonds, Municipal
  United States: HG4951+
Bone meal industry: HD9484.B6+
Bone products (Animal industry):
  HD9429.B6+
Bonus
  Wage payment systems:
    HD4928.B6+
Bonus system
  Wage payment systems:
    HD4928.B6+
Book industry
  Accounting: HF5686.B37
Book industry, Blank: HD9839.B5+
Book rates
  Postal service
    United States: HE6472
Bookbinders: HD8039.B65+
Bookkeeping: HF5601+
  Banking: HG1706+
  Savings banks: HG1895
Booklets
  Advertising method: HF6146.B7
Bookmakers (Betting): HD8039.B67+
Books
  Advertising: HF6161.B37
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.B4
Books for the blind: HV1721+
Bookvertising
  Advertising method: HF6146.B7
Boot industry: HD9787
  Accounting: HF5686.B4
  Employees: HD8039.B7+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B7
Boots
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B6
Borassus sundaica industry:
  HD9019.B66+
Borax industry: HD9585.B67+
Born criminals: HV6047
Borough finance: HJ9011+
Börse (Berlin, Germany): HG4586+
Boston Line (Type for the blind):
  HV1681

Botanical drug industry: HD9675.B68+
Botany
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F6
Botswana: HC930
Bottle industry: HD9624.B67+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.B5
  Liquors: HD9369.B5+
Bottled drinking water industry: HD9349.M54+
Bottling workers: HD8039.B73+
Bounty hunters: HV8099.5
Bounty lands: HD240
Bourse de Paris: HG4581+
Bowling alleys
  Accounting: HF5686.B45
Box industry: HD9999.B7+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.B6
  Employees: HD8039.B76+
Box makers: HD8039.B76+
Boy Scouts: HS3311.2+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B63
Boy Scouts of America: HS3313+
Boycotts
  International economic relations: HF1413.5
  Labor: HD5461
Boys
  Child development: HQ775
  Destitute children: HV877+
  Sexual behavior: HQ27.3
  Sexual instruction: HQ41
Boys' Brigade
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B64
Boys' clubs: HV878
Braille: HV1669+
Braille data processing: HV1689
Brain
  Criminal anthropology: HV6059
Brain disease treatment equipment industry: HD9995.B72+
Brakemen (Railroads): HD8039.R2+
Branch banks: HG1616.B7
  Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.B8
Branch management: HD62.2
Branch stores: HF5468
Branches
  Accounting: HF5681.B7
Brand choice
  Market surveys: HF5415.3
Brand name products: HD69.B7
  Advertising: HF6161.B4
Branded merchandise: HD69.B7
Branding
  Punishment: HV8609.25
Branding consultants: HF5415.1255
Branding (Marketing): HF5415.1255
Brandy industry: HD9393
Brass industry: HD9539.B7+
Brazil
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B74
Brazil nut industry: HD9259.B7+
Brazilian literature
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B75
Bread industry: HD9058.B74+
Bread supply
  Municipal services: HD4501.B2+
Break-even analysis (Production): HD47.25
Breakage
  Shipment of goods: HF5773.B7
Breaking on the wheel: HV8561
Breast cancer research
  On postage stamps: HE6183.B76
Breweries
  Accounting: HF5686.B5
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B7
Brewers: HD8039.L6+
Brewing industry: HD9397
  Advertising: HF6161.B5
Bribery of officials: HV6306
Bribery of voters: HV6314
Brick and tile
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B7
Brick and tile industry: HD9605
  Accounting: HF5686.B6
Brick trade
  Accounting: HF5686.B6
Bricklayers: HD8039.B78+
Brickmakers: HD8039.B8+
Bricks
  Freight: HE199.5.B7+
  Selling: HF5439.B65
Bridal clothes industry: HD9941.3
Bridal gift books: HQ746

Bridge construction industry: HD9717.5.B7+
Bridgemen (Railroads): HD8039.R23+
Bridges
  Iron and steel industries: HD9529.B7+
  Traffic engineering: HE374+
Brigands: HV6441+
Briquets (Fuel) industry: HD9559.B7+
Bristle industry: HD9429.B7+
British Guiana: HC206+, H1 37.3, H2 72.3, H2a 72.3, H3 109.3, H4 144.3, H5 39.3, H6 43.3, H7 240.3, H8 230.3, H9 115.3, H9a 115.3, H10 380.3
British Honduras: H1 17.5, H2 35+, H2a 35, H3 48, H4 65+, H5 13.5, H6 13.25, H7 36+, H8 26+, H9 20.5, H9a 20.5, H10 181+
British Sign Language: HV2476.5.B75
British West Indies: HC155.5
Broadband communication equipment industry: HD9696.B76+
Broadcast advertising: HF6146.B74
  Selling: HF5439.B67
Broadcasting industry: HE7601+
Broccoli industry: HD9235.B76+
Brokers
  Accounting: HF5686.B65
  Commodities: HG6046.5
  Ship: HE610.A+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
Brokers, Customhouse
  United States: HJ6685
Brokers (Wholesale trade): HF5422
Bronze industry: HD9539.B86+
Broom industry: HD9971.5.B76+
Broom makers: HD8039.B87+
Brothers: HQ759.96
Browstone building stones industry: HD9621.15
Brush industry: HD9971.5.B76+
Brushes
  Selling: HF5439.B7
Brussels sprouts industry: HD9235.B78+
Bucket shops: HG4626
Buckwheat industry: HD9049.B7+
Buddhism and communism: HX550.B8
Buddhism on postage stamps: HE6183.B83
Buddhist household shrines industry: HD9999.S54+
Buddhists and social problems: HN40.B8
Budget
  Local finance: HJ9111
    United States: HJ9147
  Public finance: HJ2004.2+
Budget in business: HG4028.B8
Budget process: HJ2009+
Budgeting
  Financial management: HG4028.B8
Budgets, Municipal: HJ9111
Buffalo fish industry: HD9469.B8+
Builders
  Accounting: HF5686.B7
Building and loan associations: HG2121+
  Accounting: HF5686.B8
Building cleaning industry: HD9999.B88+
Building fittings industry: HD9715.8+
Building laborers: HD8039.B89+
Building materials
  Selling: HF5439.B8
  Transportation: HE5621.2+
Building materials industry: HD9715.8+
Building-service employees: HD8039.B895+
Building stones industry: HD9621+
Building trades: HD8039.B9+
Buildings
  Appraisal: HD1387+
Bulgarians
  Labor: HD6305.B84
Bulk solids (Shipping): HE595.B84
Bullion
  Economics: HG258+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B8
Bullying
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.B84
Bundling
  Marketing: HF5415.152

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: HV8144.B87
Bureau of Engraving and Printing (United States): HG571+
Bureau of the Mint (United States): HG451+
Bureaucracy
  Management: HD38.4
  Sociology: HM806
Bureaus of trade: HF71+
Burglar alarm industry: HD9999.S45+
Burglary: HV6646+
  Investigation of: HV8079.B8
Burglary insurance: HG9975+
Burial insurance: HG9466+
Burlap industry: HD9938
Burlesque rituals: HS158
Burmese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.B93
Burn treatment equipment industry: HD9995.B87+
Burning at the stake: HV8564
Bus drivers: HD8039.M8+
Bus industry: HD9710.34
Bus lanes
  Traffic engineering: HE336.B8
Bus lines: HE5601+
  Advertising: HF6161.B85
  Employees: HD8039.M8+
Bus stops: HE5620.B87
Business: HF4999.2+
Business agents
  Labor unions: HD6490.S5+
Business aircraft: HE9795+
Business analysts: HD69.B87
Business BASIC (Computer program language): HF5548.5.B87
Business cards: HF5851
Business clerks: HD8039.M39+
Business communication: HF5717+
Business consultants: HD69.C6
Business cycles: HB3711+
Business education: HF1101+
Business enterprises, Government Expenditure: HD3840+
Business enterprises (Real estate business): HD1393.25+
Business equipment and supplies industry: HD9800+
Business ethics: HF5387+
Business etiquette: HF5389+
Business failures: HG3760+
Business Filevision: HF5548.4.B87
Business finance: HG4001+
Business forms: HF5371
  Selling: HF5439.B85
Business forms industry: HD9800.7
Business incubators
  Management: HD62.5
Business & industry database
  Electronic information resources: HF54.7.B87
Business information services: HF54.5+
Business Information Warehouse: HF5548.4.B875
Business insurance: HG8059
  Income insurance: HG8060
  Interruption insurance: HG8060
Business intelligence: HD38.7
Business life insurance: HG8937
Business machines industry: HD9801
Business mathematics: HF5691+
Business meetings
  Communication: HF5734.5+
Business names: HD69.B7
Business networks
  Industrial management: HD69.S8
Business planning
  Management: HD30.28
Business presentations: HF5718.22
Business records management: HF5735+
Business relocation: HD58
Business reply mail
  Postal service
    United States: HE6497.R4
Business report writing: HF5719
Business research: HD30.4+
Business schools
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B85
Business support services employees: HD8039.B95+
Business translating: HF5720
Business writing: HF5718.3+

Businesspeople
Biography: HC29+
Butadiene industry: HD9579.B84+
Butane industry: HD9579.B86+
Butchers: HD8039.B96+
Accounting: HF5686.B9
Butene industry: HD9579.B87+
Butter industry: HD9278
Telegraph codes: HE7677.B9
Butterflies
On postage stamps: HE6183.B86
Button industry: HD9969.B88+
Buying
Accounting: HF5681.B9
Business: HF5437.A2+
By laws
Labor unions: HD6490.B9+
Byelorussian S.S.R.
On postage stamps: HE6183.B93
Byzantine public finance: HJ232

C

C++ (Computer program language): HF5548.5.C125
Cab drivers
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.T38
Cabbage industry: HD9235.C3+
Cabinetmakers: HD8039.C15+
Cabinetmaking industry: HD9773+
Cable industry: HD9697.C33+
Employees: HD8039.E365+
Cable television: HE8700.7+
Cable television advertising: HF6146.T42
Cacao growers: HD8039.C636+
Cachets (Postage stamps): HE6184.C25
Cadmium industry: HD9539.C3+
Calc Result: HF5548.4.C23
Calcium carbide
Selling: HF5439.C3
Calcium carbide industry: HD9660.C29+
Calcium cyanamide industry: HD9660.C33+
Calculators
Business equipment: HF5541.C3
Calendar industry: HD9839.C32+
Calendars
Advertising method: HF6146.C2
California
On postage stamps: HE6183.C26
Call centers
Banks: HG1616.C29
Telephone industry: HE8788+
Cambodia: HC442, H1 73.3, H2 144.3, H2a 144.3, H3 216.3, H4 288.3, H5 102.3, H6 164.63, H7 590.3, H8 600.3, H9 300.3, H9a 300.3, H10 740.3
Cambodians
Refugee relief: HV640.5.C35
Cambridge school of economics: HB98.2
Camel industry: HD9430
Camelid industry: HD9430
Camera industry: HD9708.5.C35+
Accounting: HF5686.C12
Advertising: HF6161.C12
Cameralism (Economic theory): HB91
Camorra: HV6441+
Camp sites, facilities, etc
Land and real property taxes
United States: HJ4182.C35
Campaigns, Advertising: HF5837
Campfire Girls: HS3341+
Camphor industry: HD9675.C24+
Camping equipment industry: HD9993.C35+
Camping trailer industry: HD9710.38
Campus police: HV8290+
Can industry: HD9999.C25+
Canada
On postage stamps: HE6183.C28
Canadians
Employees
United States: HD8081.C2
Canal construction workers: HD8039.C258+
Canals
Transportation: HE395+
Cancellations (Postmarks): HE6184.C3

Cancer diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.C35+
Cancer treatment equipment industry: HD9995.C356+
Candlemakers: HD8039.C265+
Candy industry: HD9330.C65+
  Accounting: HF5686.C63
Candy industry employees: HD8039.C268+
Cannabis: HV5822.C3
Canned foods
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C25
Canned foods industry
  Accounting: HF5686.C13
Canned mushroom industry: HD9330.M87+
Canned pineapple industry: HD9330.P6+
Canned salmon industry: HD9330.S3+
Canned tomato industry: HD9330.T7+
Canned vegetable industry: HD9230
Canners: HD8039.C27+
Cannery workers: HD8039.C27+
Canning industry
  Employees: HD8039.C27+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C2
Canoe industry: HD9993.C38+
Canvas industry: HD9938
Canvassing
  Business: HF5446+
Capacitor industry: HD9697.C36+
Capacity, Industrial: HD69.C3
Capital
  Accounting: HF5681.C25
  Banks: HG1616.C34
  Economic history: HC79.C3
  Economic theory: HB501
  Management: HD39+
Capital accumulation: HC79.S3
Capital Beltway
  Traffic engineering: HE356.C4
Capital formation: HG4501+
Capital gains tax: HJ4631
  Other countries: H35 2.A4, H35a 2.A4
  United States: HJ4653.C3
Capital, Human: HD4904.7
Capital income
  Taxation
    Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
    United States: HJ4653.A3
Capital investment amortization
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.C35
Capital investments: HD39+
  Financial management: HG4028.C4
Capital levy: HJ4132+
Capital market: HG4523
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4904.2+
Capital movements: HG3891
  Developing countries: HG5993
Capital productivity: HD57.5
  Economic history: HC79.C3
Capital punishment
  Early forms: HV8551+
  Modern forms: HV8694+
Capital taxes: HJ4132+
Capitalism and agriculture: HD1436
Capitalism (Economic theory): HB501
Capitalization stocks, Small
  United States: HG4971
Capitation tax: HJ4919+
Caps and closures industry: HD9999.C26+
Car pools: HE5620.C3
Car theft
  Investigation: HV8079.A97
Car wash industry: HD9999.C27+
Carbide industry: HD9660.C35+
  Employees: HD8039.C29+
Carbon black industry: HD9660.C38+
Carbon dioxide industry: HD9660.C39+
Carbon fibers industry: HD9660.C395+
Carbonated beverages
  Accounting: HF5686.C14
  Advertising: HF6161.B3
Card system (Accounting): HF5671
Cardamom industry: HD9211.C35+
Cardiovascular agents industry: HD9675.C28+
Cardiovascular diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.C36+

Cardiovascular equipment industry: HD9995.C36+
Cards, Advertising: HF5851
Cards, Business: HF5851
Cards, Playing: HD9993.P53+
Career changes: HF5384
Career development
  General: HF5381+
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.C35
Career plateaus: HF5384.5
Cargo, Air: HE9788+
Cargo ships: HE566.F7
Caribbean area: H1 24+, H2 45+, H2a 45+, H3 65+, H4 85+, H5 20+, H6 16+, H7 101+, H7 101+, H8 91+, H9 51+, H9a 51+, H10 241+
Caribbean Area: HC151+
Carjacking: HV6646+
Carmen (Railroads): HD8039.R25+
Carnauba wax industry: HD9490.5.C36+
Caroline Islands: HC681.85
Carotenoids industry: HD9660.C3956+
Carpenters: HD8039.C3+
Carpentry: HD9716.C3+
Carpet industry: HD9937+
  Employees: HD8039.R94+
Carpet tile industry: HD9937.3.C35+
Carpets
  Selling: HF5439.C35
Carriage industry: HD9709.5
  Accounting: HF5686.C15
  Employees: HD8039.C33+
Carrot industry: HD9235.C34+
Cars, Police: HV7936.V4
Cartels
  Industrial concentration: HD2757.5
Cartmen: HD8039.T2+
Cartography
  Social science statistics: HA31.25
Cartoon map advertising: HF6146.C27
Case work, Social: HV43+
Cash discounts: HG3752
Cash flow
  Accounting: HF5681.C28
Cash handbook: HF5681.C28
Cash management
  Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
Cash position
  Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
Cash register industry: HD9801.6.C38+
Cash registers: HF5531
Cashew nut industry: HD9259.C3+
  Employees: HD8039.C34+
Casino employees: HD8039.C346+
Casinos
  Accounting: HF5686.G23
  Gambling: HV6711
Casket industry: HD9999.C65+
Cassava industry: HD9235.C36+
Cassiterite industry: HD9585.C37+
Caste system: HT713+
Castings, Metal: HD9539.5.C38+
Castor oil industry: HD9490.5.C37+
Casualty insurance: HG9956+
Catalogs
  Stamp collecting: HE6224+
Catalogs, Commercial
  Advertising: HF5861+
Catalysts industry: HD9660.C397+
Catechisms: HQ1053
Caterers and catering: HD8039.C35+
  Accounting: HF5686.C155
Caterpillars, Edible, industry: HD9438.E32+
Catfish industry: HD9469.C38+
Catheters industry: HD9995.C38+
Catholic Church
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C34
Catholic secret societies: HS1536+
Catholic socialism: HX54
Catholic trade unions: HD6481+
Catholics
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C34
Cats
  Animal welfare: HV4743
Cattle
  Air cargo: HE9788.4.C37
Cattle industry: HD9433
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C2
  Speculation: HG6047.C3
CATV: HE8700.7+
Cauliflower industry: HD9235.C37+

Causes of crime: HV6115+
Caviar industry: HD9469.C39+
CBASIC (Computer program language): HF5548.5.C14
CBM (Computer): HF5548.4.C26
CD-I industry: HD9696.O67+
CD-ROM, Databases on
  Electronic information resources: HF54.55
CD-ROM industry: HD9696.O67+
Celebrities
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.C34
Celebrities and drugs: HV5824.C42
Celery industry: HD9235.C44+
Celibacy: HQ800.15
Cellular systems (Prisons): HV8813
Cellular telephone equipment industry: HD9697.T45+
Cellular telephone services industry: HE9713+
Cellular telephones as a driving distraction: HE5620.D59
Cellular therapy equipment industry: HD9995.C45+
Cellulose industry: HD9660.C4+
Cement
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C35
Cement industries: HD9622
  Accounting: HF5686.C17
Cement industry
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C3
Cement workers: HD8039.C38+
Cemeteries
  Accounting: HF5686.C175
Cemetery lots
  Selling: HF5439.C4
Centennial celebrations
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C38
Central Africa: HC945+
Central African Republic: HC985
Central American Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.C44
Central Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.C44
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.C46
Central banks: HG1811+
Central Europe
  Economic history: HC244
Centralism, Democratic: HX77
Ceramic industries: HD9590+
Ceramic powder industry: HD9600.C47+
Cereals industry, Prepared: HD9056
  Advertising: HF6161.C177
Cerebrovascular equipment industry: HD9995.C47+
Certificates of origin
  Customs: HJ6617
Certification
  Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
Certification elections
  Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
Certified mail: HE6176
  United States: HE6476
Certified public accountants: HF5627
Ceylon: HC424, H1 69.8, H2 136.8, H2a 136.8, H3 204.8, H4 272.8, H5 92.8, H6 156.8, H7 560.8, H8 570.8, H9 285.8, H9a 285.8, H10 700.8
Chain stores: HF5468
  Accounting: HF5686.C18
Chains, Hanging in: HV8581
Chair industry: HD9774.C43+
Chambers of commerce: HF294+
Channels
  Waterway transportation: HE524
Chaplains
  Prison administration: HV8867
Chapter (York rite): HS701+
Character merchandising
  Marketing: HF5415.17
Charcoal burners: HD8039.C43+
Charcoal industry
  Economics: HD9999.C38+
  Employees: HD8039.C43+
Charcoal makers: HD8039.C43+
Charge cards
  Accounting: HF5686.C89
Charges, User
  Revenue: HJ5309+
Charitable contributions
  Corporation finance: HG4028.C6

Charitable institutions
Accounting: HF5686.C2+
Charities: HV16+
Accounting: HF5686.C2+
Knights of Pythias: HS1241
Masons: HS471
Odd Fellows: HS1030
On postage stamps: HE6183.C412
Charities and state: HV70+
Charity fairs: HV544
Charter-parties
Freight (Shipping): HE596
Chartering of aircraft: HE9778.7
Charters
Corporations: HF5429.23+
Freight (Shipping): HE596
Charwomen: HD8039.C44+
Chauffeurs: HD8039.A76+
Check cashing services: HG1704
Check clearing: HG1692
Check collection (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.C4
Check collection system: HG1692
Check credit plans
Banking: HG1643
Check forgery: HG1696+
Check fraud: HG1696+
Checks
Banking: HG1691+
Checkweighting: HD4928.C5+
Cheese industry: HD9280+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.B9
Chelates industry: HD9660.C47+
Chemical industries: HD9650+
Accounting: HF5686.C35
Employees: HD8039.C45+
Chemical industry: HD9708.5.C44+
Chemical terrorism: HV6433.7+
Chemicals
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C45
Selling: HF5439.C42
Shipping: HE595.C45
Telegraph codes: HE7677.C4
Chemicals, Petroleum, industry: HD9579.C3+
Chemistry
On postage stamps: HE6183.C413
Chemistry set industry: HD9993.C48+
Cherries industry: HD9259.C45+
Chesapeake Bay Region
Regional planning: HT392.5.C45
Chess
On postage stamps: HE6183.C415
Chestnut industry
Forest products industries: HD9769.C5+
Nut industry: HD9259.C483+
Chewing gum industry: HD9970.5.C45+
Chewing tobacco industry: HD9149.S54+
Chicago school
Criminology: HV6022.53
Sociology: HM463
Chicago school of economics: HB98.3
Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition
On postage stamps: HE6183.C43
Chicken feed industry: HD9053.C45+
Chickpea industry: HD9235.C47+
Chicle industry: HD9970.5.C45+
Chicory beverage industry: HD9199.5
Chicory industry: HD9235.C5+
Chief financial officers: HG4027.35
Child abuse: HV6626.5+
Investigation of: HV8079.C46
Child and parent: HQ755.85
Child care: HQ778.5+
Child care, School-age: HQ778.6
Child care services: HQ778.5+
Child caregivers: HQ759.67
Child consumers: HF5415.332.C45
Child degeneration: HV4991
Child development: HQ767.8+
Child life: HQ781+
Child life insurance: HG9271
Child marriage: HQ784.C55
Child molesting: HV6570+
Investigation of: HV8079.C48
Child neglect: HV6626.5+
Child psychology for parents: HQ771+
Child rearing: HQ768+
Child restraint systems
Automobiles: HE5620.S34
Child sexual abuse: HV6570+
Child welfare: HV701+

Children: HQ767.8+
Accident prevention: HV675.72
Assistance: HV701+
Destitute, neglected, and abandoned: HV873+
Employment: HD6228+
Institutional care: HV959+
Life insurance: HG9271
Mortality (Demography): HB1323.C5+
On postage stamps: HE6183.C45
Rights: HQ789+
Sexual behavior: HQ784.S45
Sexual instruction: HQ53
Substance abuse: HV4999.C45
Suicide: HV6545.3
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.C48
Children and alcoholism: HV5133
Children and drugs: HV5824.C45
Children and older people: HQ784.A34
Children, Deaf: HV2390.2+
Children, First-born: HQ777.2
Children, Hard of hearing: HV2390.2+
Children, Hearing impaired: HV2390.2+
Children in cities: HT206+
Children in the country: HT453
Children, Money-making projects for: HF5392
Children of alcoholics: HV5132
Children of gay parents: HQ777.8
Children of older parents: HQ777.95
Children of transsexual parents: HQ777.83
Children, Partially hearing: HV2390.2+
Children with disabilities
Assistance: HV888+
Child development: HQ773.6+
Children with mental disabilities
Assistance: HV891+
Children with physical disabilities
Assistance: HV903+
Children with visual disabilities
Assistance: HV1596.12+
Children's clubs and societies: HS3250+
Children's paraphernalia
Advertising: HF6161.C33
Children's paraphernalia industry: HD9970.5.C48+
Children's villages: HV876
Chile saltpeter industry: HD9585.C45+
Chili powder industry: HD9211.C45+
Chimney sweeps: HD8039.C48+
Chinese
Employees
United States: HD8081.C5
On postage stamps: HE6183.C46
Refugee relief: HV640.5.C5
Chinese Americans
Employees
United States: HD8081.C5
Chinese Sign Language: HV2476.5.C55
Chiropractic services insurance: HG9387.5
Chloral: HV5813
Chlorine
Freight: HE199.5.C5+
Chlorine industry: HD9660.C5+
Chocolate industry: HD9200
Employees: HD8039.C5+
Choice of transportation
Traffic engineering: HE336.C5
Christian missions and alcoholism: HV5194+
Christian socialism: HX51+
Christianity
On postage stamps: HE6183.C47
Christianity and abortion: HQ767.25+
Christianity and adoption: HV875.26
Christianity and family planning: HQ766.25+, HQ766.25
Christianity and slavery: HT913+
Christmas
On postage stamps: HE6183.C48
Christmas decorations
Selling: HF5439.C43
Christmas decorations industry: HD9999.C42+
Christmas show windows
Display of merchandise: HF5847
Chromatographic analysis equipment industry: HD9706.65.C57+
Chromium industry: HD9539.C4+

Church and charity: HV530
Church and disaster relief: HV554.4
Church and divorce: HQ823+
Church and freemasonry: HS495
Church and labor: HD6338+
Church and marriage: HQ1051+
Church and secret societies: HS164
Church and sex relations: HQ63
Church and sex teaching: HQ59
Church and social problems: HN30+
Church architecture
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C487
Church maintenance workers: HD8039.C528+
Church work with disaster victims: HV554.4
Churchill, Winston
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C49
CICS/VS: HF5548.4.C53
Cider and perry industry: HD9398
Cigar industries
  Accounting: HF5686.C42
Cigar industry: HD9149.C49+
  Employees: HD8039.C54+
Cigar makers: HD8039.C54+
Cigarette industry: HD9149.C4+
  Accounting: HF5686.T6
  Advertising: HF6161.T6
Cigarettes
  Selling: HF5439.C435
Cinderella materials (Postage stamps): HE6184.S42
Cinnamon industry: HD9211.C55+
Cipher rituals (Secret societies): HS155
Circular letters: HF5733.C5
Circular velocity of money: HG226.6
Circuses
  Accounting: HF5686.C424
  Advertising: HF6161.C424
Cities
  Cause of crime: HV6177
  Growth of: HT371
Cities of refuge: HV8652+
Citizen complaints against police: HV7936.C56
Citizen crime reporting: HV7936.C58
Citizen participation
  Broadcast policy: HE8689.7.C55
  Highway planning: HE336.C58
Citronella grass industry: HD9166.C57+
Citronella oil industry: HD9166.C57+
Citrus fruit
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C5
Citrus fruit industry: HD9259.C5+
  Employees: HD8039.C56+
Citrus juice industry: HD9348.5.C52+
City
  Urban sociology: HT101+
City and country: HT361+
City beautiful
  Sociology: HT161+
City planning
  Social aspects: HT165.5+
City police: HV7988+
City population: HT201+
City promotion: HT325
City rings: HV6310
Civil engineering
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.E5
Civil marriage: HQ1006
Civil rights and socialism: HX550.C58
Civil service
  Municipal police: HV8005
  Postal service: HE6241
    United States: HE6499
  United States
    Treasury Department: HJ268
Civil service employees
  Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.C5
Civil service pensions
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.C5
Civil War, 1861-1865 (U.S.)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C57
Civilian defense, Use of prisoners in: HV8883.5
Civilians, Evacuation of: HV554
Civilization and railways: HE1041
Claim departments
  Railways: HE1795
  Rapid transit systems: HE4391

Claims
  Accident insurance: HG9322+
  Fire insurance: HG9721+
  Health insurance: HG9386+
  Insurance: HG8106+
  Life insurance: HG8897+
Clam industry: HD9472.C5+
Classes, Social: HT601+
Classical school of economics: HB94
Classification
  Crime: HV6253
  Land use: HD108
  Occupations: HB2582+
  Professions: HB2582+
  Social sciences: H61.2
Classification of commercial products: HF1041+
Classification of industries: HF1041+
Classified advertising: HF6125+
Clay industries: HD9590+
  Accounting: HF5686.C425
  Employees: HD8039.C58+
Clean energy industries: HD9502.5.C54+
Cleaning and dyeing
  Accounting: HF5686.C427
Cleaning compounds
  Advertising: HF6161.C43
Cleaning compounds industry: HD9999.C486+
Cleaning industry: HD9999.C48+
Cleaning personnel: HD8039.C44+
Clearance (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.C4
Clearing agreements: HG3892
Clearing of checks: HG1692
Clearing of securities: HG4631
Clearinghouses
  Banking: HG2301+
  Railroads: HE2261
Clergy and tobacco: HV5747
Clerks
  Assistance: HV3165+
  Railroad clerks: HD8039.R28+
Climate
  Cause of crime: HV6152+
Clock industry: HD9999.C58+
Clock industry
  Accounting: HF5686.C43
Close corporations
  Financial management: HG4028.F3
  Management: HD62.25
Closed-end funds: HG4530
  United States: HG4930
Closed shop: HD6488+
Closing
  Accounts and books: HF5681.C45
Closing costs, Mortgage: HG2040.3
Clothes, Prisoners': HV8855+
Clothespins industry: HD9971.5.C56+
Clothing
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.C6
  Selling: HF5439.C6
Clothing industry
  Advertising: HF6161.C44
  Employees: HD8039.C6+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C5
Clothing, Protective
  Industrial hygiene: HD7395.C5
Clothing relief: HV696.C5
Clothing trade: HD9940+
  Accounting: HF5686.C44
Clove industry: HD9211.C57+
Clubs: HS2501+
  Accounting: HF5686.C45
Co-location service providers: HE7581.6
Co-operative magazine, The: HX1.A13
Coaching
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.C53
  Transportation: HE5746+
Coal
  Freight: HE199.5.C6+
    Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C6
    Shipping: HE595.C6
Coal ash industry: HD9559.C63+
Coal industry: HD9540+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C4
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C6
Coal interests and railroads: HE1045
Coal lands (Public lands): HD242.3
Coal leases (Public lands): HD242.3
Coal miners: HD8039.M615+

Coal supply
Municipal services: HD4501.C6+
Coal tar products industry: HD9660.C6+
Coal trade
Accounting: HF5686.C48
Coal-water fuel
Freight: HE199.5.C625+
Coalition
Collective behavior: HM869
Coast Guard
Customs
United States: HJ6645+
Coastal zone management
Regional planning: HT390+
Coastwise shipping: HE730+
Coated fabrics industry: HD9869.C63+
Coatings industry: HD9999.C646+
Cobalt industry: HD9539.C46+
COBOL (Computer program language): HF5548.5.C2
Coca industry: HD9019.C63+
Cocaine
Drug abuse: HV5810
Cocktail servers: HD8039.C635+
Cocktail waiters and waitresses: HD8039.C635+
Cocoa farmers: HD8039.C636+
Cocoa industry: HD9200
Employees: HD8039.C636+
Speculation: HG6047.C55
Coconut industry: HD9259.C58+
Coconut oil industry: HD9490.5.C62+
Cod-liver oil industry: HD9469.C6+
C.O.D. parcels: HE6172
C.O.D. shipments: HF5773.C2
Codes
Telecommunication industry: HE7669+
Coding, Bar
Marketing: HF5416
Coding, Product: HF5416
Coffee
Freight: HE199.5.C63+
Coffee brewing equipment industry workers: HD8039.C637+
Coffee growers: HD8039.C638+
Coffee industry: HD9195+
Accounting: HF5686.C49
Advertising: HF6161.C49
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C5
Employees: HD8039.C638+
Speculation: HG6047.C57
Telegraph codes: HE7677.C65, HE7677.T2
Coffin industry: HD9999.C65+
Cognitive dissonance
Social psychology: HM1191
Cohabitation: HQ803.5
Cohort analysis
Demography: HB849.47
Coil stamps: HE6184.C54
Coinage
Other countries: HG285.A+
United States: HG551+
Coinage, International: HG381+
Coins, Small: HG315
Coir industry: HD9156.C6+
Employees: HD8039.C64+
Coke industry: HD9559.C68+
Cold storage industry: HD9999.C68+
Accounting: HF5686.R46
Collabra Share (Computer program): HF5548.4.C62
Collecting of accounts
Loans: HG3752.5+
Collection agencies
Loans: HG3752.5+
Collection agents: HD8039.C646+
Collection at source
Income tax
Other countries: H35 2.A43, H35a 2.A43
United States: HJ4653.C6
Collection systems
Checks: HG1692
Collection, Tax: HJ2319+
Collective bargaining: HD6971.5+
Government employees: HD8005.5+
Police: HV7936.C75
Collective behavior
Social change: HM866+
Collective farms: HD1492+
Collective settlements: HX626+

Collective suicide: HV6547
College graduates
  Employment: HD6277+
College settlements: HV4175+
College stores: HF5483.5
College students
  Employment: HD6276.5+
  Sex instruction: HQ35.2
College students as consumers: HF5415.332.S78
Colombian Sign Language: HV2476.5.C66
Colombians
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.C7
Colonate (Ancent Rome)
  Land use: HD139.C7
Colonial cities: HT119.5
Colonial companies
  Commerce
    History: HF481+
Colonial period
  United States
    Banking: HG2466+
Colonial police: HV7964
Colonial public finances: HJ240
Colonial tariffs: HF1723
Colonies
  Alcoholism: HV5200
  Great Britain: HC259
Colonies, Agricultural: HD1516.A3+
Color
  Postage stamps: HE6184.C6
Color in advertising: HF5839
Columbian Exposition
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C43
Columbus, Christopher
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C64
Columnar and tabular accounting: HF5673
Comb industry: HD9970.5.C65+
Comic books, strips, etc
  Child life: HQ784.C6
Commerce: HF1+
Commerce, Electronic
  Office management: HF5548.32+
Commercial aeronautics: HE9761+
Commercial agents
  Accounting: HF5686.A26
Commercial arithmetic: HF5691+
Commercial clubs: HS2567
Commercial codes
  Telecommunication industry: HE7676+
Commercial companies, The great
  History: HF481+
Commercial correspondence: HF5720.2+
Commercial credit: HG3751+
  Other countries: HG3754.5.A+
Commercial crimes: HV6763+
Commercial cycling businesses: HE9745
Commercial education: HF1101+
Commercial finance companies: HG3751.3+
  Accounting: HF5686.C495
Commercial geography: HF1021+
Commercial loans: HG3751+
  Banks: HG1641+
Commercial package delivery service employees: HD8039.E8+
Commercial package delivery services: HE5880+
Commercial paper
  Finance: HG3741+
Commercial policy: HF1410+
Commercial products: HF1040+
  Classification: HF1041+
Commercial real estate
  Real estate business: HD1393.55+
Commercial statistics: HF1016+
Commercial travelers
  Business: HF5441+
  Labor: HD8039.C65+
Commission merchants
  Accounting: HF5686.C5
Commission merchants and distributors
  Wholesale trade: HF5422
Commissions
  Real estate agents: HD1382.2
  Sales personnel: HF5439.7
Commodities: HF1040+
Commodity brokers: HG6046.5

Commodity exchanges (Speculation): HG6046+
Commodity futures (Speculation): HG6046+
Commodity trading advisors: HG6046.5
Commodore 64 (Computer): HF5548.4.C65
Common class: HT655+
Common currencies: HG3894+
Commons
  Land use: HD1286+
Commonwealth Fund: HV97.C6
Communal living: HQ970+
Communal ownership of land: HD1286+
Communal settlements: HQ970+
Commune finace: HJ9011+
Communes: HQ970+
Communication
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.C6+
  Police: HV7936.C79
  Social psychology: HM1206+
Communication and traffic
  Accounting: HF5686.C52
Communication, Business: HF5717+
Communication devices for the deaf: HV2502+
Communication equipment industry, Military: HD9744.C65+
Communication in criminology: HV6023.5+
Communication in management: HD30.3+
Communication in marketing: HF5415.123+
Communication in personnel management: HF5549.5.C6
Communication in sociology: HM44+
Communication of information: HD30.3+
  Accounting: HF5625.5+
  Banking: HG1590+
  Business: HF5381.15+
  Criminal justice administration: HV7412+
  Demography: HB849.6+
Communication of information
  Economic conditions: HC27+
  Economic theory: HB74.2+
  Finance: HG151.5+
  Financial management: HG4013+
  Industrial economic growth: HD76+
  Industrial relations: HD6962+
  Insurance: HG8026.3+
  Investment: HG4515.7+
  Labor market: HD5701.8+
  Land use: HD109+
  Marketing: HF5415.123+
  Mortgage lenders: HG2039.5+
  Real estate business: HD1380.2+
  Social and public welfare: HV29.7+
  Social psychology: HM1013+
  Social sciences (General): H61.8+
  Sociology: HM561+
  Statistics: HA33+
  Women: HQ1176+
Communication organizations: HD30.3+
Communication systems
  Banking: HG1708.5
  Management and industrial organizations: HD30.335+
  Police: HV7936.C8
Communications: HE1+
Communion wines: HV5184
Communism: HX1+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C645
Communist countries
  Commerce: HF4050
  Finance: HG194
  Merchant marine: HE942
  Money: HG1495
  Social history: HN958+
Communist International: HX11.I5
Communist leadership: HX518.L4
Communist revisionism: HX518.R4
Communist self-criticism: HX518.C7
Communist strategy: HX518.S8
Communitarianism: HM758
Communities: HT1+
  Sociology: HM756+
Community antenna television: HE8700.7+

Community-based corrections
Penology: HV9279
Community centers: HN41+
Community development: HN49.C6
Community leadership
Sociology: HM781
Community life
Sociology: HM761+
Community organization
Sociology: HM766
Community policing: HV7936.C83
Community property
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.C67
Community radio
Telecommunications industry: HE8697.9+
Community service
Penology: HV9277.5
Commutation rates
Railroads: HE1959+
Commuting (Occupational mobility): HD5717.2+
Compact disc industry: HD9697.P56+
Compagnie nouvelle (Panama Canal): HE537.4
Compagnie universelle (Panama Canal): HE537.3
Companionate marriage: HQ803
Company airplanes: HE9795+
Company stores: HD7395.C6
Company unions: HD6490.C6+
Comparative advertising: HF5827.2
Comparative economics: HB90
Comparative management: HD30.55
Comparative organization: HD30.55
Comparative statics (Mathematical economics): HB145
Comparison advertising: HF5827.2
Compensation for injury or loss through criminal activity: HV8688
Compensation management
Banks: HG1615.7.C65
Personnel management: HF5549.5.C67
Compensatory financing: HG3891.3
Competition
Economic theory: HB238
Industrial management: HD41
International economic relations: HF1414
Personnel management: HF5549.5.C7
Selling: HF5438.8.C6
Complaint letters
Marketing: HF5415.52
Compliance
Social psychology: HM1246
Compliance, Tax
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E75
Composite drawings
Criminals: HV8073.4
Composite materials industry: HD9999.C715+
Compost industry: HD9484.C65+
Compound interest tables: HG1632
Compressor industry: HD9705.5.C64+
Comptroller of the Currency (United States): HG2543
Compulsory labor
Wartime: HD4905.5+
Computer access control equipment industry: HD9696.4+
Computer conferencing: HF5734.7
Computer crimes: HV6772+
Investigation of: HV8079.C65
Computer graphics equipment industry: HD9696.33
Computer industry: HD9696.2+
Accounting: HF5686.C55
Advertising: HF6161.C55
Employees: HD8039.C6522+
Computer input-output equipment industry: HD9696.25+
Computer insurance: HG9963.5
Computer leases: HF5548.6
Computer network industry: HD9696.8
Computer network resources
Directories: HF54.56
Computer network security
Management: HD30.38

Computer networks
Accounting: HF5625.7
Banking: HG1708.7
Criminal justice administration: HV7412.4
Criminology: HV6023.8
Demography: HB849.7
Economic history: HC27.4
Economic theory: HB74.4
Finance: HG151.8
Financial management: HG4013.7
Homosexuality: HQ75.14
Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
Insurance: HG8026.7
Investment: HG4515.95
Job hunting: HF5382.7+
Labor market: HD5701.89
Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
Land use: HD109.7
Management: HD30.37+
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
Personnel management: HF5549.A27
Real estate business: HD1380.6
Retail trade: HF5429.12
Social psychology: HM1017
Sociology: HM567
Statistics: HA33.5
Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
Transportation and communicatins: HE191.87
Women: HQ1178
Computer peripheral industry: HD9696.25+
Computer printer supplies industry: HD9696.36
Computer programs
Selling of: HF5439.C67
Computer security equipment industry: HD9696.44
Computer service industry: HD9696.67+
Computer sex: HQ66
Computer simulation
Office management: HF5548.125+
Computer software
Accounts and books: HF5681.C57
Computer software industry: HD9696.63+
Accounting: HF5686.C54
Computer software industry employees: HD8039.D37+
Computer storage device industry: HD9696.55+
Computer stores: HD9696.2+
Computerized self-help devices for people with disabilities: HV1569.5
Computers
On postage stamps: HE6183.C647
Selling: HF5439.C67
Concealed weapons: HV6492.C5
Concentration camps: HV8963+
Concentration, Industrial: HD2757+
Concerts for the blind: HV1768
Concession bargaining: HD6971.6
Concessions
Transportation: HE196
Concierges, Apartment: HD8039.B895+
Conciliation and mediation
Labor: HD5481+
Concrete industry: HD9622
Condiment industry: HD9330.C63+
Condominium associations
Accounting: HF5686.H63
Condominium conversion: HD7287.66
Condominiums: HD7287.65+
Land and real property taxes
United States: HJ4182.C64
Conductors, Railroad: HD8039.R3+
Confectioners: HD8039.B2+, HD8039.C268+
Confectionery
Accounting: HF5686.C63
Advertising: HF6161.C63
Selling: HF5439.C68
Confectionery industry: HD9330.C65+
Confederate States of America
Economic history: HC105.65
Money: HG526
Postal service: HE6500
Public finance: HJ254
Telegraph: HE7798
Confidence games: HV6691+

Confidential communications
Banking: HG1720
Statistics: HA34
Conflict management
Industrial management: HD42
Social psychology: HM1126
Conflict of generations
Sociology: HM726
Conflict theory
Sociology: HM497
Conformity
Social psychology: HM1246
Confucianism and communism: HX550.C65
Confucians and social problems: HN40.C6
Congestion
Traffic engineering: HE336.C64
Congestion pricing
Traffic engineering: HE336.C66
Conglomerate corporations: HD2756+
Congo (Brazzaville): HC980
Congo (Democratic Republic): H1 85.5, H2 164.5, H2a 164.5, H3 251.5, H4 332.5, H5 124, H6 185.4, H7 701, H8 711, H9 355.5, H9a 355.5, H10 861
Conjugal violence: HV6626+
Conjugal visits: HV8884
Consanguineous marriages: HQ1026
Social pathology: HV4981
Consciousness raising groups
Social psychology: HM1086
Conservation of postage stamps: HE6184.C63
Consignment (Accounting): HF5681.C6
Consignment sale shops
Business: HF5482+
Consolidation
Corporations: HD2746.5+
Labor unions: HD6490.C62+
Land holdings: HD1334+
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Finance: HG4028.M4
Conspiracy: HV6275
Constables: HV7981
Constabulary: HV7551+, HV7938+
Construction camps: HD7290
Construction equipment industry: HD9715.25
Construction industry: HD9715+
Accounting: HF5686.B7
Insurance: HG8053.7
Construction workers: HD8039.B89+, HD8039.B9+
Construction workers (Railroads): HD8039.R315+
Consultants, Business: HD69.C6
Consumer behavior
Marketing research: HF5415.32+
Consumer complaints
Marketing: HF5415.52
Consumer cooperative employees: HD8039.C65227+
Consumer credit: HG3755+
Consumer demand
Economic history: HC79.C6
Economic theory: HB820+
Consumer education and advertising: HF5832
Consumer finance companies: HG3755+
Consumer goods: HF1040+
Consumer price indexes: HB225
Consumer profiling: HF5415.32+
Consumer protection: HC79.C63
Consumer research: HF5415.32+
Consumer satisfaction
Marketing research: HF5415.335
Consumers
Economic history: HC79.C6
Consumers' preferences
Marketing research: HF5415.32+
Consumers' surplus: HB825
Consumption
Economic history: HC79.C6
Consumption and business cycles: HB3721
Consumption (Economic theory): HB801+
Contact lens industry: HD9707.5.C65+
Contagion of crime: HV6107
Container industry: HD9999.C74+
Employees: HD8039.C6523+

Container ships: HE566.C6
Continental currency: HG516
Contingencies (Accounting): HF5681.C67
Contingent valuation
  Welfare theory: HB846.55
Contraceptives industry: HD9995.C6+
Contract labor: HD4871+
  Prisons: HV8908
Contracting (Industry): HD2365+
Contracting out: HD3860+
  Industry: HD2365+
Contractors
  Accounting: HF5686.B7
  Malpractice insurance: HG8053.7
Control self-assessment
  Accounting: HF5667.3
Control, Span of
  Industrial management: HD50+
Controlled release preparations industry: HD9660.C66+
Convenience stores: HF5469.25+
Conversion of rental housing to condominiums: HD7287.66
Convertible securities: HG4652
Cook Islands: HC686.3
Cookie industry: HD9058.C65+
Cookware industry: HD9971.5.C66+
Cooperage
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C7
Cooperation: HD2951+
Cooperation and socialism: HX519
Cooperation (Computer file): HF5548.4.C652
Cooperative advertising: HF5827.4
Cooperative agricultural societies: HD1483+
Cooperative agriculture: HD1491+
  Accounting: HF5686.A36
Cooperative banking: HG2032+
  Accounting: HF5686.C92
Cooperative distribution: HD3271+
Cooperative housing: HD7287.7+
Cooperative insurance: HG8057
Cooperative living: HQ970+
Cooperative socieites: HD2951+
Cooperative societies
  Accounting: HF5686.C67
  Financial management: HG4027.4
Coopers: HD8039.C653+
Copernicus, Nicolaus
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C65
Coping skills: HQ2035+
Copper industry: HD9539.C5+
Copper miners: HD8039.M7+
Copper sulfate industry: HD9585.C58+
Copy writers: HD8039.C654+
Copying machine industry: HD9802.3+
Copying machines
  Business equipment: HF5541.C8
Cordage industry: HD9999.C75+
  Employees: HD8039.C6548+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C75
Coremakers: HD8039.C655+
Cork industry: HD9769.C72+
  Employees: HD8039.C6556+
Corn
  Commodity futures: HG6047.G8
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.G7
  Freight: HE199.5.C67+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M3
Corn industry: HD9049.C7+
Corn products industry
  Accounting: HF5686.C68
Corn sugar industry: HD9119.C5+
Cornerstone (Computer program): HF5548.4.C653
Coromandel ebony leaves industry: HD9019.C65+
Corporal punishment
  Child rearing: HQ770.4
Corporate culture: HD58.7
Corporate debt
  Financial management: HG4028.D3
Corporate divestiture: HD2746.6
Corporate finance: HG4001+
  Developing countries: HG4285
  Other countries: HG4090+
  United States: HG4050+
Corporate governance: HD2741+
Corporate identity: HD59.2
Corporate image: HD59.2
Corporate income tax: HJ4638

Corporate income tax
Other countries: H35 2.A44, H35a 2.A44
United States: HJ4653.C7
Corporate insurance: HG8059
Corporate MBA (Computer file): HF5548.4.C654
Corporate meetings: HD2743
Corporate organization: HD2741+
Corporate planning: HD30.28
Corporate profits: HG4028.P7
Corporate sponsorship: HD59.35
Corporate turnarounds: HD58.8
Corporation reports
Accounting: HF5681.B2
Financial management: HG4028.B2
Corporation reserves
Financial management: HG4028.R5
Corporations: HD2709+
Accounting: HF5686.C7
Finance: HG4001+
Developing countries: HG4285
Other countries: HG4090+
United States: HG4050+
Mergers: HD2746.5+
Taxation: HD2753.A3+
Valuation
Financial management: HG4028.V3
Corpses
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C7
Corrections: HV8301+
Corrections, Community-based: HV9279
Corrective advertising: HF5827.6
Correlation analysis
Statistics: HA31.3
Correspondence
Police: HV7936.R4
Correspondence, Commercial: HF5720.2+
Correspondence schools
Commercial education: HF1116
Correspondence with prisoners: HV8884
Correspondent banks: HG1616.C55
Corrosion control industry: HD9999.C78+
Corrupt practices
Customs
United States: HJ6700
Labor unions: HD6490.C64+
Corruption
Police: HV7936.C85
Corset industry: HD9941.5
Corsets
Selling: HF5439.C69
Cosmetics
Selling: HF5439.C7
Cosmetics industry: HD9970.5.C67+
Accounting: HF5686.C77
Advertising: HF6161.C77
Cosmic influences
Cause of crime: HV6152+
Cost accounting: HF5686.C8
Banks: HG1616.C6
Public finance: HJ9750
Cost and standard of living: HD6977+
Cost benefit analysis
Welfare theory: HB846.2
COST (Computer program language): HF5548.5.C24
Cost control (Production): HD47.3
Cost effectiveness (Production): HD47.4
Cost-of-living adjustments: HD4928.C7+
Cost of living and wages: HD6977+
Costs
Banks: HG1616.C6, HG1616.C7
Production: HD47+
Costs and business cycles: HB3719
Costs, Industrial: HC79.C7
Costume of prisoners: HV8855+
Côte d'Ivoire: HC1025
Cottage cheese industry: HD9280.3.C67+
Cottage industries: HD2336.2+
Cotton
Railway freight traffic: HE2321.C75
Cotton farmers: HD8039.C66+
Cotton goods
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C7
Cotton industry: HD9070+
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C6

Cotton industry
Speculation: HG6047.C7
Telegraph codes: HE7677.C8
Cotton pickers: HD8039.C66+
Cotton textile industry: HD9870+
Accounting: HF5686.T4
Cotton trade
Accounting: HF5686.C85
Cotton yarn industry: HD9889.Y28+
Cottonseed industry: HD9093
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C8
Telegraph codes: HE7677.C82
Cottonseed oil industry: HD9093
Accounting: HF5686.C87
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.C85
Speculation: HG6047.C75
Council (Cryptic masonry): HS721+
Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance: HC243.5
Council of Europe Resettlement Fund:
HG3881.5.C65
Counseling
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.C8
Counseling, Abortion: HQ767.4
Counseling and youth: HV1421+
Counseling, Employee
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.C8
Counseling, Sex: HQ60.5+
Counselors, Real estate: HD1382+
Counterculture
Sociology: HM647
Counterfeiting
Money: HG335+
Countertops industry: HD9774.C68+
Countertrade (International economic
relations): HF1414.3
Country and city: HT361+
Country clubs: HS2581
Country homes
Social welfare: HV696.S4
Country life: HT421
Country, Movement to the: HT381
Country population: HT451+
Country roads
Traffic engineering: HE336.R85
Country towns: HT431
Country villages: HT431
County finance: HJ9011+
County police: HV7965+
Couple-owned business enterprises:
HD62.27
Coupon ads: HF6127
Courts of justice, Protection of: HV8041
Courtship: HQ801+
Cousins: HQ759.97
Cover letters
Job applications: HF5383
Covers (Postage stamps): HE6184.C65
Cowpea industry: HD9235.C7+
Cows
On postage stamps: HE6183.C66
CP/M (Computer operating system):
HF5548.4.C66
Crab industry: HD9472.C7+
Crack
Drug abuse: HV5810
Cranberry industry: HD9259.C7+
Cranberry industry employees:
HD8039.C77+
Cranberry pickers: HD8039.C77+
Crayfish industry: HD9472.C74+
Cream industry: HD9283
Creative ability
Management: HD53
Creative ability and socialism: HX522
Creative ability in business: HD53
Credit: HG3691+
Agriculture: HD1439+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.C9
Credit bureaus: HG3751.5+
Credit cards: HG3755.7+
Accounting: HF5686.C89
Advertising: HF6161.C89
Credit cards, Bank: HG1643
Credit, Commercial: HG3751+
Credit control: HG3705+
Credit derivatives
Speculation: HG6024+
Credit institutions: HG3726+
Credit instruments
Finance: HG3741+
Credit insurance: HG9977+

Credit letters: HF5733.C7
Credit management: HG3751+
Credit ratings: HG3751.5+
Credit unions: HG2032+
  Accounting: HF5686.C92
  Employees: HD8039.C82+
  Other countries: HG2039.A+
Credits
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.C73
Crepe industry: HD9929.C7+
Cricket equipment industry: HD9993.C74+
Crime
  Classification: HV6253
Crime analysis
  Police: HV7936.C88
Crime and African Americans: HV6197.A+
Crime and alcoholism: HV5053+
Crime in literature: HV6249
Crime laboratories
  Investigation of crimes: HV8073
Crime prevention: HV7431
Crimes against employees
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.E43
Crimes against reputation, honor: HV6629+
Crimes against the environment: HV6401+
Crimes and offenses: HV6250.92+
Criminal anthropology: HV6035+
Criminal anthropometry: HV6065+
Criminal classes: HV6201+
Criminal ethnography: HV6191+
Criminal etiology: HV6115+
Criminal investigation: HV8073+
Criminal justice administration: HV7231+
  Monographic statistics: HV7415+
  Serial statistics: HV8482+
Criminal pair: HV6107
Criminal psychology: HV6080+
Criminal responsibility: HV6083
Criminal statistics: HV6208, HV7415+
Criminal types: HV6045+
Criminals by passion: HV6053
Criminology: HV6001+
Crises, Economic: HB3716+
Crisis and overproduction: HD49+
Crisis management: HD49+
  Banks: HG1616.C7
Crisis, The: HX1.A14
Critical criminology: HV6019
Critical theory
  Sociology: HM480
Crockery
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.C95
Crop insurance: HG9968
Crossbows
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C67
Crowd psychology, Criminal: HV6084
Crowding of population
  Cause of crime: HV6177
Crowding stress
  Social psychology: HM1171
Crowds
  Collective behavior: HM871
Crowns
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C68
Crucible industry: HD9999.C945+
Crucifixion: HV8569
Cruelty to children: HV6626.5+
Crushed stone industry: HD9621.2
Crustacea
  On postage stamps: HE6183.C7
Cryptic masonry: HS721+
Cryptography equipment industry: HD9696.C77+
Crystal Enterprise (Computer program): HF5548.4.C79
Cub Scouts: HS3314+
Cuban agencies (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.C8
Cubans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.C9
Cucking stool: HV8626
Cucumber industry: HD9235.C83+
Cultural evolution
  Sociology: HM626+
Cultural fusion
  Social psychology: HM1272
Cultural industries: HD9999.C947+

Cultural studies: HM623
Culture
  Sociology: HM621+
Culture and communism: HX523
Culture and socialism: HX523
Culture conflict
  Social psychology: HM1121+
Culture contact
  Sociology: HM841+
Cumberland Road
  Traffic engineering: HE356.C8
Currant industry: HD9259.C78+
Currency boards: HG230.5+
Currency, Emergency: HG353.3
  Postage stamps as: HE6184.E4
Currency exchanges
  Bank checks: HG1703
Current value accounting: HF5657.5
Curtain industry: HD9939
Customer advisory boards
  Marketing: HF5415.523
Customer clubs
  Marketing: HF5415.525
Customer equity
  Marketing: HF5415.527
Customer loyalty programs
  Marketing: HF5415.525
Customer relations
  Banks: HG1616.P8
  Marketing: HF5415.5+
Customer service
  Accounting: HF5670
  Banks: HG1616.C87
Customer services
  Marketing: HF5415.5+
Customhouse brokers
  United States: HJ6685
Customhouse fees
  United States: HJ6660
Customhouses: H54 2.Z7A+, H55 1.A7+, H56 .A7+
  Argentina: HJ6841.Z7A+
  Austria: HJ6901.Z7A+
  Brazil: HJ6851.Z7A+
  Canada: HJ6752.A+
  Colombia: HJ6861.Z7A+
  Costa Rica: HJ6771.Z7A+
Customhouses
  Cuba: HJ6801.Z7A+
  Denmark: HJ6971.Z7A+
  France: HJ6912.A+
  Great Britain: HJ6892.A+
  Honduras: HJ6781.Z7A+
  Italy: HJ6942.A+
  Mexico: HJ6762.A+
  Panama: HJ6791.Z7A+
  Paraguay: HJ6871.Z7A+
  Sweden: HJ6981.Z7A+
  Switzerland: HJ7002.A+
  United States: HJ6640
    Individual customhouses: HJ6623.A+
  Uruguay: HJ6881.Z7A+
Customs administration: HJ6603+
Customs appraisal: HJ6615
  United States: HJ6670
Cutlery industry employees: HD8039.C9+
Cutlery trade: HD9529.C8+
  Employees: HD8039.C9+
Cuts (Advertising): HF6133
Cyanite industry: HD9585.C8+
Cybercafes: HE7581.5
Cycling accidents
  Automotive transportation: HE5613.5+
Cycling paths
  Traffic engineering: HE336.C92
Cymbopogon nardus: HD9166.C57+
Cypress industry: HD9769.C9+
Cytokine industry: HD9675.C94+
Czech Republic: HC270.2+, H1 47.3, H2 92.3, H2a 92.3, H3 138.3, H4 184.3, H5 52.3, H6 69.3, H7 340.3, H8 320.3, H9 160.3, H9a 160.3, H10 480.3
Czechoslovakia: HC270.2+

D

Dacoits: HV6441+
DAFIN: HF5548.4.D17

Dahomey: H1 86.7, H2 165.7, H2a 165.7, H3 254.3, H4 335.3, H5 126.3, H6 186.6, H7 712, H8 722, H9 361, H9a 361, H10 872
Dairy products: HD9275+
  Railway freight traffic: HE2321.D25
  Selling: HF5439.D3
Dairy workers: HD8039.D3+
Damaged mail (United States): HE6497.D35
Dance
  Education of the blind: HV1664.D3
Dancing
  On postage stamps: HE6183.D34
Dangerous goods
  Freight: HE199.5.D3+
  Railway freight traffic: HE2321.D3
  Shipping: HE595.D3
Danish language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.D36
Dashboards
  Management information systems: HD30.213
Data collection equipment industry: HD9696.D37+
Data collection statistics
  Economic statistics: HB137
Data disk drives industry: HD9696.27
Data envelopment analysis
  Statistics: HA31.38
Data processing
  Advertising: HF5828.2
  Auditing: HF5667.12
  Banking: HG1709
  Business: HF5548.125+
  Demography: HB849.5
  Financial management: HG4012.5
  Industrial relations: HD6961.2
  Insurance business: HG8077.5
  Investment: HG4515.5
  Labor market: HD5701.75
  Land use: HD108.15
  Management: HD30.2, HD66.2
  Marketing: HF5415.125
  Mathematical economics: HB143.5
  Mathematical sociology: HM531
  Office management: HF5548.125+
Data processing
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D37
  Public accounting: HJ9745
  Real estate: HD1380
  Retail trade: HF5429.15
  Sales: HF5438.35
  Social and public welfare: HV29.2+
  Social science statistics: HA32
  Social sciences: H61.3
  Traffic engineering: HE336.A8
  Transportation: HE147.6
Data processing service centers: HD9696.76
Data recovery
  Data processing: HF5548.37
Data tape drives industry: HD9696.3
Data transmission equipment industry: HD9696.D38+
Database industry: HD9696.D36+
Database marketing: HF5415.126
Databases
  Electronic information resources: HF54.55
DataEase (Computer program): HF5548.4.D18
Date industry: HD9259.D3+
Dating (Social customs): HQ801+
Daughters
  Child development: HQ777
Daughters of Rebekah: HS1161
Day care centers: HQ778.5+
  for older people: HV1455+
  for people with disabilities: HV1568.7+
Day care, Employer supported: HF5549.5.D39
Day trading
  Investment: HG4515.95
Daylight saving (Social history): HN49.D3
DB Master: HF5548.4.D2
dBASE II: HF5548.4.D22
dBASE III (Computer program): HF5548.4.D23
dBASE III PLUS (Computer program): HF5548.4.D24

dBASE IV (Computer program): HF5548.4.D243
dBASE Mac (Computer program): HF5548.4.D25
Dead letters: HE6149
  United States: HE6449
Deaf
  Assistance: HV2350+
  Education: HV2416.2+
  Marriage: HQ1040
  Substance abuse: HV4999.D43
Deaf and the state: HV2401
Deaf-blind
  Assistance: HV1597+
  Education: HV1597.2
Deaf children: HV2390.2+
Deaf drivers: HE5620.D4
Deaf gays: HV2394
Deaf infants: HV2390.2+
Deaf, Interpreters for the: HV2402
Deaf mutes: HV2350+
Deaf parents: HQ759.912
Deaf people, Older: HV2393
Death: HQ1073+
  Demography: HB1321+
Death by pressure: HV8586
Death penalty
  Modern forms: HV8694+
Death studies: HQ1073+
Deaths
  Demography: HB1321+
Debit cards
  Banking: HG1710.5
Debt: HG3691+
  Financial management: HG4028.D3
Debt equity conversion
  Developing countries: HJ8899
  Other countries: HJ8770+
Debt relief
  Developing countries: HJ8899
  International finance: HG3891.5
Debtors' prisons: HV8650+
Debts, External
  Developing countries: HJ8899
  International finance: HG3891.5
  Other countries: HJ8770+
Debts, Public: HJ8001+
Debts, Public
  Local finance: HJ9129+, H51 2.4, H51 3.A5+, H52 1.5, H53 .A4
    Belgium: HJ9504.4
    Canada: HJ9351.4
    France: HJ9463
    Germany: HJ9474
    Great Britain: HJ9431
    Italy: HJ9498.4
    Mexico: HJ9355.4
    Netherlands: HJ9508.4
    Spain: HJ9526.4
    Switzerland: HJ9533.4
    United States: HJ9161
  Public finance
    United States
      Periodicals: HJ10.5
  United States
    States: H40 2.4
Decadence: HV4961+
Decentralization
  Industrial management: HD50+
Deceptive advertising: HF5827.8
Decimal system
  International coinage: HG393
Decision making
  Management: HD30.23
Decision support systems
  Industrial management: HD30.213
Decision theory
  Statistics: HA31.9
Decking materials industry: HD9715.9.D43+
Deductions
  Income tax
    Other countries: H35 2.A45, H35a 2.A45
    United States: HJ4653.D4
Defense and disarmament
  Economic impact: HC79.D4
Defense benefit pension plans
  Accounting: HF5686.O5
Defense industries: HD9743+
  Accounting: HF5686.M84
  Advertising: HF6161.M84
Defense industry employees: HD8039.M9+

Deferred credit (Accounting): HF5681.D38
Deferred tax (Accounting): HF5681.D39
Defined contribution plans
  Pension trusts: HD7105.4+
Deflation: HG229+
Degeneration: HV4961+
  Cause of crime: HV6123
  Sociology: HM892
Degeneration and insanity: HV4977
Delaware Valley
  Regional planning: HT392.5.D4
Delays in transit (Railroads): HE2341+
Delegation of authority (Industrial management): HD50+
Delinquency, African American: HV6197.A+
Delinquency, Juvenile: HV9051+
Delinquent women: HV6046+
Delivery of goods
  Commerce: HF5761+
Demand
  Economic theory: HB801+
Demand for money: HG226.5+
Democratic centralism: HX77
Demographic survey techniques: HB849.49
Demographic transition: HB887
Demography: HB848+
Demography and economics: HB849.41
Demography and psychology: HB849.43
Demolay for boys, Order of the: HS859.D4
Demurrage: HE1826
Denatured alcohol industry: HD9399
Dental instruments and apparatus
  Advertising: HF6161.D38
Dental instruments and apparatus industry: HD9995.D4+
  Accounting: HF5686.D38
Dental insurance: HG9387.7+
Dentists' supplies
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.D35
Department of Homeland Security (United States): HV6432.4
Department of Housing and Urban Development: HT167.2
Department stores: HF5460+
  Accounting: HF5686.D5
Departments of commerce: HF71+
Departments of labor: HD4831
Depletion and depreciation
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.D5
Deposit banking: HG1660.A+
Deposit insurance
  Banking: HG1662.A3+
Deposits, Bank: HG1660.A+
Depreciation and depletion
  Accounting: HF5681.D5
  Financial management: HG4028.D4
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.D5
Deputies: HV7981
Derivative securities
  Speculation: HG6024+
Dermatologic agents industry: HD9675.D47+
Desertion: HQ805
Design
  Postage stamps: HE6184.D4
Destitute children: HV873+
Detection
  Counterfeiting: HG335+
Detective bureaus: HV8081+
Detective narratives: HV7914+
Detectives: HV7551+
  Municipal police force: HV8021
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.D4
Detention, Houses of: HV8745
Detergents industry: HD9660.D4+
Devaluation of currency
  Foreign exchange: HG3852
Developing countries
  Agricultural laborers: HD1542
  Agriculture: HD1417
  Banking: HG3550
  Births: HB1108
  Budget: HJ2216
  Charities: HV525
  Children: HQ792.2
    Protection, assistance: HV804

Developing countries
Children with disabilities: HV890.5
City planning: HT169.5
Collective farms: HD1492.5
Commerce: HF4055
Cooperative agriculture: HD1491.5
Customs administration: HJ7390
Demography: HB884
Economic history: HC59.69+
Economics: HB130
Family planning: HQ767.52
Finance: HG195
Financial management: HG4285
Foreign exchange: HG3877
Government spending: HJ7980
Income tax: HJ4830
Industrial cooperation: HD3575
Industrial hygiene: HD7780.8
Industry: HD2932
Insurance: HG8745
International economic relations: HF1413
Investment: HG5993
Labor market: HD5852
Land and real property taxes: HJ4460
Land reform: HD1333.5
Land use: HD1131
Local finance: HJ9695
Merchant marine: HE943
Money: HG1496
Postal service: HE7500
Public accounting: HJ9940
Public credit: HJ8899
Small and medium industries: HD2346.5
Social history: HN978+
Social security: HD7252
State industries: HD4420.8
Tariff: HF2580.9
Taxation: HJ2351.7
Fees and licenses: HJ5510
Telecommunication industry: HE8635
Telephone industry: HE9685
Traffic accidents: HE5614.6
Traffic engineering: HE368.7
Transportation: HE148.5
Automotive: HE5725
Developing countries
Wages: HD4967
Women: HQ1870.9
Women labor: HD6223
Development banks: HG1975+
Development charges
Land and real property: H32 2.A6, H33 2.A6, H34 .Z7A6
Land and real property taxes: HJ4175
Development credit corporations: HG3726+
Development economics: HD72+
Development, Organizational: HD58.8
Development, Real estate: HD1390+
Development rights transfer: HT169.9.D4
Developmentally disabled
Assistance: HV1570+
Developmentally disabled children
Assistance: HV891+
Deviant behavior
Sociology: HM811+
Diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.D54+
Sexually transmitted diseases: HD9995.S48+
Diamond cutters: HD8039.D4+
Diamond industry: HD9677
Speculation: HG6047.D5
Diamond miners: HD8039.M65+
Diana, Princess of Wales
On postage stamps: HE6183.D4
Diaper industry: HD9995.D55+
Diaries of children: HQ779.5
Diatomaceous earth industry: HD9585.D53+
Diatomite industry: HD9585.D53+
Die-casting industry: HD9529.D5+
Diesel fuels industry: HD9579.D5+
Diesel motors
Selling: HF5439.D48
Diet kitchens: HV694.A2+
Diet, Prison: HV8845+
Dietary supplements industry: HD9675.D53+
Digital counter industry: HD9696.D54+

Digital divide
Social change: HM851
Digital libraries
Accounting: HF5625.7
Commerce: HF54.54+
Criminal justice administration: HV7412.4
Criminology: HV6023.8
Demography: HB849.7
Economic history: HC27.4
Economic theory: HB74.4
Finance: HG151.8
Financial management: HG4013.7
Homosexuality: HQ75.14
Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
Insurance: HG8026.7
Investment: HG4515.95
Labor market: HD5701.89
Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
Land use: HD109.7
Management: HD30.37+
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
Real estate business: HD1380.6
Retail trade: HF5429.12
Social psychology: HM1017
Social sciences: H61.95
Sociology: HM567
Statistics: HA33.5
Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
Women: HQ1178
Dignity of labor: HD4905+
Dildos: HQ31.5.D55
Dimitrov, Georgi
On postage stamps: HE6183.D5
Dining-car employees: HD8039.R317+
Direct-mail advertising: HF5861+
Direct marketing: HF5415.126
Direct taxation: HJ3863+
Directories
Freemasons: HS381+
Secret societies: HS121+
Directories (Selling): HF5439.D5
Directors, Bank: HG1616.D5
Disability evaluation
Accident insurance: HG9322.7
Disability insurance: HD7105.2+
Disability studies: HV1568.2+
Disabled parents: HQ759.912
Disaffection
Social psychology: HM1131+
Disappeared persons: HV6322+
Disarmament
Economic impact: HC79.D4
Disaster insurance: HG9979+
Disaster operations
Police duty: HV8080.D5
Disaster recovery
Data processing: HF5548.37
Disaster relief: HV553+
Disasters
Economic impact: HC79.D45
Relief work: HV553+
Use of prisoners in: HV8883.5
Discipline
Child rearing: HQ770.4
Labor unions: HD6490.D5+
Police: HV7936.D5
Municipal police: HV8002
Prisoners: HV8766+
Discipline of children: HQ770.4
Discipline of employees: HF5549.5.L3
Disclosure in accounting: HF5658
Discount
Banks: HG1651+
Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.D5
Discount houses
Retail trade: HF5429.2+
Discounted cash flow: HG4028.C4
Discretion
Police: HV7936.D54
Discriminant analysis
Statistics: HA31.4
Discrimination: HD7288.75+
Employment
Police: HV7936.D56
Mortgage loans: HG2040.2
Discrimination in employment: HD4903+
Discrimination in financial services: HG176.6+
Diseases
Causes of crime: HV6131+
Disfigured children: HV903+
Disguised unemployment: HD5708.7+

Disinfectants industry: HD9660.D56+
Disinfection markings
  Postage stamps: HE6184.D56
Dismemberment
  Punishment: HV8609.4
Dismissal of employees: HF5549.5.D55
Dismissal wage: HD4928.D5+
Disorderly conduct: HV6486+
Dispatchers, Railroad: HD8039.R318+
Dispatching
  Automotive transportation: HE5620.D57
Displaced workers
  Unemployment: HD5707.5+
Display of merchandise: HF5845+
Disposable medical supplies industry: HD9995.D56+
Dissolution (Corporations): HD2747
Distillation apparatus industry: HD9706.65.D57+
Distilleries
  Fire insurance: HG9731.D6
Distilling, Illicit, and taxation: HJ5021
Distilling industry: HD9390+
  Employees: HD8039.L65+
Distracted drivers
  Automotive transportation: HE5620.D59
Distribution, Cooperative: HD3271+
Distribution of industry: HC79.D5
Distribution of wealth: HB251
Distributive education: HF5415.4
Distributive justice
  Economic theory: HB523
Divers: HD8039.D47+
Diversification in industry: HD2756+
Diversity in the workplace
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.M5
Divestiture, Corporate: HD2746.6
Dividend reinvestment
  Financial management: HG4028.D5
Dividends
  Financial management: HG4028.D5
  Taxation: HJ4631
    Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
Dividends
  Taxation
    United States: HJ4653.A3
Diving
  Police duty: HV8080.D54
Diving equipment
  Selling: HF5439.D57
Division of labor: HD51
Divorce: HQ811+
Divorce and the state: HQ820
Divorced parents: HQ759.915
Divorced parents, Adult children of: HQ777.5
Divorced parents, Children of: HQ777.5
Djibouti: HC855
Do-it-yourself products industry: HD9999.D62+
Docking of horses: HV4753
Docks
  Transportation: HE550+
Document imaging systems
  Business records management: HF5737
Documentary bills
  Finance: HG3746
Documentary credit
  Finance: HG3746
Documents
  Identification: HV8074+
Dog guides (Seeing eye dogs): HV1780+
Dogs
  Animal welfare: HV4746
Dogs for the deaf: HV2509
Doll industry: HD9993.D65+
Dolls
  Advertising method: HF6146.D64
  On postage stamps: HE6183.D64
Domestic commerce
  United States: HF3007
Domestic economic assistance: HC79.P63
Domestic relations
  Cause of crime: HV6155+
Domestic violence: HV6626+
Domestics: HD8039.D5+
Domestics, Women: HD6072+

Domicile sharing: HQ975+
Dominican Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.D65
Dominicans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.D65
Donet͡s′ka oblast′ (Ukraine)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.D645
Door industry: HD9715.9.D65+
Door-to-door selling
  Business: HF5446+
Doorkeepers, Apartment: HD8039.B895+
Doormen, Apartment: HD8039.B895+
Doors
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S2
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.S2
Douglas fir industry: HD9769.D6+
Down industry: HD9429.F4+
Down payments
  Mortgages: HG2040.35
Downsizing
  Industrial management: HD58.85
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D55
Dowry: HQ1017
Drafts, Bank: HG1685+
Dragons
  On postage stamps: HE6183.D7
Drainage
  Agricultural economics: HD1681+
Drapery
  Selling: HF5439.D7
Drapery industry: HD9939
Drawbacks: HF1715+
Drawing and quartering: HV8572
DrawPerfect (Computer program): HF5548.4.D73
Dredging industry: HD9717.5.D72+
Dress codes
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D66
Dress industry: HD9942
  Advertising: HF6161.C44
Dressmakers: HD8039.C6+
Dried fish industry: HD9469.D74+
Dried foods industry: HD9218
Drill manuals
  Secret societies: HS161
Drinking and traffic accidents: HE5620.D7+
Drinking fountains
  Social welfare: HV696.D6
Drinking glasses
  Advertising method: HF6146.D75
Drinking in bars
  Social aspects: HV5201.S6
Drinking on aircraft: HV5201.A4
Dropouts: HQ799.2.D7
Drought relief: HV625+
Droughts
  Disaster relief: HV625+
Drowning
  Capital punishment: HV8575
  Mortality (Demography): HB1323.D7+
Drug abuse
  Employees: HF5549.5.D7
  Police: HV7936.D78
  Social pathology: HV5800+
Drug abuse screening: HV5823+
Drug adulteration, Investigation of: HV8079.D74
Drug clerks: HD8039.D7+
Drug delivery systems industry: HD9675.D78+
Drug habits
  Social pathology: HV5800+
Drug industry
  Accounting: HF5686.D7
  Advertising: HF6161.D7
  Employees: HD8039.D74+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.D7
Drug paraphernalia industry: HD9970.5.D78+
Drug testing: HV5823+
  Employees: HF5549.5.D7
  Police: HV7936.D78
Drug traffic, Investigation of: HV8079.N3
Drugged driving: HE5620.D65+
Drugs
  Selling: HF5439.D75
Drugs and employment: HF5549.5.D7

Drugs and prisoners: HV8836.5
Drugs and prostitutes: HQ120
Drugs and young men: HV5824.Y67
Drugs and youth: HV5824.Y68
Drugstores: HD9665+
  Accounting: HF5686.D7
  Employees: HD8039.D7+
Drunk driving: HE5620.D7+
  Investigation: HV8079.D76
Druse families: HQ525.D78
Druze families: HQ525.D78
Druze women: HQ1170.3
Dry goods
  Selling: HF5439.D8
Dry goods industry: HD9950+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.D8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.D8
Dualism
  Cause of crime: HV6118
Ducking stool: HV8626
Dumping
  International commerce: HF1425+
Duopolies: HD2757.25
Durch Guiana: H3 109.5
Durkheimian school
  Sociology: HM465
Dutch Guiana: HC211+, H1 37.5, H2 72.5, H2a 72.5, H4 144.5, H5 39.5, H6 43.5, H7 240.5, H8 230.5, H9 115.5, H9a 115.5, H10 380.5
Dutch-speaking Caribbean
  Economic history: HC157.5
Dutch West Indies: H1 29.3+, H2 57.3+, H2a 57.3+, H3 84.3+, H5 25.3+
  Economic history: HC157.5
Dwarf children (Child development): HQ773.65
Dwarfs' societies: HS3367+
Dyadic analysis
  Mathematical sociology: HM533.5
Dye industry
  Employees: HD8039.D9+
Dyeing industry: HD9999.C48+
Dyers: HD8039.D9+
Dyes industry: HD9660.D84+
Dying: HQ1073+
DYNACALC (Computer program): HF5548.4.D86
DYNAMO (Computer program language): HF5548.5.D2
DYNFOR (Computer program language): HF5548.5.D24

E

e-ESM (Computer program): HF5548.323.E4
Early forms of punishment: HV8545+
Early retirement: HD7110+
Earnings management: HG4028.E27
Earthenware industry: HD9610+
Earthmoving machinery industry: HD9705.5.E37+
Earthquake insurance: HG9981+
Earthquakes
  Disaster relief: HV599+
East Africa: HC860+, H1 83.4+, H2 162.4+, H2a 162.4+, H3 246.7+, H4 327.7+, H5 120.3+, H6 183.3+, H7 682+, H8 692+, H9 346+, H9a 346+, H10 842+
East Asia: HC460.5+
East Germany: HC290.7+
East India Company
  England: HF486.E5+
  Netherlands: HF483.E5+
East Pakistan: HC440.8
East Timorese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.E19
East-West trade: HF4050
Eastern Europe
  Economic history: HC244
Eastern Germany: HC290.7+
Eastern Star: HS853
Eating habits
  Child development: HQ784.E3
Ecology and communism: HX550.E25
Econometric models: HB141
Econometrics: HB139+
Economic aspects
  Airports: HE9797.4.E3
  Race question: HT1531+
  Slavery: HT901+

Economic aspects
Traffic engineering: HE336.E3
Waterways: HE380.8+
Economic assistance
Economic history: HC59.8+
Economic assistance, Domestic: HC79.P63
Economic basis of social classes: HT635
Economic conditions
Cause of crime: HV6171+
Economic conversion
Economic history: HC79.D4
Economic crises: HB3716+
Economic cybernetics: HB133
Economic development: HD72+
Environmental aspects: HD75.6
Economic history: HC79.E5
Economic development projects
Economic history: HC79.E44
Production: HD75.8+
Economic factor, Rural district as: HT475
Economic factor, The city as: HT321
Economic fluctuations: HB3711+
Economic forecasting: HB3730+
Economic geography: HF1021+
Economic geography of the oceans: HC92
Economic growth: HD72+
Economic policy
Industrial economic growth: HD87+
Economic sanctions
International economic relations: HF1413.5
Economic stabilization: HB3732+
Economic statistics: HB137
Economic theory: HB1+
Economic value added
Financial management: HG4028.V3
Economics and alcoholism: HV5101+
Economics and sociology: HM548
Economics and women: HQ1381
Economics as a science: HB71+
Economics, Environmental: HC79.E5
Economics, Managerial: HD30.22
Economics, Maritime: HE582
Economics of war
Economic history: HC79.D4
Economic theory: HB195
Economist, The: HX1.A11
Ecstasy
Drug abuse: HV5822.M38
Edible caterpillars industry: HD9438.E32+
Edible oils and fats
Speculation: HG6047.E39
Edible snails industry: HD9438.E34+
Education
Adult prisoners: HV9285
Blind: HV1617.2+
Causes of crime: HV6166
Deaf-blind: HV1597.2
Delinquent children: HV9081
Economic impact: HC79.E47
Prisoners: HV8875+
Education, Accounting: HF5630
Education and alcoholism: HV5125+
Education and communism: HX526
Education and economic development: HD75.7
Education and socialism: HX526
Education, Business: HF1101+
Education, Commercial: HF1101+
Education, Employer-supported: HF5549.5.T7
Education, Postage stamps in: HE6184.E3
Educational influence on economic development: HD75.7
Educational leave: HD5257+
Educational supplies industry: HD9810+
Educational technology industries: HD9811
Edward VIII
On postage stamps: HE6183.E35
Eel industry: HD9469.E34+
Effect of inflation on income tax: HJ4637
Effectiveness, Organizational: HD58.9+
Egg industry: HD9284
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.E3
Eggplant industry: HD9235.E44+

Eggs
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.E5
Egypt: H1 82.7, H2 161.7, H2a 161.7, H3 245.3, H4 326.3, H5 119, H6 182.6, H7 676, H8 686, H9 343, H9a 343, H10 836
Egyptian, Ancient, public finance: HJ213
Egyptians
Employment: HD6305.E34
Eight-hour movement
Labor: HD5106+
Elastic goring weavers: HD8039.R9+
Elastomer industry: HD9662.E42+
Elberfeld system (Public relief): HV57
Elder abuse: HV6626.3
Investigation of: HV8079.A35
Elder care assistance, Employer-supported: HF5549.5.E34
Eldest child: HQ777.2
Election crimes: HV6314+
Election disorders, Provision against: HV8039
Election of union officers
Labor unions: HD6490.E4+
Elections
Labor unions: HD6490.E4+
Electric apparatus
Selling: HF5439.E4
Electric appliances
Selling: HF5439.E4
Electric chair (Penology): HV8696
Electric contracting: HD9716.E43+
Electric filter industry: HD9697.F55+
Electric household appliance industry
Workers: HD8039.H83+
Electric household appliances
Advertising: HF6161.E27
Electric household appliances industry: HD9971.5.E54+
Accounting: HF5686.E27
Electric industries: HD9697.A+
Accounting: HF5686.E3
Advertising: HF6161.E3
Electric industry workers: HD8039.E3+
Electric insulators industry: HD9697.I56+
Electric motor industry: HD9697.M69+
Electric power
Selling: HF5439.E45
Speculation: HG6047.E43
Electric power plant equipment industry: HD9695
Electric resistor industry: HD9697.R47+
Electric sign industry: HD9697.S54+
Electric supplies
Telegraph codes: HE7677.E3
Electric switchgear industry: HD9697.S85+
Electric transformer industry: HD9697.T69+
Electric trucks industry: HD9697.T73+
Electric utilities: HD9685.A1+
Accounting: HF5686.E4
Electric utilities equipment industry: HD9695
Electric vehicle industry: HD9710+
Electric wire industry: HD9697.C33+
Employees: HD8039.E365+
Electrical risks (Fire insurance): HG9731.E3
Electricity
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.E4
Electrification: HD9685.A1+
Electrochemical industry: HD9660.E43+
Electrocution (Penology): HV8696
Electron tubes industry: HD9696.E5+
Electronic alarm systems
Selling: HF5439.S39
Electronic alarm systems industry: HD9696.E56+
Electronic commerce
Office management: HF5548.32+
Electronic commerce, Tax on: HJ5709+
Electronic data interchange
Office management: HF5548.33
Electronic data processing
Finance: HG104
Office management: HF5548.125+
Police: HV7936.A8
Traffic engineering: HE336.A8
Electronic data processing personnel: HD8039.D37+

Electronic equipment industry, Defense: HD9744.E43+
Electronic filing equipment industry: HD9696.F55+
Electronic filing systems: HF5738
Electronic funds transfers
  Banking: HG1710+
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry: HD9696.E57+
Electronic games industry: HD9993.E45+
Electronic industries: HD9696.A+
  Employees: HD8039.E37+
Electronic information resources
  Accounting: HF5625.7
  Banking: HG1708.7
  Commerce: HF54.54+
  Criminal justice administration: HV7412.4
  Criminology: HV6023.8
  Demography: HB849.7
  Economic history: HC27.4
  Economic theory: HB74.4
  Finance: HG151.8
  Financial management: HG4013.7
  Homosexuality: HQ75.14
  Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
  Insurance: HG8026.7
  Investment: HG4515.95
  Labor market: HD5701.89
  Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
  Land use: HD109.7
  Management: HD30.37+
  Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
  Real estate business: HD1380.6
  Retail trade: HF5429.12
  Social psychology: HM1017
  Social sciences: H61.95
  Sociology: HM567
  Statistics: HA33.5
  Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
  Women: HQ1178
Electronic mail equipment industry: HD9696.M35+
Electronic mail systems
  Transportation and communications: HE7551+
Electronic monitoring
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.E37
Electronic office machines: HD9801, HF5521+
Electronic office machines industry: HD9800+
Electronic polymers industry: HD9662.E44+
Electronic surveillance
  Police work: HV7936.T4
Electronic trading of securities
  Investment: HG4515.95
Electrophoresis equipment industry: HD9706.65.E43+
Electroplaters: HD8039.M5+
Electroplating chemicals industry: HD9660.E45+
Electrotherapeutic equipment industry: HD9995.E4+
Elephants
  Animal welfare: HV4747
Elevator industry: HD9715.9.E43+
Elite theory
  Social psychology: HM1263
Elizabeth II
  On postage stamps: HE6183.E4
Ellice Islands: HC682.5, H1 97.95, H2 192.95, H2a 192.95, H3 288.95, H4 384.95, H5 130.525, H6 196.35, H7 822.35, H8 832.35, H9 416.65, H9a 416.65, H10 983.35
Emancipation
  Conditions under: HT1037
Emancipation of women: HQ1150+
  United States: HQ1423+
Emasculation: HQ449
Embezzlement: HV6675+
Embezzlement, Investigation of: HV8079.E52
Embroidery
  Selling: HF5439.E5
Embroidery industry: HD9935
Emerald industry: HD9678.E57+
Emergency currency: HG353.3
  Postage stamps as: HE6184.E4

Emergency housing
Disaster relief: HV554.5
Emergency management: HV551.2+, HV551.2
Banks: HG1616.C7
Industrial management: HD49+
Emigrant remittances
Foreign exchange: HG3901+
Eminent domain and public works: HD3865
Emissions trading
Economic history: HC79.P55
Emotional characteristics of criminals: HV6105+
Employed mothers: HQ759.48
Employee assistance programs: HF5549.5.E42
Employee attitude surveys: HF5549.5.A83
Employee counseling
Personnel management: HF5549.5.C8
Employee crimes
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E43
Employee discounts: HD4928.E4+
Employee empowerment
Industrial management: HD50.5
Employee fringe benefits: HD4928.N6+, HF5681.N65
Taxation
United States: HJ4653.F7
Employee handbooks
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E423
Employee leasing services
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E425
Employee management: HF5549+
Employee-management relations in the civil service
Labor policy: HD8005+
Employee orientation
Personnel management: HF5549.5.I53
Employee ownership: HD5650+
Employee participation in management: HD5650+
Employee rights
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E428
Employee screening
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E429
Employee stock options: HD4928.S74+
Employee theft
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E43
Retail trade: HF5429.22
Employee training directors: HF5549.5.T7
Employee turnover: HF5549.5.T8
Employees
Alcohol use: HF5549.5.A4
Alcoholism: HF5549.5.A4
Fares
Local transit: HE4345.W7
Relocation: HF5549.5.R47
United States
Treasury Department: HJ268
Employees and officials
Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
Employees (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.E5
Employees in foreign countries (Personnel management): HF5549.5.E45
Employees, International business enterprise: HD6336
Employees' magazines
Personnel management: HF5549.5.C62
Employees' representation in management: HD5650+
Employer-sponsored health insurance: HG9371+
Employer-supported day care: HF5549.5.D39
Employer-supported education: HF5549.5.T7
Employer-supported elder care assistance: HF5549.5.E34

Employer-supported transportation
Method of remuneration: HD4928.T6+
Employers' associations: HD6941+
Employers' liability insurance: HG9964
Employment
Adult prisoners: HV9288
Deaf: HV2504+
Delinquent children: HV9082
People with disabilities: HD7255.A2+
People with mental disabilitieis: HV3005
Women: HD6050+
Employment agencies: HD5860+
Employment discrimination
Police: HV7936.D56
Employment, Free choice of: HD4903+
Employment in foreign countries: HF5382.55+
Employment interviewing: HF5549.5.I6
Employment of youth: HD6270+
Employment portfolios: HF5383
Employment references: HF5549.5.R45
Employment stabilization: HD5713.2
Employment, Temporary: HD5854+
Employment tests: HF5549.5.E5
Banks: HG1615.7.E5
Employment theory: HD5701.5
Enable (Computer program): HF5548.4.E56
Enamel and enameling
Selling: HF5439.E55
Enameled ware industry: HD9620.E53+
Encounter groups
Social psychology: HM1086
Enculturation
Sociology: HM686+
Endocrinology
Cause of crime: HV6143
Endoscope industry: HD9995.E53+
Endowment life insurance policies: HG8818
Energy conservation
Land use: HD108.2
Energy conservation equipment industry: HD9502.5.E523+
Energy consumption
Automotive transportation: HE5620.E53
Energy crops industry: HD9502.5.B54+
Energy industries: HD9502+
Employees: HD8039.E47+
Energy policy: HD9502+
Energy storage equipment industry: HD9502.5.E53+
Engineers, Locomotive: HD8039.R32+
English language
Education of the deaf: HV2469.E5
English-speaking Caribbean: HC155.5, H1 28.5, H9 75.4, H9a 75.4
English-Speaking Caribbean: H2 56.5, H2a 56.5, H3 83.5, H4 110, H5 24.5, H6 16.9, H7 151, H8 142, H10 291
Engravers: HD8039.E6+
Engraving and printing
Paper money: HG350
Engraving industry: HD9999.E5+
Engravings
On postage stamps: HE6183.E5
Enterostomy equipment industry: HD9995.E58+
Enterprise zones
Real estate business: HD1393.5+
Entertainers: HD8039.E65+
Entertainment facilities in shopping centers: HF5430.2
Entitlement spending
United States: HJ7543
Entrepreneurship: HB615
Environment
Cause of crime: HV6150+
Crimes against: HV6401+
Social change: HM856+
Environment and demography: HB849.415
Environmental aspects
Land use: HD108.3
Management: HD30.255
Marketing: HF5413
Transportation and communications: HE147.65
Environmental crimes: HV6401+
Environmental economics: HC79.E5

Environmental engineering industries: HD9718+
Environmental enrichment
Animals: HV4737
Environmental impact charge taxes: HJ5316+
Great Britain: HJ5404.Z73
Environmental impact charges
Austria: HJ5409.Z73
Canada: HJ5375.Z73
France: HJ5412.Z73
Italy: HJ5422.Z73
Other countries: H36 1.Z73, H36a 1.Z73
Spain: HJ5434.Z73
Switzerland: HJ5437.Z73
United States: HJ5321.Z73
Environmental models
Economic development: HD75.6
Environmental offenses: HV6401+
Environmental policy and economic development: HC79.E5
Enzyme inhibitors industry: HD9675.E59+
Enzymes industry: HD9660.E58+
Equal pay for equal work: HD6061+
Equality
Sociology: HM821+
Equation of payments: HF5696
Equatorial Africa: HC945+, H1 85.3+, H2 164.3+, H2a 164.3+, H3 251+, H5 123.7+, H6 185.2+, H7 699+, H8 709+, H9 354.5+, H9a 354.5+, H10 859+
Equipment and supplies
Banks: HG1616.E7
Industry: HD39.3+
Insurance: HG9961+
Police: HV7936.E7
Prisons: HV8819
Equity indexed annuities: HG8790.5
Equity of taxation: HJ2321+
Erotica: HQ450+
Erotica and youth: HQ799.2.E7
Eroticism and religion: HQ61
Errors (Postage stamps): HE6184.E7
Escapes, Famous: HV8657
Escapes from prison: HV8657+
Espionage, Business: HD38.7
Essays and proofs
Postage stamps: HE6184.D4
Essences and essential oils industry: HD9999.E78+
Estates and trusts
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E7
Estimation
Statistics: HA31.7
Estrangement
Social psychology: HM1131+
Ethical aspects
Abortion: HQ767.15
Advertising: HF5831
Family planning: HQ766.15
Ethics
Business: HF5387+
Consumption and wealth: HB835
Labor: HD4905+
Race relations: HT1561
Sexual ethics: HQ32
Ethics and accounting: HF5625.15
Ethics and demography: HB849.42
Ethics and finance: HG103
Ethics and investment: HG4515.13
Ethics and money: HG220.3
Ethiopians
Employees
United States: HD8081.E8
Ethiopians Americans
Employees
United States: HD8081.E8
Ethnic conflict
Social psychology: HM1121+
Ethnic food industry: HD9333
Ethnic minorities
Alcohol use: HV5199.5
Drug use: HV5824.E85
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.E75
Ethnic relations in cities: HT221
Ethnography, Criminal: HV6191+
Ethnomethodology
Sociology: HM481
Ethylene industry: HD9579.E84+

Etiquette
Freemasons: HS467
Eucalyptus industry: HD9769.E83+
Eugenic sterilization: HV4989
Eugenics: HQ750+
Eugenics and the state: HQ755.4
Eunuchs: HQ449
EURATOM: HD9698.4
European Atomic Energy Community: HD9698.4
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: HG3881.5.E83
European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations: HE6278.E9
European Economic Community countries
Budget: HJ2094.5
Customs administration: HJ6889.55
Government spending: HJ7757
Income tax: HJ4706.75
Land tax: HJ4336.55
Local finance: HJ9420
Public finance: HJ1000.5
Taxation: HJ2599.55
Fees and charges: HJ5403.55
European Investment Bank: HG3881.5.E87
European Union countries: HC240+
Government spending: HJ7755
Property tax: HJ4125.A1+
Public debts: HJ8615
Public finance: HJ1000
Periodicals: HJ39.5+
Taxation: HJ2599.5
Evacuation of civilians (Disaster relief): HV554
Evaluation
Economic development projects: HD75.9
Evasion
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E75
Everyday living skills: HQ2035+
Evidence preservation
Police: HV7936.E85
Evolutionary economics: HB97.3
Excel (Computer program): HF5548.4.M523
Excelsior industry: HD9769.E9+
Exceptional children
Child development: HQ773.5
Exceptional criminals
Examination: HV6112+
Exceptional parents: HQ759.912
Excess profits
Taxation
Other countries: H35 2.A6, H35a 2.A6
Excess profits tax
United States: HJ4653.E8
Exchange, Bills of: HG1689
Exchange lists (Stamp collecting): HE6228
Exchange of real property (Real estate business): HD1395+
Exchanges, Currency
Bank checks: HG1703
Exchanges, Women's
Labor: HD6076
Exchequer
Great Britain: HJ1030
Excise tax: HJ5703+
Exclusionary zoning: HT169.9.E82
Excursion boats: HE566.E9
Executive ability: HD38.1532+
Executive salaries: HD4965.2+
Executive search firms: HF5549.5.R44
Executives: HD38.1532+
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E85
Malpractice insurance: HG8053.8
Salaries: HD4964+, HD4965.2+
Training of: HD30.4+
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.E93
Executives' wives: HQ759.6
Exemption, Tax: HJ2336+
Income tax: HJ4640
Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A27
Exemptions
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E9

Exemptions
Land and real property taxes:
HJ4165.7, H33 2.A27, H34 .Z7A27
United States: HJ4182.A27
Exercise equipment industry:
HD9993.E93+
Exhibition equipment industry:
HD9999.E83+
Exhibitions
On postage stamps: HE6183.E93
Expenditure and income
Public finance: HJ2004.2+
Expenditures
Local finance: HJ9125
United States: HJ9157
Public finance: HJ7461+
United States
Periodicals: HJ10.4
Expenditures, Tax
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.T22
Expense account
Accounting: HF5681.E9
Expense accounts: HD4965.25
Experiments
Sociology: HM514
Explorers (Scouts): HS3315.A6+
Explosives
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.E8
Shipping: HE595.E8
Explosives industry: HD9663
Employees: HD8039.E78+
Fire insurance: HG9731.E8
Expo '93 (Taejŏn-si, Korea)
On postage stamps: HE6183.E95
Export controls: HF1414.5+
Export credit: HG3753+
Export credit insurance: HG9977+
Export duties: HF2661+
Export financing: HG3753+
Export marketing: HF1416+
Export premiums: HF2701
Export processing zones: HF1417+
Export subsidies: HF2701
Exports
International economic relations:
HF1414.4+
Express highways
Traffic engineering: HE336.E94
Transportation: HE331+
Express service: HE5880+
Express sevice employees:
HD8039.E8+
External debt
Other countries: HJ8770+
External debts
International finance: HG3891.5
Externalities
Welfare theory: HB846.3
Extortion: HV6688
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
equipment industry: HD9995.L56+
Extranets (Computer networks)
Management: HD30.382
Eye surgery instrument industry:
HD9995.O67+
Eyeglass frames industry:
HD9707.5.E93+

F

Fabric shops: HD9869.F3+
Fabrics industry: HD9869.F3+
Fabrics industry, Nonwoven:
HD9869.N64+
Facebook: HM742
Facilities management
Banks: HG1616.F34
Facilities planning
Banks: HG1616.F34
Facsimile transmission
Business equipment: HF5541.F3
Factor shares
Economic theory: HB522+
Factories
Accounting: HF5686.M3
Fire insurance: HG9731.F2
Inspection
Industrial policy: HD3656+
Protection: HV8290+
Factoring: HG3752.3
Factoring services industry: HG3752.3
Factory labor, Women: HD6068+
Factory system: HD2350.792+

Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting): HE8689.7.F34
Fairs: HF5469.7+
Fairs, Charity: HV544
Fairy tales
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F35
Fall of man
  Cause of crime: HV6118
False arrest, Reparation for: HV8689+
False imprisonment, Reparation for: HV8689+
False prosecution, Reparation for: HV8689+
Families
  Assistance for: HV697+
Families of prisoners: HV8885+
Family: HQ1+
  Causes of crime: HV6157
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F36
Family allowances (Wages): HD4925+
Family and alcohol: HV5132
Family and communism: HX546
Family and socialism: HX546
Family corporations
  Financial management: HG4028.F3
Family day care
  Accounting: HF5686.F28
Family degeneration: HV4987
  Causes of crime: HV6125
Family demography: HQ759.98
Family farms: HD1476.A3+
Family life education: HQ10+
Family-owned business enterprises
  Financial management: HG4028.F3
  Management: HD62.25
Family planning: HQ763+
Family relationships
  Blind children and children with visual disabilities: HV1596.4
  Deaf children: HV2392.2
Family size: HQ760+
Family violence: HV6626+
Famine relief: HV630+
Famines
  Disaster relief: HV630+
  Economic history: HC79.F3
Famous prisoners: HV8657
Fan machinery industry: HD9705.5.F35+
Far East: HC460.5+, H1 76.5+, H2 150.5+, H2a 150.5+, H3 225.5+, H4 300.5+, H5 106+, H6 164.9+, H7 610.5+, H8 620.5+, H9 310.5+, H9a 310.5+, H10 770.5+
Fares
  Automobiles: HE5617
Fares (Rapid transit systems): HE4341+
Farm animals (Protection of animals): HV4757
Farm equipment
  Selling: HF5439.F37
Farm land (Real estate business): HD1393+
Farm mechanization: HD1459+
Farm produce
  Advertising: HF6161.A36
  Freight: HE199.5.F3+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F3
  Shipping: HE595.F3
Farm product
  Transportation: HE5621.33+
Farm sizes: HD1470+
Farm supply industries: HD9475+
Farm tenancy: HD1510+
Farmers: HD8039.F3+
  Suicide: HV6545.35
Farmers' Alliance: HD1483+
Farmers' societies: HD1483+
Farming
  Economic aspects: HD1401+
Farming interests and railways: HE1042.8+
Farming of taxes: HJ2319.5
Farms
  Accounting: HF5686.A36
  Land and real property taxes: HJ4166, H32 2.A28, H33 2.A28, H34 .Z7A28
    United States: HJ4182.A28
  United States
    Land use: HD256
Farriers: HD8039.H6+

Fashion
Accounting: HF5686.C44
Fashion industry
Advertising: HF6161.C44
Fashion models: HD8039.M77+
Fasteners industry: HD9999.F3+
Employees: HD8039.F35+
Fathers: HQ756+
Fathers, Absentee: HQ756.8
Fathers, Adolescent: HQ756.7
Father's Day: HQ756.5
Fathers, Unmarried
Assistance: HV700.7
Fatigue (Labor): HD4904.5
Fats and oils, Edible
Speculation: HG6047.E39
Favored nation clause
Tariff: HF1721+
Fax machines
Business equipment: HF5541.F3
Feasibility appraisals (Management): HD30.24
Feasibility studies (Management): HD30.24
Feather industry: HD9429.F4+
Featherbedding: HD6973.5
Federal aid
Railroads: HE1059.8+
Federal Air Marshal Service: HV8144.F37
Federal Bureau of Investigation: HV8144.F43
Federal home loan banks
United States: HG2150+
Individual: HG2626.A+
Federal Home Loan Banks (United States): HG2626.A+
Federal prison system
United States: HV9471+
Federal Reserve banks: HG2559+
Feed additives industry
Agricultural industries: HD9053.A33+
Feeds industry: HD9052+
Fees
Airports: HE9797.4.F4
Professionals: HD4964+
Trust services: HG4317
Fees, Administrative
Revenue: HJ5309+
Fees, Customhouse
United States: HJ6660
Fees, License
Revenue: HJ5309+
Feldspar industry: HD9585.F4+
Felts industry, Papermaking: HD9839.F4+
Female offenders: HV6046+
Female sex offenders: HV6557
Female youth: HQ798
Feminism: HQ1101+
Feminist economics: HQ1381
Feminist theory: HQ1190+
Feminists, Women
United States: HQ1412+
Fence industry: HD9999.F45+
Fermentation products industry: HD9660.F48+
Ferries: HE5751+
Ferries, Access roads to
Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
Ferrosilicon (Iron and steel industries): HD9529.F4+
Fertility
Demography: HB901+
Fertilization in vitro, Human
Advertising: HF6161.F4
Fertilizer equipment industry: HD9705.5.F47+
Fertilizer industry: HD9483+
Accounting: HF5686.F4
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.F3
Employees: HD8039.F42+
Fire insurance: HG9731.F5
Speculation: HG6047.F47
Fertilizers
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F4
Transportation: HE5621.37+
Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment industry: HD9995.F48+
Feticide: HQ767+
Fetishism: HQ79
Fiber optical equipment industry,
Military: HD9744.F52+
Fiber optics industry: HD9696.F52+

Fiber-reinforced plastics industry: HD9662.F52+
Fiberboard industry: HD9769.F52+
Fiduciary accounting: HF5686.T8
Fieldwork
  Sociology: HM517+
Figs industry: HD9259.F45+
Filbert industry: HD9259.F5+
Filicide: HV6542
Filing equipment industry, Electronic: HD9696.F55+
Filing systems
  Business records management: HF5741
Filipino Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.F5
Filipinos
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.F5
  Labor: HD6305.F55
Film industry: HD9708.5.F54+
Films for the hearing impaired: HV2503
Filter industry: HD9999.F46+
Finance: HG1+
  Advertising: HF5824
  Agriculture: HD1437+
  Airlines: HE9782
  Airports: HE9797.4.F5
  Automobiles: HE5618
  Fire insurance business: HG9674+
  Housing: HD7287.55
  Insurance business: HG8076
  Labor unions: HD6486+
  Life insurance business: HG8844+
  Pneumatic service: HE7511+
  Postal service: HE6111
    United States: HE6411
  Public: HJ9+
  Railroads: HE2231+
  Rapid transit systems: HE4351
  Shipping: HE603+
  State industries
    United States: HD3887.5
  Telecommunication industry: HE7693+
  Telephone industry: HE8783+
Finance
  Transportation: HE196.5
Finance and business cycles: HB3722+
Finance and communism: HX550.F47
Finance companies: HG3751.3+
Finance companies, Commercial
  Accounting: HF5686.C495
Finance, Personal: HG179
Financial crimes: HV6763+
Financial criminals: HV6172
  Biography: HV6766.A+
Financial crises: HB3722+
Financial engineering: HG176.7
Financial futures: HG6024.3+
Financial institutions: HG1+
  Accounting: HF5686.F46
Financial instruments
  Accounting: HF5681.F54
Financial management: HG4001+
Financial planners: HG179.5
Financial services
  Accounting: HF5686.F46
  Advertising: HF6161.F46
Financial services industry: HG1+
  Other countries: HG185+
  U.S.: HG181+
Financial services industry employees: HD8039.F47+
Financial statements: HF5681.B2
  Compilation and review of: HF5667.65
  Financial management: HG4028.B2
Financial statements, Unaudited: HF5667.65
Fine arts insurance: HG9982+
Fines
  Prison alternative: HV9277
Fines vs. imprisonment: HV8706
Finger prints: HV6074
Finger spelling
  Means of communication: HV2477+
Finger sucking
  Child life: HQ784.F5
Finnish Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.F56

Finns
Employees
United States: HD8081.F56
Fire alarm industry: HD9999.F5+
Fire alarm service industry: HD9999.F5+
Fire departments
On postage stamps: HE6183.F52
Fire fighters: HD8039.F5+
Fire fighting equipment industry: HD9999.F5+
Fire insurance: HG9651+
Accounting: HG9678
Fire prevention equipment industry: HD9999.F5+
Fire resistance materials industry: HD9999.F55+
Fire surveys
Insurance: HG9711+
Firearms
Identification of: HV8077+
Regulation of sale and use: HV8059
Firearms industry: HD9744.F55+
Firearms industry employees: HD8039.M9+
Firemen, Locomotive: HD8039.R34+
Fireplace industry: HD9715.9.F57+
Fireproofing agents industry: HD9999.F55+
Fires
Disaster relief: HV620
Firewood
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.L8
Firewood industry: HD9769.F84+
Fireworks
Telegraph codes: HE7677.F45
Fireworks industry: HD9660.F52+
Firm, Theory of
Economic theory: HB241
First Bank of the United States: HG2525+
First-born children (Child development): HQ777.2
First Choice (Computer program): HF5548.4.F57
First class mail: HE6131
United States: HE6431
First day covers: HE6184.F57
Fiscal policy
Public finance: HJ192.5+
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental: HJ197
Fish, Canned (Grocery industry): HD9330.F47+
Fish meal industry: HD9469.F5+
Fish oil industry: HD9469.O5+
Fishermen: HD8039.F65+
Assistance: HV3174.F5+
Fishers: HD8039.F65+
Fishery equipment industry employees: HD8039.F67+
Fishery processing industry employees: HD8039.F675+
Fishes
On postage stamps: HE6183.F54
Fishing boat industry: HD9489.B63+
Fishing boats: HE566.F57
Fishing equipment industry: HD9488+
Fishing industry
Accounting: HF5686.F5
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.F35
Telegraph codes: HE7677.F5
Fishing nets industry: HD9489.N48+
Fishing tackle industry: HD9489.T33+
Five-and-ten-cent stores: HF5460+
Fixed asset investments: HG4028.C4
Fixed capital
Financial management: HG4028.C4
Fixed exchange rate: HG3852.5
Fixed-income securities: HG4650+
Flagellation: HV8613+
Flags
On postage stamps: HE6183.F55
Flameproofing industry: HD9999.F55+
Flatwear, Silver
Selling: HF5439.S49
Flavoring essences industry: HD9212+
Flax industry: HD9155
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.F4
Telegraph codes: HE7677.F55
Flaxseed
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.F5
Flaxseed industry: HD9490.5.L55+
Flea markets: HF5482.15

Flexible premium life insurance: HG8823
Flexible work hours: HD5109+
Flexitime: HD5109+
Fliers, Advertising: HF5861+
Flight attendants, Airline: HD8039.A43+
Flint industry: HD9585.F5+
Floating exchange rates: HG3852
Floating rate note: HG4755
Flogging: HV8613+
  Discipline of prisoners: HV8772
Flood control: HD1675+
Flood damage prevention: HD1675+
Flood insurance: HG9983+
Flood relief: HV609+
Floods
  Disaster relief: HV609+
Floor care machinery industry: HD9971.5.F56+
Floor coverings
  Selling: HF5439.F57
Floor coverings industry: HD9937+
Floor traders: HG4621
Flooring industry: HD9769.F6+
Floriculturists: HD8039.F678+
Flour and feed trade
  Accounting: HF5686.F6
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.F6
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.F6
  Employees: HD8039.M56+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F6
Flour industry: HD9056
Flour mill employees: HD8039.M56+
Flow of funds
  Economic history: HC79.F55
Flow of funds accounting: HB142.5
Flower growers: HD8039.F678+
Flower guilds: HV696.F4
Flower industry, Artificial: HD9999.A82+
Flowers
  Air cargo: HE9788.4.F58
  On postage stamps: HE6183.F6
Fluorine industry: HD9660.F54+
Fluorocarbon industry: HD9660.F56+
Fluorspar industry: HD9585.F57+
Foams industry: HD9662.P5+
Focus groups
  Social sciences: H61.28
Foie gras (Grocery industry): HD9330.F63+
Fondsbörse: HG4586+
Fonio industry: HD9049.F76+
Food
  Advertising: HF6161.F616
  Freight: HE199.5.F6+
    Shipping: HE595.F6
  Selling: HF5439.F64
Food additives industry: HD9205
Food container industry: HD9999.C74+
Food industry and trade
  Accounting: HF5686.F616
Food industry employees: HD8039.F7+
Food inspectors: HD8039.F7+
Food, Prison: HV8845+
Food processing by-products industry: HD9495
Food processing machinery industry: HD9025
Food relief: HV696.F6
Food service
  Advertising: HF6161.F616
Food service employees: HD8039.F7+
Food service equipment industry: HD9999.R54+
Food supply: HD9000+
Food testing reagents industry: HD9000.9.A+
Foot care products industry: HD9995.F66+
Foot prints
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
Footprints
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
Footwear impressions
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
Footwear industry: HD9787
Footwear industry employees: HD8039.B7+
Forced labor: HD4871+
Forecasting
  Labor market: HD5701.55
  Management: HD30.27
  Rate of interest: HG1622

Forecasting
Social sciences: H61.4
Foreign accounts (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.F7
Foreign aid to population programs: HB884.5
Foreign bank branches: HG2569
Foreign commercial policy: HF1410+
Foreign countries, Employees in
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E45
Vocational guidance: HF5382.55+
Foreign exchange: HG3810+, HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange administration: HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange futures: HG3853
Foreign exchange market: HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange rates: HG3810+
By region or country: HG3901+
Developing countries: HG3877
Foreign exchange tables
By region and country: HG3861+
Foreign income
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.F65
Taxation: HJ4635
Other countries: H35 2.A5, H35a 2.A5
Foreign investments: HG4538
Developing countries: HG5993
Other countries: HG5151+
United States: HG4904.2+
Foreign investments and employment: HD5710.7+
Foreign licensing agreements: HF1429
Foreign loans
International finance: HG3891.5
Foreign mail (United States): HE6497.F6
Foreign policy
Labor unions: HD6490.F58+
Foreign subsidiaries and branches
Management: HD62.3
Foreign trade and employment: HD5710.7+
Foreign trade and railways: HE1050
Foreign trade credit: HG3753+
Foreign trade promotion: HF1417.5+
Foremen unions: HD6490.F6+
Forensic chemistry: HV8073
Forest fire insurance: HG9731.F75
Forest fire prevention
Advertising: HF6161.F618
Forest insurance: HG9968.3
Forest lands
Land and real property taxes: HJ4167, H32 2.A3, H33 2.A3, H34 .Z7A3
United States: HJ4182.A3
Forest police: HV7959
Forest products industries
Accounting: HF5686.F62
Forest products industry: HD9750+
Foresters: HD8039.F726+
Forfeiting
Foreign trade credit: HG3753+
Forgeries
Checks: HG1696+
Postage stamps: HE6184.F6
Forgery: HV6675+
Forgery insurance: HG9984+
Forging industry
Accounting: HF5686.F63
Employees: HD8039.F73+
Form letters: HF5733.F6
Former Soviet Republics: HC331+
Formosa: HC430.5, H1 80, H2 156, H2a 156, H3 232, H4 308, H5 112, H6 171, H7 636+, H8 646+, H9 326+, H9a 326+, H10 796+
Forms, blanks, etc
Banks: HG1616.F6
Forms (Records and correspondence)
Retail trade: HF5429.265
FORTRAN (Computer program language): HF5548.5.F2

Forty-hour week
Labor: HD5106+
Forward exchange: HG3853
Forwarding agents
Accounting: HF5686.F64
Foster parents: HQ759.7
Foundation garments
Dry goods industry: HD9969.F65+
Foundlings: HV835+
Foundries
Accounting: HF5686.F65
Employees: HD8039.F75+
Fountain pens
Selling: HF5439.F7
Four-day week
Labor: HD5106+
Framework (Computer program): HF5548.4.F7
Framework II (Computer program): HF5548.4.F72
Franchises
Accounting: HF5686.F66
Retail trade: HF5429.23+
Franciscans
On postage stamps: HE6183.F7
Frankfurt school
Sociology: HM467
Franking privilege
Postal service: HE6148
United States: HE6448
Fraternal life insurance: HG9201+
Fraud: HV6691+
Investigation of: HV8079.F7
Protection against: HV8065
Free choice of employment: HD4903+
Free enquirer: HX1.A12
Free enterprise
Economic theory: HB95
Free love: HQ961+
Free nursing: HV691.A2+
Free ports: HF1418+
Free professional services: HV680+
Free trade: HF1701+
Free zones: HF1418+
Freedmen: HT731
Freedom
Social psychology: HM1266
Freedom of labor: HD4903+
Freedom of the will
Cause of crime: HV6118
Freemasonry and the state: HS481+
Freemasons: HS351+
On postage stamps: HE6183.F73
Freemasons, Adonhiramite: HS417.A3
Freemasons and communism/socialism: HX550.F7
Freight
Accounting: HF5686.F67
Advertising: HF6161.F67
Airlines: HE9788+
Selling: HF5439.F75
Shipping: HE593+
Transportation: HE199+
Freight forwarders: HE5999.A+
Accounting: HF5686.F64
Freight handlers: HD8039.F8+
Freight insurance: HG9903+
Freight rates
Airlines: HE9783.7+
Railroads: HE2101+
Freightage
Advertising: HF6161.F67
Freighters: HE566.F7
French Canadians
Employees
United States: HD8081.F8
French Congo: H1 85.8, H2 164.8, H2a 164.8, H3 252.3, H4 333.3, H5 124.7, H6 185.7, H7 704, H8 714, H9 357, H9a 357, H10 864
French Indochina: HC441+, H1 72+
French Polynesia: HC688+
French revolution: HX38
French-speaking Caribbean: HC158+
French Territory of the Afars and Issas: HC855, H1 83.3, H2 162.3, H2a 162.3, H3 246.5, H4 327.5, H5 120, H6 183.2, H7 681, H8 691, H9 345.5, H9a 345.5, H10 841
French West Indies: HC158+
Frequency distribution (Statistics): HA30
Fresh-air funds: HV931+
Charities: HV696.F85

Fresh vegetables industry: HD9225
Frictional unemployment: HD5708.65+
Friendly visiting: HV43+
Friendship
  Child life: HQ784.F7
  Social psychology: HM1161
Fringe benefits: HD4928.N6+
  Accounting: HF5681.N65
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.F7
Frog legs industry: HD9469.F76+
Frontier police: HV7955+
Frontier workers: HD6300.5
Frozen foods industry: HD9217
Frozen vegetables industry: HD9227
Fruit
  Accounting: HF5686.F7
  Air cargo: HE9788.4.F7
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.F9
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F7
  Shipping: HE595.F7
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F9
Fruit juice industry: HD9348.5.A1+
Fruit trade: HD9240+
Fruit trade employees: HD8039.F84+
Fuel
  Accounting: HF5686.F75
  Freight: HE199.5.F8+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F8
Fuel trade: HD9502+
Fuelwood industry: HD9769.F84+
  Employees: HD8039.F86+
Fullerene industry: HD9660.F83+
Functional analysis
  Sociology: HM484
Functionalism
  Sociology: HM484
Functions of money: HG222.5+
Fund accounting: HF5681.F84
Fund market (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.F8
Fund raisers (Persons): HV41.5
Fund raising
  Finance: HG177+
  Social service: HV41.2+
Fund raising consultants: HV41.5
Funeral consultants industry: HD9999.U5+
Funeral supplies industry: HD9999.U5+
Funerals of law enforcement personnel: HV7936.F85
Fur animals
  Animal welfare: HV4758
Fur garments
  Accounting: HF5686.F78
  Selling: HF5439.F79
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F93
Fur industry: HD9944
Fur trade: HD9944
  Accounting: HF5686.F78
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F93
Furaldehyde industry: HD9660.F85+
Furloughs, Prison: HV8884.5
Furnace industry: HD9683.5.F85+
Furnishings (Prison): HV8819
Furniture
  Selling: HF5439.F8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.F95
Furniture industry: HD9773+
  Accounting: HF5686.F8
  Employees: HD8039.F9+
Furriers
  Assistance: HV3174.F8+
Fuse industry: HD9697.F87+
Fusion, Cultural
  Social psychology: HM1272
Futuna Islands: HC685.7
Futures
  Speculation: HG6024+
Futures market
  Speculation: HG6024+

G

Gabon
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G17
Gain sharing: HD4928.G34+
Galleys (Prisons): HV8647+
Gallium arsenide industry: HD9539.G44+
Gambling: HV6708+
  Accounting: HF5686.G23
Gambling casinos: HV6711

Gambling houses: HV6711
Game police: HV7959
Game theory (Mathematical economics): HB144
Games for the blind: HV1767
Games, Management: HD30.26
Games (Recreational equipment industries): HD9993.G35+
Gandhi, Mahatma
On postage stamps: HE6183.G25
Gang units
Police duty: HV8080.G35
Gangs: HV6437+
Garage sales: HF5482.3
Garages
Selling: HF5439.G3
Garden cities
Sociology: HT161+
Gardeners: HD8039.G28+
Gardening equipment industry: HD9486.5+
Garlic industry: HD9235.G36+
Garment workers: HD8039.C6+
Garnet industry: HD9585.G37+
Gas appliances
Selling: HF5439.G35
Gas chamber (Penology): HV8696
Gas company employees: HD8039.G3+
Gas fitters: HD8039.P6+
Gas industry
Accounting: HF5686.G3
Gas industry employees: HD8039.G3+
Gas industry, Natural: HD9581+
Gas industry, Offshore: HD9581+
Gas lands (Public lands): HD242.5
Gas leases (Public lands): HD242.5
Gas separation membrane industry: HD9660.G37+
Gases industry: HD9660.G37+
Gasket industry: HD9705.5.G38+
Gasohol industry: HD9502.5.A43+
Gasoline industry: HD9579.G3+
Gastrointestinal agents industry: HD9675.G37+
Gated communities
City planning: HT169.58+
Gaulle, Charles de
On postage stamps: HE6183.G34
Gay and lesbian adoption: HV875.715+
Gay and lesbian culture: HQ76.96+
Gay and lesbian police officers: HV8024
Gay and lesbian studies: HQ75.15+
Gay business enterprises: HD2359+
Gay conservatives: HQ76.85
Gay consumers: HF5415.332.G39
Gay divorce: HQ825
Gay fathers: HQ76.13
Gay liberation movement: HQ76.5+
Gay men: HQ75.7+
Assistance: HV1449
On postage stamps: HE6183.H57
Gay men, Parents of: HQ759.9145
Gay parents: HQ75.27+
Gay parents, Children of: HQ777.8
Gay press publications: HQ76.9+
Gay pride parades: HQ76.965.G38
Gay rights movement: HQ76.5+
Gay youth
Assistance: HV1426
Gays: HQ75+
Drug use: HV5824.G3
Employment: HD6285+
Suicide: HV6545.4
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.H66
Vocational guidance: HF5382.68+
Gays and alcohol: HV5139
Gays in advertising: HF5827.82
Gear industry: HD9705.5.G42+
Employees: HD8039.G43+
Gelatin industry: HD9429.G4+
Gems
Selling: HF5439.G4
GEMS (Computer program language): HF5548.5.S2
Gendarmes: HV7938+
General Accounting Office (U.S.): HJ9802
General equilibrium (Mathematical economics): HB145
Generational accounting
Public finance: HJ9755+

Genetic engineering industry: HD9999.G45+
Genius and alcoholism: HV5141
Genocide (Criminology): HV6322.7
Gentry: HT657
Geographical conditions (Origin of social classes): HT627
Geographical perception
  Child life: HQ784.G45
Geography
  Education of the blind: HV1664.G4
  Transportation: HE6037
Geography and communism: HX550.G45
Geography and sociology: HM551
Geography, Commercial: HF1021+
Geography, Transportation: HE323+
Geological research
  Accounting: HF5686.G35
Geological survey employees: HD8039.G45+
George, Henry
  Single tax: HD1311
George, Saint
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G45
George V
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G4
George VI
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G42
Geotextiles industry: HD9869.I53+
Geothermal industries: HD9682
German Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.G4
German Democratic Republic: HC290.7+
German language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.G4
Germanic women: HQ1164
Germans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.G4
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.G3
Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G47
Gerontology
  Sociology: HQ1060+
Gestational mothers: HQ759.5
Gift books, Bridal: HQ746
Gift shops: HF5469.6
Gifted children
  Child development: HQ773.5
Gifts
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.G5
Giftware industry: HD9999.G49+
Gilbert Islands: HC682, H1 97.9, H2 192.9, H2a 192.9, H3 288.9, H4 384.9, H5 130.52, H6 196.3, H7 822.3, H8 832.3, H9 416.6, H9a 416.6, H10 983.3
Gilsonite industry: HD9585.G5+
Gin industry: HD9393.5
Ginger industry: HD9211.G55+
Ginseng
  Drug industry: HD9675.G5+
Ginseng industry: HD9019.G55+
Girl Guides: HS3341+
Girl Scouts: HS3341+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G5
Girls
  Child development: HQ777
  Destitute children: HV879
  Sexual behavior: HQ27.5
  Sexual instruction: HQ51
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.G57
Girls' societies: HS3341+
Glass
  Investigation of crimes: HV8077.5.G55
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.G4
Glass container industry: HD9624.C66+
Glass fiber industry: HD9624.F53+
Glass industry: HD9623+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.G4
  Employees: HD8039.G5+
Glass-reinforced plastics industry: HD9662.G5+
Glass trade
  Accounting: HF5686.G38
Glassware
  Selling: HF5439.G43
Glassware industry: HD9624.G55+
Gleaning: HD1549

Glider post: HE6239.G54
Glove industry: HD9947
  Employees: HD8039.G58+
Glucose industry: HD9119.G6+
Glue (Drug abuse): HV5822.G4
Glue industry: HD9999.G6+
Glycerine industry: HD9660.G6+
Goal seeker (Computer program): HF5548.4.G52
Goal setting (Personnel management): HF5549.5.G6
Goat industry: HD9438.G63+
Goat milk industry: HD9282.3.G62+
Going concern (Accounting): HF5681.G55
Going public (Stocks and securities)
  Financial management: HG4028.S7
Gold
  Money: HG289+
Gold beaters: HD8039.G6+
Gold industry: HD9536
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.G6
Gold market: HG293+
Gold miners: HD8039.M73+
Gold mines and mining
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G64
Gold standard: HG297
Gold work
  Accounting: HF5686.G45
Goldsmiths: HD8039.G7+
Golf equipment industry: HD9993.G65+
Goodwill
  Accounting: HF5681.G6
Gothenburg system (Regulation of alcoholism): HV5092+
Governance, Corporate: HD2741+
Government bonds
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.P83
Government business enterprise employees: HD8007+
Government business enterprise employees, Wages of: HD4938+
Government business enterprises
  Expenditure: HD3840+
Government corporations
  Expenditure: HD3840+
Government employees
  Collective bargaining: HD8005.5+
Government guaranty of deposits
  Banking: HG1662.A3+
Government insurance: HG8205+
Government lending: HJ8901+
Government monopolies
  Expenditure: HD3840+
Government, Offenses against the: HV6254+
Government ownership
  Farms: HD1493+
  Industries: HD3840+
  Railroads: HE1081
  Transportation: HE198
Government policy: HE9777.7, HV70+
  Accident insurance: HG9325
  Banking
    United States: HG2461+
  Express service
    Transportation and communications: HE5886
  Federal Reserve banks (United States: HG2565
  Fire insurance: HG9733+
  Insurance: HG8111+
  Investment: HG4524
  Life insurance: HG8901+
  National banking system
    United States: HG2557
  Passenger traffic: HE204+
  Pawnbroking
    United States: HG2102
  Railroads: HE1051+
    United States: HE2757
  Rapid transit systems: HE4221+
  Savings and loan associations
    United States: HG2152
  Shipping: HE581
  State banks
    United States: HG2573
  Telecommunication industry: HE7645
    United States: HE7781
  Telephone industry: HE8741
  Transportation and communications: HE193
Government price policy: HB236.A3+

Government property, Taxation of: HJ2338
Government securities: HG4701+
  United States: HG4931+
Government securities, Income from Taxation: HJ4633
Government spending: HJ7461+
Government spending policy
  Public finance
    United States
      Periodicals: HJ10.4
Grade crossings
  Railroads: HE1617+
Graduate Management Admission Test: HF1118
Graf Zeppelin (Airship)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G735
Graft: HV6308
Grain
  Commodity futures: HG6047.G8
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.G7
  Freight: HE199.5.G7+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.G7
  Shipping: HE595.G8
  Transportation: HE5621.45+
Grain elevators
  Accounting: HF5686.G6
Grain trade: HD9030+
  Accounting: HF5686.G5
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.G7
Grand United Order
  Black Oddfellows: HS1171+
Grand United Order (England): HS1111+
Grandparents: HQ759.9
Grange, National: HD1483+
Granger movement: HD201
Granite building stones industry: HD9621.4
Granite industry
  Employees: HD8039.S73+
Grants-in-aid
  Canada
    Public finance: HJ795.A1
  France
    Public finance: HJ1095
Grants-in-aid
  Germany
    Public finance: HJ1121
  Great Britain
    Public finance: HJ1026
  Italy
    Public finance: HJ1187.8
  Public finance: HJ200
  United States
    Public finance: HJ275.2
Grants, Proposal writing for: HG177+
Grape industry: HD9259.G68+
Grape juice industry: HD9348.5.G72+
Grapefruit industry: HD9259.G75+, HD9259.G75
Graphic arts
  Selling: HF5439.G68
Graphic arts equipment industry: HD9790+
Graphic methods
  Statistics: HA31
Graphite industry: HD9559.G73+
Grappa industry: HD9393.55, HD9393.6
Gratuities, Release: HV8887
Gravel and sand industry
  Accounting: HF5686.S3
Gravel industry: HD9585.S15+
Gray market: HF5482.7+
Grazing lands: HD241
Great Britain
  Commerce: HF3501+
Great Lakes region: HC107.A14
Great Lakes Region
  Regional planning: HT392.5.G7
Great lovers: HQ801.A2+
Great Plains
  Regional planning: HT392.5.G74
Greek, Ancient, public finance: HJ217
Greek letter societies
  Accounting: HF5686.G7
Green marketing: HF5413
Green products industry: HD9999.G77+
Greenback Party: HG604
Greenbacks: HG604
Greening telegraph code: HE7679.G8
Greeting cards industry: HD9839.G7+

Gresham's law: HG225
Grievance procedures
  Industrial relations: HD6972.5
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.G7
Groceries
  Selling: HF5439.G75
Groceries industry: HD9320+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.G8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.G8
Grocers: HD8039.G8+
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.G7
Grocery trade
  Accounting: HF5686.G8
Groove (Computer program): HF5548.4.G76
Gross domestic product
  Economic history: HC79.I5
Gross national product
  Economic history: HC79.I5
Gross state product
  Economic history: HC79.I5
Grounded theory
  Social sciences: H61.24
Group decision making
  Sociology: HM746+
Group dynamics: HM716+
Group facilitation
  Sociology: HM751
Group health insurance: HG9388
Group homes for children: HV862+
Group identity
  Sociology: HM753
Group insurance: HG8058
Group life insurance: HG8830
Group problem solving
  Management: HD30.29
Group relations training
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.G73
  Social psychology: HM1086
Group sex: HQ67
Group suicide: HV6547
Groupware
  Computer software: HD66.2
Groupwise: HF5548.4.N68
Growth, Corporate: HD2746
Growth factors industry: HD9675.G82+
Growth of cities: HT371
Guano industry: HD9484.G8+
Guar gum industry: HD9235.G8+
Guaranteed annual wage: HD4928.A5+
Guaranty of deposits, Government
  Banking: HG1662.A3+
Guards: HV8290+
Guatemalans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.G9
Guava industry: HD9259.G8+
Guayule rubber industry: HD9161.5.G82+
Guide dogs: HV1780+
Guild socialism: HD6479
Guilds, Medieval: HD6456+
Guillotine: HV8555
Guinea-Bissau: HC1080
Gulf ports: HE554.A4
Gum arabic industry: HD9769.G85+
Gums and resins industry: HD9769.R4+
  Accounting: HF5686.G9
Gun control: HV7435+
Gunpowder industry: HD9663
  Accounting: HF5686.G93
Guru (Computer program): HF5548.4.G87
Gut industries, Animal: HD9429.G8+
Gutenberg, Johann
  On postage stamps: HE6183.G88
Guyana: HC206+
Gypsum industry: HD9585.G9+

H

Habitat
  Cause of crime: HV6177
Habitats, Human: HT51+
Habitual criminals: HV6049
Haciendas: HD1471.A3+
Hail insurance: HG9968.4
Hair
  Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.H34
Hair preparations industry: HD9970.5.H35+
Hair removal products industry: HD9970.5.H35+

Haitians
Refugee relief: HV640.5.H2
Half-parents: HQ759.92
Halibut industry: HD9469.H34+
Hallucinogenic drugs: HV5822.H25
Ham industry: HD9435
Hammarskjold, Dag
On postage stamps: HE6183.H3
Hammock industry employees: HD8039.H15+
Handbag industry: HD9947.5
Handbooks, manuals, etc
Personnel management: HF5549.17
Handicraft industry: HD2340.782+, HD9999.H36+
Handicrafts: HD2340.782+
Selling: HF5439.H27
Handkerchief codes
Gay culture: HQ76.965.H35
Handkerchiefs (Dry goods industry): HD9969.H3+
Handsomeness in men: HQ1090.27
Handwriting, Proof of: HV8074+
Hanging: HV8579+
Hanging in chains: HV8581
Hansa towns: HF455
Hanseatic League: HF455
Harbors
Transportation: HE550+
Hard of hearing: HV2350+
Hard of hearing children: HV2390.2+
Hardboard industry: HD9769.H37+
Hardcore unemployed
Labor market: HD5708.8+
Personnel management: HF5549.5.H3
Hardware
Selling: HF5439.H3
Hardware industry: HD9745
Accounting: HF5686.H3
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.H3
Employees: HD8039.H17+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.H15
Hardwood industry: HD9769.H39+
Harmony Society: HX656.H2
Harness, bits, etc., Injurious: HV4751
Harness industry
Employees: HD8039.H2+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.H2
Harness makers: HD8039.H2+
Harvard Draw (Computer program): HF5548.4.H34
Harvard graphics (Computer program): HF5548.4.H37
Hashish: HV5822.H3
Hat finishers: HD8039.H3+
Hat industry: HD9948
Employees: HD8039.H3+
Hate crimes: HV6773.5+
Hate crimes, Investigation of: HV8079.H38
Hats
Selling: HF5439.H4
Hatters: HD8039.H3+
Hawala system
Finance: HG177.7+
Hay
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.H4
Hay trade: HD9030+, HD9049.H2+
Hazardous occupations
Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
Hazardous substances
Shipping: HE595.D3
Transportation: HE5621.48+
Hazelnut industry: HD9259.F5+
Headsman
Capital punishment: HV8553
Health and hygiene
Police: HV7936.H4
Health facilities
Accounting: HF5686.H7
Health insurance: HG9371+
Other countries: HG9399.A+
Private: HG9371+
United States: HG9395+
Health insurance, Employer-sponsored: HG9371+
Health maintenance organizations
Accounting: HF5686.H36
Health resorts
Accounting: HF5686.H37
Hearing aid industry: HD9995.H34+
Hearing ear dogs: HV2509

Hearing impaired: HV2350+
Hearing impaired children: HV2390.2+
Hearing impaired infants: HV2390.2+
Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.C36+
Heart surgery instruments industry: HD9995.C36+
Heat exchanger industry: HD9683.5.H42+
Heat recovery equipment industry: HD9683.5.H46+
Heat supply
  Municipal services: HD4501.H4+
Heating and ventilation industry
  Accounting: HF5686.H4
Heating equipment industry: HD9683+
Heating industries: HD9683.5.H42+
Heating industry: HD9683+
Heating plants
  Employees: HD8039.H45+
Hedge funds
  Investment: HG4530
Hedging (Finance)
  Accounting: HF5681.H43
  Speculation: HG6024+
Helicopter industry: HD9711.25
Helicopter service
  Transportation: HE9792+
Heliports: HE9797+
Helium industry: HD9660.H4+
Help-seeking behavior
  Social psychology: HM1141+
Help-wanted advertising: HF6125.5
Helping behavior
  Social psychology: HM1146
Hematologic agents industry: HD9675.H45+
Hematologic equipment industry: HD9995.H42+
Hemodialysis equipment industry: HD9995.H42+
Hemp industry: HD9155
Henequen industry: HD9156.H46+
  Employees: HD8039.H47+
Heraldry
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H446
Herb industry: HD9019.H47+
Herbicides industry: HD9660.P3+
Herbs
  Selling: HF5439.H45
Heredity
  Causes of crime: HV6121+
Heredity and social problems: HQ755.35
Heroin: HV5822.H4
Herring industry: HD9469.H4+
Heterosexism: HQ76.4+
Heterosexuality: HQ72.8
Hides and skins industry: HD9778+
  Accounting: HF5686.H5
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.H6
High definition television: HE8700.73+
High occupancy vehicle lanes
  Traffic engineering: HE336.B8
High technology
  Selling: HF5439.H54
High technology industries
  Accounting: HF5686.H53
  Economic history: HC79.H53
  Employees: HD8039.H54+
  Management: HD62.37
Higher commercial education: HF1111
Highway capacity
  Traffic engineering: HE336.H48
Highway construction industry: HD9717.5.R6+
Highway planning
  Citizen participation: HE336.C58
Highway relocation
  Traffic engineering: HE336.H5
Highway robbery: HV6646+
Hijacking incidents: HE9779
Hijacking of aircraft: HE9779
Hindu women: HQ1173
Hindus and social problems: HN40.H5
Hispanic Americans
  Assistance: HV3187.A+
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.H7
  People with disabilities: HV1569.3.H57
Historic courtships: HQ801.A2+
Historical conditions (Origin of social classes): HT631

Historical school of economics: HB97
Historical sociology: HM487
History
  Land use: HD113+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H5
  Public debts: HJ8011
  Public finance: HJ210+
History and labor unions: HD6451+
History and sociology: HM551
History of sociology: HM435+
Hitler, Adolf
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H53
Hmong (Asian people)
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.H58
Hoarding
  Money: HG226.8
Hobby equipment industry: HD9993.H62+
Hockey
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H54
Hod carriers: HD8039.B89+
Hog industry: HD9435
Holding companies: HD2758
  Accounting: HF5686.H6
Holidays (Shop women and clerks): HV3167
Hollow ware industry: HD9620.H65+
Holocaust survivors
  Suicide: HV6545.45
Holocaust victims
  Life insurance: HG8802
  Suicide: HV6545.45
Holography industry: HD9707.5.H34+
Home activities
  Child life: HQ781+
Home appliance industry: HD9971+
Home banking services: HG1711+
Home-based businesses: HD2331+
  Management: HD62.38
Home care services
  Accounting: HF5686.H62
Home economics
  Education of the blind: HV1664.H64
Home equity conversion: HG2040.45
Home equity loans: HG2040.45
Home improvement loans: HG2040.4
Home labor: HD2331+
Home nursing equipment industry: HD9995.H56+
Home offices
  Management: HD62.38
Home ownership: HD7287.8+
Home-study courses
  Commercial education: HF1116
Home video systems: HD9696.T46+
Homeless
  Substance abuse: HV4999.H64
Homeless children: HV4480+
Homeless persons: HV4480+
  Alcohol use: HV5140
  Police social work: HV8079.23
Homeless persons and drugs: HV5824.H65
Homeless youth: HV4480+
Homelessness: HV4480+
Homemakers: HD8039.H84+
Homeowners' associations: HD7287.8+
  Accounting: HF5686.H63
Homeowners' equity conversion: HG2040.45
Homeowner's insurance: HG9986+
Homes for destitute children: HV873+
Homes for older people: HV1454+
Homicide: HV6499+
  Investigation of: HV8079.H6
  Juvenile offenders: HV9067.H6
  Provision against: HV8057
Homophile movement: HQ76.5+
Homophobia: HQ76.4+
Homosexuality: HQ75+
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.S47
Homosexuality and communism: HX550.H65
Homosexuality and socialism: HX550.H65
Honey industry: HD9120
Hong Kong Sign Language: HV2476.5.H66
Honor, Crimes against: HV6629+
Honors, Sale of: HV6738.H6
Hooked rug industry: HD9937.3.H66+
Hooks and eyes (Dry goods industry): HD9969.H5+

Hoops (Iron and steel industries): HD9529.H6+
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.H5
Hop pickers: HD8039.H58+
Hops industry: HD9019.H7+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.H7
Workers: HD8039.H58+
Horizon Spreadsheet: HF5548.4.H67
Hormone industry: HD9675.H67+
Horn industry: HD9429.H67+
Horse industry: HD9434
Horse racing
Gambling: HV6718
Horse stealing: HV6646+
Horses
Animal welfare: HV4749+
On postage stamps: HE6183.H6
Horseshoers: HD8039.H6+
Hose industry: HD9999.H718+
Hosiery
Selling: HF5439.H6
Hosiery industry: HD9969.H6+
Accounting: HF5686.H65
Advertising: HF6161.H65
Employees: HD8039.H75+
Hospital equipment industry: HD9995.H6+
Hospital service
Prisons: HV8837
Hospitality industry
Accounting: HF5686.H75
Advertising: HF6161.H75
Hospitalization insurance: HG9389
Hospitals
Accounting: HF5686.H7
Advertising: HF6161.H7
Host mothers: HQ759.5
Hotels
Accounting: HF5686.H75
Advertising: HF6161.H75
Employees: HD8039.H8+
Hotlines, Job: HF5382.7+
Hours of labor: HD5106+
Women: HD6064+
House buying: HD1361+
United States
Land use: HD259
House buying
United States
Real estate business: HD1390.5+
House furnishings
Advertising: HF6161.H77
Selling: HF5439.H78
House furnishings industry: HD9773+
Accounting: HF5686.H77
House organs
Advertising: HF6121.H6
House selling: HD1361+
United States
Real estate business: HD1390.5+
Household appliance industry
Workers: HD8039.H83+
Household appliances
Selling: HF5439.H8
Household appliances industry: HD9971+
Household consumption (Economic theory): HB820+
Household electronics
Selling: HF5439.H8
Household linens
Selling: HF5439.L35
Household linens industry: HD9969.H83+
Household of Ruth: HS1175
Household supplies
Selling: HF5439.H82
Household survey techniques: HB849.49
Househusbands
Labor: HD8039.H84+
Parents: HQ756.6
Housemates: HQ975+
Houses of detention: HV8745
Houseselling
United States
Land use: HD259
Housewives
Labor: HD8039.H84+
Housing
By region or country: HD7291+
Finance
By region or country: HD7291+
Industrial hygiene: HD7285+

Housing authorities: HD7288.77+
Housing estates: HT169.55+
Housing for people with disabilities: HV1569+
Housing for people with physical disabilities: HV3020+
Housing for the poor: HD7287.95+
Housing management
  Accounting: HF5686.H83
Housing, Minority: HD7288.7+
Housing policy: HD7287.3+
Huckleberry industry: HD9529.H83+
HUD: HT167.2
Human body
  Sociology: HM636
Human capital: HD4904.7
  Accounting: HF5681.H8
Human habitats: HT51+
Human interaction
  Child life: HQ784.S56
Human settlements: HT51+
Human sexuality: HQ12+
Humane treatment of animals: HV4731+
Humbugs: HV6700
Humor in the workplace
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.H85
Hungarian Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.H9
Hungarians
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.H9
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.H8
Hungary
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H77
Hurricanes
  Disaster relief: HV635.5+
Husband abuse: HV6626+
Husbands: HQ756+
Hybridity
  Social psychology: HM1272
Hydraulic machinery industry: HD9705.5.H93+
Hydraulic structures industry: HD9717
Hydrogen industry: HD9660.H93+
Hygiene, Industrial
  Women employees: HD6067+
Hygiene, Prison: HV8833+
Hypermarkets: HF5459.5+
Hypnotism and crime: HV6110
Hypoglycemic agents industry: HD9675.H86+
Hypothesis testing: HA31.5

I

IBM Personal Computer: HF5548.4.I24
IBM RS/6000 Workstation (Computer): HF5548.4.I25
IBM System 38 (Computer): HF5548.4.I26
Ice
  Selling: HF5439.I25
Ice cream
  Selling: HF5439.I3
Ice cream industry: HD9281
  Accounting: HF5686.I42
  Employees: HD8039.I2+
Ice houses
  Municipal services: HD4501.I4+
Ice industry: HD9481
  Accounting: HF5686.I4
Ideal state, The: HX806+
Ideographic (Type for the blind): HV1687
Ideology
  Sociology: HM641
Illegal organizations: HV6437+
Illegal voting, Provision against: HV8039
Illegitimacy: HQ998+
Illicit distilling and taxation: HJ5021
Image, Corporate: HD59.2
Image processing equipment industry: HD9696.I42+
Imaging equipment industry, Medical: HD9995.I43+
Immigrant labor: HD6300
  United States: HD8081.A1+
Immigrants
  Assistance: HV4005+

Immigration
City population: HT215
Country population: HT455
Immigration and crime: HV6181
Immunodiagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.I45+
Immunotherapy equipment industry: HD9995.I45+
Imperforates (Postage stamps): HE6184.I45
Import credit: HG3753+
Import licensing: HF1701+
Import substitution: HF1420
Imports
Commerce: HF1419+
Imposture: HV6751+
Impregnation, Artificial: HQ761
Impress: HF5548.4.I46
Impression, Footwear
Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
Impression formation
Social psychology: HM1081
Imprisonment: HV8705+
Imprisonment, Alternatives to: HV9276.5+
Imprisonment for debt: HV8650+
Imprisonment, Reparation for false: HV8689+
Improv for Windows: HF5548.4.I45
Improved Order of Muscovites: HS1151
Improvements to land
Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A5, H33 2.A5, H34 .Z7A5
Taxation: HJ4173
United States: HJ4182.A5
In-house publications
Personnel management: HF5549.5.C62
In-house services
Marketing: HF5415.53
In-service training
Social workers: HV40.5
In substance defeasance: HF5681.I46
Inbreeding
Social pathology: HV4981
Incense industry: HD9769.I53+
Incentive awards
Personnel management: HF5549.5.I5
Incentives
Personnel management: HF5549.5.I5
Incest: HV6570.6+
Incidence
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.I53
Incidence of taxation: HJ2321+
Incineration
Accounting: HF5686.I46
Income
Economic history: HC79.I5
Economic theory: HB522+
Income accounting: HF5681.I48
Income and expenditure
Public finance: HJ2004.2+
Income-contingent loans: HG3703
Income distribution
Economic history: HC79.I5
Economic theory: HB523
Income, Foreign
Taxation: HJ4635
Income from government securities
Taxation: HJ4633
Income from investments
Taxation: HJ4631
Income from sources other than taxation: HJ3801+
Income tax: HJ4629+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.I4
Income tax returns
United States: HJ4653.R56
Incubators, Business
Management: HD62.5
Incurables
Assistance: HV3000+
Indentured servants: HD4871+
Independent treasury: HG2535+
Independent unions: HD6490.I6+
Indeterminate sentences
Penology: HV8715
Index mutual funds: HG4530
Index numbers
Social science statistics: HA30.4
Indexation
Money and prices: HG229.5

Indexing
  Business records management: HF5741
India rubber: HD9161+
Indicators, Social: HN25
Indigenous peoples
  Alcohol use: HV5198+
Indigenous peoples and drugs: HV5824.I48
Indigo industry: HD9019.I3+
Indirect taxation: HJ5250+
Individual retirement accounts
  Banking: HG1660.A+
Individualism
  Social psychology: HM1276
Individualism and communism: HX550.I45
Individuals, Offenses against: HV6322+
Indochina: HC441+, H1 72+, H2 141+, H2a 141+, H3 211+, H4 281+, H5 101+, H6 164.6+, H7 580.8+, H8 590.8+, H9 295.8+, H9a 295.8+, H10 721+
Indochinese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.I5
Indoor relief (Poor relief): HV59+
Induction of employees
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.I53
Industrial accidents
  Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
Industrial buildings
  Real estate business: HD1393.5+
  United States
    Land use: HD257.5
Industrial capacity: HD69.C3
Industrial class: HT685
Industrial classification: HF1041+
Industrial concentration: HD2757+
Industrial costs: HC79.C7
  Production: HD47+
Industrial democracy: HD5650+
Industrial development bonds
  United States: HG4949
Industrial discipline
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.L3
Industrial districts
  Real estate business: HD1393.5+
Industrial efficiency (Economic history): HC79.I52
Industrial electric truck industry: HD9697.T73+
Industrial equipment: HD39.3+
  Selling: HF5439.I4
Industrial equipment industry: HD9680+
Industrial equipment leases: HD39.4
Industrial espionage: HD38.7
Industrial gaming: HD30.26
Industrial housing: HD7289.5.A+
Industrial hygiene: HD7260+
  Women employees: HD6067+
Industrial life insurance: HG9251+
Industrial location: HC79.D5, HD58
Industrial management: HD28+
Industrial marketing: HF5415.1263
Industrial organization theory: HD2326
Industrial painting: HD9716.P16+
Industrial policy: HD3611+
Industrial procurement: HD39.5
Industrial productivity: HD56+
  Economic history: HC79.I52
Industrial project management: HD69.P75
Industrial promotion: HC79.I53
Industrial psychology: HF5548.7+
Industrial publicity: HD59+
Industrial railroads: HE3601+
Industrial real estate
  Real estate business: HD1393.5+
  United States
    Land use: HD257.5
Industrial relations: HD6958.5+
Industrial research
  Accounting: HF5681.I49
Industrial risk: HD61
Industrial safety
  Women employees: HD6067+
Industrial safety equipment industry: HD9999.I43+
Industrial securities: HG4751
Industrial sites
  Real estate business: HD1393.5+

Industrial sites
United States
Land use: HD257.5
Industrial sociology: HD6951+
Industrial textiles industry: HD9869.I53+
Industrial training
Delinquent children: HV9081
Industrial welfare: HD7260+
Industrialization: HD2329
Industries
Accounting: HF5686.A76
Classification: HF1041+
Industries and railroads: HE1044+
Industry: HD2321+
Infant mortality (Demography): HB1323.I4+
Infanticide: HV6537+
Infants
Child development: HQ774
Infants and drugs: HV5824.I5
Infants' supplies industry: HD9970.5.I54+
Inflation: HG229+
Crises and overproduction: HD49+
Crisis industrial management: HD49.5
Inflation and accounting: HF5658.5
Inflation and deflation
Money: HG229+
Inflation and income tax: HJ4637
Inflation and insurance: HG8076.5
Inflation and taxation: HJ2351
Inflation and unemployment: HD5710+
Informal sector
Industry: HD2340.782+
Information, Communication of
Industrial organizations: HD30.3+
Sociology: HM561+
Information display systems industry: HD9696.I53+
Information economy (Economic history): HC79.I55
Information services
Accounting: HF5625.6+
Banking: HG1590.5
Business: HF5381.17
Commerce: HF54.5+
Information services
Criminal justice administration: HV7412.2+
Criminology: HV6023.6
Demography: HB849.65
Economic history: HC27.2
Economic theory: HB74.3
Finance: HG151.7
Financial management: HG4013.5
Industrial cooperation: HD2954.5
Industrial economic growth: HD76.2
Industrial relations: HD6963
Insurance: HG8026.5
Investment: HG4515.9
Labor market: HD5701.85
Land use: HD109.5
Management: HD30.35+
Marketing: HF5415.124
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.7
Personnel management: HF5549.A25
Real estate business: HD1380.4
Social psychology: HM1015
Social sciences: H61.9+
Sociology: HM563
Transportation: HE191.8+
Women: HQ1177+
Information services industry: HD9999.I49+
Employees: HD8039.I37+
Information society
Social change: HM851
Information storage and retrieval systems
Selling: HF5439.I47
Information technology
Management: HD30.2
Social change: HM851
Information technology (Economic history): HC79.I55
Information theory
Economics: HB133
Sociology: HM523
Infrared photography equipment industry: HD9708.5.I53+
Infrastructure, Economic: HC79.C3
Inhalants
Drug abuse: HV5822.S65

Inheritance
  Private property: HB715
Inheritance taxes: HJ5801+
Ink
  Investigation of crimes: HV8076
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.I45
Ink industry: HD9792
Ink industry employees: HD8039.I4+
Inland canals: HE526
Inland marine insurance: HG9903+
Inland navigation
  Shipping: HE617+
Inland water transportation
  Shipping: HE617+
Inner cities: HT156
Input-output analysis (Mathematical economics): HB142
Input-output tables (Economic history): HC79.I57
Insane persons, Prisons for: HV8741+
Insanity and crime: HV6133
Insanity and degeneration: HV4977
Insecticides
  Railway freight traffic: HE2321.I5
Insecticides industry: HD9660.P3+
Insects
  On postage stamps: HE6183.I48
Insemination, Artificial: HQ761
Insight (Computer program): HF5548.4.I53
Insignia
  Municipal police: HV8007
Insolvency: HG3760+
  Finance: HG3760+
  Local finance: HJ9133
Inspection
  State enterprises: HC79.A8
Inspection, Preshipment (Exports): HF1415
Inspectors and inspection
  Agricultural products: HD9000.9.A+
  Industrial policy: HD3656+
  Petroleum industry: HD9560.9.A+
  Shipping: HE588.7+
Installment method of accounting: HF5681.I5
Installment plans: HG3755.5
Installment plans
  Accounting: HF5681.I5
Instinctive criminals: HV6047
Institutional care
  Children: HV959+
Institutional care (Poor relief): HV59+
Institutional economics: HB99.5
Instruction, Sex: HQ31+
Instructional materials centers
  Accounting: HF5686.I53
Instructional materials industry: HD9810+
Instructional materials personnel: HD8039.I46+
Instrument industry: HD9706+
  Accounting: HF5686.I55
Insulating materials industry
  Construction industry: HD9715.9.I58+
Insulin industry: HD9675.I45+
Insurance: HG8011+
  Advertising: HF6161.I6
  Marine: HE961+
  Reserves: HG8076
  Social: HD7088+
  Strike: HD6943.5
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.I5
  United States: HG8501+
Insurance as an investment: HG8079
Insurance, Atomic hazards: HG9969.5+
Insurance, Automobile: HG9970+
Insurance, Aviation: HG9972+
Insurance, Burglary: HG9975+
Insurance business: HG8075+
  Accounting: HG8077
  Auditing: HG8077
Insurance business activities of banks: HG1616.I47
Insurance, Business life: HG8937
Insurance companies
  Employees: HD8039.I48+
Insurance companies, Life
  Investments: HG8850
Insurance, Disaster: HG9979+
Insurance, Earthquake: HG9981+
Insurance, Fire
  Accounting: HG9678
Insurance, Forest fire: HG9731.F75

Insurance, Group: HG8058
Insurance, Health
Other countries: HG9399.A+
Private: HG9371+
United States: HG9395+
Insurance, Homeowners: HG9986+
Insurance, Investment guaranty: HG4538.5+
Insurance, Liability: HG9990+
Insurance, Life
Accounting: HG8848
Living benefits: HG8819
Other countries: HG9010+
United States: HG8941+
Insurance, Mine subsidence: HG9991+
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty: HG9992+
Insurance of bank deposits: HG1662.A3+
Insurance, Products liability: HG9995+
Insurance, Robbery: HG9975+
Insurance, Satellite: HG9972+
Insurance, Theft: HG9975+
Intangible property
Accounting: HF5681.I55
Integrated circuits industry: HD9696.I58+
Intellectual capital
Management: HD53
Intellectual characteristics of criminals: HV6093+
Intellectual work
Management: HD53
Intellectuals
Assistance: HV3174.P7+
Sociology: HM728
Intellectuals and communism/socialism: HX528
Intellectuals and labor: HD6339
Intelligence, Business: HD38.7
Intemperance: HV5001+
Inter-American Development Bank: HG3881.5.I44
Interaction, Social
Child life: HQ784.S56
Interactive management: HD30.29
Interactive marketing: HF5415.1264
Interactive television: HE8700.95
Intercountry adoption: HV875.5
Intercountry marriage: HQ1032
Intercultural communication
Social psychology: HM1211
Interest
Accounting: HF5681.I6
Economic theory: HB535+
Financial management: HG4028.I5
Taxation: HJ4631
Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
United States: HJ4653.A3
Interest formulas
Banking: HG1626+
Interest rates
Banks: HG1621+
Speculation: HG6024.5
Interest tables
Banking: HG1626+
Mortgage loans: HG1634
Interfaith dating: HQ801.8
Interfaith marriage: HQ1031
Interferon industry: HD9675.I48+
Intergeneration communication
Sociology: HM726
Intergenerational relations
Sociology: HM726
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: HJ197
Canada: HJ795.A1
France: HJ1095
Germany: HJ1121
Great Britain: HJ1026
Italy: HJ1187.8
Soviet Union: HJ1211
United States: HJ275+
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: HE561.5
Interim executives: HD38.23
Interindustry economics
Economic history: HC79.I57
Economic theory: HB142
Intermarriage: HQ1031
Intermediation (International finance): HG3891.5
Internal auditing: HF5668+

Internal combustion engine industry: HD9705.5.I57+
Internal commerce
United States: HF3007
Internal migration
Demography: HB1952+
Internal revenue
Public finance: HJ2240+
United States
Periodicals: HJ10.3
Internal Revenue Service: HJ2361
International adoption: HV875.5
International agricultural assistance: HD1431
International Atomic Energy Agency: HD9698.5
International Bank for Economic Co-operation: HG3881.5.I55
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: HG3881.5.W57
International boards of trade: HF294+
International broadcasting: HE8697.4+
International business enterprises: HD2755.5
Accounting: HF5686.I56
Financial management: HG4027.5
Management: HD62.4+
Personnel management: HF5549.5.E45
International business enterprises and labor: HD6336
International Civil Aviation Organization: HE9762.5
International clearing: HG3892
International coinage: HG381+
International commodity control: HF1428
International competition
Economics: HF1414
International cooperation
Agriculture: HD1428+
On postage stamps: HE6183.I5
International development banks: HG3881.5.A+
International economic integration: HF1418.5
International economic relations: HF1351+
International employers' associations: HD6942
International finance: HG3879+
International Finance Corporation: HG3881.5.I56
International financial institutions: HG3881.5.A+
International Institute of Agriculture, Rome: HD1429
International investments: HG4538
International labor bureaus: HD7801
International Labour Organisation: HD7801
International law and freemasonry: HS499
International lending: HG3891.5
International Maritime Organization: HE561.5
International marketing: HF1416+
International marriage: HQ1032
International Monetary Fund: HG3881.5.I58
International monetary system: HG3879+
International money orders: HE6166
International Penal and Prison Commission: HV7242
International postal rates: HE6145
United States: HE6445
International postal service: HE6246+
International Refugee Organization: HV640.3
International relations
Labor unions: HD6490.F58+
International relations and communism: HX550.I5
International Stock Exchange: HG4576+
International teams
Management: HD66.5
International Telecommunication Union: HE7700
International telecommunications: HE7700
International, The: HX11.I5

International trade: HF1371+
International trade agencies: HF1383+
International Trade Organization (Proposed): HF55
International waterways: HE385+
Internet
  Accounting: HF5625.7
  Advertising method: HF6146.I58
  Banking: HG1708.7
  Child life: HQ784.I58
  Commerce: HF54.56
  Criminal justice administration: HV7412.4
  Criminology: HV6023.8
  Demography: HB849.7
  Economic history: HC27.4
  Economic theory: HB74.4
  Finance: HG151.8
  Financial management: HG4013.7
  Homosexuality: HQ75.14
  Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
  Insurance: HG8026.7
  Investment: HG4515.95
  Labor market: HD5701.89
  Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
  Land use: HD109.7
  Management: HD30.37+
  Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
  Personnel management: HF5549.A27
  Real estate business: HD1380.6
  Retail trade: HF5429.12
  Social change77: HM851
  Social psychology: HM1017
  Social sciences communication: H61.95
  Sociology: HM567
  Statistics: HA33.5
  Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
  Transportation and communications: HE191.87
  Women: HQ1178
  Youth: HQ799.2.I5
Internet auctions: HF5478
Internet dating: HQ801.82
Internet industry: HD9696.8
Internet marketing: HF5415.1265
Internet service providers
  Transportation and communications: HE7581+
Internet software industry: HD9696.65
Internet use in the workplace, Personal
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.P39
Internet videoconferencing: HF5734.7
Internment camps: HV8963+
Interoceanic canals
  Transportation: HE528+
Interpersonal attraction
  Social psychology: HM1151+
Interpersonal communication
  Social psychology: HM1166+
Interpersonal conflict
  Social psychology: HM1121+
Interpersonal confrontation
  Social psychology: HM1121+
Interpersonal relations
  Social psychology: HM1106+
Interpreters for the deaf: HV2402
Interracial adoption: HV875.6
Interracial dating: HQ801.8, HQ801.82
Interstate banking
  United States: HG2491
Interstate commerce
  United States: HF3007
Interstate compacts
  Criminology
    United States: HV6791
Interurban railroads: HE3601+, HE5351+
Interviewing
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.I6
  Police investigation of crimes: HV8073.3
  Social sciences: H61.28
  Sociology: HM526
Intra-firm trade
  International business enterprises: HD62.42
Intra-industry trade (International economic relations): HF1414.35
Intranets (Computer networks)
  Management: HD30.385

Intraocular lens industry: HD9707.5.C65+
Intravenous therapy equipment industry: HD9995.I58+
INTROSOFTWARE: HF5548.4.I56
Introverts
  Vocational guidance: HF5382.693+
Intrusion alarm systems industry: HD9696.E56+
Inventories: HD40
  Accounting: HF5681.S8
  Economic history: HC79.I6
  Retail trade: HF5429.25
Inventories and business cycles: HB3720.5
Inventors
  On postage stamps: HE6183.I53
Inventory policy: HD40
Investigation of crimes: HV8073+
Investigations
  Industrial accidents: HD7262.25
Investment: HG4501+
  Real estate: HD1382.5+
Investment advisors: HG4621
  United States: HG4928.5
Investment analysis: HG4529
Investment and business cycles: HB3720
Investment banking: HG4534
  United States: HG4930.5
Investment clubs: HG4530, HG4532
  United States: HG4930
Investment control: HG4524
Investment guaranty insurance: HG4538.5+, HG4538.52
Investment trusts
  Accounting: HF5686.I58
Investment trusts, Real estate
  United States: HG5095
Investments: HG4501+
  Accounting: HF5686.I6
  Computer programs: HG4515.5
  Mathematics: HG4515.3
  Postage stamps: HE6184.I5
  Trusts: HG4319
  United States: HG4910
    Periodicals: HG4501+
Investments, American: HG4538
  Other countries: HG4900+, HG5151+
Investments by banks: HG1616.I5
Investments by savings banks: HG1897
Investments for insurance companies: HG8078
  Life insurance: HG8850
Investments, Foreign: HG4538
  Developing countries: HG5993
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4904.2+
Investments, Income from
  Taxation: HJ4631
    United States: HJ4653.A3
Investor relations (Corporations): HD2744
Invoices (Accounting): HF5681.I7
Iodine industry: HD9675.I52+
Iran: HC471+
Iranians
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.I73
Ireland: HC260.5, H1 46, H2 89+, H2a 89, H3 133+, H4 177+, H5 48, H6 64+, H7 321+, H8 300.3, H9 150.3, H9a 150.3, H10 461+
Irish in United States
  Assistance: HV3194.A2+
Irish Republic: HC260.5, H1 46, H2 89+, H2a 89, H3 133+, H4 177+, H5 48, H6 64+, H7 321+, H8 300.3, H9 150.3, H9a 150.3, H10 461+
Iron
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.I8
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.I7
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.I7
Iron alloy industry: HD9529.A48+
Iron and steel industries: HD9510+
  Employees: HD8039.I5+
Iron industry: HD9510+
Iron miners: HD8039.M7+
Iron molders: HD8039.I7+
Iron ore
  Freight: HE199.5.O7+
Iron ores
  Shipping: HE595.I7
Iron sand
  Freight: HE199.5.S26+

Iron workers: HD8039.I5+
Irrigation: HD1710.2+
Irrigation employees: HD8039.I76+
Islam and alcoholism: HV5197.5
Islam and communism: HX550.I8
Islam and labor: HD6338.4
Islam and slavery: HT919
Islam and socialism: HX550.I8
Islam and the family
  Abortion: HQ767.37
  Family planning: HQ766.37
Islamic countries
  Finance: HG187.4
Islamic Development Bank: HG3881.5.I84
Islamic Empire
  Public finance: HJ233
Isonipecaine: HV5822.I8
Israel: HC415.25, H1 68.45, H2 134, H2a 134, H3 201.3, H4 267.5, H5 92.2, H6 155.2, H7 550, H8 560, H9 278.5, H9a 278.5, H10 686
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P36
Israel-Arab conflicts
  On postage stamps: HE6183.I75
Israeli Sign Language: HV2476.5.I87
Issues management (Public relations): HD59.5
Issuing new securities
  Financial management: HG4028.S7
Italian Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.I8
Italian Sign Language: HV2476.5.I88
Italian Somaliland: HC850, H1 83.2
Italians
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.I8
  Labor: HD6305.I8
Ivory Coast: H1 87, H2 166, H2a 166, H3 255, H4 336, H5 126.9, H6 186.9, H7 715, H8 725, H9 362.5, H9a 362.5, H10 875
Ivory industry: HD9429.I86+

J

Jails: HV8745
Jains and social problems: HN40.J3
Jam (Grocery industries): HD9330.J34+
Japanese
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.J3
Japanese Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.J3
Japanese language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.J3
Java (Computer program language): HF5548.5.J38
Javelin (Computer program): HF5548.4.J37
Javelin plus (Computer program): HF5548.4.J372
Jazz (Computer program): HF5548.4.J38
Jet aircraft
  Air transportation: HE9770.J4
Jewelers: HD8039.J5+
Jewelry
  Advertising: HF6161.J6
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.J4
  Selling: HF5439.J4
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.J6
Jewelry trade: HD9747
  Accounting: HF5686.J6
Jewish families: HQ525.J4
Jewish philanthropy: HV17
Jewish societies: HS2226+
Jewish women: HQ1172
Jews
  Assistance: HV3190+
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.J4
  Labor force: HD6305.J3
  On postage stamps: HE6183.J4
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.J4
Jews and communism: HX550.J4
Jews and crime: HV6194.J4
Jews and social problems: HN40.J5
Job analysis (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J6

Job creation: HD5713.3
Job descriptions
  Banks: HG1615.7.J6
  Business: HF5382
  Insurance business: HG8090
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.J613
  Sales personnel: HF5439.57
Job enrichment (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J616
Job evaluation (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J62
Job hotlines: HF5382.7+
Job hunting: HF5382.7+
Job postings
  Banks: HG1615.7.J63
Job postings (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J628
Job satisfaction (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J63
Job security: HD5708.4+
Job sharing: HD5110.15
Job stress: HF5548.85
  Police: HV7936.J63
Job vacancies: HD5710.5
Jobbers (Wholesale trade): HF5422
Joe Spreadsheet Statistical: HF5548.4.J64
Joiners: HD8039.C3+
Joint returns
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.C67
Joint ventures: HD62.47
  Accounting: HF5686.J75
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.E45
Journal (Accounting): HF5681.J6
Jubilee shows (Advertising): HF5866
Judaism and adoption: HV875.25
Judaism and alcoholism: HV5185
Judaism and communism: HX550.J4
Judaism and labor: HD6338.3
Judaism and socialism: HX550.J4
Judicial corruption: HV6327
Junior Red Cross: HV583
Junior Republics: HV876
Junk bonds
  United States: HG4961+, HG4968
Junk industries: HD9975
Just-in-time systems (Manufacturing)
  Accounting: HF5686.M3
Jute industry: HD9156.J7+
  Accounting: HF5686.J86
  Employees: HD8039.J8+
Juvenile corrections: HV9051+
Juvenile delinquency: HV9051+
Juvenile drivers: HE5620.J8
Juvenile offenders: HV9051+
Juvenile use of tobacco: HV5745
Juveniles
  Police services: HV8079.25

K

Kampuchea: HC442
Kangaroo industry: HD9438.K35+
Kaolin industry: HD9600.K3+
Kapok industry: HD9156.K6+
Kauri gum industry: HD9769.K3+
Kauri industry: HD9769.K3+
Kava industry: HD9019.K38+
Keller, Helen: HV1624.K4
Kelp industry: HD9469.K4+
Kenaf industry: HD9156.K66+
Kennedy, John F.
  On postage stamps: HE6183.K4
Kenyan Sign Language: HV2476.5.K46
Key accounts (Selling): HF5438.8.K48
Keynesian economics: HB99.7
Kidnapping
  Crime: HV6595+
  Investigation: HV8079.K54
  Provision against: HV8058
Killing, Merciful (Humane treatment of animals): HV4731
Kings and rulers
  On postage stamps: HE6183.K56
Kinship
  Sociology: HQ503+
Kiribati: HC682
Kitchen furniture industry: HD9774.K58+

Kitchen utensils
Selling: HF5439.K5
Kitchen utensils industry:
HD9971.5.K58+
Accounting: HF5686.K55
Kiwanis clubs: HF5001.K4+
Kiwanis International: HF5001.K4+
Kiwifruit industry: HD9259.K58+
Kiwifruit industry employees:
HD8039.K58+
KKK: HS2330.K6+
Knights of Columbus: HS1525+
Knights of Malta
On postage stamps: HE6183.K6
Knights of Pythias: HS1201+
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan:
HS2330.K6+
Knights Templars (Masonic order):
HS741+
Knit goods
Selling: HF5439.K55
Knit goods industry: HD9969.K5+
Accounting: HF5686.K6
Knowledge management: HD30.2
Knowledge, Sociology of: HM651
Knowledge workers: HD8039.K59+
Kola nut industry: HD9259.K64+
Kondratieff cycles: HB3729
Korea
On postage stamps: HE6183.K67
Koreans
Refugee relief: HV640.5.K67
Ku Klux Klan: HS2330.K6+
Kurds
Refugee relief: HV640.5.K87

L

Label industry: HD9999.L17+
Labels
Shipment of goods: HF5773.L3
Labor: HD4801+
Labor and politics: HD8031+
Labor and the state: HD7795+
Labor bureaus: HD4831
Labor camps
Industrial welfare: HD7290
Labor costs (Accounting): HF5681.L2
Labor day: HD7791
Labor demand: HD5701+
Labor departments: HD4831
Labor discipline
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.L3
Labor disputes: HD5306+
Labor, Division of: HD51
Labor exchanges: HD5860+
Labor in politics
United States: HD8076
Labor inspection
Industrial policy: HD3656+
Labor-management committees:
HD6490.L33+
Labor market: HD5701+
Marketing: HF5415.123+
Labor mobility: HD5717+
Labor movement: HD4801+
Labor policy: HD7795+
Labor, Prison: HV8888+
Labor productivity
Economic history: HC79.L3
Industrial management: HD57
Labor radio stations: HD6490.R35+
Labor service: HD4869+
Labor supply: HD5701+
Labor theory of value (Economic
theory): HB206
Labor turnover: HD5717+, HF5549.5.T8
Labor unions: HD6350+
Labor unions and communism: HX544
Laboratory equipment industry:
HD9995.L3+
Lac industry: HD9769.L3+
Lace industry: HD9933
Lace makers: HD8039.L22+
Lacquer industry: HD9660.L33+
Ladies' garment workers: HD8039.C6+
Laissez faire: HB95
Lake Champlain region
Regional planning: HT392.5.C42
Lake ports: HE554.A5
Lake Tahoe region
Regional planning: HT392.5.T3
Lamb industry: HD9436

Lamp industry: HD9697.L33+
Land
  Appraisal: HD1387+
Land banks: HG2041+
Land grants (Railroads): HE1063+
Land holdings, Consolidation of: HD1334+
Land holdings, Large: HD1326+
Land holdings, Small: HD1336+
Land question and communism: HX550.L3
Land reform: HD1332+
Land steals: HV6312
Land subdivision: HD1390.2+
Land tax: HJ4165+
Land tenure: HD1139.2+
Land use: HD101+
Land value taxation: HJ4165+
Landslides
  Disaster relief: HV612+
Language of criminals: HV6085+
Large farms: HD1471.A3+
Large industry: HD2350.792+
Large land holdings: HD1326+
Laser communication systems industry: HD9696.L35+
Laser industry: HD9999.L32+
  Medical instrument: HD9995.L37+
Latchkey children
  Child development: HQ777.65
Latex industry: HD9161.5.L37+
Lathers: HD8039.L25+
Latifundio: HD1326+
Latin Monetary Union: HG209
Latin women: HQ1166
Laundries: HD9999.L38+
  Employees: HD8039.L3+
  Selling: HF5439.L3
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L3
Laundry industry
  Accounting: HF5686.L3
Laundry machinery industry: HD9999.L418+
Law
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L35
Lawn mower industry: HD9486.6.L37+
Lawn tractor industry: HD9486.6.L38+
Law's Mississippi scheme: HG6007
Lawyers
  Accounting: HF5686.L35
  Advertising: HF6161.L35
Lawyers and drugs: HV5824.L38
Lay-out and typography
  Advertising: HF5825
Layoffs: HD5708.5+
Lead industry: HD9539.L39+
  Accounting: HF5686.L4
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L38
Lead miners: HD8039.M7+
Leadership
  Communism: HX518.L4
  Industrial management: HD57.7
  Social psychology: HM1261+
Learning disabled
  Sex instruction for adults: HQ54.4
Learning, Organizational
  Industrial management: HD58.82
Lease and rental services: HD9999.L436+
  Accounting: HF5686.L42
  Business mathematics: HF5695.5.L42
Lease system (Prison labor): HV8918
Leases
  Accounting: HF5681.L3
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.L43
  Office equipment and supplies: HD9800.4
Leasing
  Automotive transportation: HD9710.25
Leather goods
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L4
Leather goods industry: HD9780+
Leather industry: HD9780+
  Employees: HD8039.L4+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L4
Leather industry, Artificial: HD9999.A83+
Leather workers: HD8039.L4+
Leave of absence (Labor): HD5255+
Lectures for the blind: HV1774

Lee Highway
  Traffic engineering: HE356.L4
Left-turn lanes
  Traffic engineering: HE336.L43
Left-wing socialism
  19th century: HX39+
  20th century: HX72
Legal aid: HV680+
Legal tender: HG361+
Legumes industry: HD9235.L37+
Leisure and work: HD4904.6
Leisure classes
  Economic theory: HB831
Lemon industry: HD9259.L4+
Lemongrass industry: HD9166.L45+
Lemongrass oil industry: HD9166.L45+
Lending, Government: HJ8901+
Lenin, V.I.
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L4
Leo computer: HF5548.4.L4
Leopold, Nathan: HV6113.L4
Lesbian adoption: HV875.715+
Lesbian mothers: HQ75.53
Lesbian youth
  Assistance: HV1426
Lesbianism: HQ75+
  Girl Scouts: HS3357.L47
Lesbians: HQ75.3+
  Assistance: HV1449
  Employment: HD6285+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.H57
Lesbians, Parents of: HQ759.9145
Lesotho: HC920
Lethal gas (Penology): HV8696
Letter carriers
  Postal service: HE6241
  United States: HE6499
Letter post: HE6141
  United States: HE6441
Letter writers (of love letters): HQ801.3+
Letters, Dead
  United States: HE6449
Letters of credit: HG3745
Lettuce industry: HD9235.L4+
  Employees: HD8039.L45+
Level premium life insurance: HG8816+
Leveraged buyouts: HG4028.M4
Liabilities (Accounting): HF5681.L6
Liability insurance: HG9990+
Liability insurance, Professional: HG8053.5+
Libel: HV6631
Liberalism (Economic theory): HB95
Liberty
  Social psychology: HM1266
Liberty and communism: HX550.L52
Liberty bonds
  United States: HG4931+
Librarians
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L5
Libraries, Prison: HV8881
Library material preservation supplies
  Advertising: HF6161.L4
Library of Congress books for the blind: HV2250+
License fees
  Revenue: HJ5309+
License plates: HE5620.L5
Licensed products (Retail trade): HF5429.255
Licenses
  Regulation of alcohol: HV5084+
  Social workers: HV40.52
Licensing
  Occupations and professions: HD3629+
Licensing examinations for real estate agents: HD278
Licensing, Import: HF1701+
Licensing, Merchandise (Retail trade): HF5429.255
Licorice industry: HD9019.L53+
Life annuities
  Life insurance: HG8790+
Life care communities: HV1454+
Life expectancy: HB1322.3+
Life histories
  Sociology: HM527
Life imprisonment: HV8711
Life insurance: HG8751+
  Accounting: HG8848
  Living benefits: HG8819
  Other countries: HG9010+

Life insurance
  Trusts: HG8936
  United States: HG8941+
Life insurance as an investment: HG8850.5
Life insurance companies
  Investments: HG8850
Life quality: HN25
Life saving: HV650+
Life skills: HQ2035+
Life style: HQ2042
Life tables: HB1322+
Light railroads: HE3601+
Lighter-than-air craft industry: HD9711.3
Lighthouses
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L54
Lighting industries: HD9684
  Municipal public works: HD4486+
Lignite industry: HD9559.L4+
Lime fruit industry: HD9259.L5+
Lime (Minerals)
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L5
Lime (Minerals) industry: HD9585.L49+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L7
Limestone building stones industry: HD9621.5
Limited auditing: HF5667.65
Limits to growth: HD88
Limousine industry: HD9710.33
Lincoln, Abraham
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L56
Lincoln Highway
  Traffic engineering: HE356.L7
Lindbergh, Charles
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L57
Linen industry: HD9930
  Accounting: HF5686.T4
Linens, Household
  Selling: HF5439.L35
Lingerie
  Advertising: HF6161.L44
  Selling: HF5439.L37
Lingerie industry: HD9948.3
Linguistics and communism: HX550.L55
Linoleum industry: HD9999.L46+
Linseed oil industry: HD9490.5.L55+
Linux: HF5548.4.L5
Lip care preparations: HD9675.L57+
Lip reading: HV2487
Liquefied natural gas industry: HD9581.2.L57+
Liquefied petroleum gas
  Freight: HE199.5.L43+
Liquefied petroleum gas industry: HD9579.P4+
Liqueur industry: HD9390+
Liquid crystals industry: HD9660.L47+
Liquidation
  Corporations: HD2747
Liquidity
  Banking: HG1656.A3+
  Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
  Finance: HG178
  International finance: HG3893
Liquids
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.L3+
  Freight: HE199.5.L45+
Liquor industry: HD9390+
  Accounting: HF5686.L46
  Advertising: HF6161.L46
  Employees: HD8039.L5+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L75
Liquor problem and communism: HX550.L7
Liquor stores: HD9350+
Listings, Real estate: HD1382.6+
Literature
  Causes of crime: HV6168
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L59
Literature and communism: HX531
Literature and socialism: HX531
Literature, Prison: HV6097
Lithium hydroxide industry: HD9660.L5+
Lithium industry: HD9539.L58+
Lithographers
  Accounting: HF5686.L5
Lithographs
  Selling: HF5439.L4
Lithopane industry: HD9660.L57+
Lithotripsy equipment industry: HD9995.L56+

Livestock
Freight: HE199.5.L5+
Insurance: HG9968.6
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L7
Shipping: HE595.L5
Speculation: HG6047.L58
Telegraph codes: HE7677.L78
Transportation: HE5621.55+
Living benefits
Level premium life insurance: HG8819
Life insurance: HG8819
Living, Cost of: HD6977+
Livingstone, David
On postage stamps: HE6183.L595
Llama industry: HD9430
Lloyd's register: HE565.A3+
Loan amortization schedules
Banking: HG1634
Loan loss reserves: HG1656.A3+
Loans: HG3691+
Accounting: HF5686.L6
Banks: HG1641+
Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.L6
Loans, Commercial: HG3751+
Lobster industry: HD9472.L6+
Local area networks industry: HD9696.8
Local budgets
United States: HJ9147
Local exchange trading systems: HD3430+
Local finance: HJ9011+
Local finance accounting: HJ9771+
Local option
Liquor control: HV5084+
Local revenue: HJ9115
United States: HJ9152+
Local taxation: HJ9115
United States: HJ9152+
Local transit
Employees: HD8039.S8+
Local transit systems
Transportation: HE4201+
Location of banks: HG1616.L55
Location of industry: HC79.D5, HD58
Location of prisons: HV8815
Location of railroads: HE1612+
Location of stores: HF5429.275+
Lock box services banking: HG1616.L6
Lockouts
Police: HV7936.S75
State labor: HD8004+
Locks
Postal service
United States: HE6497.L63
Locksmiths: HD8039.L76+
Locomotive engineers: HD8039.R32+
Locomotive firemen: HD8039.R34+
Locomotives
On postage stamps: HE6183.L63
Telegraph codes: HE7677.L8
Locomotives industry: HD9712
Lodging houses
Housing for labor: HD7288.A+
Lodging houses for women
Labor: HD7288.5+
Loeb, Richard: HV6113.L6
Loggers: HD8039.L9+
Logging industry: HD9750+
London Stock Exchange: HG4576+
London Terrorist Bombings, 2005: HV6433.G713L65
Long distance telephone rates: HE7787
Long-term employees
Personnel management: HF5549.5.L66
Long-term insurance: HG9390
Long waves (Economics): HB3729
Longshore workers: HD8039.L8+
Loose sheet (Accounting): HF5677
Loss leaders (Marketing): HF5417.5
Losses
Accident insurance: HG9322+
Fire insurance: HG9721+
Health insurance: HG9386+
Insurance: HG8106+
Life insurance: HG8897+
Lotteries: HG6105+
Accounting: HF5686.L65
Advertising: HF6161.L65
Lottery clubs: HG6124
Lottery employees: HD8039.L85+
Lottery ticket vendors: HD8039.L85+

Lotus 1-2-3: HF5548.4.L67
Lotus Domino: HF5548.4.L673
Lotus Freelance Plus: HF5548.4.L676
Lotus Hal: HF5548.4.L68
Lotus Metro: HF5548.4.L69
Lotus Notes: HF5548.4.L692
Lotus SmartSuite: HF5548.4.L6925
Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate: HF5548.4.L693
Lotus Symphony (Computer file): HF5548.4.S95
Lotusworks (Computer program): HF5548.4.L72
Love and communism: HX550.L73
Love and religion: HQ61
Love letters: HQ801.3+
Low countries: HC310.5+, H1 52+, H2 101+, H2a 101+
Low-fat foods industry: HD9218.5
Low power television: HE8700.7+
LPG industry: HD9579.P4+
LSD
  Drug habit: HV5822.L9
Lubricants industry: HD9579.L8+
Lubricating oil additives industry: HD9660.L8+
Lubrication and lubricants industry: HD9579.L8+
Lucid 3D+ (Computer program): HF5548.4.L83
Luggage industry: HD9970.5.L85+
Lumber
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.L8
  Freight: HE199.5.L84+
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L8
  Selling: HF5439.L9
  Shipping: HE595.L8
Lumber industry: HD9750+
  Advertising: HF6161.L9
  Employees: HD8039.L9+
  Fire insurance: HG9731.L8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.L9
Lumber trade
  Accounting: HF5686.L9
Lumber trade employees: HD8039.L9+
Lumbermen: HD8039.L9+
Luminescent postage stamps: HE6184.L8
Lunches: HV3170
Luther, Martin
  On postage stamps: HE6183.L8
Luxuries
  Taxation: HJ5771+
Luxury
  Economic theory: HB841
Luxury goods industry: HD9999.L85+
Luxury taxes: HJ5771+
Lying
  Detection
    Criminal investigation: HV8078+
Lynching: HV6455+
Lysergic acid diethylamide
  Drug habit: HV5822.L9

M

Macadamia nut industry: HD9259.M23+
Macaroni industry: HD9330.M32+
Machine parts industry: HD9705.5.P37+
Machine shops: HD9700
  Accounting: HF5686.M2
Machine tools: HD9703
  Selling: HF5439.M18
Machinery
  Selling: HF5439.M2
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.M2
Machinery and labor: HD6331+
Machinery in the workplace: HD6331+
Machinery industry: HD9705+
  Accounting: HF5686.M2
  Employees: HD8039.M2+
Machinery insurance: HG9963
Machinists: HD8039.M2+
Macintosh (Computer)
  Office automation: HF5548.4.M32
Macroeconomics: HB172.5
Macrosociology: HM490
Madagascar: HC895, H1 84.2, H2 163.2, H2a 163.2, H3 248.5, H4 329.5, H5 121.7, H6 184, H7 689, H8 699, H9 349.5, H9a 349.5, H10 849
Mafia: HV6441+

Magazine advertisements
Selling: HF5439.M264
Magazine advertising: HF5871+
Magellan (Computer program): HF5548.4.M34
Magnesite industry: HD9539.M23+
Magnesium industry: HD9539.M25+
Magnet steel industry: HD9529.M3+
Magnetic disks industry: HD9697.M33+
Magnetic tape industry: HD9697.M33+
Mahogany industry: HD9769.M3+
Mail equipment industry, Electronic: HD9696.M35+
Mail forwarding services: HE5999.A+
Mail handling equipment: HE6237
Mail-order business: HF5465.5+
Mail procedures, Office: HF5547.17
Mail receiving services: HE5999.A+
Mail steamers: HE566.M3
Postal service: HE6233
United States: HE6477
Mail, Unclaimed
United States: HE6449
Mailboxes (United States): HE6497.M3
Mailing list services industry: HF5863
MailMerge (Computer program): HF5548.4.M35
Maintenance and repair
Accounting: HF5681.M3
Maintenance, Employee: HD4928.M3+
Maize industry: HD9049.C7+
Malagasy Republic: HC895, H1 84.2, H2 163.2, H2a 163.2, H3 248.5, H8 699, H9 349.5, H9a 349.5, H10 849
Malawi: HC935
Malaya: HC445.5, H1 73.6, H2 144.6, H2a 144.6, H3 216.6, H4 288.6, H5 102.6, H6 164.66, H7 590.6, H8 600.6, H9 300.6, H9a 300.6, H10 740.6
Malaysia: HC445.5
Male consumers: HF5415.332.M46
Male prostitutes: HQ119+
Male prostitution: HQ119+
Male studies: HQ1088+
Male youth: HQ797
Malpractice insurance: HG8053.5+
Malt industry: HD9397
Malted industry: HD9397
Malthus: HB861+
Mammals
On postage stamps: HE6183.A5
Man-made fibers industry employees: HD8039.T4+
Man-woman relationships: HQ801+
Management: HD28+
Accounting firms: HF5628+
Airlines: HE9780+
Banks: HG1615+
Railway companies: HE1621+
Rapid transit systems: HE4301+
Telecommunication industry: HE7661+
United States: HE7785
Management audit: HD58.95
Management by exception: HD30.6
Management by objectives: HD30.65
Management committees: HD58.4
Management, Credit: HG3751+
Management games: HD30.26
Management information systems
Industrial management: HD30.213
Management rights: HD6971.7
Managerial accounting: HF5657.4
Managerial economics: HD30.22
Managers
Training of: HD30.4+
Managing your boss: HF5548.83
Manchester school of economics: HB95.3
Manchester Unity (England): HS1101+
Mandatory retirement: HD7108.2+
Manganese industry: HD9539.M3+
Mango industry: HD9259.M28+
Mangosteen industry: HD9259.M29+
Manifold business forms industry: HD9800.7
Manila hemp industry: HD9156.M35+
Manpower planning (Personnel management): HF5549.5.M3
Manpower policy: HD5713+
Developing countries: HD5852
Manual speech
Means of communication: HV2477+

Manufactures
  Accounting: HF5686.M3
Manufacturing industries: HD9720+
Manure
  Transportation: HE5621.37+
Maple sugar industry: HD9119.M3+
Mapping
  Land use: HD108.38
Maps
  Advertising: HF6161.M33
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M3
Marble building stones industry: HD9621.7
Marble industry
  Employees: HD8039.S75+
Margarine industry: HD9330.M37+
Margeting management: HF5415.13+
Marginalists (Economics): HB98
Marginality
  Social psychology: HM1136
Marijuana
  Drug habit: HV5822.M3
Marijuana industry: HD9019.M38+
Marine accidents: HE592
Marine insurance: HE961+
Marine resources
  Economic conditions: HC92
Mariners
  Assistance: HV3025+
Marital dating: HQ801.815
Maritime economics: HE582
Maritime terrorism: HV6433.785+
Market segmentation: HF5415.127
Market share: HD2757.15
Market surveys: HF5415.3
Marketing: HF5410+
  Accident insurance: HG9321
  Accounting: HF5686.M35
  Accounting business: HF5628.5
  Banks: HG1616.M3
  Broadcasting: HE8689.7.M37
  Fire insurance: HG9706+
  Health insurance: HG9385
  Life insurance: HG8876+
  United States: HF5415.1
  Vocational guidance: HF5415.35
Marketing audits: HF5415.16
Marketing channels: HF5415.129
Marketing research: HF5415.2+
Marketing research companies: HF5415.2+
Markets: HF5469.7+
Marking devices industry: HD9793
Marmalade industry: HD9330.M38+
Marriage age
  Demography: HB1113+
Marriage and the Bible: HQ1057
Marriage and the state: HQ1001+
Marriage brokerage: HQ802
Marriage contracts: HQ1017
Marriage counseling: HQ10+
Marriage endowment insurance: HG9281
Marriage of people with disabilities: HQ1036+
Marriage, Teenage: HQ799.2.M3
Marriage with deceased wife's sister: HQ1028
Marriages
  Demography: HB1111+
Married women
  Employment: HD6055+
Marshall Islands: HC681.6
Marshall Plan: HC240+
Marshallians: HB98.2
Marshals Service
  United States: HV8144.M37
Martinist order: HS828
Marx, Karl: HX39.5.A2+
Marxian economics: HB97.5
Marxian school
  Sociology: HM471+
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M33
Mascaró (Type for the blind): HV1684
Masochism: HQ79
Masonic law: HS440+
Masonry (Freemasonry): HS351+
Masons: HD8039.M25+
Mass behavior
  Social change: HM866+
Mass media
  Child life: HQ784.M3
  Product placement: HF6146.P78

Mass media
Selling: HF5439.M267
Social psychology: HM1206+
Mass media and business: HD59+
Mass media and charity organizations: HV42
Mass media and communism: HX550.M35
Mass media and youth: HQ799.2.M35
Mass psychology, Criminal: HV6084
Mass suicide: HV6547
Masturbation: HQ447
Match industry: HD9660.M47+
Accounting: HF5686.M37
Employees: HD8039.M28+
Mate industry: HD9198
Materials handling equipment industry: HD9705.5.M37+
Maternity insurance: HG9291+
Maternity leave: HD6065+
Mathematical economics: HB135+
Mathematical models
Demography: HB849.51
Financial management: HG4012
Foreign exchange: HG3823
Industrial economic growth: HD75.5
Investment: HG4515.2
Labor market: HD5701.6
Land use: HD108.4
Management: HD30.25
Money: HG220.5
Social sciences: H61.25
Transportation: HE147.7
Mathematical programming: HB143
Mathematical sociology: HM529+
Mathematicals models
Finance: HG106
Mathematics
Social sciences: H61.25
Mathematics of investment: HG4515.3
Mathew, Theobald: HV5032.M3
Matricide: HV6542
Matrimonial advertisements: HQ802.5
Matrimonial bureaus: HQ802
Matrix organization (Industrial management): HD58.5
Mats industry: HD9999.M2613+
Mattresses industry: HD9971.5.M38+
Mauritian Sign Language: HV2476.5.M38
Maximum cards (Postage stamps): HE6184.M38
Maximum term of imprisonment: HV8713
MaxiPlan 500 (Computer program): HF5548.4.M37
MaxiPlan plus (Computer file): HF5548.4.M38
May day: HD7791
Mayhem: HV6608
MDMA
Drug abuse: HV5822.M38
Meal industry: HD9056
Means of communication
Blind: HV1631.5
People with mental disabilities: HV3004.5
Means of communication for people with disabilities: HV1568.4
Measurement
Industrial productivity: HD56.25
Ships
Panama Canal: HE538.M5
Measuring instruments industry: HD9706.2
Meat
Cost tables: HF5716.M4
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M4
Selling: HF5439.M27
Meat cutters: HD8039.B96+
Meat industry: HD9410+
Accounting: HF5686.M4
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.M4
Meat industry employees: HD8039.P15+
Meat packing industry: HD9410+
Meat products industry: HD9440
Mechanical industries: HD9680+
Mechanics (Persons): HD8039.M3+
Mechanization, Farm: HD1459+
Medals
Police: HV7936.M4
Media planning
Advertising: HF5826.5

Mediation and conciliation
  Labor: HD5481+
Medical advice and aid: HV688.A2+
Medical botany
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M4
Medical care
  Advertising: HF6161.P37
Medical charities: HV687+
Medical claims processing industry: HG9386.5
Medical electronic equipment industry: HD9995.E4+
Medical examinations
  Life insurance business: HG8886+
Medical examiners
  Life insurance business: HG8886+
Medical instruments and apparatus industry: HD9994+
  Employees: HD8039.M37+
Medical journals
  Advertising: HF6121.M5
Medical laser industry: HD9995.L37+
Medical personnel
  Accounting: HF5686.P37
Medical profession and sex teaching: HQ58
Medical records equipment industry: HD9995.M43+
Medical service
  Prisons: HV8833+
Medical supplies industry: HD9994+
  Selling: HF5439.M35
Medicine
  Advertising: HF6161.P37
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M42
  Selling: HF5439.D75
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.M4
Medicine and communism: HX550.M4
Medicines, Patent: HV5819
Medieval guilds: HD6456+
Medieval public finance: HJ230+
Medieval revenue and taxation: HJ2261
Mediterranean area: HC244.5
Medium-sized business: HD2340.782+
Meetings
  Business communication: HF5734.5+
  Labor unions: HD6490.M4+
Meetings
  Sales: HF5438.8.M4
Melioration
  Agricultural land: HD1580+
Melons
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.M5
Membranes industry: HD9999.M42+
Memphis and Mizraim, Rites of: HS825
Men: HQ1088+
  Assistance: HV1441.4+
  Sexual behavior: HQ28
  Sexual instruction: HQ36
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.M45
Mendicancy: HV4480+
Men's clothing industry: HD9940+
  Advertising: HF6161.C44
Men's products: HD9970.5.M45+
Men's studies: HQ1088+
Mental degeneration and stigmata: HV4975+
Mental health insurance: HG9387
Mentally ill
  Police services: HV8079.3
Mentoring in business: HF5385
Mercantile clerks: HD8039.M39+
Mercantile system (Economic theory): HB91
Merchandise licensing (Retail trade): HF5429.255
Merchandising
  Marketing: HF5415.165+
Merchant banks: HG1970+
Merchant marine: HE730+
Merchant mariners: HD8039.S4+
Merchants' associations: HF294+
Merciful killing of animals: HV4731
Mercury industry: HD9539.M4+
Mergers
  Banks: HG1722
  Corporations: HD2746.5+
    Financial management: HG4028.M4
  Labor unions: HD6490.C62+
Messenger service: HE9751+
Metal castings industry: HD9539.5.C38+

Metal industries
Employees: HD8039.M5+
Speculation: HG6047.M48
Metal products
Freight: HE199.5.M4+
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M45
Metal trade: HD9506+
Accounting: HF5686.M45
Metal workers: HD8039.M5+
Metals
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.M5
Metered mail (United States): HE6497.M4
Methane industry: HD9579.M4+
Methanol fuel industry: HD9502.5.M47+
Methanol industry: HD9660.M57+
Methodists
On postage stamps: HE6183.M47
Methodology
Sociology: HM511+
Methodology (Economics): HB131+
Metric system
International coinage: HG391
Metropolitan areas: HT330+
Mexican Americans
Employees
United States: HD8081.M6
Mexicans
Employees
United States: HD8081.M6
Mica industry: HD9585.M5+
Employees: HD8039.M53+
Microcomputers
Selling: HF5439.M47
Microeconomics: HB172
Microelectromechanical systems industry: HD9696.M49+
Microelectronics industry: HD9696.A+
Microfinance: HG178.3+
Micrographics industry: HD9999.M47+
Micronesia: HC681.7, H1 97.6, H2 192.6, H2a 192.6, H3 288.6, H4 384.6, H5 130.45, H6 195, H7 821, H8 831, H9 415.7, H9a 415.7, H10 981
Micronutrient fertilizer industry: HD9484.M53+
Microorganisms industry: HD9999.M48+
Micropublishing
Advertising: HF6161.M52
Microscope industry: HD9706.65.M53+
Microsociology: HM491
Microsoft Business BASIC Compiler: HF5548.4.M52
Microsoft Excel (Computer program): HF5548.4.M523
Microsoft Office (Computer program): HF5548.4.M525
Microsoft Outlook (Computer program): HF5548.4.M5255
Microsoft PerformancePoint server: HF5548.4.M5257
Microsoft QuickBASIC (Computer program): HF5548.4.M526
Microsoft Team Manager: HF5548.4.M5265
Microsoft Windows (Computer program): HF5548.4.M527
Microsoft Works (Computer program): HF5548.4.M53
Microwave equipment industry: HD9696.M53+
Microwave oven industry: HD9971.5.S76+
Middle age: HQ1059.4+
Middle-aged gay men: HQ76.14
Middle-aged lesbians: HQ75.55
Middle-aged mothers: HQ759.43
Middle-aged women
Employment: HD6056+
Middle-aged workers: HD6279+
Middle-born children (Child development): HQ777.23
Middle class: HT680+
Middle class and communism: HX550.M6
Middle Congo: HC980, H1 86, H2 165, H2a 165, H3 252.7, H4 333.7, H5 125, H6 185.9, H7 706, H8 716, H9 358, H9a 358, H10 866
Middle East: HC415.15+
Middle manager unions: HD6490.M5+
Middle managers: HD38.24

Middle States: H1 5, H2 9
Middle West: HC107.A14
Midgets' societies: HS3367+
Migrant agricultural laborers: HD1521+
Migrant labor: HD5855+
Migrant laborers
  Assistance: HV3174.M48+
Migration
  Demography: HB1951+
Military class (Aristocracy): HT650
Military currency: HG353.5
Military electronics industry: HD9744.E43+
Military-industrial complex
  Economic history: HC79.D4
Military optoelectronics industry: HD9744.O65+
Military service and crime: HV6188
Military surplus stores: HF5482.5
Military vehicle industry: HD9744.V43+
Milk
  Advertising: HF6161.M53
  Freight: HE199.5.M5+
Milk depots: HV868
Milk fish industry: HD9469.M56+
Milk industry: HD9282+
Milk programs: HV868
Milk supply
  Municipal services: HD4501.M5+
Milk trade
  Accounting: HF5686.M5
Millennial gazette: HX1.A19
Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M53
Millers: HD8039.M56+
Millet industry: HD9049.M5+
Millinery
  Selling: HF5439.M5
Millinery industry: HD9948
  Employees: HD8039.M58+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.M55
Millwrights: HD8039.M59+
Mine disasters: HV638
Mine subsidence insurance: HG9991+
Mineral industries: HD9506+
  Accounting: HF5686.M6
Mineral industries
  Employees: HD8039.M598+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M55
Mineral oils industry: HD9582.M5+
Mineral products
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M6
Mineral water industry: HD9349.M54+
  Accounting: HF5686.C14
Miners: HD8039.M6+
  Assistance: HV3174.M5+
Mines and mineral lands
  Land and real property taxes: HJ4169, H32 2.A35, H33 2.A35, H34 .Z7A35
    United States: HJ4182.M56
  Public lands: HD242+
Miniature sheets (Postage stamps): HE6184.S6
Minimum term of imprisonment: HV8713
Minimum wage: HD4917+
Mining
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.M6
Minister of police: HV7943
Mink fur
  Advertising: HF6161.M54
Mink fur industry
  Accounting: HF5686.M62
Minnesota-Wisconsin (Regional planning): HT392.5.M54
Minorities
  Alcohol use: HV5199.5
  Bank management: HG1615.7.M5
  Labor: HD6304+
  People with disabilities: HV1569.3.M55
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.M5
  Suicide: HV6545.5
Minorities and tobacco: HV5741
Minorities, Ethnic: HV5824.E85
Minorities, Services for
  Police social work: HV8079.35
Minority business enterprises: HD2358+
Minority consumers: HF5415.332.M56

Minority employees
United States: HD8081.A1+
Minority housing: HD7288.7+
Minority membership
Labor unions: HD6490.R2+
Minority women
Employment: HD6057+
Minors, Protection of: HQ789+
Mints: HG321+
Mirror industry: HD9624.M55+
Miso industry: HD9330.M57+
Missing persons: HV6762.A+
Mission statements
Management: HD30.285
Missions
Accounting: HF5686.M65
Missions and polygamy: HQ992
Miva Merchant: HF5548.323.M58
Mixed marriages
Degeneration: HV4983
The state and marriage: HQ1031
Mixed race adoption: HV875.6
Mixed race children: HQ777.9
Mixed-use developments
Real estate: HD1390+
Mo-Kan (Regional planning): HT392.5.M6
Mobile banks: HG1616.M54
Mobile commerce
Office management: HF5548.34
Mobile home industry: HD9715.7
Mobile homes: HD7289.6+
Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A4, H33 2.A4, H34 .Z7A4
United States: HJ4182.A4
Selling: HF5439.M57
Mobile post offices
United States: HE6497.M62
Mobs: HV6474+
Modal split
Traffic engineering: HE336.C5
Model communities
Industrial welfare: HD7526+
Model plants and factories: HD7406+
Model prisons: HV8811
Modeling agencies: HD9999.M64+
Models (Fashion): HD8039.M77+
Moderate drinking vs. total abstinence: HV5258
Modular construction industry: HD9715.5
Molasses industry: HD9119.M65+
Moldova
On postage stamps: HE6183.M59
Molise (Italy)
On postage stamps: HE6183.M612
Molly Maguires: HV6441+
Molybdenum industry: HD9539.M6+
Mon
Refugee relief: HV640.5.M65
Monetary policy: HG230.3+
Other countries: HG651+
United States: HG451+
Monetary unions: HG3894+
Money: HG201+
Communist countries: HG1495
Demand for: HG226.5+
Developing countries: HG1496
Other countries: HG651+
Tables: HF5711+
United States: HG451+
Money and financial cycles: HB3723
Money and prices: HG229+
Money laundering, Investigation of: HV8079.M64
Money market: HG226
Central bank control: HG1854+
Money market funds: HG4530
United States: HG4930
Money orders
United States: HE6465+
Money supply: HG226.3
Mongolian People's Republic: HC430.25, H1 77.8, H2 152.8, H2a 152.8, H3 229, H4 305, H5 109, H6 168, H7 620.8, H8 630.8, H9 315.8, H9a 315.8, H10 780.8
Monitoring equipment (Medical) industry: HD9995.M65+
Monopolies: HD2757.2
Monopolies, Government
Expenditure: HD3840+
Monopolistic competition
Economic theory: HB238

Monopsonies: HD2757.4
Monts-de-piété: HG2091+
Monuments
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M62
Moon (Type for the blind): HV1678
Moonshining
  Taxation: HJ5021
Moped industry: HD9710.6
Moral and ethical aspects
  Advertising: HF5831
Moral aspects
  Abortion: HQ767.15
  Eugenics: HQ755.3
  Family planning: HQ766.15
Moral characteristics of criminals: HV6105+
Moral degeneration and stigmata: HV4979
Moral instruction of prisoners: HV8865+
Moral world, The: HX1.A17
Morale
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.M6
Morals, City: HT265
Morals, Country: HT465
Morals, Protection of public: HV8067
Mormons
  Polygamy: HQ994
Morphine: HV5813
Mortality
  Demography: HB1321+
Mortality tables (Life insurance): HG8783+
Mortgage-backed securities: HG4655
  United States: HG5095
Mortgage banks: HG2039.5+
  Accounting: HF5686.M67
Mortgage brokers: HG2039.5+
Mortgage closing costs: HG2040.3
Mortgage companies: HG2039.5+
Mortgage credit agencies: HG2039.5+
Mortgage guaranty insurance: HG9992+
Mortgage lenders: HG2039.5+
Mortgage loans: HG2040.15
  Interest tables: HG1634
Mortgages
  Securities: HG4655
Mosaic tile layers: HD8039.T53+
Moscow (Russia)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M65
Moslems and social problems: HN40.M6
Mothers: HQ759+
  Assistance: HV697+
Mothers, Absentee: HQ759.3
Mother's Day: HQ759.2
Mothers, Employed: HQ759.48
Mothers-in-law: HQ759.25
Mothers, Lesbian: HQ75.53
Mothers, Unmarried: HQ998+
Mothers, Working: HQ759.48
Motion picture actors and actresses
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M7
Motion picture employees
  Assistance: HV3174.M6+
Motion picture equipment industry: HD9697.M68+
Motion picture industry
  Accounting: HF5686.M7
Motion pictures
  Advertising: HF6161.M7
  Insurance: HG9993+
Motion pictures and communism: HX550.M65
Motion pictures and socialism: HX550.M65
Motion pictures in advertising: HF5844
Motivation
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.M63
  Social psychology: HM1201
Motivation research (Marketing): HF5415.34
Motor fuel additives industry: HD9660.M77+
Motor fuel industry: HD9560+
Motor industry: HD9705.5.M67+
Motor-truck drivers: HD8039.M795+
Motor trucks
  Selling: HF5439.M6
Motor vehicle industry: HD9710+

Motor vehicle theft
Investigation: HV8079.A97
Motorbus employees: HD8039.M8+
Motorcycle industry: HD9710.5
Employees: HD8039.M84+
Motorcycle police: HV8020
Motorcycles
Transportation: HE5616.5
Mountain railways
Transportation: HE4051+
Mounted police: HV7957
Municipal police force: HV8018+
Movement to the country: HT381
Moving industry: HF5484+
Employees: HD8039.S77+
Mozambicans
Refugee relief: HV640.5.M85
Mule industry: HD9434
Mule train mail: HE6239.M85
Multi-sided platform businesses: HD9999.M78+
Multiculturalism
Personnel management: HF5549.5.M5
Social psychology: HM1271
Multilevel marketing: HF5415.126
Multimedia systems in management: HD30.212
Multimedia systems industry: HD8039.M85+, HD9696.M84+
Multinational corporations: HD2755.5
Multinational teams
Management: HD66.5
Multiplan-86: HF5548.4.M84
Multiplan (Computer program): HF5548.4.M74
Multiple-line insurance: HG8055.5
Multiple listing (Real estate): HD1382.7
MULTOS (Information retrieval system): HF5548.4.M842
Municipal accounting: HJ9771+
Municipal bond insurance: HG4538.52
Municipal bonds: HG4726
United States: HG4951+
Municipal budgets
United States: HJ9147
Municipal finance: HJ9011+
Municipal ownership of land: HD1290+
Municipal police: HV7988+
Municipal public works: HD4421+
Municipal revenue: HJ9115
United States: HJ9152+
Municipal services: HD4421+
Munitions industry
Accounting: HF5686.M84
Advertising: HF6161.M84
Employees: HD8039.M9+
Murder: HV6499+
Murphy, T.E.: HV5032.M8
Muscat and Oman: HC415.35, H1 68.75, H2 135.3, H2a 135.3, H3 202.9, H4 270.5, H5 92.44, H6 155.44, H7 555, H8 565, H9 281, H9a 281
Museum stores: HF5469.65
Museums
Use by blind persons: HV1779
Mushroom industry: HD9235.M95+
Employees: HD8039.M95+
Music
Odd Fellows: HS1015
On postage stamps: HE6183.M85
Music trade
Accounting: HF5686.M87
Musical instruments
Selling: HF5439.M8
Musical instruments industry: HD9999.M8+
Muskmelon industry: HD9259.M86+
Muslim families: HQ525.I8
Muslim women: HQ1170
Muslims
Employees
United States: HD8081.M87
Muslims and social problems: HN40.M6
Mussels industry: HD9472.M8+
Mussolini, Benito
On postage stamps: HE6183.M87
Mutilation
Punishment: HV8609+
Mutton industry: HD9436
Mutual fire insurance: HG9873+
Mutual funds: HG4530
Accounting: HF5686.I58

Mutual funds
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4930
Mutual insurance: HG8057
Mutual life insurance: HG9201+
Mutualism: HD2951+
MySpace: HM742
Mystic shrine: HS835
Mythology
  On postage stamps: HE6183.M9

N

NAICS: HF1041.5+
Nail-biting
  Child development: HQ784.N3
Nail makers: HD8039.N29+
Nails and spikes industry: HD9529.N32+
Namibia: HC940
  Economic history and conditions: HC940
Nanostructured materials industry: HD9999.N36+
Naphtha industry: HD9579.N3+
Naps (Sleep) in the workplace: HF5549.5.N38
Narco-terrorism: HV6433.79+
Narcotics traffic, Investigation of: HV8079.N3
Narrative inquiry
  Social sciences: H61.295
Narrow gauge railroads: HE3601+
NASDAQ Stock Market: HG4574.15+
National banking system (United States): HG2545+
National boards of trade
  United States: HF296.A1+
National Grange: HD1483+
National income
  Accounting: HB141.5
  Economic history: HC79.I5
National Monetary Commission: HG471+
National parks and reserves
  On postage stamps: HE6183.N3
National police: HV7938+
National service: HD4869+
Nationalism and communism: HX550.N3
Nationalism and socialism: HX550.N3
Nationalization
  Land: HD1301+
Natural gas
  Freight: HE199.5.G3+
Natural gas industry: HD9581+
  Speculation: HG6047.N37
Natural history
  Education of the blind: HV1664.N38
  On postage stamps: HE6183.N35
Natural premium life insurance: HG8821+
Natural resources
  Accounting: HF5686.N3
  Economic conditions: HC85
  Economic history: HC103.7
  Europe: HC240.Z65
Naval stores
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.N3
Naval stores industry: HD9769.N3+
Navigation companies: HE945.A2+
Navigation equipment industry: HD9696.N3+
Navigation, Inland
  Shipping: HE617+
Navy and alcoholism: HV5165+
Near East: HC415.15+, H1 68.2+, H2 133.3+, H2a 133.3+, H3 200+, H4 265.5+, H5 91.9+, H6 154.9+, H7 546+, H8 556+, H9 276.5+, H9a 276.5+, H10 682+
NEBULA (Computer program language): HF5548.5.N2
Necessity money: HG353.3
Nectarine industry: HD9259.N43+
Needles industry
  Economics: HD9999.P6+
Needlework industry: HD9936.5
Neem industry: HD9019.N43+
Negative growth
  Economic development: HD75.6
Neglected children: HV873+
Negotiable instruments
  Finance: HG3741+

Negotiation in business: HD58.6
Neoclassical school of economics: HB98.2
Nepalese
  Labor: HD6305.N47
Netherlands
  On postage stamps: HE6183.N46
Netherlands Antilles
  Economic history: HC157.5
Netscape Enterprise server (Computer program): HF5548.4.N47
Netting
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.N4
Netting industry: HD9869.N47+
Neurological equipment industry: HD9995.N48+
Neuromarketing: HF5415.12615
New business enterprises
  Financial management: HG4027.6
  Management: HD62.5
New communities: HT169.55+
New England: H1 4, H2 7
  Regional planning: HT392.5.N4
New Harmony gazette: HX1.A12
New Hebrides: HC685, H1 98.4, H2 193.4, H2a 193.4, H3 289.4, H4 385.4, H5 130.57, H6 197.5, H7 825, H8 835, H9 417.5, H9a 417.5, H10 986
New Lanark establishment: HX696
New moral world, The: HX1.A15
New products
  Marketing: HF5415.153
New towns: HT169.55+
New York Bight Region
  Regional planning: HT392.5.N45
New York Point: HV1675
New York Stock Exchange: HG4571+
New Zealand Sign Language: HV2476.5.N49
Newsletters
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.C62
Newspaper carriers: HD8039.N42+
Newspaper reading
  Child development: HQ784.N4
Newspaper vendors: HD8039.N42+
Newspapers
  Accounting: HF5686.N4
  Advertising: HF6161.N4
  Selling: HF5439.N4
Newspapers advertising: HF5871+
Newsprint industry: HD9839.N4+
Nickel industry: HD9539.N5+
  Employees: HD8039.N53+
NICOL (Computer program language): HF5548.5.N25
Night fighting equipment industry: HD9744.N53+
Night work: HD5113+
Niobium industry: HD9539.N54+
Nitrate industry
  Chemicals: HD9660.N3+
  Fertilizers: HD9484.N5+
Nitrogen fertilizer industry: HD9484.N5+
Nitrogen industry: HD9660.N6+
Niue: HC683.3
Nobility
  Social class: HT647+
Noise
  Airports: HE9797.4.N6
Noise control products industry: HD9718.5.N64+
Noises, Unnecessary: HV6486+
Nomenclature
  Crimes: HV6253
Non-mailable matter
  United States: HE6424
Non-monogamous relationships
  Social institution: HQ980+
Non-timber forest products industry: HD9769.N64+
Non-wage payments: HD4928.N6+
  Accounting: HF5681.N65
Nonferrous metal industries
  Accounting: HF5686.N5
Nonprofessional social workers: HV40.4
Nonprofit organizations
  Accounting: HF5686.N56
  Employees: HD8039.N65+
  Finance: HG4027.65
  Industry: HD2769.15+
  Management: HD62.6

Nonreimbursement certificates
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.N47
Nonresidents
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.N5
Nontariff trade barriers: HF1430
Nonverbal communication in the workplace: HF5549.5.N64
Nonviolence
Social psychology: HM1281
Nonviolence and communism: HX550.N66
Nonwoven fabrics industry: HD9869.N64+
Noon lunches (Shop women and clerks): HV3170
Nori industry: HD9469.N65+
North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): HF1041.5+
North Atlantic Region
Commerce: HF4045
North Central States: HC107.A14
Northeast Passage
On postage stamps: HE6183.N67
Northern Europe: HC243
Northern Mariana Islands: H1 97.63, H2 192.63, H2a 192.63, H3 288.63, H4 384.63, H5 130.46, H6 195.6, H7 821.3, H8 831.3, H9 415.8, H9a 415.8, H10 981.3
Northern Rhodeia: HC915
Northern Rhodesia: H1 84.6, H2 163.6, H2a 163.6, H3 249.5, H4 330.5, H5 122.5, H6 184.5, H7 693, H8 703, H9 351.5, H9a 351.5, H10 853
Northwest Africa: HC805+
Notaries
Accounting: HF5686.N6
Nothern Mariana Islands: HC681.8
Novel PerfectOffice (Computer program): HF5548.4.N7
Novell GroupWise (Computer program): HF5548.4.N68
Novelties
Advertising method: HF6146.N7
Novelties industry: HD9970.5.N68+
Novelty balloon industry: HD9993.N68+
Nuclear counter industry: HD9706.65.N82+
Nuclear hazards insurance: HG9969.5+
Nuclear industry: HD9698+
Nuclear industry employees: HD8039.A6+
Nuclear medicine equipment industry: HD9995.N83+
Nuclear terrorism: HV6433.85+
Nuclear weapons industry: HD9744.N83+
Number codes
Telecommunication industry: HE7675
Nuptiality
Demography: HB1111+
Nursery equipment
Child development: HQ784.N8
Nursery stock
Selling: HF5439.N8
Nurses
On postage stamps: HE6183.N87
Nursing
On postage stamps: HE6183.N87
Nursing, Free: HV691.A2+
Nursing homes
Accounting: HF5686.N9
Nut industry: HD9259.N68+
Employees: HD8039.N86+
General: HD9240+
Nutmeg industry: HD9211.N88+
Nuts and bolts industry: HD9529.B64+
Nyasaland: HC935, H1 85, H2 164, H2a 164, H3 250.5, H4 331.5, H5 123.3, H6 184.9, H7 697, H8 707, H9 353.5, H9a 353.5, H10 857
Nylon industry: HD9929.5.N8+

O

Oak industry: HD9769.O2+
Oats
Freight: HE199.5.O27+
Oats industry: HD9049.O19+
OBO ships: HE566.O68
Obscene literature: HQ471
Criminology: HV6727

Obsolescence (Accounting): HF5681.D5
Obstetrical equipment industry: HD9995.O27+
Occasional criminals: HV6051
Occult crime
  Investigation of: HV8079.O25
Occupation currency: HG353.5
Occupation (Origin of social classes): HT675+
Occupational aptitude tests: HF5381.7
Occupational descriptions
  Business: HF5382
Occupational disease diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.O34+
Occupational engineering industry: HD9999.O34+
Occupational mobility: HD5717+
Occupational mortality: HB1323.P8+
Occupational training: HD5715+
Occupational training for women: HD6059.5+
Occupations
  Demography: HB2581+
Occupations for people with mental disabilities: HV3005
Occupations for people with physical disabilities: HV3018+
Occupations for women: HD6057.9+
Occupations, Hazardous
  Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
Ocean liners: HE566.O25, HE945.A2+
Ocean mail: HE6233
Ocean mail stamps
  United States: HE6477
Ocean routes: HE327
Ocean shipping: HE730+
Ocean steamship companies: HE945.A2+
Ocher industry: HD9585.O3+
Octroi: HJ9120
Odd Fellows: HS951+
Office automation: HF5548+
Office buildings
  Accounting: HF5686.O3
  Real estate business: HD1393.55+
Office equipment and supplies: HF5521+
  Selling: HF5439.O4
Office equipment and supplies industry: HD9800+
Office equipment leases: HD9800.4
Office etiquette: HF5389+
Office furniture industry: HD9803
Office layout: HF5547.2
Office leases
  Real estate business: HD1393.55+
Office location: HF5547.25
Office machine operators: HD8039.O3+
Office mail procedures: HF5547.17
Office management: HF5546+
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: HV640.3
Office PC (Computer program): HF5548.4.O33
Office politics: HF5386.5
Office practice: HF5547.5.A1+
Office workers: HD8039.M39+
Officers
  Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
Offices
  Real estate business: HD1393.55+
OfficeVision (Computer program): HF5548.4.O35
Officials and employees
  Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
Offshore assembly industry: HD9720+
Offshore assembly industry employees: HD8039.O33+
Offshore gas industry: HD9581+
Offshore oil industry: HD9560+
Offshore oil industry employees: HD8039.O34+
Offshore radio broadcasting: HE8697.6+
Oil and gas well workers: HD8039.P4+
Oil burner industry: HD9683.5.O37+
Oil burners
  Selling: HF5439.O5
Oil cake industry: HD9490.5.O4+
Oil industries
  Accounting: HF5686.O4
  Agricultural industries: HD9490+

Oil industries
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.O4
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.O3
Oil industry workers: HD8039.O5+
Oil lands (Public lands): HD242.5
Oil leases (Public lands): HD242.5
Oil storage tanks
  Iron and steel industries: HD9529.T35+
Oils and fats
  Fire insurance: HG9731.O5
Oils and fats, Edible
  Speculation: HG6047.E39
Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995: HV6432.6
Old age homes: HV1454+
Old age pensions: HD7105.3+
  Accounting: HF5686.O5
Old Northwest: HC107.A14
Older blind people
  Assistance: HV1597.5
Older consumers: HF5415.332.O43
Older deaf people: HV2393
Older drivers: HE5620.A24
Older gay men: HQ76.14
Older gays
  Homosexuality: HQ76.27.O44
Older lesbians: HQ75.55
Older people
  Abuse of: HV6626.3
  Accident prevention: HV675.7
  Alcohol use: HV5138
  Assistance: HV1450+
  Drug abuse
    Social pathology: HV5824.A33
  Employment: HD6279+
  Housing: HD7287.9+
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.A82
  Mortality: HB1323.O4+
  Police services for: HV8079.225
  Sexual behavior: HQ30
  Sexual instruction: HQ55
  Social conditions: HQ1060+
  Suicide: HV6545.2
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.A34
Older people with mental disabilities: HV3009.5.A35
Older people with physical disabilities
  Assistance: HV3021.A35
Older people with visual disabilities
  Assistance: HV1597.5
Older women
  Employment: HD6056+
Older workers: HD6279+
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.O44
Olefins industry: HD9579.O45+
Oligopolies: HD2757.3
Olive industry: HD9259.O3+
Olive oil industry: HD9490.5.O46+
Olympic games
  On postage stamps: HE6183.O4
Oman: HC415.35
Omnis 3 (Computer program): HF5548.4.O55
On-demand advertising: HF5827.83
On-demand marketing: HF5415.1262
Oneida Community, N.Y.: HX656.O5
Onion industry: HD9235.O6+
Online chat groups: HQ76.965.O54
  Social psychology: HM1169
Online dating: HQ801.82
Online information services industry
  Transportation and communications: HE7581+
Online social networks: HM742
Only child
  Child rearing: HQ777.3
Onyx industry: HD9678.O52+
Open and closed shop: HD6488+
Open forums (Social history)
  United States: HN83+
Open housing: HD7288.75+
Open market operations
  Banking: HG1855
  Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.O5
Open source software
  Business software: HF5548.38.O64
OpenOffice.org: HF5548.4.O57
Ophthalmic drugs industry: HD9675.O63+

Ophthalmic equipment industry: HD9995.O67+
Opium: HV5816
Opium industry: HD9675.O65+
Optical goods industry: HD9707+
Optical scanners: HF5548.4.O6
Optical storage devices industry: HD9696.O67+
Optical trade: HD9707+
  Accounting: HF5686.O67
  Advertising: HF6161.O67
Optimization techniques (Mathematical economics): HB143.7
Options
  Speculation: HG6024+
Optoelectronics industry: HD9696.O67+
Oracle (Computer file)
  Electronic commerce: HF5548.323.O73
Oracle Financial analyzer (Computer program): HF5548.4.O65
Oral hygiene products industry: HD9995.O69+
Oral sex: HQ31.5.O73
Oral systems
  Speech for the deaf: HV2483+
Orange industry: HD9259.O7+
Orange juice industry: HD9348.5.O72+
  Speculation: HG6047.O7
Orchids
  On postage stamps: HE6183.O73
Order of the Amaranth
  Freemasonry: HS859.A6
Order of the Demolay for boys: HS859.D4
Ore-bulk-oil ships: HE566.O68
Ore carriers
  Shipping: HE566.O7
Ores
  Freight: HE199.5.O7+
Organ trafficking: HV6627
Organic conductor industry: HD9662.O74+
Organization for Trade Cooperation: HF55.5
Organization theory
  Sociology: HM786+
Organizational behavior
  Management: HD58.7
  Sociology: HM791
Organizational change
  Industrial management: HD58.8
Organizational culture
  Sociology: HM791
Organizational development: HD58.8
Organizational effectiveness: HD58.9+
Organizational justice
  Industrial relations: HD6971.3
Organizational learning
  Industrial management: HD58.82
Organizational sociology: HM786+
Organized crime
  Investigation: HV8079.O73
Organizing, Labor: HD6490.O7+
Oriental braille: HV1674.O7
Oriental Order of Humility and Perfection: HS1159.O7
Oriental products
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.O7
Orientation and mobility for people with physical disabilities
  Transportation and travel: HV3022
Orientation and mobility for the blind: HV1758
  Blind children and children with visual disabilities: HV1596.5
Orientation, Sexual: HQ18.5
Origin and destination traffic surveys: HE370.O75
Orlon industry: HD9929.5.O7+
Orphan trains
  United States: HV985
Orphanages: HV959+
Orphans: HV959+
Orthopedic apparatus industry: HD9995.O7+
Orthopedic implants industry: HD9995.O7+
OS/2 (Computer operating system): HF5548.4.O78
Osborne computers: HF5548.4.O82
Osteoporosis drug industry: HD9675.O75+
Outdoor advertising: HF5843+

Outdoor furniture industry: HD9774.O87+
Outer Mongolia: HC430.25
Outer space
  Economic development: HC79.O93
  On postage stamps: HE6183.O95
Outlaws: HV6441+
Outlet stores
  Retail trade: HF5429.2+
Outplacement services
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.D55
Oven industry: HD9971.5.S76+
Over-the-counter stocks
  United States: HG4961+
    Directories: HG4907
Overhead costs
  Accounting: HF5681.O8
Overland express: HE6375.O84
Overland routes: HE325+
Overprints and surcharges (Postage stamps): HE6184.O93
Overproduction: HD49.6
Overproduction and crises: HD49+
Overseas employees
  Vocational guidance: HF5382.55+
Overtime: HD5111.A+
Overtime pay: HD5111.A+
Owen, Robert: HX696
Ownership of property: HB701+
Oxen industry: HD9433
Oxygen therapy equipment
  Accounting: HF5686.O9
Oyster industry: HD9472.O8+

P

Pacemaker industry: HD9995.C36+
Pacific area: HC681+
Pacific hake industry: HD9469.P34+
Pacific Islander Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.P33
Pacific Islanders
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.P33
Pacific Northwest
  Regional planning: HT392.5.P3
Pacific Ocean islands: H1 97.55+, H2 192.55+, H2a 192.55+, H4 384.55+, H5 130.43+, H6 194.7+, H7 820.7+, H8 830.7+, H9 415.6+, H9a 415.6+
Pacific Ocean Islands: HC681+, H3 288.55+, H10 980.7+
Pacific ports: HE554.A6
Pacific railroads
  State aid: HE1062
Package delivery service employees: HD8039.E8+, HE5880+
Package goods industry: HD9999.C74+
Packaging
  Shipment and delivery of goods: HF5770.A1+
Packaging machinery industry: HD9999.C74+
Packers
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P2
Packing house workers: HD8039.P15+
Packing houses
  Accounting: HF5686.P15
  Selling: HF5439.P28
Paddle steamers: HE566.P3
Paint
  Selling: HF5439.P3
Paint industries: HD9660.P25+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P22
Paint industry employees: HD8039.P24+
Painters: HD8039.P26+
Painting, Industrial: HD9716.P16+
  Selling: HF5439.I44
Painting industry
  Accounting: HF5686.P17
Pais Vasco (Spain)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P35
Paleontology
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P355
Palestine: HC415.25, H1 68.45, H2 134, H2a 134, H3 201.3, H4 267.5, H5 92.2, H6 155.2, H7 550, H8 560, H9 278.5, H9a 278.5, H10 686
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P36

Palestinian Arabs
Refugee relief: HV640.5.P36
Pallet industry: HD9769.P27+
Palm, Lontar: HD9019.B66+
Palm oil industry: HD9490.5.P34+
Pan African Postal Union: HE6278.P34
Pan American Postal Union: HE6275+
Panel analysis: H61.26
Panic of 1837: HB3717
Panic of 1873: HB3717
Papaya industry: HD9259.P23+
Paper
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P3
Selling: HF5439.P32
Paper bag industry: HD9839.P28+
Paper box industry: HD9839.B68+
Paper box industry employees: HD8039.P3+
Paper chemicals industry: HD9660.P27+
Paper hangers: HD8039.P26+
Paper industry: HD9820+
Accounting: HF5686.P2
Employees: HD8039.P33+
Postage stamps: HE6184.P3
Telegraph codes: HE7677.P26
Paper mills
Accounting: HF5686.P2
Paper money: HG348+
Counterfeiting: HG339
Paper products industry: HD9820+
Paper thread industry: HD9929.5.P3+
Paperboard industry: HD9839.P3+
Paperhanging: HD9716.P2+
Papermakers: HD8039.P33+
Papermaking felts industry: HD9839.F4+
Papermaking machinery industry: HD9820+
Paperwork management
Business: HF5547.15
Paprika industry: HD9211.P35+
Paradox (Computer program): HF5548.4.P35
Paraphilias: HQ71+
Paraprofessionals in social service: HV40.4
Paratransit services
Urban transportation: HE305+
Parcel post: HE6171+
United States: HE6471+
Parcel-post stamps: HE6184.P35
Pardoning power: HV8692+
Pardons: HV8692+
Parent and adult child: HQ755.86
Parent and child: HQ755.85
Parent and infant: HQ755.84
Parent and teenager: HQ799.15
Parent education: HQ755.7
Parental attitudes: HQ755.83
Parental correction of juvenile offenders: HV9085+
Parental leave: HD6065+
Parental rights and the state (Juvenile offenders): HV9086
Parenteral feeding equipment industry: HD9995.P37+
Parenthood: HQ755.7+
Parents: HQ755.7+
Substance abuse: HV4999.P37
Parents, Adolescent: HQ759.64
Parents-in-law: HQ759.8
Parents of children with disabilities: HQ759.913
Parents of gay men: HQ759.9145
Parents of lesbians: HQ759.9145
Parents of sexually abused children: HQ759.914
Parents with disabilities: HQ759.912
Parking
Traffic engineering: HE336.P37
Parole: HV9278
Parquet floor industry: HD9769.P29+
Parricide: HV6542
Parsees
On postage stamps: HE6183.P365
Part-time employment: HD5110+
Partially hearing: HV2350+
Partially hearing children: HV2390.2+
Participant observation
Sociology: HM520
Particle board industry: HD9769.P3+
Partnerships
Accounting: HF5686.P225

Party supplies stores: HF5469.654
PASCAL (Computer program language): HF5548.5.P14
Passenger cars, Supply of
  Railroads: HE2573
Passenger fares
  Airlines: HE9783.5+
Passenger ships: HE599+
Passenger tariffs
  Railroads: HE1951+
Passenger traffic
  Airlines: HE9797+
  Railroads: HE2561+
  Shipping: HE599+
  Transportation: HE199.9
Passing (Identity)
  Social psychology: HM1068
Passion, Crimes of: HV6053
Passion fruit industry: HD9259.P25+
Passive resistance
  Social psychology: HM1281
Pasta industry: HD9330.M32+
  Advertising: HF6161.P18
Pastis industry: HD9393.7
Pastry industry: HD9058.P37+
Pastures
  Agricultural economics: HD1635+
Pâté industry: HD9330.P38+
Patent medicines (Drug abuse): HV5819
Patents
  Accounting: HF5681.P3
Patient monitoring equipment industry: HD9995.M65+
Patriarchs Militant: HS1071+
Patriotic societies: HS2301+
Patrol, Police: HV8080.P2
Patrolmen (Municipal police): HV8016
Patrons of Husbandry: HD1431, HD1483+
Pattern bargaining: HD6971.65
Patternmakers: HD8039.P35+
Patterns industry: HD9999.P2+
Pavers: HD8039.P36+
Pawnbroking: HG2070+
  Accounting: HF5686.P23
Pay equity: HD6061+
Pay-for-knowledge systems: HD4928.P39+
Paydays: HD4928.P4+
Payment schedule
  Mortgage loans: HG1634
Payrolls
  Accounting: HF5681.W3
  Corporation finance: HG4028.P5
PC-Calc+ (Computer program): HF5548.4.P44
PCP: HV5822.P45
Pea industry: HD9235.P4+
Peace Corps: HC60.5
Peach industry: HD9259.P298+
Peanut industry: HD9235.P3+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P3
Pear industry: HD9259.P33+
Pearl industry: HD9678.P39+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.P4
Pearl millet industry: HD9049.P4+
Peasant proprietors: HD1336+
Peasantry: HD1521+
Peasantry and communism: HX550.P4
Peat industry: HD9559.P3+
  Accounting: HF5686.P235
  Employees: HD8039.P375+
Pecan industry: HD9259.P35+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.P43
  Employees: HD8039.P385+
Peddling
  Business: HF5457+
Pedestrian accidents
  Automotive transportation: HE5613.5+
  Police investigations of traffic accidents: HV8079.55
Pedestrian areas
  Traffic engineering: HE336.P43
Pedestrians
  Traffic engineering: HE336.P43
Pedicab drivers: HD8039.R5+
Peer groups
  Sociology: HM721+
  Youth: HQ799.2.P44
Peer pressure
  Child life: HQ784.P43
  Youth: HQ799.2.P44

Pen industry: HD9795
Penal colonies: HV8935+
Penal science
  History: HV8497
Penal servitude: HV8705+
Penance
  Criminal justice administration: HV8630
Pencil industry: HD9794
Penis pumps: HQ31.5.P46
Penjerdel
  Regional planning: HT392.5.P43
Penny postal rate: HE6147
  United States: HE6447
Penology: HV8301+
Pens
  Selling: HF5439.P36
Pension funds (Federal reserve banks): HG2562.P4
Pension trusts: HD7105.4+
  Accounting: HF5686.O5
Pensions: HD7088+
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.P5
  Panama Canal: HE538.P5
  Social workers: HV40.62
  Women: HD6080+
Peonage: HD4871+
People with disabilities
  Assistance: HV1551+
  Hispanic Americans: HV1569.3.H57
  Marriage: HQ1036+
  Minorities: HV1569.3.M55
  Self-employed: HD7255.6
  Sex instruction for adults: HQ54.2
  Sexual behavior: HQ30.5
  Sexual instruction: HQ54+
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.H35
People with disabilities, Abuse of: HV6626.7
People with disabilities and alcohol: HV5140.2
People with mental disabilities
  Assistance: HV3003.2+
  Marriage: HQ1041
  Sex instruction for adults: HQ54.3
People with physical disabilities
  Assistance: HV3011+
  Housing: HV3020+
Peoples banks: HG2032+
Pepper industry: HD9235.P46+
Pepper (Spice) industry: HD9211.P45+
Peppermint industry: HD9211.P46+
Perception of others
  Social psychology: HM1071+
Perception of the self
  Social psychology: HM1046+
Perfect Calc (Computer program): HF5548.4.P47
Perforations (Postage stamps): HE6184.P4
Performance standards (Personnel management): HF5549.5.P35
Performance technology (Personnel management): HF5549.5.P37
Performing arts
  Accounting: HF5686.P24
Perfume industry: HD9999.P393+
Perfumes
  Advertising: HF6161.P243
Perfumes industry
  Accounting: HF5686.P243
  Employees: HD8039.P39+
Perlite industry: HD9585.P46+
Permanent income theory: HB525
Permanent magnet industry: HD9529.M3+
Permit privilege (Postal service)
  United States: HE6497.P4
Persia: HC471+
Persian Gulf region: HC415.3+
Persian Gulf States: H1 68.55+, H2 134.5+, H2a 134.5+, H3 201.9+, H4 268.5+, H5 92.3+, H6 155.3+, H7 552+, H9 279.5+, H9a 279.5+, H10 688+
Person-in-environment system
  Social case work: HV43.5
Personal concierges industry: HD9999.P394+
Personal consumption goods: HD9970+
Personal finance: HG179

Personal finance companies
Accounting: HF5686.L6
Personal identification products industry: HD9999.P395+
Personal Internet use in the workplace
Personnel management: HF5549.5.P39
Personal life skills: HQ2035+
Personal loans: HG3755+
Personal property tax: HJ4586+
Personal saving (Household consumption): HB822
Personal space
Social psychology: HM1171
Personnel
Sales: HF5439.25+
Women sales: HF5439.25+
Personnel management
Banks: HG1615.5+
Business: HF5549+
Customs
United States: HJ6731
Local transit: HE4311
Police: HV7936.P47
Railroads: HE1741+
Retail trade: HF5429.26
United States
Treasury Department: HJ268
Personnel procedure manuals: HF5549.17
Personnel records: HF5549.5.P4
Personnel service
Education of the deaf: HV2435
Persuasion
Social psychology: HM1196
Pest control industry: HD9718.5.P47+
Pesticides industry: HD9660.P3+
Pet food industry: HD9340
Petroleum
Freight: HE199.5.P4+
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P4
Speculation: HG6047.P47
Petroleum chemicals industry: HD9579.C3+
Petroleum industry: HD9560+
Accounting: HF5686.P3
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.O4
Petroleum industry
Employees: HD8039.P4+
Freight
Shipping: HE595.P4
Petroleum pipeline industry: HD9580
Petroluem
Transportation: HE5621.64+
Pharmaceutical industry: HD9665+
Accounting: HF5686.D7
Pharmaceutical services insurance: HG9391+
Pharmacy
On postage stamps: HE6183.P47
Phencyclidine: HV5822.P45
Phenomenological sociology: HM494
Philanthropy: HV16+
Philately: HE6187+
On postage stamps: HE6183.P65
Philippine Sign Language: HV2476.5.P48
Philippinos
Labor: HD6305.F55
Philosophy and accounting: HF5625.15
Philosophy and communism/socialism: HX533
Philosophy and demography: HB849.42
Philosophy and finance: HG103
Philosophy and investment: HG4515.13
Philosophy and money: HG220.3
Philosophy and social sciences: H61.15
Phonograph records industry: HD9697.P56+
Phonographs
Advertising: HF6161.P33
Selling: HF5439.P4
Telegraph codes: HE7677.P5
Phosphate industry: HD9585.P48+
Phosphate rock (Shipping): HE595.P48
Phosphatic fertilizer industry: HD9484.P4+
Phosphorus industry: HD9585.P49+
Photocopying services industry: HD9802.3+
Photoengraving
Accounting: HF5686.P33
Photographers: HD8039.P43+
Advertising: HF6161.P35

Photographic apparatus
  Advertising: HF6161.P36
Photographic equipment industry: HD9708+
Photographic film industry: HD9708.5.F54+
Photographic services industry: HD9708+
Photography
  Selling: HF5439.P43
Photography industry
  Accounting: HF5686.P35
  Employees: HD8039.P43+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P57
Photography of criminals: HV6071
Phototypesetting equipment industry: HD9708.5.P56+
Physical degeneration and stigmata: HV4973
Physical distribution management: HF5415.7
Physical distribution of goods
  Business: HF5415.6+
Physical education for juvenile delinquents: HV9083
Physical education for the blind: HV1767
Physical requirements
  Municipal police: HV8003
Physical therapy equipment industry: HD9995.P54+
Physical training
  Industrial hygiene: HD7395.P45
  Prisoners: HV8841
Physicians
  Accounting: HF5686.P37
  Advertising: HF6161.P37
  Malpractice insurance: HG8054
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P5
Physics
  Education of the blind: HV1664.P5
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P52
Physiocrats: HB93
Physiognomy, Criminal: HV6057+
Piano makers: HD8039.P45+
PICK (Computer operating system): HF5548.4.P53
Picketing: HD5468
Pickle industry: HD9330.P53+
Picture frame industry
  Employees: HD8039.P46+
Piece price system (Prison labor): HV8911
Piecework: HD4928.P5+
Piezoelectric device industry: HD9696.P53+
Pigeon pea industry: HD9235.P53+
Pigeons used in postal service: HE6239.P5
Piggyback transportation
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2316
Pigment industry
  Employees: HD8039.P48+
Pillory: HV8633
Pilots, Air: HD8039.A4+
Pine industry: HD9769.P5+
Pineapple industry: HD9259.P5+
  Employees: HD8039.P49+
Pinkerton's: HV8087
Pins industry
  Economics: HD9999.P6+
Pipe industry: HD9529.P5+
  Building fittings industry: HD9715.9.P56+
Pipelines
  Accounting: HF5686.P4
Pipelines, Petroleum, industry: HD9580
Pipes, Tobacco: HD9970.5.P57+
Pirate radio broadcasting: HE8697.6+
Pistachio industry: HD9259.P57+
Pistol industry: HD9744.P58+
Pit-wood industry: HD9769.P56+
Pizza industry: HD9330.P66+
PL/1 (Computer program language): HF5548.5.P2
Places of retirement: HQ1063
Plains States: H1 7, H2 13
Planing mills
  Accounting: HF5686.P6
Planned communities: HT169.55+
Planners
  Economic development: HD87.55
Planning
  Land use: HD108.6

Planning
Management: HD30.28
Wedding ceremonies: HQ745
Planning, City
Social aspects: HT165.5+
PlanPerfect (Computer program): HF5548.4.P54
Plant and equipment insurance: HG9961+
Plant fibers industry: HD9155
Plant shutdowns: HD5708.5+
Plantation management: HT905
Plantation workers: HD8039.P496+
Plantations: HD1471.A3+
Plants
On postage stamps: HE6183.P55
Plasma device industry: HD9999.P683+
Plaster
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P5
Plasterboard industry: HD9715.9.P64+
Plasterers: HD8039.P5+
Plastic bottles industry: HD9662.B67+
Plastic container industry: HD9662.C66+
Plastic film industry: HD9662.F54+
Plastic foams industry: HD9662.P5+
Plastic footwear industry: HD9662.F64+
Plastic industry
Fire insurance: HG9731.P5
Plastic pipe industry: HD9662.P48+
Plastic pumping machinery industry: HD9662.P85+
Plastic shoes industry: HD9662.F64+
Plasticizer industry: HD9660.P46+
Plastics industry: HD9661+
Advertising: HF6161.P57
Employees: HD8039.P54+
Plate blocks (Postage stamps): HE6184.P47
Plate glass insurance: HG9963.7
Plate numbers (Postage stamps): HE6184.P5
Plates (Iron and steel industries): HD9529.P59+
Plating
Postage stamps: HE6184.P53
Platinum industry: HD9539.P5+
Play as a childhood activity: HQ782
Playing cards industry: HD9993.P53+
Plum industry: HD9259.P63+
Plumbers: HD8039.P6+
Plumbing
Employees: HD8039.P6+
Plumbing equipment industry: HD9715.9.P68+
Plumbing industry: HD9716.P46+
Accounting: HF5686.P7
Pluralism
Social psychology: HM1271
Plutonium industry: HD9539.P58+
Plywood industry: HD9769.P6+
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.P5
Employees: HD8039.P62+
Pneumatic machinery industry: HD9705.5.P55+
Pneumatic service: HE7511+
Point Four program: HC60
Point-of-sale advertising: HF5828
Point-of-sale systems: HF5530+
Point-of-sale systems industry: HD9801.5+
Poisoners: HV6549+
Poisoning: HV6549+
Poldermen: HD8039.P65+
Poles
Employees
United States: HD8081.P65
Refugee relief: HV640.5.P66
Police: HV7551+
Airports: HE9797.4.P6
Malpractice insurance: HG8054.3
Railroads: HE1771
Telegraph codes: HE7677.P76
Police corruption: HV7936.C85
Police discretion: HV7936.D54
Police, Minister of: HV7943
Police narratives: HV7914+
Police patrol: HV8080.P2
Police property: HV7936.P73
Police psychiatrists: HV7936.P75
Police psychologists: HV7936.P75
Police psychology: HV7936.P75
Police questioning: HV8073.3
Police relations: HV7992+

Police roadblocks: HV8080.R6
Police services for juveniles: HV8079.25
Police services for older people: HV8079.225
Police services for the mentally ill: HV8079.3
Police social work: HV8079.2+
Police training: HV8142
Police vehicle location systems: HV7936.V3
Police vehicles: HV7936.V4
Police writing: HV7936.R53
Policewomen: HV8023
Policies, Insurance: HG8089
  Fire insurance: HG9695+
  Health insurance: HG9384.5
  Life insurance: HG8861+
Policy, Commercial: HF1410+
Policy, Monetary: HG230.3+
Policy networks
  Social sciences: H97.7
Policy sciences
  Social sciences: H96+
Polish Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.P65
Polish Uprising, 1956
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P57
Polishes industry: HD9999.P69+
  Employees: HD8039.P655+
Political activity
  Teenagers: HQ799.2.P6
  Trade unions: HD6487.5, HD6510
  Women: HQ1236+
  Young men and women: HQ799.9.P6
Political broadcasts: HE8689.7.P6
  Radio: HE8697.8+
  Television: HE8700.75+
Political conditions and crime: HV6187
Political correctness
  Social psychology: HM1216
Political crimes: HV6254+
Political societies: HS2301+
Politics
  Child life: HQ784.P5
  Television in: HE8700.75+
Politics and labor: HD8031+
Politics and rural districts: HT471
Poll tax: HJ4919+
Pollution
  Economic history: HC79.P55
Pollution control industry: HD9718+
Pollution liability insurance: HG9994+
Polyandry: HQ997
Polyester industry: HD9662.P58+
Polygamous sects: HQ994+
Polygamy
  Social institution: HQ981+
Polygamy and the Bible: HQ991
Polygyny: HQ997.5
Polysaccharides industry: HD9660.P64+
Polyvinyl chloride industry: HD9662.P6+
Pomegranate industry: HD9259.P66+
Pony express: HE6375.P65
Pools (Railroads): HE1829
Poor
  Economic history: HC79.P6
Poor-law guardians: HV55
Poor relief: HV16+
Poorhouses: HV61
Popcorn industry: HD9049.P65+
Poplar industry: HD9769.P64+
Poplin industry: HD9869.P6+
Population: HB848+
Population aging: HQ1060+
Population assistance: HB884.5
Population, City: HT201+
Population control: HQ763+
Population, Country: HT451+
Population, Crowding of
  Cause of crime: HV6177
Population density: HB1953+
Population forecasting: HB849.53
Population geography
  Demography: HB1951+
Population policy: HB883.5
Population psychology: HB849.43
Porcelain industry: HD9610+
  Employees: HD8039.P657+
Pork industry: HD9435
  Accounting: HF5686.P78

Pork industry
Advertising: HF6161.P78
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.P6
Pornography: HQ471
Port charges: HE951+
Port districts
Transportation: HE550+
Port wine industry: HD9389.P6+
Portal-to-portal wage: HD4928.P6+
Porters: HD8039.P659+
Railroads: HD8039.R36+
Portfolio management
Finance: HG4529.5
Portraits
On postage stamps: HE6183.P63
Ports
Customs: H54 2.Z7A+, H55 1.A7+, H56 .A7+
Argentina: HJ6841.Z7A+
Austria: HJ6901.Z7A+
Brazil: HJ6851.Z7A+
Canada: HJ6752.A+
Colombia: HJ6861.Z7A+
Costa Rica: HJ6771.Z7A+
Cuba: HJ6801.Z7A+
Denmark: HJ6971.Z7A+
France: HJ6912.A+
Great Britain: HJ6892.A+
Honduras: HJ6781.Z7A+
Italy: HJ6942.A+
Mexico: HJ6762.A+
Panama: HJ6791.Z7A+
Paraguay: HJ6871.Z7A+
Sweden: HJ6981.Z7A+
Switzerland: HJ7002.A+
United States: HJ6623.A+
Uruguay: HJ6881.Z7A+
Transportation: HE550+
Ports of entry
Customs: H54 2.Z7A+, H55 1.A7+, H56 .A7+
Argentina: HJ6841.Z7A+
Austria: HJ6901.Z7A+
Brazil: HJ6851.Z7A+
Canada: HJ6752.A+
Colombia: HJ6861.Z7A+
Costa Rica: HJ6771.Z7A+
Ports of entry
Customs
Cuba: HJ6801.Z7A+
Denmark: HJ6971.Z7A+
France: HJ6912.A+
Great Britain: HJ6892.A+
Honduras: HJ6781.Z7A+
Italy: HJ6942.A+
Mexico: HJ6762.A+
Panama: HJ6791.Z7A+
Paraguay: HJ6871.Z7A+
Sweden: HJ6981.Z7A+
Switzerland: HJ7002.A+
United States: HJ6623.A+
Uruguay: HJ6881.Z7A+
Portuguese Guinea: HC1080, H1 88.3, H2 167.3, H2a 167.3, H3 257.7, H4 338.7, H5 129, H6 188.2, H7 726, H8 736, H9 368, H9a 368, H10 886
Portuguese Sign Language: HV2476.5.P67
Position applications: HF5383
Positioning (Advertising): HF5827.2
Post-industrial society
History of sociology: HM451
Post Office Department (United States): HE6311+
Post routes: HE6037
Postage due mail (United States): HE6497.S5
Postage due stamps: HE6184.P62
Postage stamps: HE6183.A+
On postage stamps: HE6183.P65
Postage stamps as an investment: HE6184.I5
Postal censor stamps: HE6184.P66
Postal checks: HG1953
Postal money orders: HE6165+
Postal notes: HE6168
United States: HE6468
Postal rates: HE6125+
Postal savings banks: HG1951+
Postal service: HE6000+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.P78
Postal service employees: HE6241
United States: HE6499

Postal service, United Nations: HE6246+
Postal stationery
  Postal stamps: HE6184.S73
Postcards
  Advertising method: HF6146.P6
  Postage stamps: HE6184.P65
Postemployment benefits
  Accounting: HF5686.O5
Posters
  Advertising: HF5843+
Postmarks: HE6182+
Postmodernism
  History of sociology: HM449
Potash industry: HD9660.P68+
Potato industry: HD9235.P8+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.P63
  Speculation: HG6047.P6
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P8
Potatoes
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P6
Potomac Valley
  Regional planning: HT392.5.P6
Potters: HD8039.P8+
Pottery
  Selling: HF5439.P6
Pottery industry: HD9610+
Poultry
  Selling: HF5439.P65
Poultry farmers: HD8039.P84+
Poultry industry: HD9437+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.P65
Poultry industry workers: HD8039.P84+
Poverty
  Economic history: HC79.P6
Poverty and crime: HV6174
Poverty and people with mental disabilities: HV3009
Power
  Social history: HN49.P6
  Social psychology: HM1256
Power electronics equipment industry: HD9696.P67+
Precancels (Postage stamps): HE6184.P68
Precious metals
  Economics: HG258+
Precious metals industry: HD9535+
Precious stones industry: HD9676+
Precision guided munitions equipment industry: HD9744.P73+
Predicasts
  Electronic information resources: HF54.7.P73
Prefabricated buildings industry: HD9715.5
Prejudices
  Social psychology: HM1091
Premiums
  Advertising method: HF6146.P7
  Insurance: HG8065+
    Accident insurance: HG9315
    Fire insurance: HG9685+
    Health insurance: HG9384
    Life insurance: HG8851+
Preparation of the budget: HJ2009+
Prepared cereals industry: HD9056
  Advertising: HF6161.C177
Preschoolers
  Child development: HQ774.5
  Education of the blind: HV1642
Presentations (Selling): HF5438.8.P74
Preservation of evidence
  Police: HV7936.E85
Preshipment inspection (Exports): HF1415
Press
  Causes of crime: HV6168
Press and social reform: HN49.P8
Pressing to death: HV8586
Preteens
  Child development: HQ777.15
Prevention of accidents
  Social aspects: HV675+
Prevention of check fraud: HG1698
Prevention of crime: HV7431
Price cutting: HF5417
Price fixing: HF5417
Price fluctuations and accounting: HF5658.5
Price indexes: HB225
Price lists (Stamp collecting): HE6224+
Price maintenance: HF5417

Prices
  Agriculture: HD1447+
  Economic theory: HB221+
  Government policy: HB236.A3+
Prices, Agricultural: HD1447+
Prices and money: HG229+
Pricing: HF5416.5+
Primary commodities: HF1040+
Printed circuits industry: HD9696.P74+
Printing
  Postage stamps: HE6184.P7
  Selling: HF5439.P7
Printing houses
  Books for the blind: HV1667.A1+
Printing industry
  Accounting: HF5686.P8
Prison administration: HV8756+
  United States: HV9469+
Prison architecture: HV8805+
Prison chaplains: HV8867
Prison employees
  United States: HV9470
Prison food: HV8845+
Prison furloughs: HV8884.5
Prison hulks
  Early punishment: HV8647+
  Imprisonment: HV8726
Prison hygiene: HV8833+
Prison industries: HV8888+
Prison labor: HV8888+
Prison labor vs. free labor: HV8893
Prison libraries
  Prisoner education: HV8881
Prison literature: HV6097
Prison psychology: HV6089
Prison reform: HV8970.2+
Prison reform movement: HV8975
Prison registers: HV8793
Prison sites: HV8815
Prison staff: HV8759
Prison theater: HV8861
Prison theatricals: HV8861
Prison violence: HV9025
Prisoners
  Costume: HV8855+
  Discipline: HV8766+
  Recreation: HV8860+
Prisoners
  Reformation and reclamation: HV9261+
  Sexual behavior: HV8836
  Suicide: HV6545.6
Prisoners' aid societies: HV9265
Prisoners' families: HV8885+
Prisoners, Famous: HV8657+, HV8657
Prisoners, Refractory: HV8769+
Prisons: HV8301+
  Construction: HV8805+
  Famous prisons: HV8655+
Prisons for insane persons: HV8741+
Prisons for women: HV8738+
Prisons in literature: HV8655+
Prisons, Model: HV8811
Private aircraft: HE9795+
Private banks: HG1978+
Private car lines (Railroads): HE1827
Private police: HV8290+
Private property: HB711+
Private relief: HV48
Private security services: HV8290+
Private ship letter stamps: HE6184.P72
Privatization: HD3840+
  Developing countries: HD4420.8
  Other countries: HD4001+
  United States: HD3881+
Prize contests
  Advertising method: HF6146.P75
Prize fighting
  Offenses against public morals: HV6733
Pro-alcohol: HV5251+
Pro forma statements
  Accounting: HF5681.B2
Pro-tobacco: HV5751
Probation: HV9278
Problem children (Child development): HQ773
Problem employees
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.E42
Problem solving
  Management: HD30.29
Process control equipment industry: HD9696.P76+

Procurement, Industrial (Management): HD39.5
Produce
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.P8
  Speculation: HG6046+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.P9
Produce trade: HD9000+
Producer cooperatives: HD3119+
Producers' associations
  International commodity control: HF1428
Product coding: HF5416
Product coding equipment industry: HD9801.6.P76+
Product coding verification equipment industry: HD9801.6.P76+
Product financing arrangements
  Accounting: HF5681.P76
Product life cycle: HF5415.155
Product management: HF5415.15+
Product placement
  mass media: HF6146.P78
Product recall: HF5415.9
Production
  Economic theory: HB241
Productive life span: HB2583+
Productivity
  Police: HV7936.P7
Productivity accounting: HF5686.P86
Productivity, Industrial: HD56+
Productivity, Labor, and wages: HD4945+
Products liability insurance: HG9995+
Professional associations: HD6496.5+
Professional class: HT687
Professional corporations
  Management: HD62.65
Professional employees: HD8038.A1+
Professional liability insurance: HG8053.5+
Professional salaries and fees: HD4964+
Professional write (Computer program): HF5548.4.P76
Professionals
  Alcohol use: HV5142
  Assistance: HV3174.P7+
Professions
  Accounting: HF5686.P89
  Advertising: HF6161.P89
  Demography: HB2581+
  Economic aspects: HD8038.A1+
  Mortality: HB1323.P8+
Profit
  Accounting: HF5681.P8
  Economic history: HC79.P7
  Economic theory: HB601
Profit-sharing: HD2970+
Profits
  Financial management: HG4028.P7
  Taxation: HJ4631
    Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
    United States: HJ4653.A3
Profits and business cycles: HB3719
Program budgeting: HJ2031+
Program trading (Securities): HG4515.5
Programming (Electronic computers)
  Education of the blind: HV1664.P7
Progress
  Sociology: HM891
Progressive system of imprisonment: HV8733
Progressive taxation: HJ2326+
Prohibition: HV5088+
Project management
  Industrial management: HD69.P75
Promotions (Personnel management): HF5549.5.P7
Proof of handwriting: HV8074+
Prop money: HG353.7
Propaganda
  Postage stamps: HE6184.P73
  Social psychology: HM1231
Propane industry: HD9579.P76+
Propene industry: HD9579.P77+
Propensity to save: HB822
Property
  Crimes against: HV6635+
  Economic theory: HB701+
  Origin of social classes: HT635
  Protection against theft: HV8061
Property and socialism: HX550.P7

Property control
Police: HV7936.P73
Property tax: HJ4113+
Property tax, Personal: HJ4586+
Prophylaxis
Social purity: HQ293
Propionic acid industry: HD9660.P74+
Proposal writing for grants: HG177+
Proposal writing for public contracting: HD3860+
Proposal writing in business: HF5718.5
Prosecution, Reparation for false: HV8689+
Prosthesis industry: HD9995.P75+
Prostitution: HQ101+
Protection of animals: HV4701+
Protection, Police: HV8031+
Protectionism: HF1701+
Protective clothing: HD7395.C5
Protective clothing industry: HD9949.5
Protective coatings industry: HD9999.C646+
Protein products industry: HD9019.P75+
Protestant churches and abortion: HQ767.35
Protestant churches and family planning: HQ766.35
Protestant secret societies: HS1546+
Provisionals (Postage stamps): HE6184.P74
Prune industry: HD9259.P7+
Psoriasis treatment products industry: HD9675.P75+
Psychiatric social work: HV689+
Psychiatrists
Malpractice insurance: HG8054.4
Psychiatrists, Police: HV7936.P75
Psychoanalysis and communism: HX550.P77
Psychological aspects
Business cycles: HB3718
Investment: HG4515.15
Money: HG222.3
Police work: HV7936.P75
Selling: HF5438.8.P75
Psychological stress evaluation of the voice: HV8078.5.V65
Psychologists, Police: HV7936.P75
Psychology
Advertising: HF5822
Labor unions: HD6490.P78+
Psychology and communism/socialism: HX535
Psychology and economics: HB74.P8
Psychology, Criminal: HV6080+
Psychology, Industrial: HF5548.7+
Psychology of alcoholism: HV5045
Psychopathology and crime: HV6133
Psychotropic drugs industry: HD9675.P77+
Public-access television: HE8700.7+
Public account system (Prison labor): HV8915
Public accounting: HJ9701+
Public bath employees: HD8039.P86+
Public broadcasting: HE8689.7.P82
Public broadcasting, Radio: HE8697.9+
Public buildings
Fire insurance: HG9731.P8
Security: HV8290+
Public contracts: HD3860+
Accounting: HF5686.P923
Public debts: HJ8001+
Local finance: HJ9129+, H51 2.4, H51 3.A5+, H52 1.5, H53 .A4
Belgium: HJ9504.4
Canada: HJ9351.4
France: HJ9463
Germany: HJ9474
Great Britain: HJ9431
Italy: HJ9498.4
Mexico: HJ9355.4
Netherlands: HJ9508.4
Russia: HJ9512.4
Spain: HJ9526.4
Switzerland: HJ9533.4
United States: HJ9161
Public finance
United States
Periodicals: HJ10.5
United States
States: H40 2.4

Public finance: HJ9+
Public funds, Investment of: HJ3801+
Public goods
  Public finance: HJ193
  Welfare theory: HB846.5
Public health
  Accounting: HF5686.P925
Public house reform: HV5261+
Public housing: HD7288.77+
Public investments (Economic history): HC79.P83
Public land roads
  Traffic engineering: HE336.P82
Public lands: HD215.2+
Public morals, Offenses against: HV6705+
Public morals, Protection of: HV8067
Public opinion
  Social psychology: HM1236
Public order, Offenses against: HV6435+
Public policy
  Industrial economic growth: HD87+
  Labor: HD5125
  Social sciences: H96+
Public radio
  Telecommunication industry: HE8697.9+
Public relations: HD59+
  Airlines: HE9781
  Banks: HG1616.P8
  Charity organizations: HV42
  Labor unions: HD6490.P8+
  Police: HV7936.P8
  Prisons
    United States: HV9469.2
  Railroads: HE1739
  Social psychology: HM1221
Public relations firms: HD59+
Public relations personnel: HD8039.P87+
Public relief: HV51+
Public safety, Offenses against: HV6419+
Public safety, Preservation of: HV8049
Public salaries
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.P8
Public securities
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.P83
Public service advertising: HF5827.84
Public service commissions: HD2763+
Public service corporations: HD2763+
Public service employment: HD5713.5+
Public television: HE8700.78+
Public utilities: HD2763+
  Accounting: HF5686.P93
  Advertising: HF6161.P93
  Employees: HD8039.P88+
Public utilities right of way
  Traffic engineering: HE336.U8
Public welfare: HV1+
Public works
  Expenditure: HD3840+
Public works, Municipal: HD4421+
Publicity
  Social psychology: HM1226
Publicity (Postage stamps): HE6184.P8
Publishers and publishing
  Accounting: HF5686.P94
Publishing industry
  Employees: HD8039.P9+
Puerto Ricans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.P8
Puerto Rico
  On postage stamps: HE6183.P83
Pumice industry: HD9585.P8+
Pumping machinery industry: HD9705.5.P85+
Pumping machinery industry, Plastic: HD9662.P85+
Punctuality (Labor): HD5115+
Punishment
  Penology: HV8545+
Purchase book
  Accounting: HF5681.B9
Purchasing
  Business: HF5437.A2+
Purchasing power: HG229+

Pursuit driving (Police duty): HV8080.P9
Pushkin, Aleksandr S.
On postage stamps: HE6183.P86
Pyrethrum industry: HD9019.P94+
Pyrites industry: HD9585.P9+

Q

Qat: HV5822.Q3
QBasic (Computer program language): HF5548.5.Q3
Quacks: HV6700
Quality circles
Management: HD66+
Quality control
Banks: HG1616.Q34
Quality of life: HN25
United States: HN60
Quality of products: HF5415.157
Quality of work life: HD6951+
Quantitative methods
Economics: HB135+
Sociology: HM529+
Quantity theory of money: HG226.6
Quartz industry: HD9585.Q3+
Quattro: HF5548.4.Q38
Quattro Pro: HF5548.4.Q39
Quattro Pro for Windows: HF5548.4.Q39
Queer theory: HQ75+
Questionnaires
Sociology: HM537
Questions and answers, Children's: HQ784.Q4
Quinine industry: HD9675.Q5+
Quinoa industry: HD9049.Q55+

R

R/3 (Computer program): HF5548.4.R2
Rabbit industry: HD9438.R3+
Race and slavery: HT925+
Race conflicts: HT1501+
Race relations
Labor unions: HD6490.R2+
Race relations in cities: HT221
Race relations in general: HT1501+
Race societies: HS1601+
Races: HT1501+
Races as social groups: HT1501+
Racial crimes, Provision against: HV8069
Racial profiling by police: HV7936.R3
Racially mixed children: HQ777.9
Racism: HT1501+
Personnel management: HF5549.5.R23
Rack, The: HV8597
Racketeering
Labor unions: HD6490.R3+
Racquetball equipment industry: HD9993.R33+
Radar equipment industry: HD9696.R34+
Radiation
Disaster relief: HV622+
Radiation curing equipment industry: HD9696.R35+
Radiators
Selling: HF5439.R3
Radical economics: HB97.7
Radicalism (Social history): HN49.R33
Radio
Child life: HQ784.R3
Radio advertising: HF6146.R3
Selling: HF5439.R36
Radio and trade-unions: HD6490.R35+
Radio audiences
Broadcasting: HE8697.2+
Radio broadcasting: HE8689+
Accounting: HF5686.R16
Radio broadcasting, Alternative: HE8697.7+
Radio equipment and supplies
Selling: HF5439.R37
Radio in politics: HE8697.8+
Radio paging: HE9717+
Radio program rating
Broadcasting: HE8697.2+
Radio station employees: HD8039.T38+
Radio stations, Labor: HD6490.R35+
Radio supplies industry: HD9696.R36+

Radio supplies industry
Accounting: HF5686.R15
Radioactive substances
Air cargo: HE9788.4.R3
Freight: HE199.5.R3+
Radioactive substances (Freight)
Shipping: HE595.R25
Radiology equipment industry: HD9995.R29+
Radiopharmaceuticals industry: HD9675.R34+
Radios
Advertising: HF6161.R23
Radioscopic diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.R33+
Radiotelegraphy
Economics: HE8660+
Radium industry: HD9539.R28+
Radon control industry: HD9718.5.R33+
Rag-picking: HD9975
Rags, Wool: HD9909.R28+
Railroad
Employees: HD8039.R1+
Railroad construction workers: HD8039.R315+
Railroad equipment industry: HD9712
Accounting: HF5686.R2
Railroad equipment industry employees: HD8039.R455+
Railroad police: HE1771
Railroad rolling stock industry: HD9712
Railroad ties industry: HD9769.R25+
Railroad workers
Assistance: HV3174.R3+
Railroads: HE1001+
United States: HE2704+
Railroads and the state
United States: HE2757
Railway mail service: HE6175
Railway stamps: HE6184.P35
Railways
Mail service
United States: HE6475+
On postage stamps: HE6183.R3
Telegraph codes: HE7677.R2
Raisin industry: HD9259.R1+
Ramie industry: HD9156.R2+
Rape: HV6558+
Investigation: HV8079.R35
Rapeseed industry: HD9235.R3+
Rapid transit systems
Employees: HD8039.S8+
Rare earths industry: HD9539.R3+
Rare stamps (Postage stamps): HE6184.R3
Raspberry industry: HD9259.R34+
Rates
Airlines: HE9783+
Automobiles: HE5617
Express service: HE5889
Freight: HE594
Insurance: HG8065+
Accident insurance: HG9315
Fire insurance: HG9685+
Health insurance: HG9384
Life insurance: HG8851+
Newspaper and magazine advertising: HF6111
Panama Canal: HE538.R3
Railroads: HE1831+
Telecommunication industry: HE7681+
United States: HE7787
Telephones: HE8777
Rates, Postal: HE6125+
Rates (Transportation): HE195.4+
Rating
Sales personnel: HF5439.6
Rating agencies
Insurance: HG8531
Rating bureaus
Insurance
United States: HG8531
Rating of employees
Personnel management: HF5549.5.R3
Rating of insurance companies
United States: HG8531
Rating of life insurance companies
United States: HG8951
Ratio analysis (Accounting): HF5681.R25

Rational choice theory
Sociology: HM495
Rational expectations
Economic forecasting: HB3731
Ratite industry: HD9438.R45+
Rattan furniture industry: HD9774.R38+
Raw materials
Commerce: HF1051+
Shipping: HE595.R3
Rayon industry: HD9929.5.R3+
Razor industry: HD9999.R3+
Reading
Education of the deaf: HV2469.R4
Reading for the sick: HV696.R2
Reading lips: HV2487
Readings for the blind: HV1771
Real estate: HD1361+
Appraisal: HD1387+
Management of rental property: HD1394+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.R3
United States: HD251+
Real estate agents
Licensing examinations for: HD278
Real estate agents, brokers, counselors: HD1382+
United States: HD278
Real estate business: HD1361+
Accounting: HF5686.R3
Advertising: HF6161.R3
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.R3
Employees: HD8039.R457+
Real estate investment: HD1382.5+
United States: HD251+
Real estate investment trusts
United States: HG5095
Real estate listings: HD1382.6+
United States: HD279
Real property
Economic history: HD251+
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.R4
Real property, Buying of: HD1361+
Real property, Improvements to
Taxation: HJ4173
United States: HJ4182.A5
Real property, Selling of: HD1361+
Real property tax: HJ4165+
Real-time data processing
Office management: HF5548.3
Realization (Accounting): HF5681.R3
Realty: HD1361+
Rebates (Credit): HG3752
Rebekahs: HS1161
Recall of products: HF5415.9
Receivers
Accounting: HF5686.R4
Receiverships
Railroads: HE2251
Recidivists: HV6049
Reciprocity
Tariff: HF1721+
Reclamation: HD1710.2+
Agricultural land: HD1580+
Reclining chairs industry: HD9774.R42+
Recognition
Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
Recording instruments industry: HD9706.5
Records and correspondence
Banks: HG1616.R4
Police: HV7936.R4
Retail trade: HF5429.265
Records management, Business: HF5735+
Recreation
Industrial hygiene: HD7395.R4
Prisoners: HV8860+
Recreation for the blind: HV1765+
Recreation in cities: HT281
Recreation in the country: HT469
Recreational equipment industries: HD9992+
Recreational land: HD258
Real estate business: HD1392+
Recreational vehicle industry: HD9710.37
Recruiting of employees: HF5549.5.R44
Banks: HG1615.7.R3
Sales personnel: HF5439.65
Recruiting of executives: HF5549.5.R44
Recruiting of police: HV7936.R5

Recycling industry: HD9975
Red Crescent: HV560+
Red Cross: HV560+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.R39
Red Cross of Constantine: HS839
Redcaps: HD8039.R36+
Rediscount
  Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.D5
Redlining (Mortgage loans): HG2040.2
Reduced rates
  Railroads: HE1959+
Redundancy: HD5708.5+
Redwood industry: HD9769.R37+
Reengineering
  Industrial management: HD58.87
Reference groups
  Sociology: HM731
References, Employment: HF5549.5.R45
Refinancing
  Financial management: HG4028.R4
REFLEX (Computer program): HF5548.4.R43
Reform, Land: HD1332+
Reform literature
  Women
    United States: HQ1423+
Reform literature, Social: HN61+
Reform, Prison: HV8970.2+
Reform schools: HV9051+
Reformation of prisoners: HV9261+
Reformers, Women
  United States: HQ1412+
Refractories: HD9600.R4+
Refractories industry
  Accounting: HF5686.R45
Refractory materials industry: HD9600.R4+
Refractory prisoners, Punishment of: HV8769+
Refrigerated goods
  Freight: HE199.5.R43+
  Shipping: HE595.R44
Refrigeration
  Accounting: HF5686.R46
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
  Selling: HF5439.R4
Refrigerator industry: HD9971.5.R44+
Refunds
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.R45
Refuse
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R44
Refuse collectors: HD8039.R46+
Refuse disposal: HD4482+
Refuse disposal industry: HD9975
  Accounting: HF5686.R48
Regalia
  Freemasons: HS463+
  Knights of Pythias: HS1235+
  Odd Fellows: HS1025+
  Secret societies: HS159+
Regicide: HV6278
Regional business news
  Electronic information resources: HF54.7.P73
Regional economics: HT388
Regional planning: HT390+
Register-based statistics
  Social sciences: HA31.23
Registered mail: HE6176
  United States: HE6476
Registration
  Prisoners: HV8788+
  Vessels: HE588.7+
  Vital events (Statistics): HA38+
Registration emblems (Automobiles): HE5620.R43
Regression
  Sociology: HM892
Regression analysis
  Statistics: HA31.3
Regulation
  Prostitution: HQ121+
Regulation of advertising: HF5833
Regulation of prices: HB236.A3+
Regulation, Trade: HD3612
Rehabilitation
  Alcoholics: HV5275+
  Blind children and children with visual disabilities: HV1596.5

Rehabilitation
People with disabilities: HD7255.A2+
Rehabilitation counseling
Disabled employees: HD7255.5
Reinsurance: HG8083
Related party transactions (Accounting): HF5681.R33
Relations, Investor (Corporations): HD2744
Relationship banking: HG1616.R44
Relationship marketing: HF5415.55
Relationship violence: HQ801.83
Release gratuities (Prison): HV8887
Relief, Private: HV48
Relief, Public: HV51+
Religion and accounting: HF5625.15
Religion and alcoholism: HV5175+
Religion and communism: HX536
Religion and demography: HB849.42
Religion and eroticism: HQ61
Religion and finance: HG103
Religion and investment: HG4515.13
Religion and love: HQ61
Religion and money: HG220.3
Religion and slavery: HT910+
Religion and socialism: HX536
Religious aspects
Abortion: HQ767.2+
Adoption: HV875.2+
Business: HF5388
Child rearing: HQ769.3
Eugenics: HQ755.3
Family planning: HQ766.2+
Penology: HV8687
Utopias: HX807
Religious denominations and social problems: HN35+
Religious instruction of prisoners: HV8865+
Religious press
Advertising: HF6121.R4
Religious societies: HS1525+
Relocation of employees
Housing: HD7288.9+
Personnel management: HF5549.5.R47
Remarriage: HQ1018+
Remote sensing
Land use: HD108.8
Remote sensing equipment industry: HD9696.R45+
Remuneration, Methods of: HD4926+
Rent
Economic theory: HB401
Rent control (Housing for labor): HD7288.82
Rent strikes: HD7288.84
Rent subsidies (Housing for labor): HD7288.83
Rental automotive transportation: HD9710.25
Rental housing: HD7288.8+
Conversion to condominiums: HD7287.66
Rental property (Real estate business): HD1394+
Rental services: HD9999.L436+
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.L42
Renter's insurance: HG9986+
Rents
Taxation: HJ4631
Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
United States: HJ4653.A3
Reorganization
Railroads: HE2251
Repairing trades (Labor): HD8039.R469+
Repatriation (Poor relief): HV696.R4
Replacement costs
Accounting: HF5681.R34
Replacement of industrial equipment
Accounting: HF5681.R34
Reply letters
Postal service
United States: HE6497.R4
Report writing, Business: HF5719
Reporting (Selling): HF5438.8.R4
Reports
Police: HV7936.R53
Reproductive technology industry: HD9995.R47+

Repudiation
Local finance
Public debts: HJ9133
Reputation, Crimes against: HV6629+
Rescue work
Prostitution: HQ301+
Research
Agriculture: HD1410.5+
City planning: HT165.5+
Criminal justice administration: HV7419.5
Culture: HM623
Economic development: HD77+
Economic impact: HC79.R4
Family: HQ10+
Labor: HD4824+
Labor market: HD5702+
Land use: HD110+
Management: HD30.4+
Real estate business: HD1381+
Sex research: HQ60
Social history: HN29
Social sciences: H62+
Sociology: HM571+
State industries: HD3848
Traffic accidents: HE5613.5+
Research and development contracts, Government: HD3860+
Research, Industrial
Accounting: HF5681.I49
Research lodges (Freemasons): HS393
Reserve (Accounting): HF5681.R4
Reserve funds
Financial management: HG4028.R5
Reserves
Banking: HG1656.A3+
Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.R4
Residential care for children: HV862+
Residential developments: HT169.55+
Residential land
United States
Land use: HD259
Residential mobility
Demography: HB1954+
Labor: HD7288.9+
Residential property
Real estate business: HD1390.5+
Residential real estate: HD1390.5+
United States
Land use: HD259
Resignation of employees: HF5549.5.R54
Resilient flooring industry: HD9999.R52+
Resins industry: HD9660.R4+, HD9769.R4+
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.R5
Respiratory agents industry: HD9675.R47+
Respiratory therapy equipment: HD9995.R48+
Responsibility of alcoholics: HV5055
Rest day, Weekly: HD5114.A+
Rest homes (Labor): HD7395.R5
Rest periods: HD5112+
Shop women and clerks: HV3169
Restaurant equipment industry: HD9999.R54+
Restaurants
Accounting: HF5686.H75
Advertising: HF6161.R4
Employees: HD8039.H8+
Restoration of postage stamps: HE6184.C63
Restrictive practices
Labor relations: HD6973+
Restructuring
Financial management: HG4028.R4
Résumés
Employment: HF5383
Retail inventories: HF5429.25
Retail trade: HF5428+
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.R45
Women employees: HD6070+
Retained earnings
Financial management: HG4028.S84
Retarded children (Child development): HQ773.7
Retention of employees: HF5549.5.R58
Retirement: HQ1062+
Retirement age: HD7108.2+
Retirement, Early: HD7110+

Retirement income, Planning for
Personal finance: HG179
Retirement industry: HQ1062+
Retirement, Places of: HQ1063
Retraining, Occupational: HD5715+
Returns
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.R56
Revenge: HV6633
Revenue
Accounting: HF5681.R5
Local finance: HJ9115, H51 2, H52 1.3, H53 .A3
Belgium: HJ9504
Canada: HJ9351
France: HJ9459
Great Britain: HJ9427
Italy: HJ9498
Mexico: HJ9355
Netherlands: HJ9508
Russia: HJ9512
Spain: HJ9526
Switzerland: HJ9533
United States: HJ9152+
Public finance: HJ2240+
United States
Periodicals: HJ10.3
United States
States: H40 2
Revenue Cutter Service
Customs
United States: HJ6645+
Revenue farming: HJ2319.5
Revenue management: HD60.7
Revenue sharing
Canada: HJ795.A1
France: HJ1095
Germany: HJ1121
Great Britain: HJ1026
Italy: HJ1187.8
Public finance: HJ200
United States: HJ275.2
Revenue stamps: HJ5315+
Austria: HJ5409.Z7
Canada: HJ5375.Z7
France: HJ5412.Z7
Great Britain: HJ5404.Z7
Revenue stamps
Italy: HJ5422.Z7
Other countries: H36 1.Z7, H36a 1.Z7
Spain: HJ5434.Z7
Switzerland: HJ5437.Z7
United States: HJ5321.Z7
Reverse mortgage loans: HG2040.15
Reversion (Accounting): HF5681.R6
Revolutions
Collective behavior: HM876
Revolutions and communism: HX550.R48
Rhetoric and communism: HX550.R49
Rhinoceros horn industry: HD9429.H67+
Ribbon industry, Silk: HD9929.R4+
Rice
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R5
Rice crackers industry: HD9067.R53+
Rice farmers: HD8039.R48+
Rice industry
Employees: HD8039.R48+
Speculation: HG6047.R5
Telegraph codes: HE7677.R5
Rice oil industry: HD9490.5.R52+
Rice seed industry: HD9067.S43+
Rice trade: HD9066+
Accounting: HF5686.R5
Rice wine industry: HD9389.R52+
Rice workers: HD8039.R48+
Rickshaw men: HD8039.R5+
Ridesharing: HE5620.R53
Right of way
Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
Rights of children: HQ789+
Rights transfer, Development: HT169.9.D4
Riots: HV6474+
Risk
Economic theory: HB615
Industry: HD61
Insurance: HG8054.5
Social psychology: HM1101
Risk assessment
Social psychology: HM1101
Risk management
Industrial management: HD61

Risk perception
Social psychology: HM1101
Rite of Swedenborg: HS831
Rites of Memphis and Mizraim: HS825
Rituals
black freemasons: HS882
Eastern Star: HS853.5
Freemasons: HS455+
Knights of Pythias: HS1231+
Mystic shrine: HS835.5
Odd Fellows: HS1019+
Secret societies: HS155+
River ports: HE554.A7
Rivets (Iron and steel industries): HD9529.R5+
Road construction
Employees: HD8039.R6+
Road construction industry: HD9717.5.R6+
Accounting: HF5686.R6
Road maintenance
Employees: HD8039.R65+
Road rights of way
Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
Roadblocks (Police duty): HV8080.R6
Roads
Transportation: HE331+
Roads, Access, to airports
Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
Roads, Access, to ferries
Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
Robbery
Investigation: HV8079.R62
Robbery insurance: HG9975+
Robert Owen's journal: HX1.A18
Robert Owen's Rational quarterly review and journal: HX1.A182
Robot industry: HD9696.R62+
Employees: HD8039.R67+
Rocket mail: HE6239.R6
Rocket propelled aircraft: HE9770.R6
Rocky Mountains region: H1 11, H2 21
Roll-on/roll-off ships: HE566.R64
Rolling stock, Railroad, industry: HD9712
Roman, Ancient, public finance: HJ223
Roman Catholic Church and abortion: HQ767.3
Roman Catholic Church and family planning: HQ766.3
Romania
On postage stamps: HE6183.R64
Roof construction: HD9716.R66+
Roofers: HD8039.R7+
Roofing
Selling: HF5439.R6
Roofing materials industry: HD9715.9.R66+
Roommates: HQ975+
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
On postage stamps: HE6183.R67
Rope industry: HD9869.R6+
Employees: HD8039.R8+
Rotary clubs: HF5001.R79+
Rotary International
Business club: HF5001.R79+
On postage stamps: HE6183.R69
Route choice
Traffic engineering: HE336.R68
Royal Arch Masons: HS701+
Royal Order of Scotland: HS841
Royalty
Social class: HT645
RPG (Computer program language): HF5548.5.R2
Rubber
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R8
Rubber industry: HD9161+
Accounting: HF5686.R8
Employees: HD8039.R9+
Speculation: HG6047.R83
Telegraph codes: HE7677.R85
Rubber plantation workers: HD8039.R9+
Rubber stamps
Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.R82
Ruby industry: HD9678.R82+
Rug and carpet industry: HD9937+
Rug industry
Employees: HD8039.R94+
Rugs
Selling: HF5439.C35
Rum industry: HD9394

Rumor
  Social psychology: HM1241
Rural areas
  Regional planning: HT390+
Rural credit
  Agricultural finance: HG2041+
  General: HG3726+
Rural crime
  United States: HV6791
Rural development: HN49.C6
Rural electrification industry: HD9688
Rural employment: HD5710.8+
Rural free delivery
  Postal service: HE6155, HE6455+
Rural groups: HT401+
Rural housing
  Economics: HD7289.A+
Rural industries: HD2330
Rural land use: HD1393+
  United States: HD256
Rural manpower policy: HD5710.8+
Rural police: HV7965+
Rural population
  Demography: HB2371+
Rural property (Real estate business): HD1393+
Rural redevelopment: HT435+
Rural renewal: HT435+
Rural roads
  Traffic engineering: HE336.R85
Rural social work: HV67+
Rural sociology: HT401+
Rural transit: HE315+
Rural transportation: HE315+
Rural-urban migration
  Demography: HB1955+
Russia: HC331+
Russian language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.R87
Rutile industry: HD9585.R86+
Rwandans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.R9
Rye industry: HD9049.R8+

S

Sabotage
  Labor disputes: HD5473
Saccharin industry: HD9119.S29+
Sadism: HQ79
Safe-deposit boxes: HG2251+
Safe-deposit companies: HG2251+
Safes industry: HD9999.S29+
Safety appliances
  Automobiles: HE5620.S34
Safety, Industrial
  Women employees: HD6067+
Safety training (Child development): HQ770.7
Safflower oil industry: HD9490.5.S24+
Sailboats
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S33
Sailing ships: HE566.S3
Sailors: HD8039.S4+
Sake industry: HD9389.R52+
Salad dressing industry: HD9330.S24+
Salaries
  Postal service
    United States: HE6499
  Professionals: HD4964+
  Real estate agents: HD1382.2
  Sales personnel: HF5439.7
  Social workers: HV40.62
Salaries, Executive: HD4965.2+
Salaries, Public
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.P8
Sale of honors: HV6738.H6
Sales accounting: HF5681.S3
Sales contests
  Selling: HF5438.8.C6
Sales executives: HF5439.25+
Sales letters: HF5730
Sales management: HF5438.4
Sales meetings: HF5438.8.M4
Sales personnel: HF5439.25+
Sales personnel, Women: HF5439.25+
Sales presentations: HF5438.8.P74
Sales promotion: HF5438.5
Sales tax: HJ5711+
Salmon canning industry: HD9330.S3+

Salmon industry: HD9469.S2+
Saloon substitutes: HV5261+
Salt
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S3
Salt industry: HD9213
  Employees: HD8039.S2+
Salt workers: HD8039.S2+
Saltpeter industry
  Fertilizers: HD9484.N5+
  Minerals: HD9585.S14+
Salvadorans
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.S24
Salvage
  Marine insurance: HE971
Salvation Army: HV4330+
Same-sex divorce: HQ825
Same-sex marriage: HQ1033+
Same-sex relationships: HQ76.34+
Samples
  Advertising method: HF6146.S3
  Shipment of goods: HF5773.S3
Sampling
  Social sciences: HA31.2
Sanctuaries: HV8652+
Sand and gravel industry: HD9585.S15+
  Accounting: HF5686.S3
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S16
  Employees: HD8039.S25+
Sand, Iron
  Freight: HE199.5.S26+
Sandalwood industry: HD9769.S3+
Sandalwood oil industry: HD9490.5.S26+
Sandhogs: HD8039.S253+
Sandstone industry: HD9585.S18+
Sanitary supply industry: HD9995.S2+
Sanitation
  Prisons: HV8835
Sanitation workers: HD8039.S257+
Santo Domingo: H1 26.5, H2 52, H2a 52, H3 76, H4 99+, H5 22.5, H6 16.5, H7 126+, H8 116+, H9 64, H9a 64, H10 266+
Sanyo MBC-550 (Computer): HF5548.4.S36
SAP R/3 (Computer program): HF5548.4.R2
Sardine industry: HD9469.S3+
Sardinia (Italy)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S332
Sashes
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S2
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.S2
Satellite insurance: HG9972+
Satellite telecommunications, Artificial: HE9719+
Sauce industry: HD9330.S36+
Saunas
  Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
Sausages
  Selling: HF5439.S37
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.S25
Saving and investment (Economic history): HC79.S3
Saving and thrift
  Child life: HQ784.S4
Savings
  Corporate finance: HG4028.S3
Savings and loan association failures
  U.S.: HG2150+
Savings and loan associations: HG2121+
  Accounting: HF5686.B8
  Developing countries: HG3550
  Individual
    United States: HG2626.A+
  Other countries: HG2701+
  United States: HG2150+
Savings and Loan Bailout, 1989-: HG2150+
Savings banks: HG1881+
  Accounting: HG1895
  Communist countries: HG1949
  United States: HG1921+
Savings bonds
  United States: HG4931+
Savings stamps
  Savings banks: HG1899
Saw industry: HD9529.S29+
Sawmills
  Accounting: HF5686.S37
  Employees: HD8039.S3+

Saws
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S3
Saxophone
Advertising method: HF6146.S39
Scaling (Social sciences): H61.27
Scallops industry: HD9472.S34+
Scarves (Dry goods industry): HD9969.S3+
Scheduling
Industrial management: HD69.T54
Scholars
Assistance: HV3174.P7+
School-age child care: HQ778.6
School-age parents: HQ759.64
School children
Rapid transit systems: HE4345.S3
School employees
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.S25
School furniture industry: HD9774.S34+
School savings banks: HG1961+
Schoolhouses (Fire insurance): HG9731.S35
Schools for guide dogs: HV1780.4+
Schools of social thought: HM461+
Schools of sociology: HM461+
Schools, Sex instruction in the: HQ57.3+
Science
Education of the blind: HV1664.S4
On postage stamps: HE6183.S36
Science and communism: HX541
Science and socialism: HX541
Scientific apparatus and instruments industry: HD9706.6+
Employees: HD8039.S36+
Scientific socialism
19th century: HX39+
20th century: HX72
Scold's bridle: HV8637
Scots
On postage stamps: HE6183.S38
Scots in the United States
Assistance: HV3197.A+
Scottish rite (Masonic order): HS761+
Scouts and scouting (Both sexes): HS3265+
Scrap metal industry: HD9975
Scrap metal industry
Accounting: HF5686.S39
Scrapbooks
Selling: HF5439.S38
Screen process printing industry
Employees: HD8039.S37+
Screw machine products industry: HD9999.S44+
Accounting: HF5686.S4
Sea otter skin industry: HD9778.5.S415+
Sea post offices (United States): HE6497.S4
Sea routes: HE327
Sea urchins industry: HD9472.S43+
Seafood industry: HD9450+
Seal skin industry: HD9778.5.S42+
Sealing compounds industry: HD9999.S4445+
Seals and labels (Postage stamps): HE6184.S42
Seamen: HD8039.S4+
Seaplane bases: HE9797+
Seashore homes
Social welfare: HV696.S4
Seasonal employment: HD5855+
Seasonal labor: HD5855+
Seat belts
Automobiles: HE5620.S34
Second Bank of the United States: HG2525+
Second best
Welfare theory: HB846.6
Second-born children (Child development): HQ777.22
Second class mail: HE6132
United States: HE6432
Second jobs: HD5854.5+
Secondary mortgage market: HG2040.25
Secondhand trade: HF5482+
Secret service: HV7961
Secret Service
United States: HV8144.S43
Secret societies: HS1+
Secret societies and the state: HS167
Secretarial practice: HF5547.5.A1+

Secretaries: HD8039.S58+
Secretaries, Corporation: HD2745.5
Secrets, Children's: HQ784.S42
Securities: HG4650+
  Accounting: HF5681.F54
  Financial management: HG4028.S7
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.S3
  Taxation: HJ5901+
Securities, Government
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.P83
Securities, Income from government
  Taxation: HJ4633
Securities industry
  Accounting: HF5686.B65
  United States: HG4910
Securities industry employees: HD8039.S43+
Securities lending: HG4753
Securities processing
  Banking: HG1616.S36
Security dealers: HG4621
  United States: HG4928.5
Security measures
  Airports: HE9797.4.S4
  Banks: HG1616.S37
  Data processing: HF5548.37
  Production: HD61.5
  Retail trade: HF5429.27
Security systems
  Selling: HF5439.S39
Security systems industry: HD9999.S45+
Security, Union: HD6490.U5+
Seduction
  Crime: HV6584+
Seed industry: HD9019.S43+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.S45
Seeds
  Selling: HF5439.S42
Seeing eye dogs: HV1780+
Selection and appointment
  Postal service
    United States: HE6499
Selection of employees: HF5549.5.S38
Self-awareness
  Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-concept
  Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-defense
  Police duty: HV8080.S34
Self-defense equipment industry: HD9999.S457+
Self-directed work teams
  Management: HD66+
Self-employed: HD8036+
  People with disabilities: HD7255.6
Self-employed women: HD6072.5+
Self-esteem
  Social psychology: HM1061
Self-financing
  Corporation finance: HG4028.S43
Self-government in prisons: HV8764
Self-help devices, Computerized: HV1569.5
Self-help devices for people with disabilities: HV1569.5
Self-help groups (Charities): HV547
Self-help housing: HD7287.95+
Self-image
  Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-insurance: HG8082
Self-perception
  Social psychology: HM1056+
Self-presentation
  Social psychology: HM1066+
Self regulation
  Advertising: HF5834
Self-regulation
  Industry: HD3613
Self-storage facilities: HF5484+
Self-understanding
  Social psychology: HM1056+
Selling: HF5438+
  Accident insurance: HG9321
  Business insurance: HG8059
  Fire insurance: HG9706+
  Health insurance: HG9385
  Insurance: HG8091+
  Life insurance: HG8876+
Semiconductor industry: HD9696.S4+
  Employees: HD8039.S44+

Semiprofessional social workers: HV40.4
Senior leadership teams
  Management: HD66.7
Seniority, Employee (Personnel management): HF5549.5.S4
Sensitivity training
  Social psychology: HM1086
Sentence, Terms of: HV8708+
Separating machinery industry: HD9705.5.S44+
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001: HV6432.7
Sepulchral monuments industry: HD9999.S46+
Serfdom: HT751+
Serial murder investigation: HV8079.H6
Serials
  Public finance: HJ9+
Service charges
  Banks: HG1616.S4
Service industries: HD9980+
  Accounting: HF5686.S43
  Employees, Women: HD6070+
  Workers: HD8039.S45+
Service-level agreements
  Marketing: HF5415.53
Service stations
  Selling: HF5439.G3
Services for minorities
  Police social work: HV8079.35
Sesame industry: HD9235.S4+
Settlement costs, Mortgages: HG2040.3
Settlements, Human: HT51+
Severance pay: HD4928.D5+
Sewage disposal
  Municipal public works: HD4475+
Sewage disposal plants
  Accounting: HF5686.S45
Sewer pipe industry: HD9600.S27+
Sewing machine industry: HD9971.5.S48+
Sex: HQ12+
  Causes of crime: HV6158
Sex and communism: HX550.S49
Sex counseling: HQ60.5+
Sex crimes: HV6556+
  Investigation of: HV8079.S48
Sex customs: HQ12+
Sex (Demography): HB1741+
  Mortality: HB1323.S5+
Sex discrimination against women: HQ1237+
Sex discrimination in employment: HD6060+
Sex in prison: HV8836
Sex in the workplace: HF5549.5.S45
Sex instruction: HQ31+, HQ56+
Sex instruction for homosexual men: HQ76.1
Sex instruction for lesbians: HQ75.51
Sex instruction for older people: HQ55
Sex offenses
  Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S48
Sex-oriented businesses
  Accounting: HF5686.S46
  Advertising: HF6161.S46
Sex problems and social work: HV42.5
Sex relations and the church: HQ63
Sex research: HQ60
Sex role: HQ1075+
Sex role in advertising: HF5827.85
Sex toys
  Selling: HF5439.S46
Sexism: HQ1237+
Sexologists: HQ18.3+
Sexual abuse of children: HV6570+
Sexual abuse of children within the family: HV6570.6+
Sexual activity
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.S45
Sexual attitudes: HQ19+
Sexual attraction: HQ18.6
Sexual behavior: HQ19+
  Alcoholics: HV5201.S48
  Prisoners: HV8836
Sexual division of labor: HD6060.6+
Sexual ethics: HQ32
Sexual harassment
  Police: HV7936.S38
  Prevention: HF5549.5.S45

Sexual harassment of women
In the workplace: HD6060.3
Sex discrimination: HQ1237+
Sexual minorities: HQ73+
Sexual orientation: HQ18.5
Personnel management: HF5549.5.S47
Sexual practice outside of social norms: HQ71+
Sexuality, Human: HQ12+
Sexually transmitted disease control industry: HD9995.S48+
Shackles: HV8641
Shale industry: HD9585.S4+
Sharecropping: HD1478.A3+
Shared housing: HD7287.85+
Shared services
Management: HD62.13
Shareware
Business software: HF5548.38.S45
Shark industry: HD9469.S5+
Shawl industry: HD9969.S4+
Shea butter industry: HD9490.5.S48+
Sheep industry: HD9436
Sheep shearers: HD8039.S47+
Sheet metal workers: HD8039.M5+
Shellac industry: HD9769.L3+
Employees: HD8039.S48+
Shellcraft industry: HD9999.S52+
Shellfish industry: HD9471+
Shells
On postage stamps: HE6183.S48
Sheltered workshops
Vocational rehabilitation: HD7255.A2+
Shelters, Tax
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.T38
Sheriffs: HV7965+
Sherry industry: HD9389.S53+
Shift-share analysis (Labor market): HD5701.7
Shift systems
Hours of labor: HD5111.5+
Shift work: HD5111.5+
Shifting of taxation: HJ2321+
Shingle industry: HD9769.S5+
Shingle industry
Employees: HD8039.S49+
Ship brokers: HE610.A+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S5
Ship registers: HE565.A3+
Shipbuilding industry
Accounting: HF5686.S5
Employees: HD8039.S5+
Shipment of goods
Commerce: HF5761+
Shipowners' associations: HE564.A1+
Shippers' guides: HE8.9+
Shipping: HE561+
Accounting: HE605
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S53
Shipping conferences: HE739
Shipping profits
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.S5
Ships
On postage stamps: HE6183.S49
Shipwrights: HD8039.S5+
Shirt industry: HD9969.S5+
Shirt industry employees: HD8039.S523+
Shirtwaist laundry workers: HD8039.L3+
Shōchū industry: HD9394.5
Shock incarceration (Penology): HV9278.5
Shoddy (Wool textile industries): HD9909.S58+
Shoe industry: HD9787
Accounting: HF5686.B4
Shoe machinery industry: HD9787
Shoe shiners: HD8039.S525+
Shoemakers: HD8039.B7+
Shoes
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B6
Shooting ranges for police: HV7936.S56
Shop councils: HD5650+
Shop stewards
Labor unions: HD6490.S5+
Shop women
Assistance: HV3165+
Shopmen (Railroads): HD8039.R38+

Shopping centers: HF5429.7+
Accounting: HF5686.S53
Advertising: HF6161.S53
Traffic: HE336.S5
Shopping malls: HF5429.7+
Short paid mail (United States): HE6497.S5
Show windows
Advertising: HF5845+
Showrooms
Advertising: HF5845+
Shrimp industry: HD9472.S6+
Shrines industry, Household: HD9999.S54+
Shrinkage
Shipment of goods: HF5773.B7
Shut-in societies: HV696.S5
Shuttle services
Automobiles: HE5620.S48
SIC codes: HF1041+
Sick
Reading for the sick: HV696.R2
Sexual behavior: HQ30.7
Social services for: HV687+
Sick leave: HD5115.5+
Side degrees: HS158
Freemasonry: HS835+
SideKick (Computer program): HF5548.4.S52
Sidekick plus (Computer program): HF5548.4.S53
Siding industry: HD9715.9.S53+
Sign language: HV2474+
Sign language theater: HV2508
Sign painting
Selling: HF5439.S47
Signal processing equipment industry: HD9696.S53+
Signaling
Transportation and communications: HE9723+
Signalmen (Railroads): HD8039.R39+
Signature examiners
Banking security: HG1697
Signboards, Advertising: HF5841
Signs, Advertising: HF5841
Silent system of imprisonment: HV8731
Silicates industry: HD9585.S47+
Silicon industry: HD9585.S47+
Silicone industry: HD9660.S54+
Silicones
Selling: HF5439.S48
Silk
Speculation: HG6047.S5
Silk industry: HD9910+
Accounting: HF5686.T4
Employees: HD8039.T4+
Silk industry, Artificial: HD9929.5.R3+
Silver
Money: HG301+
Silver industry: HD9537
Silver market: HG305+
Silver miners: HD8039.M73+
Silver standard: HG309+
Silver works
Accounting: HF5686.S55
Silversmiths: HD8039.S526+
Silverware
Selling: HF5439.S49
Simplification in industry: HD62
SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language): HF5548.5.S2
Sinclair QL: HF5548.4.S56
Single men: HQ800.3
Single parent families, Children in: HQ777.4+
Single parents: HQ759.915
Single people: HQ800+
Single stock futures
Speculation: HG6041+
Single tax (Agrarian socialism): HD1311+
Single women: HQ800.2
Sinking funds
Accounting: HF5681.A5
Banking: HG1634
Financial management: HG4028.S5
Public debts: HJ8052
Tables: HG1634
Sisal industry: HD9156.S6+
Sister of deceased wife, Marriage with: HQ1028
Sisters: HQ759.96
Sit-down strikes: HD5474

Site of prisons: HV8815
Size of banks: HG1616.S6
Size of family: HQ760+
Size of farms: HD1470+
Size of industries: HD69.S5
Skate industry: HD9993.S52+, HD9993.S52
Skateboard industry: HD9993.S518+
Ski resort employees: HD8039.S53+
Skiing equipment industry: HD9993.S55+
Skills, Life: HQ2035+
Skins and hides industry: HD9778+
Skull
  Criminal anthropology: HV6059
Slander: HV6631
Slate building stones industry: HD9621.8
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S5
Slaughterhouses
  Accounting: HF5686.S6
  Municipal industries: HD4501.S6+
Slaughtering
  Accounting: HF5686.S6
Slaughtering business: HD9410+
Slave labor: HD4861+
Slave trade: HT975+
Slavery: HT851+
  Bible: HT915
Slaves
  Biography: HT869
Slavic Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.S5
Slavic women: HQ1168
Slavs
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.S5
Slides
  Advertising method: HF6146.S54
Sliding tariff (Railroads): HE1953
Slipyĭ, Ĭosyf
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S53
Slogan cancellations (Postage stamps): HE6184.S58
Slogans (Advertising): HF6135
Slovak Americans
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.S56
Slovaks
  Employees
    United States: HD8081.S56
Slowdown strikes: HD5472
Slugging (Automotive transportation): HE5620.R53
Slums
  Social welfare: HV4023+
Small business: HD2340.782+
  Accounting: HF5601+
  Financial management: HG4027.7
  Management: HD62.7
Small capitalization stocks: HG4751
  United States: HG4961+, HG4971
Small coins: HG315
Small farms: HD1476.A3+
Small groups
  Sociology: HM736
Small-space advertising: HF6141
Smart cards industry: HD9696.S58+
Smart (Computer program): HF5548.4.S6
Smart Spreadsheet: HF5548.4.S62
SmartWare II (Computer program): HF5548.4.S64
Smelting
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.S6
Smith, E. T.: HV5032.S3
Smokeless tobacco industry: HD9149.S54+
Smoking cessation products industry: HD9675.S56+
Smoking in the workplace
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.S55
Smuggling: HJ6619
  Colombia: HJ6864
  Customs: H54 4, H55 2, H56 .Z5
    Argentina: HJ6844
    Austria: HJ6904
    Brazil: HJ6854
    Canada: HJ6757
    Costa Rica: HJ6774
    Cuba: HJ6804

Smuggling
Customs
Denmark: HJ6974
France: HJ6917
Great Britain: HJ6897
Honduras: HJ6784
Italy: HJ6947
Mexico: HJ6767
Panama: HJ6794
Paraguay: HJ6874
Russia: HJ6967
Sweden: HJ6984
Switzerland: HJ7007
United States: HJ6690
Uruguay: HJ6884
Snack foods industry: HD9219
Snails, Edible, industry: HD9438.E34+
Snowmobile industry: HD9714
Snuff industry: HD9149.S6+
Soap
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S6
Soap industry: HD9999.S7+
Advertising: HF6161.S62
Employees: HD8039.S55+
Soap trade
Accounting: HF5686.S63
Soccer
On postage stamps: HE6183.S55
Social adjustment: HM696
Social aspects
Business cycles: HB3718
Drinking in bars: HV5201.S6
Marketing: HF5414
Social behavior
Social psychology: HM1106+
Social capital
Sociology: HM708
Social case work: HV43+
Social centers: HN41+
Social centers in the country: HT485
Social change: HM831+
Social choice
Welfare theory: HB846.8
Social classes
Sociology: HT601+
Social cognition: HM1041+
Social conditions of labor: HD6951+
Social conflict
Social psychology: HM1121+
Sociology: HM497
Social control: HM661+
Social credit: HG355+
Social Darwinism: HM631
Social degeneration and alcoholism: HV5050+
Social deviance
Sociology: HM811+
Social ecology: HM861
Social engineering: HM668
Social ethics: HM665
Social evolution
Culture: HM626+
Social exchange
Social psychology: HM1111
Social forecasting: HM901
Social groups: HM716+
Social identity
Sociology: HM753
Social indicators: HN25
United States: HN60
Social inequality
Sociology: HM821+
Social influence
Social psychology: HM1176+
Social institutions
Sociology: HM826+
Social insurance: HD7088+
Social integration: HM683
Social interaction
Child life: HQ784.S56
Social psychology: HM1111
Social isolation
Social psychology: HM1131+
Social justice: HM671
Social learning
Child life: HQ783
People with disabilities: HV1568.3
Social marketing: HF5414
Social mobility: HT612
Social movements: HM881
Social networks: HM741+
Social norms: HM676
Social pathology: HV1+
Social perception: HM1041+

Social philosophy: H61.15
Social prediction: HM901
Social pressure
  Social psychology: HM1176+
Social psychology: HM1001+
Social purity: HQ291+
Social reform literature
  United States: HN61+
Social relations
  Cause of crime: HV6155+
Social responsibilities
  Labor unions: HD6490.S6+
Social responsibility of business: HD60+
Social rights: HM671
Social science statistics: HA29+
Social sciences and communism: HX541.5
Social security: HD7088+
  Women: HD6080+
Social service: HV40+
Social settlements: HV4175+
Social skills
  Education of the blind: HV1664.S63
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.S63
  Sociology: HM691+
Social stability: HM896
Social stratification
  Sociology: HM821+
Social structure
  Sociology: HM706
Social surveys
  Sociology: HM538
Social systems
  Sociology: HM701, HM711+
Social thought, Schools of: HM461+
Social values: HM681
Social welfare: HV1+
Social work: HV40+
Social work education: HV11+
Social work, Police: HV8079.2+
Social work, Rural: HV67+
Social work with criminals: HV7428
Social work with juvenile delinquents: HV7428
Social workers: HV40.3+
Socialism: HX1+
Socialism and liberty: HX550.L52
Socialist competition (Economic history): HC79.S6
Socialist economics: HB97.5
Socialization
  Child life: HQ783
  People with disabilities: HV1568.3
  Sociology: HM686+
Socially responsible investing: HG4515.13
Society and communism: HX542
Society and socialism: HX542
Sociobiology: HM628
Sociology: HM401+
Sociology and demography: HB849.44
Sociology, Industrial: HD6951+
Sociology of childhood: HQ767.8+
Sociology of knowledge: HM651
Sociometry
  Mathematical sociology: HM533+
Soda (Chemicals) industry: HD9660.S6+
Sodium carbonate industry: HD9660.S724+
Soft drink industry: HD9349.S63+
  Employees: HD8039.S5523+
Soft drinks
  Selling: HF5439.S55
Software, Accounting: HF5679
Software development
  Office management: HF5548.375
Softwood industry: HD9769.S57+
Soil pollution control industry: HD9718.5.S64+
Soil remediation industry: HD9718.5.S64+
Solar energy industries: HD9681
  Employees: HD8039.S553+
Soldiers
  Suicide: HV6545.7
Soldier's pay
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.A9
Solidarity
  Sociology: HM717
Solitary system of imprisonment: HV8728

Solvents
  Drug abuse: HV5822.S65
Solvents industry: HD9660.S73+
Somaliland: HC850, H1 83.2, H2 162.2, H2a 162.2, H3 246.3, H4 327.3, H5 119.9, H6 183, H7 680, H8 690, H9 345, H9a 345, H10 840
Somalis
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.S8
Sons
  Child development: HQ775
Sorbents industry: HD9999.S76+
Sorghum industry: HD9049.S59+
Sound duties: HE386
Soup industry: HD9330.S62+
Soup kitchens: HV696.S6
Sour cream industry: HD9283.5
South Korea: HC466+, H1 77.5, H2 152.5, H2a 152.5, H3 228, H4 304.5, H5 108, H6 167, H7 620.5, H8 630.5, H9 315.5, H9a 315.5, H10 780.5
South Sea Company: HF486.S6+
Southeast Asia: HC441+
Southern Europe: HC244.5
Southern Rhodesia: HC910, H1 84.5, H2 163.5, H2a 163.5, H3 249.3, H4 330.3, H5 122.3, H6 184.4, H7 692, H8 702, H9 351, H9a 351, H10 852
Southern States
  Regional planning: HT392.5.S65
Southern Yemen: HC415.342, H1 68.7, H2 135, H2a 135, H3 202.6, H4 270, H5 92.43, H6 155.43, H7 554.5, H8 564.5, H9 280.7, H9a 280.7, H10 691
Southwest Africa: HC940
Souvenir sheets (Postage stamps): HE6184.S6
Soviet Union: HC331+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S56
Sovkhozes (State farm): HD1493+
Soy ice cream industry: HD9330.S63+
Soy sauce industry: HD9330.S65+
  Employees: HD8039.S555+
Soybean industry: HD9235.S6+
Soybean oil industry: HD9490.5.S69+
Soybeans
  Freight: HE199.5.S66+
Soybeans
  Speculation: HG6047.S6
Soymilk industry: HD9349.S73+
Space
  Sociology: HM654
Space in economics: HT388
Space industrialization: HD9711.75
Spam (Electronic mail systems): HE7553
Span of control
  Industrial management: HD50+
Spanish Sahara: HC1085
Spanish Sign Language: HV2476.5.S63
Spanking
  Child rearing: HQ770.4
Spatial analysis
  Social science statistics: HA30.6
Special advertising sections: HF6137
Special delivery (United States): HE6497.S6
Special education of prisoners: HV8882
Special weapons and tactics units (Police duty): HV8080.S64
Specialization (Division of labor): HD51
Specialties, Advertising: HF6146.N7
Spectrometer industry: HD9706.65.S64+
Speculation: HG4501+, HG6001+
Speculation and financial cycles: HB3727
Speech processing systems industry: HD9696.S64+
Speed limits
  Automobiles: HE5620.S6
Spending, Government: HJ7461+
Spendings tax: HJ5711+
Spice industry: HD9210+
Spikes industry: HD9529.N32+
Spinal implants industry: HD9995.S65+
Spinners: HD8039.T4+
Spiritualism
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S58
Split annuities
  Life insurance: HG8790+
Split dollar policies (Life insurance): HG8824

Sponge divers
Employees: HD8039.S5555+
Sponge industry: HD9999.S914+
Sport clothes industry: HD9948.5
Sporting goods
Selling: HF5439.S64
Sporting goods industry: HD9992+
Accounting: HF5686.S65
Advertising: HF6161.S65
Employees: HD8039.S56+
Sports
On postage stamps: HE6183.S6
Sports and communism: HX543
Sports and socialism: HX543
Sports for juvenile delinquents: HV9083
Spotters, Police
United States: HV8091
Spouse abuse, Investigation of: HV8079.S67
Springs (Mechanism) industry: HD9529.S59+
Sprinkler leakage (Fire insurance): HG9731.S7
Spruce industry: HD9769.S6+
SPSS: HA32
SQL/ORACLE (Computer program language): HF5548.5.S65
Squash industry: HD9235.S78+
Squatter settlements: HD7287.95+
Squid industry: HD9472.S73+
Sri Lanka: HC424
Stable population model: HB849.55
Stage lines: HE5746+
Staggered hours: HD5108+
Stained glass industry: HD9624.S72+
Stainless steel
Selling: HF5439.S8
Stainless steel industry: HD9529.S62+
Stakhanov movement: HC79.S6
Stalking
Crime: HV6594+
Stamp collecting: HE6187+
Stamp duties
Taxation: HJ5315+
Austria: HJ5409.Z7
Canada: HJ5375.Z7
France: HJ5412.Z7
Stamp duties
Taxation
Great Britain: HJ5404.Z7
Italy: HJ5422.Z7
Other countries: H36 1.Z7, H36a 1.Z7
Spain: HJ5434.Z7
Switzerland: HJ5437.Z7
United States: HJ5321.Z7
Stamps: HE6182+
Stamps, Hand
Business equipment: HF5541.S8
Stamps, Revenue: HJ5315+
Standard of living: HD6977+
Standard of value
Money: HG223
Standard of weight
Money: HG327
Standardization (Production): HD62
Standards
Bookkeeping: HF5626+
Star routes (Postal service)
United States: HE6491
Starch industry: HD9330.S73+
Starting a new business: HD62.5
State aid
Railroads: HE1059.8+
State and alcoholism: HV5074+
State and banks: HG1725+
State and charities: HV70+
State and children: HQ789+
State and divorce: HQ820
State and eugenics: HQ755.4
State and freemasonry: HS481+
State and industrial organization: HD3611+
State and labor: HD7795+
State and marriage: HQ1001+
State and secret societies: HS167
State and the blind: HV1601
State and the deaf: HV2401
State and women: HQ1236+
State bankruptcy: HJ8061
State banks (United States): HG2571+
State boards of trade
United States: HF295

State bonds
United States: HG4946+
State claims to Federal lands (United States): HD215.2+
State employment bureaus: HD5860+
State farms: HD1493+
State industries: HD3840+
State police: HV7965+
State rings: HV6310
State supervision
Accident insurance: HG9325
Banks: HG1725+
Fire insurance: HG9733+
Insurance: HG8111+
State use (Prison labor): HV8915
Station managers, Train: HE1813
Station service
Railroads: HE1801+
Stationery
Postage stamps: HE6184.S73
Stationery industry: HD9820+
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S6
Stationery trade
Accounting: HF5686.S7
Statistical bureaus: HA36+
Statistical data: HA154+
United States: HA178.2+
Statistical methods
Industrial management: HD30.215
Mathematical sociology: HM535
Traffic engineering: HE336.S7
Statistical services: HA36+
Statistical survey methodology
Social sciences: HA31.2
Statistics
Agriculture: HD1769
Banking: HG1576+
Commerce: HF1016+
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.S7
Industrial cooperation: HD2958+
Insurance: HG8045
Fire insurance: HG9663
Life insurance: HG8766
Interior navigation (Shipping): HE617.5
Labor: HD4826+
Statistics
Prisoners
United States: HV9465
Social history: HN25
Statue of Liberty
On postage stamps: HE6183.S73
Staves and stave trade: HD9769.S815+
Stay-at-home mothers: HQ759.46
Stealing
Child life: HQ784.S65
Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S7
Steam and gas fittings
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S78
Steam baths
Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
Steam engines
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S8
Steam fitters: HD8039.P6+
Steam lanes: HE327
Steam packet (Postal service): HE6233
United States: HE6477
Steamboats
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S79
Steel
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S7
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S7
Telegraph codes: HE7677.S82
Steel alloy industry: HD9529.A48+
Steel castings industry: HD9529.S67+
Steel forgings industry: HD9529.S68+
Steel industry: HD9510+
Accounting: HF5686.S75
Shipping: HE595.S7
Steel shafts industry (Golf clubs): HD9529.S7+
Steel straps industry: HD9529.S75+
Steel tubes industry: HD9529.T82+
Steel workers: HD8039.I5+
Stenographers: HD8039.S58+
Stepchildren
Child development: HQ777.7
Stepfamilies: HQ759.92
Stepfathers: HQ759.92
Stepmothers: HQ759.92
Stepparents: HQ759.92
Stepping motor industry: HD9705.5.S73+

Stereoscope industry: HD9707.5.S73+
Stereotypes
  Social psychology: HM1096
Sterilization
  Birth control: HQ767.7
  Eugenic sterilization: HV4989
Sterilization equipment industry: HD9995.S84+
Steroid hormones industry: HD9675.S83+
Steroids
  Drug abuse: HV5822.S68
Stevedores: HD8039.L8+
Stewards
  Restaurant employees: HD8039.H8+
Stigmata and mental degeneration: HV4975+
Stigmata and moral degeneration: HV4979
Stigmata and physical degeneration: HV4973
Stock
  Accounting: HF5681.S8
  Financial management: HG4028.S7
Stock brokerage
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
Stock certificates: HG4633
Stock clearing: HG4631
Stock dividends
  Financial management: HG4028.D5
Stock exchange dailies: HG4501+
Stock exchanges: HG4551+
  Developing countries: HG5993
  Other countries: HG5151+
Stock exchanges (By city)
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG5131.A+
Stock exchanges, Major: HG4571+
Stock index futures: HG6043
Stock options: HG6042
  Method of remuneration: HD4928.S74+
Stock ownership
  Accounting: HF5681.S85
Stock price forecasting: HG4637
Stock price indexes: HG4636
  Developing countries: HG5993
Stock price indexes
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4915
Stock quotations: HG4636
Stock repurchasing
  Corporation finance: HG4028.S73
Stock rights
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.S73
Stock splitting
  Corporation finance: HG4028.S75
Stock transfer: HG4631
  Financial management: HG4028.S8
Stock warrants
  Financial management: HG4028.S82
Stockbrokers: HG4621
  Accounting: HF5686.B65
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4928.5
Stockholders' meetings: HD2743.5
Stockholders' voting: HD2743.5
Stocks
  Prices
    Other countries: HG5151+
  Securities: HG4661
  Speculation: HG6041+
Stocks and jougs: HV8641
Stocks, Bank: HG1723
Stocktaking (Accounting): HF5681.S8
Stone
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S8
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S75
Stone industry
  Employees: HD8039.S7+
Stonecutters: HD8039.S7+
Stonemasonry: HD9716.S75+
Stonemasons: HD8039.M25+
Storage and moving industry
  Employees: HD8039.S77+
Storage industry: HF5484+
Storage tanks
  Iron and steel industries: HD9529.T35+
Store location
  Retail trade: HF5429.275+

Storm doors
  Building supplies industry: HD9715.9.D65+
Storms
  Disaster relief: HV635.5+
Stove industry: HD9971.5.S76+
  Accounting: HF5686.S8
  Employees: HD8039.S78+
Straits
  Waterway transportation: HE524
Strangers and children: HQ784.S8
Strap-on sex: HQ31.5.D55
Strategic alliances
  Industrial management: HD69.S8
Strategic materials (Economic history): HC79.S8
Strategic planning
  Management: HD30.28
Straw industry
  Fiber crop: HD9156.S9+
  Field crop: HD9049.S8+
Strawberry industry: HD9259.S8+
Street addresses
  Traffic engineering: HE336.S77
Street children: HV873+
Street fairs: HF5481
Street railroads
  Employees: HD8039.S8+
Street-railroads
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S75
Street railways
  Transportation: HE4201+
Streetcar advertising: HF5856
Streets
  Transportation: HE331+
Stress analysis of the voice, Psychological: HV8078.5.V65
Strike insurance (Employers associations): HD6943.5
Strikes
  State labor: HD8004+
Strikes and lockouts: HD5306+
  Police: HV7936.S75
Strontium industry: HD9539.S77+
Structural-functional analysis
  Sociology: HM484
Structural steel workers: HD8039.I5+
Structural unemployment: HD5708.46+
Structured notes
  Securities: HG4651.5
Student Business Analyst (Calculating-machine): HF5548.4.S78
Student guidance and counseling
  Education of the deaf: HV2435
Students
  Suicide: HV6545.8
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.S78
Students and drugs: HV5824.Y68
Students as consumers: HF5415.332.S78
Styrene industry: HD9579.S88+
Sub-Saharan Africa: HC800+, H1 82+, H2 161+, H2a 161+, H3 241+, H4 321+, H5 117+, H6 180+, H7 661+, H8 671+, H9 336+, H9a 336+, H10 821+
Subcontracting
  Industry: HD2381+
Subcontractors
  Insurance requirements: HG8053.7
Subculture
  Sociology: HM646
Subliminal advertising: HF5827.9
Submarine cables
  Telecommunication industry: HE7709+
Submarine telegraph
  Telecommunication industry: HE7709+
Submarines
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S83
Submerged lands
  Agricultural economics: HD1681+
Subornation of perjury: HV6326
Subscription television: HE8700.7+
Subsidiary corporations
  Accounting: HF5686.S92
  Management: HD62.8
Subsidies
  Accounting: HF5681.S88
  Economic history: HC79.S9
  International economic relations: HF1430.5
  Merchant marine: HE740+

Subsidies
  Postal service: HE6235
    United States: HE6493
Substance abuse: HV4997+
Suburban cities and towns: HT351
Suburbs
  Sociology: HT161+
Subways
  Transportation: HE4201+
Success in business: HF5386
Sudanese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.S9
Sudanese (Labor): HD6305.S92
Suez Canal: HE543
Sugar
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S8
Sugar industry: HD9100+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S9
  Employees: HD8039.S85+
  Shipping: HE595.S8
  Speculation: HG6047.S8
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.S9
Sugar trade: HD9100+
  Accounting: HF5686.S94
Sugarcane
  Transportation: HE5621.76+
Suggestion systems
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.S8
Suicidal behavior
  Police: HV7936.S77
Suicide
  Criminology: HV6543+
  Demography: HB1323.S8+
  Police: HV7936.S77
Sulfur industry
  Fertilizers: HD9484.S84+
  Minerals: HD9585.S8+
Sulfur miners: HD8039.M74+
Sulfuric acid: HD9660.S78+
Summer employment for youth: HD6271+
Sun, Yat-sen
  On postage stamps: HE6183.S96
Sunday mails: HE6239.S8
Sunday work: HD5114.A+
Sunflower seed oil industry: HD9490.5.S94+
Sunglasses industry: HD9707.5.S85+
Sunscreens (Cosmetics) industry: HD9675.S96+
Sunspace industry: HD9715.9.S95+
Sunspots and business cycles: HB3728.5
SuperCalc: HF5548.4.S85
SuperCalc 3: HF5548.4.S86
SuperCalc 4: HF5548.4.S87
Superconductor industry: HD9696.S96+
Supermarkets: HF5468.5+
  Accounting: HF5686.S96
Supersonic transport planes: HE9770.S9
Supervision
  Social psychology: HM1253
Supervision of employees: HF5549.12
Supervision of police personnel: HV7936.S8
Supervision of social workers: HV40.54
Supervisors' unions: HD6490.F6+
Supervisory relationships
  Social psychology: HM1253
Supplementary employment: HD5854.5+
Supplements, Special advertising: HF6137
Supplies
  Panama Canal: HE538.S8
Supply and demand
  Labor: HD5701+
  Social workers: HV40.6
Supply of cars
  Local transit: HE4321
Supply of railway cars
  Freight: HE2331+
Supply-side economics
  Economic theory: HB241
Support services
  Management: HD62.12+
Surety and bonding companies
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.I5
Surety and fidelity insurance: HG9997+
Surface active agents industry: HD9660.S85+

Surgical glove industry: HD9995.S87+
Surgical instruments and apparatus industry: HD9995.S9+
Suriname: HC211+
Surplus
  Accounting: HF5681.S93
  Financial management: HG4028.S84
Surplus property
  Industrial management: HD40.7
Surplus value
  Economic theory: HB206
Surrogate mothers: HQ759.5
Surtax
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.S8
Survey method
  Sociology: HM538
Survey techniques
  Economic statistics: HB137
Surveyors
  Assistance: HV3174.S8+
Surveys, Social
  Sociology: HM538
Sustainable development
  Economic history: HC79.E5
  Environmental models: HD75.6
Sustainable development reporting
  Industrial management: HD60.3
Swamp sago industry: HD9259.S87+
Swap shops
  Business: HF5482+
Swaps
  Finance: HG6024+
SWAT teams, Police: HV8080.S64
Sweater industry: HD9948.6
Sweatshops: HD2337+
Swedenborg, Rite of: HS831
Swedish language
  Education of the deaf: HV2469.S94
Sweepstakes
  Advertising method: HF6146.P75
Sweet potato industry: HD9235.S9+
Swiftcalc (Computer program): HF5548.4.S92
Swimming pool industry: HD9993.S95+
Swindling
  Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S9
Switchmen: HD8039.R4+
Sword industry: HD9529.S96+
Swordfish industry: HD9469.S8+
Symbolic interactionism
  Sociology: HM499
Sympathetic strikes: HD5309
Symphony (Computer file): HF5548.4.S95
Symphony Link (Computer program): HF5548.4.S96
Syndicalism: HD6477+
Syndication (Real estate): HD1382.55
Synthetic fuels industry: HD9502.5.S96+
Synthetic lubricants industry: HD9999.S96+
Synthetic textile fibers industry: HD9929.2+
Synthetic training devices industry: HD9744.S94+
Syrup industry: HD9330.S87+
Syrups
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S9

T

T-groups
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.G73
  Social psychology: HM1086
Tables
  Statistics: HA31
Tableware industry: HD9971.5.T32+
  Pottery and porcelain: HD9620.T33+
Tabular accounting: HF5673
Tabular and graphic methods (Statistics): HA31
Tabulating machines (Business equipment): HF5541.T3
Tackle industry, Fishing: HD9489.T33+
Tactics
  Municipal police: HV8007
Taft-Hartley Labor Act, 1947: HD7795+
Tahiti: HC688.5
Tailoring
  Accounting: HF5686.T2
Tailors: HD8039.C6+

Tailors
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T12
Taiwan: HC430.5
Taiwan Sign Language: HV2476.5.T35
Talc industry: HD9585.T3+
Talking books: HV1721+
Tall clubs: HS3370+
Tall societies: HS3370+
Tamil (Indic people)
Refugee relief: HV640.5.T36
Tanganyika: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9, H2a 162.9, H3 248, H4 329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8 697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
Economic history: HC885
Tankers
Water transportation: HE566.T3
Tanks (Storage)
Iron and steel industries: HD9529.T35+
Tanneries
Accounting: HF5686.T3
Tanners: HD8039.L4+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T16
Tanning materials industry: HD9779
Tantalum industry: HD9539.T34+
Tanzania: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9, H2a 162.9, H3 248, H4 329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8 697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
Economic history: HC885
Tapestry industry: HD9936
Tar industry
Chemical industry: HD9660.T3+
Tare
Shipment of goods: HF5773.T3
Target costing
Production: HD47.35
Target marketing: HF5415.127
Tariff
Commerce: HF1701+
Developing countries: HF2580.9
Other countries: HF1761+
Tariff Acts, 1789-1956: HF1754
Tariff policy
Developing countries: HF2580.9
Other countries: HF1761+
Tariff preferences: HF1721+
Taro industry: HD9235.T37+
Tarring: HV8644
Tattooing
Criminals: HV6098
Tax accounting: HF5681.T3
Tax assessment
Internal revenue: HJ2318.5+
Land and real property taxes: HJ4165.5
Tax assessments
Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A65, H33 2.A65, H34 .Z7A65
Tax collection: HJ2319+
Tax compliance
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.E75
Tax equity: HJ2321+
Tax evasion
Criminology: HV6341+
Tax exemption: HJ2336+
Income tax: HJ4640
United States: HJ4653.E9
Land and real property taxes: HJ4165.7, H32 2.A27
United States: HJ4182.A27
Tax exemptions
Land and real property taxes: H33 2.A27, H34 .Z7A27
Tax expenditures
Income tax: HJ4642
United States: HJ4653.T22
Tax farming: HJ2319.5
Tax incentives: HJ2330+
Tax incidence: HJ2321+
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.I53
Tax lists
Public finance: HJ2290+
Tax on electronic commerce: HJ5709+
Tax returns preparation industry: HJ2351.8
Tax revenue estimating: HJ2351.4
Tax services industry: HJ2351.8
Tax shelters
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.T38

Tax shifting: HJ2321+
Taxation
  Advertising: HF5835
  Agriculture: HD1442+
  Alcoholic beverages: HV5084+
  Banks: HG1766+
  Corporations: HD2753.A3+
  Fire insurance: HG9734.5+
  Insurance: HG8119+
  Life insurance: HG8910+
  Local finance: HJ9115, H51 2, H52 1.3, H53 .A3
    Belgium: HJ9504
    Canada: HJ9351
    France: HJ9459
    Great Britain: HJ9427
    Italy: HJ9498
    Mexico: HJ9355
    Netherlands: HJ9508
    Russia: HJ9512
    Spain: HJ9526
    Switzerland: HJ9533
    United States: HJ9152+
  Public finance: HJ2240+
    United States
      Periodicals: HJ10.3
  Railroads: HE1070.8+
  Shipping: HE587.5+
  Telecommunication industry
    United States: HE7783
  Transportation: HE196.9+
  United States
    States: H40 2
Taxation and inflation: HJ2351
Taxation of government property: HJ2338
Taxation of permanent improvements to real property: HJ4173, H32 2.A5, H33 2.A5, H34 .Z7A5
  United States: HJ4182.A5
Taxation, Progressive: HJ2326+
Taxicab drivers: HD8039.T16+
  Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.T38
Taxicab service: HE5601+
Taxidermy industry: HD9999.T27+
Tea
  Freight: HE199.5.T43+
Tea
  Selling: HF5439.T4
Tea industry: HD9195+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.T25
  Employees: HD8039.T18+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.T2
Teachers of the deaf: HV2431
Teaching of sex: HQ56+
Teak industry: HD9769.T4+
Team building: HD66+
Teams in the workplace: HD66+
Teamsters: HD8039.T2+
Teaseed oil industry: HD9490.5.T4+
Technical analysis
  Finance: HG4529
  Securities: HG4638
Technical assistance
  Economic history: HC59.8+
Technocracy, History of
  Economics: HB87
Technological innovations
  Economic history: HC79.T4
  Effect on employees: HD6331+
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.T33
  Production: HD45
  Sociology: HM846+
Technological unemployment: HD6331+
Technology
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.T33
  Selling: HF5439.T42
  Sociology: HM846+
Technology and communism: HX543.5
Technology and socialism: HX543.5
Technology transfer (Economic history): HC79.T4
Teen-agers: HQ793+
Teenage automobile drivers: HE5620.J8
Teenage boys: HQ797
Teenage consumers: HF5415.332.Y66
Teenage girls: HQ798
Teenage marriage: HQ799.2.M3
Teenage mothers: HQ759.4
Teenage parents: HQ759.64

Teenagers: HQ793+
Assistance: HV1421+
Suicide: HV6546
Tehuantepec Canal: HE534
Telecom hotels: HE7650
Telecommunication equipment
Business equipment: HF5541.T4
Telecommunication equipment industry: HD9696.T44+
Telecommunication industry: HE7601+
Advertising: HF6161.T33
Employees: HD8039.T24+
Telecommunication policy: HE7645
United States: HE7781
Telecommunications
Banking: HG1708.5
On postage stamps: HE6183.T4
Telecommunications devices for the deaf: HV2502.5
Telecommuting: HD2336.3+
Teleconferencing: HF5734.7
Telegraph: HE7601+
Telegraph codes
Telecommunications: HE7669+
Telegraphers: HD8039.T25+
Telemarketing: HF5415.1265
Telephone answering services industry: HD9999.T34+
Telephone apparatus
Selling: HF5439.T45
Telephone bill paying services: HG1712
Telephone cards: HE8784
Telephone companies
Advertising: HF6161.T35
Employees: HD8039.T3+
Telephone directories
Advertising method: HF6146.T4
Telephone equipment industry
Accounting: HF5686.T35
Telephone in business: HF5541.T4
Telephone industry: HE7601+, HE8701+
Accounting: HF5686.T35
Telephone selling: HF5438.3
Telephone supplies
Selling: HF5439.T45
Telephone supplies industry: HD9697.T45+
Accounting: HF5686.T35
Advertising: HF6161.T35
Telephone videoconferencing: HF5734.7
Teleshopping equipment industry: HD9696.T45+
Teletype: HE7742
Television
Child life: HQ784.T4
Police work: HV7936.T4
Television advertising: HF6146.T42
Television and family: HQ520
Television and older people: HQ1063.4
Television and youth: HQ799.2.T4
Television audiences: HE8700.65+
Television broadcasting
Accounting: HF5686.T36
Television equipment industries
Accounting: HF5686.R15
Television for the blind: HV1769
Television in management: HD30.34
Television in politics: HE8700.75+
Television industry: HD9696.T46+
Television program rating: HE8700.65+
Television station employees: HD8039.T38+
Television supplies industry: HD9696.T46+
Television viewers: HE8700.65+
Tellers, Bank: HG1615.7.T4
Temperance beverages: HV5271
Temperance reform: HV5001+
Temperance reform and women: HV5203+
Temperature control equipment industry: HD9696.T48+
Temporary employees
Personnel management: HF5549.5.T4
Temporary employment: HD5854+
Temporary marriage: HQ803
Tenants' associations: HD7288.8+
Tender offers
Financial management: HG4028.T4
Tenement houses: HD7287.6.A3+

Tenement houses
Cause of crime: HV6177
Tennessee Valley
Regional planning: HT392.5.T46
Tennis
On postage stamps: HE6183.T43
Tequila industry: HD9394.6
Terminally ill
Assistance: HV3000+
Terra cotta industry: HD9607
Terrorism: HV6430+
Child life: HQ784.T45
Investigation of: HV8079.T47
Testing equipment industry: HD9706.7
Testing for drug abuse: HV5823+
Testing industry: HD9999.T45+
Testing instruments industry: HD9706.7
Tests, Employment: HF5549.5.E5
Texas
On postage stamps: HE6183.T44
Texas Instruments Professional
Computer: HF5548.4.T49
Textile chemical industries
Employees: HD8039.C45+
Textile chemicals industry: HD9660.T48+
Textile fabric industry: HD9869.F3+
Textile fabrics
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.T4
Selling: HF5439.T48
Textile fibers industries: HD9850+
Textile finishing agents industry: HD9660.T48+
Textile industries: HD9850+
Accounting: HF5686.T4
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.T4
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.T3
Employees: HD8039.T4+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T3
Textile workers: HD8039.T4+
Thanatology: HQ1073+
Theater
On postage stamps: HE6183.T45
Theater for the deaf: HV2508
Theatrical telegraph codes: HE7677.T4
Theatricals, Prison: HV8861
Theft: HV6646+
Theft, Automobile
Investigation: HV8079.A97
Theft, Employee
Retail trade: HF5429.22
Theft insurance: HG9975+
Theories
Sociology: HM479.2+
Theory of constraints
Industrial management: HD69.T46
Thieves
Biography: HV6653.A+
Thimblemakers: HD8039.T52+
Thin film industry: HD9999.T49+
Thoroughbred IDOL-IV (Computer program): HF5548.4.T52
Thread industry: HD9869.T5+
Silk textile industries: HD9929.T5+
Threshing machine industry: HD9486+
Thrift and saving: HQ784.S4
Thrift institutions: HG2121+
Thrift shops: HF5482.4
TI CALC (Computer program): HF5548.4.T53
Tibetans
Refugee relief: HV640.5.T5
Ticker symbols
Investment: HG4513.5
Ticket brokers
Railroads: HE1971
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T5
Ticket sales services industry: HD9999.T52+
Ticket scalping industry: HD9999.T52+
Tickets (Railroads): HE1976
Tidal power industry: HD9502.5.T53+
Tiger's eye industry: HD9678.T52+
Tile industry: HD9605
Tile industry employees: HD8039.T528+
Tile layers: HD8039.T53+
Timber industry: HD9750+
Time
Sociology: HM656
Time allocation surveys
Social history: HN49.T5
Time and economic reactions
Mathematical economics: HB147

Time management
  Industrial management: HD69.T54
  Selling: HF5438.8.T54
Time management surveys
  Social history: HN49.T5
Time-series analysis: HA30.3
Time value of money
  Banking: HG1626+
Timekeeping
  Personnel management: HF5549.5.T54
Timetables: HE1805
  Banking: HG1634
  Banks: HG1639
  Local transit: HE4371
  Railroads
    United States: HE2727+
  Shipping: HE8.9+
Tin industry: HD9539.T5+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.T4
Tin industry employees: HD8039.T55+
Tin miners: HD8039.M7+
Tinkers: HD8039.T57+
Tinplate industry: HD9529.T6+
  Employees: HD8039.M5+
Tipping
  Method of remuneration: HD4928.T5+
Tire industry: HD9161.5.T57+
  Advertising: HF6161.T55
Tire industry workers: HD8039.T58+
Tires (Investigation of crimes): HV8077.5.T57
Titanium dioxide industry: HD9660.T58+
Titanium industry: HD9539.T7+
Tithes
  Public finance
    Revenue and taxation: HJ2281+
Title insurance: HG9999+
Tobacco
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.T6
Tobacco and minorities: HV5741
Tobacco habit: HV5725+
Tobacco industry: HD9130+
  Accounting: HF5686.T6
  Advertising: HF6161.T6
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.T5
Tobacco industry
  Employees: HD8039.T6+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.T6
Tobacco pipes: HD9970.5.P57+
  Selling: HF5439.T55
Tobacco use by drivers: HE5620.T63
Tobacco workers: HD8039.T6+
Toddlers (Child development): HQ774.5
Toddy tappers
  Employees: HD8039.T624+
Tofu industry: HD9330.T68+
  Accounting: HF5686.T62
  Advertising: HF6161.T62
Toilet paper industry: HD9839.T3+
Toilet preparation industry: HD9970.5.T65+
Toilet training (Child development): HQ770.5
Tokelau: HC683.35
Tōkyō Shōken Torihikijo: HG4596+
Tokyo Stock Exchange: HG4596+
Toleration
  Social psychology: HM1271
Toll roads: HE336.T64
Tolls
  Roads: HE336.T64
  Transportation: HE196.9+
Tomatillos industry: HD9259.T65+
Tomato industry: HD9235.T6+
Tomatoes, Canned (Grocery industries): HD9330.T7+
Toner industry: HD9802.4.T64+
Tonnage fees
  Taxation of shipping: HE588
Tontine insurance policies: HG8817
Tool and die industry: HD9703
Toothpaste industry
  Advertising: HF6161.T626
Tornado insurance: HG9968.8
Tortilla industry: HD9330.T75+
Tortilla industry employees: HD8039.T635+
Torture: HV8593+
Total quality management
  Production: HD62.15
Tourist trade
  Advertising: HF6161.T63

Tourist trade
  Employees: HD8039.T64+
Tourist trade employees: HE1960.T6
Tourists
  Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.T6
Towel industry: HD9969.T67+
Town constables: HV7988+
Towns, New: HT169.55+
Toy balloon industry: HD9993.N68+
Toy industry: HD9993.T69+
  Employees: HD8039.T67+
Toy makers: HD8039.T67+
Toys
  Childhood: HQ784.T68
  Selling: HF5439.T6
Tracers
  Railroads: HE2345
Tracing
  Railroads: HE2345
Trackmen: HD8039.R43+
Tractor industry: HD9710.4
  Employees: HD8039.T69+
Trade adjustment assistance: HF1421
Trade agencies, International: HF1383+
Trade associations: HD2421+
Trade blocs
  International economic relations: HF1418.7
Trade-in housing: HD1395+
Trade journals (Advertising): HF6121.T7
Trade ministries: HF71+
Trade regulation: HD3612
Trade routes: HE323+
Trade secrets: HD38.7
Trade-union banks: HG1968+
Trade unions: HD6350+
  Police: HV7936.T7
  Women: HD6079+
Trade-unions and radio: HD6490.R35+
Trade unions for government employees
  Labor policy: HD8005+
Trade unions for social workers: HV46+
Trademarks
  Banks: HG1616.T65
Trading advisors
  Commodities: HG6046.5
Trading companies
  Accounting: HF5686.T67
  Exports: HF1416+
Trading stamps
  Advertising method: HF6146.T7
Traffic
  Railroads: HE1821+
Traffic accident investigation: HV8079.55
Traffic accidents: HE5613.5+
Traffic accidents and drinking: HE5620.D7+
Traffic assignment
  Traffic engineering: HE336.T68
Traffic congestion: HE336.C64
Traffic control
  Police duty: HV8079.5
Traffic control equipment industry: HD9696.T7+
Traffic density
  Traffic engineering: HE336.T7
Traffic engineering: HE331+
Traffic flow
  Traffic engineering: HE336.T7
Traffic in women: HQ280+
Traffic safety and wildlife: HE5620.W54
Traffic surveys: HE369+
Traffic violations: HV6422+
Trailer industry: HD9710.38
Train robbery: HV6646+
Train station managers: HE1813
Training
  Guide dogs: HV1780.2+
Training of employees: HF5549.5.T7
  Banks: HG1615.7.T7
  Sales personnel: HF5439.8
Trainmen: HD8039.R45+
Tramp shipping: HE566.T7
Tramp steamers: HE566.T7
Tramps: HV4480+
Trans-national adoption: HV875.5
Transaction costs
  Welfare theory: HB846.3
Transducer industry: HD9697.T68+
  Medical: HD9995.T73+
Transfer and forwarding agents
  Accounting: HF5686.F64

Transfer of business assets
Accounting: HF5681.T73
Transfer pricing: HD62.45
Transfer taxes: HJ5801+
Transfers
Rapid transit systems: HE4347
Transients' relief: HV696.T55
Translating machines industry: HD9696.T76+
Transnational crime: HV6252+
Transoceanic traffic
Airlines: HE9786
Transport workers: HD8039.T7+
Transportation: HE1+
Accidents: HE194+
Accounting: HF5686.T7
Advertising of: HF6161.T67
On postage stamps: HE6183.T65
Safety: HE194+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T75
Transportation, Advertising via: HF5856
Transportation and agriculture: HE149
Transportation and community development: HE148
Transportation equipment industry: HD9709+
Transportation geography: HE323+
Transportation in exchange for advertising: HE1965
Transportation insurance: HG9903+
Transportation of animals: HV4733
Transportation of older people: HQ1063.5
Transportation of people with disabilities: HV1568.6
Transportation of people with mental disabilities: HV3005.5
Transportation of people with physical disabilities: HV3022
Transportation, Rural: HE315+
Transportation, Use of animals for: HE153
Transportation vehicles industry: HD9709+
Transporting of prisoners: HV8788+
Transracial adoption: HV875.6
Transsexual parents, Children of: HQ777.83
Transsexualism: HQ77.7+
Transvestism: HQ76.97+
Travel
Gay men and lesbians: HQ75.25+
People with disabilities: HV1568.6
Travel agents
Accounting: HF5686.T73
Malpractice insurance: HG8054.45
Travel expenses
Method of remuneration: HD4928.T6+
Travel programs, Workers': HD7790
Travel time
Traffic engineering: HE336.T76
Travel trailer industry: HD9710.38
Traveler's aid: HV696.T7
Travelers' checks: HG1693
Travelers' insurance: HG9903+
Traveling sales personnel
Business: HF5441+
Labor: HD8039.C65+
Treadmills
Discipline of prisoners: HV8775
Treason: HV6275
Treasury
Great Britain: HJ1030
Treasury and banks: HG1811+
Treasury bills
United States: HG4931+
Treasury Department
United States: HJ9803+
Public finance: HJ261+
Trespassing
Railroads: HE1775+
Tri-State region (N.Y., N.J., Conn.)
Regional planning: HT392.5.T7
Trial marriage: HQ803
Triangular stamps
Postage stamps: HE6184.T75
Triplets
Child rearing: HQ777.35
Trophy industry: HD9993.T76+
Tropical crops industry: HD9019.T76+
Tropics
Alcoholism: HV5200
City planning: HT169.54

Trout industry: HD9469.T76+
TRS-80 computers: HF5548.4.T74
TRS-80 Model 100 (Computer): HF5548.4.T75
Trucial States: HC415.36, H1 68.8, H2 135.5, H2a 135.5, H3 203, H4 271, H5 92.45, H6 155.45, H7 556, H8 566, H9 281.5, H9a 281.5, H10 693
Truck drivers: HD8039.M795+
Truck industry: HD9710.35
Truck lanes
  Traffic engineering: HE336.T79
Truck system
  Method of remuneration: HD4928.T7+
Truck trailer industry: HD9710.38
Truck trailers
  Automotive transportation: HE5616
Trucking: HE5601+
  Selling: HF5439.T73
Trucks
  Selling: HF5439.M6
Trust companies: HG4301+
  United States: HG4352
Trust departments
  Banks: HG4301+
Trust funds: HG4324
Trust services: HG4301+
Trust Territory of the Pacific: HC681.5
Trustees
  Accounting: HF5686.T8
Trusts: HD2758.5
Trusts and communism: HX550.T7
Trusts and estates
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.E7
Tsunamis
  Disaster relief: HV602+
Tube industry
  Accounting: HF5686.T85
Tubes
  Iron and steel industries: HD9529.T82+
Tufted textiles industry: HD9869.T8+
Tugboats: HE566.T8
Tugra
  On postage stamps: HE6183.T84
Tuna industry: HD9469.T8+
Tung oil industry: HD9490.5.T85+
Tungsten industry: HD9539.T8+
Tunnels
  Transportation: HE379+
Turbine industry: HD9705.5.T87+
Turkey industry: HD9437.5.T87+
Turmeric industry: HD9211.T86+
Turnover, Labor: HD5717+
Turnover of employees: HF5549.5.T8
  Banks: HG1615.7.T87
Turnover tax: HJ5711+
Turpentine industry: HD9769.T7+
  Employees: HD8039.T8+
Tuvalu: HC682.5
Tweed industry: HD9909.T9+
Twine industry: HD9869.T9+
Twins
  Child rearing: HQ777.35
Two-tier system (Wages): HD4928.T93+
Type founders: HD8039.T95+
Typewriter industry: HD9802
  Accounting: HF5686.T9
Typewriters
  Business equipment: HF5541.T9
  Selling: HF5439.T9
Typewritten documents
  Identification: HV8075
Typhoons
  Disaster relief: HV635.5+

U

Ubangi-Shari: HC985, H1 86.2, H2 165.2, H2a 165.2, H3 253, H4 334, H5 125.3, H6 186, H7 707, H8 717, H10 867
Ugliness in men: HQ1090.27
Ukraine
  On postage stamps: HE6183.U46
Ultra-wideband devices industry: HD9696.U48+
Ultrasonic diagnostic imaging equipment industry: HD9995.U45+
Ultrasonic equipment industry: HD9705.5.U45+

Ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment industry: HD9995.L56+
Umbrella industry: HD9970.5.U53+
Unaudited financial statements: HF5667.65
Uncertainty
  Economic theory: HB615
Unclaimed mail: HE6149
  United States: HE6449
Uncles: HQ759.94
Undercover operations (Police duty): HV8080.U5
Underemployment: HD5709+
Underground construction industry: HD9717.5.U53+
Undertakers: HD8039.U5+
Undertaking industry: HD9999.U5+
  Accounting: HF5686.U54
Underwater crime investigation
  Police duty: HV8080.D54
Underwear
  Advertising: HF6161.U56
Underwear industry: HD9969.U5+
Undistributed profits
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.U46
Unearned income
  Income tax
    United States: HJ4653.U5
Unemployed: HD5707.5+
  Labor market: HD5721+
Unemployment: HD5707.5+
Unemployment and inflation: HD5710+
Unemployment insurance: HD7095+
Unfinished furniture industry: HD9774.U54+
Unfunded mandates
  United States: HJ275.5
Unicenter TNG (Computer file): HF5548.4.U48
Uniform rank (Knights of Pythias): HS1281+
Uniforms
  Municipal police: HV8007
Uniforms industry: HD9949
Union label: HD6489+
Unit trusts: HG4530
United Arab Emirates: HC415.36
United Arab Republic: H1 82.7, H2 161.7, H2a 161.7, H3 245.3, H4 326.3, H5 119, H6 182.6, H7 676, H8 686, H9 343, H9a 343, H10 836
United Nations postal service: HE6246+
United States
  Economic conditions: HC101+
  On postage stamps: HE6183.U54
United States Coast Guard
  Customs: HJ6645+
United States Mint: HG451+
United States Park Police: HV8144.P37
United States Postal Service: HE6311+
Unity
  Sociology: HM717
Universal Postal Union: HE6251+
Universal statistics: HA154+
UNIX: HF5548.4.U53
Unlawful assemblies: HV6474+
Unmarried couples: HQ803.5
Unmarried fathers
  Assistance: HV700.7
Unmarried mothers: HQ998+
  Assistance: HV700.5
  Parenthood: HQ759.45
Unmarried women: HQ800.2
Unnecessary noises: HV6486+
Upholsterers: HD8039.U6+
Upholstery industry: HD9773+
  Employees: HD8039.U6+
Upper Volta: H1 87.4, H2 166.4, H2a 166.4, H3 255.7, H4 336.7, H5 127.5, H6 187.3, H7 718, H8 728, H9 364, H9a 364, H10 878
Upstart (Computer program): HF5548.4.U65
Uranium industry: HD9539.U69+
Uranium industry employees: HD8039.U7+
Urban ecology: HT241
Urban economics: HT321
Urban groups: HT101+
Urban homesteading: HD7289.4+
Urban land use: HD257, HD1391+
Urban police: HV7988+

Urban poor
Assistance: HV4023+
Urban population
Demography: HB2161+
Urban property: HD257
Real estate business: HD1391+
Urban railroads: HE3601+
Urban redevelopment: HT170+
Urban renewal: HT170+
Urban-rural migration
Demography: HB1956+
Urban sociology: HT101+
Urban transportation: HE305+
Urbanization: HT361+
Urea industry: HD9660.U72+
Urethane industry: HD9660.U73+
Urinary incontinence products industry: HD9995.U74+
Urine testing for drug abuse: HV5823+
Urological equipment industry: HD9995.U76+
Used boats
Selling: HF5439.B56
Used parts industry: HD9710.3
User charges
Revenue: HJ5309+
Austria: HJ5409.Z75
Canada: HJ5375.Z75
France: HJ5412.Z75
Great Britain: HJ5404.Z75
Italy: HJ5422.Z75
Spain: HJ5434.Z75
Switzerland: HJ5437.Z75
United States: HJ5321.Z75
Taxation
Other countries: H36 1.Z75, H36a 1.Z75
Usury
Economic theory: HB551
Uterine mothers: HQ759.5
Utilities
Traffic engineering: HE336.U8
Utility (Economic theory): HB201+
Utility meter industry: HD9706.8
Utility trailer industry: HD9710.38
Utopian socialism: HX626+
Utopias: HX806+
Uxoricide: HV6542

V

Vacancies, Job: HD5710.5
Vacation homes: HD7289.2+
Vacations
Hours of labor: HD5260+
Vaccines industry: HD9675.V33+
Vacuum cleaners
Selling: HF5439.V3
Vacuum tubes industry: HD9696.V3+
Vagabondism: HV4480+
Valuation
Accounting: HF5681.V3
Banking: HG1707.7
Financial management: HG4028.V3
Industrial equipment: HD39.35
Land and real property taxes
United States: HJ4182.A22
Public utilities: HD2765
Railroads: HE1070.8+
Real estate: HD1387+
Value-added tax: HJ5711+
Value (Economic theory): HB201+
Values of stock: HG4636
Valves
Iron and steel industries: HD9529.V3+
Van pools: HE5620.C3
Vanadium industry: HD9539.V36+
Vanaspati industry: HD9330.M37+
Vandalism: HV6666+
Juvenile offenders: HV9067.V2
Vanilla industry: HD9212.5.V34+
Vanuatu: HC685
Variable annuities
Life insurance: HG8790+
Variable life insurance policies: HG8823
Variable speed drive industry: HD9705.5.V37+
Varieties
Postage stamps: HE6184.V37
Variety stores: HF5460+
Varnish industry
Accounting: HF5686.V3

Veal industry: HD9433
Vegetables
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.V4
Vegetables industry: HD9220+
Vehicles, Police: HV7936.V4
Vehicles, Transportation, industry: HD9709+
Vehicular tunnels
  Transportation: HE379+
Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria)
  On postage stamps: HE6183.V44
Venality in office: HV6306
Vending machines
  Commerce: HF5483
Vending machines industry: HD9999.V44+
Vending stands
  Business: HF5457+
Veneer industry: HD9769.V4+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.V4
Venezuelan Sign Language: HV2476.5.V46
Venison industry: HD9438.V4+
Ventilation and heating industry
  Accounting: HF5686.H4
Ventilation industry: HD9683+
Venture capital: HG4751
  Other countries: HG5151+
  United States: HG4961+
Vertical integration
  Corporations: HD2748+
Vertically rising aircraft
  Air transportation: HE9770.V47
Veterinary medicine
  On postage stamps: HE6183.V47
Veterinary supplies industry: HD9996
Victimology: HV6250+
Victims of crimes: HV6250+
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
  On postage stamps: HE6183.V53
Vicuña industry: HD9430
Video description for the blind: HV1769
Video games
  Childhood: HQ784.V53
Video recordings for the hearing impaired: HV2503
Video recordings industry: HD9697.V54+
Video tapes
  Advertising method: HF6146.V53
Video tapes industry: HD9697.V54+
Videoconferencing: HF5734.7
Videodisc industry: HD9696.V52+
Videodiscs industry: HD9697.V54+
Videotape recorder industry: HD9696.V53+
Vietnamese
  Refugee relief: HV640.5.V5
Village renewal: HT435+
Vinegar industry: HD9330.V55+
Vineyard laborers: HD8039.V5+
Vintners: HD8039.V5+
Vinyl chloride industry: HD9662.P6+
Violence
  Child life: HQ784.V55
  Collective behavior: HM886
  Social psychology: HM1116+
  Workplace: HF5549.5.E43
Violence and youth: HQ799.2.V56
Violence, Prison: HV9025
VIP Professional (Computer program): HF5548.4.V55
Virtual reality in management: HD30.2122
Visible speech: HV2490
VisiCalc (Computer program): HF5548.4.V57
VisiSeries (Computer program): HF5548.4.V59
Visitors' taxes: HJ9123
Visits (Prisons): HV8884
Visual sociology: HM500
Vital events: HB848+
Vital records
  Statistics: HA38+
Vital statistics
  By region or country: HA175+
Vitamin industry: HD9675.V5+
Viticulture: HD9370+
Vocational guidance
  Advertising: HF5828.4
  General: HF5381+
  Marketing: HF5415.35

Vocational guidance
  Retail trade: HF5429.29
Vocational guidance for gays: HF5382.68+
Vocational guidance for overseas employees: HF5382.55+
Vocational guidance for people with disabilities: HV1568.5
Vocational guidance for women: HF5382.6+
Vocational interests: HF5381.5
Vocational qualifications: HF5381.6
Vocational rehabilitation
  Labor: HD7255.A2+
Vocational training
  People with mental disabilities: HV3005
Vodka industry: HD9394.7
Voice analysis of psychological stress
  Detection of lying: HV8078.5.V65
Voice (Investigation of crimes): HV8073.5
Voice stress analysis: HV8078.5.V65
Volcanoes
  Disaster relief: HV638.5
Volleyball
  On postage stamps: HE6183.V64
Voluntarism
  Children: HQ784.V64
  Social history: HN49.V64
  Social work: HV40.42
Voting
  Labor union elections: HD6490.E4+
Voting, Illegal: HV6316
Voting machines industry: HD9999.V66+
Vouchers (Accounting): HF5681.V7
VP-expert (Computer program): HF5548.4.V63
VP-Planner (Computer program): HF5548.4.V64
VP-Planner plus (Computer program): HF5548.4.V65
Vsesoiuznyi leninskii kommunisticheskii soiuz molodezhi
  On postage stamps: HE6183.V8
Vu-Calc: HF5548.4.V82

W

Wage payment systems: HD4926+
Wage-price policy
  Economic history: HC79.W24
Wage tables
  Business mathematics: HF5705+
Wage tables, Comparative
  Labor: HD4961
Wages: HD4909+
  Accounting: HF5681.W3
  Women: HD6061+
Wages and labor productivity: HD4945+
Wages for night work: HD5113+
Wages of government business enterprise employees: HD4938+
Wagon industry: HD9709.5
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.W2
Waiters: HD8039.H8+
Wales: H1 44
Wall inscriptions (Prisons): HV6097
Wall Street: HG4571+
Wallis Islands: HC685.7
Wallpaper industry: HD9843
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.W3
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.W3
Walnut industry: HD9259.W26+
Want ads: HF6125+
War
  Child life: HQ784.W3
  Disaster relief: HV639
  Economic aspects: HC79.D4
War and communism: HX545
War and crime: HV6189
War and socialism: HX545
War and sociology: HM554
War and youth: HQ799.2.W37
War damage compensation (Insurance): HG8055
War, Labor in time of: HD4905.5+
War risks (Insurance): HG8055
  Accident insurance: HG9323
  Fire Insurance: HG9731.W3
  Life insurance: HG8811
  Marine insurance: HE966
War tax stamps (Postage stamps): HE6184.W25

Wardens
United States: HV9470
Warehouses
Accounting: HF5686.W2
Warehouses industry: HF5484+
Warrants, Stock
Finance: HG4028.S82
Washing machine industry: HD9971.5.W37+
Washington, George
On postage stamps: HE6183.W3
Waste
Economic history: HC79.W3
Mints: HG329
Production: HD62
Waste lands: HD1665+
Waste paper industry: HD9839.W3+
Waste products industry: HD9975
Waste trade
Telegraph codes: HE7677.W4
Watch industry: HD9999.C58+
Accounting: HF5686.C43
Watches
Selling: HF5439.W3
Watchmakers: HD8039.W2+
Watchmen: HV8290+
Water bed industry: HD9971.5.W38+
Water buffalo industry: HD9438.W38+
Water jet cutting equipment industry: HD9705.5.W37+
Water pollution
Economic history: HC79.W32
Water pollution control industry: HD9718.5.W36+
Water purification chemicals industry: HD9718.5.W37+
Water purification equipment industry: HD9718.5.W38+
Water resources development
Accounting: HF5686.W3
Agricultural lands: HD1690+
Water resources shared by the United States and Canada: HD1694.A2
Water resources shared by the United States and Mexico: HD1694.A3
Water-soluble polymers industry: HD9662.W36+
Water supply equipment industry: HD9718.5.W39+
Water taxis: HE5751+
Water transportation: HE380.8+
Water utilities: HD4456+
Watercraft
Police duty: HV8080.W38
Watermarks (Postage stamps): HE6184.W3
Watermelon industry: HD9259.W35+
Waterways: HE380.8+
Waterways and railroads: HE1049
Waterworks: HD4456+
Accounting: HF5686.W3
Employees: HD8039.W23+
Waxes industry
Agricultural industries: HD9490+
Wealth
Economic history: HC79.W4
Economic theory: HB251
Weapons
Identification of: HV8077+
Weapons and tactics units, Special: HV8080.S64
Weapons industry: HD9743+
Weapons industry employees: HD8039.M9+
Weather derivatives: HG6052
Weavers: HD8039.T4+
Web site development industry: HD9696.82
WebSphere
Electronic commerce: HF5548.323.W43
Wedding ceremonies: HQ745
Wedding forms: HQ745
Wedding photographs
Selling: HF5439.W4
Wedding planning: HQ745
Wedding supplies and services: HD9999.W37+
Weekly letters to the human race: HX1.A175
Weighing instruments industry: HD9706.2
Weight loss preparations industry: HD9675.W44+

Weight, Marking of
Shipment of goods: HF5773.W4
Weights and measures
Business mathematics: HF5711+
Welders: HD8039.W4+
Welding equipment industry: HD9697.W43+
Welfare economics: HB99.3
Welfare funds
Labor unions: HD6490.W38+
Welfare recipients
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.W44
Welfare theory: HB846+
Welfare work
Industrial hygiene: HD7260+
Labor unions: HD6490.W4+
West Africa: HC1000+
West Germany: HC281+, H1 49, H2 95+, H2a 95, H3 142+, H4 189+, H5 57+, H6 75+, H7 351+, H8 341+, H9 171+, H9a 171+, H10 491+, H18 13.1+, H19 4.1+
West India Company
Netherlands: HF483.W59+
West Indies: HC151+
West (U.S.)
On postage stamps: HE6183.W47
Western Hemisphere: H1 1, H2 1, H3 1+, H4 1+, H5 1, H6 1
Economic conditions: HC94+
Western Sahara: HC1085
Wetland mitigation banking
Agricultural economics: HD1681+
Wetlands
Agricultural economics: HD1681+
Wharves
Transportation: HE550+
Wheat
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.G7
Freight: HE199.5.W5+
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W5
Shipping: HE595.W54
Speculation: HG6047.W5
Wheat trade: HD9049.W3+, HD9049.W4
Wheel, Breaking on the: HV8561
Wheelchair industry: HD9995.W54+
Wheelwrights: HD8039.C33+
Whip makers: HD8039.W48+
Whipping post: HV8619
Whiskey industry: HD9395
White collar crimes: HV6763+
Investigation of: HV8079.W47
White-collar workers: HD8039.M39+
White cross: HQ295
White goods (Dry goods) industry: HD9969.H83+
Wholesale trade: HF5419+
Accounting: HF5686.W6
Wicker furniture industry: HD9774.W53+
Wide area networks industry: HD9696.8
Widowers: HQ1058+
Widowhood: HQ1058+
Widows: HQ1058+
Widows' pensions: HV697+
Wiener Börse: HG4591+
Wife abuse: HV6626+
Investigation of: HV8079.S67
Wife battering: HV6626+
Wife beating: HV6626+
Wild rice industry: HD9068
Wildcat strikes: HD5311
Wildlife and traffic safety: HE5620.W54
Wildlife crimes: HV6410+
Investigation of: HV8079.W58
Wilson tariff: HF1755
Wind power industry: HD9502.5.W55+
Window cleaners: HD8039.W49+
Window industry: HD9715.9.W55+
Window shade industry: HD9971.5.W56+
Windows
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.S2
Windstorm insurance: HG9968.8
Wine
Selling: HF5439.W5
Temperance: HV5271
Wine industries
Accounting: HF5686.W65
Wine industry: HD9370+
Advertising: HF6161.W65
Employees: HD8039.V5+

Wine industry
Telegraph codes: HE7677.W6
Wines, Communion: HV5184
Wingz (Computer program): HF5548.4.W55
Winter resorts
Accounting: HF5686.W68
Wire industry: HD9529.W5+
Cost tables, etc: HF5716.W5
Wire netting
Iron and steel industries: HD9529.W58+
Wireless telegraph
Economics: HE8660+
Wireless telephone industry: HE9713+
Withholding tax
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.W57
Wives: HQ759+
Wollastonite industry: HD9585.W64+
Woman-man relationships: HQ801+
Womanism: HQ1197
Women: HQ1101+
Assistance: HV1442+
Communist countries: HQ1870.8
Developing countries: HQ1870.9
Employment: HD6050+
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.W65
Labor: HD6050+
Life insurance: HG8801
On postage stamps: HE6183.W6
Sexual behavior: HQ29
Sexual instruction: HQ46
Substance abuse: HV4999.W65
Suicide: HV6545.9
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.W65
Women agricultural laborers: HD6077+
Women and alcohol: HV5137
Women and communism: HX546
Women and drugs: HV5824.W6
Women and socialism: HX546
Women and temperance reform: HV5203+
Women and the state: HQ1236+
Women and tobacco: HV5746
Women and transportation: HQ1399.5
Women artisans: HD6069+
Women college graduates
Employment: HD6053.5+
Women consumers: HF5415.332.W66
Women domestics: HD6072+
Women executives: HD6054.3+
Women factory workers: HD6068+
Women in art: HQ1389
Women in cooperative societies: HD3423+
Women in development: HQ1240+
Women in masonry: HS851+
Women in public life: HQ1390+
Women in public service: HQ1390+
Women in science and the arts: HQ1397
Women in the professions: HD6054+
Women, Lodging houses for
Labor: HD7288.5+
Women murderers: HV6517
Women prisoners: HV8738+
Women professionals: HD6054+
Women sales personnel: HF5439.25+
Women, Self-employed: HD6072.5+
Women serial murderers: HV6517
Women social workers: HV40.46
Women with disabilities: HV1569.3.W65
Women with mental disabilities: HV3009.5.W65
Women with physical disabilities
Assistance: HV3021.W66
Women's clothing industry: HD9940+
Advertising: HF6161.C44
Women's clubs: HQ1871+
Women's cooperative guilds: HD3423+
Women's exchanges
Labor: HD6076
Women's prisons: HV8738+
Women's rights: HQ1236+
Women's shelters
Assistance: HV1443.5
Women's studies: HQ1180+
Wood
Transportation: HE5621.85+
Wood carvers: HD8039.W5+
Wood-carving industry: HD9774.W65+

Wood chips industry: HD9769.W38+
Wood floor industry: HD9769.W4+
Wood products
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.L8
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W6
Wood-pulp industry workers: HD8039.W55+
Wood-using industries
  Accounting: HF5686.W8
Wooden box industry: HD9769.W45+
Wooden flooring industry: HD9769.F6+
Woodpulp industry: HD9769.W5+
Woodworkers: HD8039.W6+
Woodworking industries: HD9773+
  Employees: HD8039.W5+
Woodworking mills (Fire insurance): HG9731.W6
Wool
  Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W65
  Speculation: HG6047.W6
Wool industry: HD9890+
  Accounting: HF5686.T4
  Employees: HD8039.T4+
  Telegraph codes: HE7677.W9
Woolen goods industry: HD9890+
  Cost tables, etc: HF5716.W6
Word-of-mouth advertising: HF5827.95
Word processing equipment: HF5548.115
Word processing equipment industry: HD9801.7
WordPerfect Office 2000 (Computer program): HF5548.4.W65
WordPerfect Office (Computer program): HF5548.4.W64
Words & Figures (Computer program): HF5548.4.W66
Work
  Children's attitude toward: HQ784.W6
Work and family: HD4904.25
Work boats: HE566.W6
Work clothes industry: HD9949.5
Work ethic
  Labor: HD4905+
Work groups
  Management: HD66+
Work measurement
  Banking: HG1616.W6
Work relief: HV69+
Work schedules
  Labor: HD5106+
Work sharing: HD5110.5+
Workers
  Fares
    Local transit: HE4345.W7
Workers' associations: HD6350+
Workers' compensation: HD7103.6+
Workflow
  Industrial management: HD62.17
Workhouses: HV8748+
Working capital
  Corporation finance: HG4028.W65
Working class and alcoholism: HV5115+
Working class, Political activity of the: HD8031+
Working class women
  Employment: HD6050+
Working man's advocate, The: HX1.A16
Working mothers: HQ759.48
Working mothers, Children of (Child development): HQ777.6
Workingmen
  Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.W7
Workingmen's gardens: HD1519.A+
Works councils: HD5650+
Workslate (Computer): HF5548.4.W67
World Bank: HG3881.5.W57
World Trade Organization: HF1385
World War, 1914-1918
  Economic conditions: HC56
World War, 1939-1945
  Economic conditions: HC58
  On postage stamps: HE6183.W67
World War I
  Economic history: HC106.2
Wound treatment equipment industry: HD9995.W68+
Wreckers: HD8039.W8+
Writing, Police: HV7936.R53

Writing, Proposal, in business:
HF5718.5
Wrong-way driving
Automotive transportation:
HE5620.W75
WYSIWYG (Computer file):
HF5548.4.W95

X

XBRL (Computer program language):
HF5548.5.X25
XENIX: HF5548.4.X45

Y

Yams industry: HD9235.S9+
Yard sales: HF5482.3
Yarn
Telegraph codes: HE7677.Y2
Wool textile industries: HD9909.Y28+
Yeast industry: HD9330.Y4+
Yemen: HC415.34
Yogurt industry: HD9283.7
York rite (Freemasonry): HS701+
Young adults
Assistance: HV1421+
Sexual behavior: HQ27+
Young consumers: HF5415.332.Y66
Young men: HQ799.6
Young men and drugs: HV5824.Y67
Young men and women: HQ799.5+
Young women
Assistance: HV1425
Employment: HD6055.5+
Young women and men: HQ799.5+
Youngest children
Child development: HQ777.25
Youth: HQ793+
Assistance: HV1421+
Employment: HD6270+
Homosexuality: HQ76.27.Y68
Substance abuse: HV4999.Y68
Suicide: HV6546
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.Y68
Youth and alcohol: HV5135
Youth and drugs: HV5824.Y68
Youth and socialism: HX547
Youth and war: HQ799.2.W37
Youth clubs and societies: HS3250+
Youth labor
Labor unions: HD6490.Y65+
Youth movement
Modern social history: HN19
Youth with disabilities: HV1569.3.Y68
Yucca industry: HD9769.Y8+

Z

Zaire: HC955
Zambia: HC915
Zanzibar: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9, H2a 162.9, H3 248, H4 329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8 697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
Economic history: HC885
Zeolite industry: HD9585.Z46+
Zero-base budgeting: HJ2033+
Zero coupon securities: HG4651.2
Zimbabwe: HC910, H1 84.5, H2 163.5, H2a 163.5, H3 249.3, H4 330.3, H5 122.3, H6 184.4, H7 692, H8 702, H9 351, H9a 351, H10 852
Zinc industry: HD9539.Z49+
Zinc oxide industry: HD9660.Z5+
Zionism
On postage stamps: HE6183.Z56
Zip code directories (United States): HE6368
Zippers (Dry goods industry): HD9969.Z5+
Zirconium industry: HD9539.Z65+
Zone system (Railroads): HE1957
Zoning
City planning: HT169.6+
Land use: HD1393.6+
United States: HD260
Zoning economics
Land use: HD1393.6+
United States: HD260